LAWS
of the
STATE OF VERMONT;
Revised and passed
BY THE LEGISLATURE,
in the year of our Lord,

ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY SEVEN.

Together with

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH ITS AMENDMENTS, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF VERMONT:

With an Appendix:

CONTAINING

The several LAWS, which have heretofore been passed by the LEGISLATURE, regulating PROPRIETORS' MEETINGS, granting General LAND TAXES, exclusive privileges to Companies for LOCKS, TOLL BRIDGES, TURNPIKE ROADS, &c.

AND THE

TITLES OF ALL THE ACTS

which have not been repealed, or become obsolete.

Published by Authority.

STATE OF VERMONT.

Printed at RUTLAND, by JOSIAH FAY.

M, DCC, XCVIII.

LAWS

of the

STATE OF VERMONT

Revised by the

LEGISLATURE,

in November, 1824.



48.

12.9.
1824

Levi Hoare

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

In CONGRESS, *July* 4, 1776.

The UNANIMOUS DECLARATION *of the* THIRTEEN UNITED STATES *of* AMERICA.

WHEN, in the courſe of human events, it becomes neceſſary for one people to diſſolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to aſſume, among the powers of the Earth, the ſeparate and equal ſtation to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent reſpect to the opinions of mankind requires that they ſhould declare the cauſes which impel them to the ſeparation.

We hold theſe truths to be ſelf-evident; that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator, with certain unalienable rights; that among theſe are life, liberty, and the purſuit of happineſs.—That to ſecure theſe rights, governments are inſtituted among men, deriving their juſt powers from the conſent of the governed: that whenever any form of government becomes deſtructive of theſe ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to aboliſh it, and to inſtitute new government, laying its foundation on ſuch principles, and organizing its powers in ſuch form, as to them ſhall ſeem moſt likely to effect their ſafety and happineſs. Prudence, indeed, will dictate, that governments long eſtabliſhed, ſhould not be changed for light and tranſient cauſes; and accordingly, all experience hath ſhown, that mankind are more diſpoſed to ſuffer, while evils are ſufferable, than to right themſelves by aboliſhing the forms to which they are accuſtomed.

But when a long train of abuſes and uſurpations, purſuing invariably the ſame object, evinces a deſign to reduce them under abſolute deſpotiſm, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off ſuch government, and to provide new guards for their future ſecurity. Such has been the patient ſufferance of theſe colonies; and ſuch is now the neceſſity which conſtrains them to alter their former ſyſtems of government. The hiſtory of the preſent king of Great-Britain is a hiſtory of repeated injuries and uſurpations, all having in direct object the eſtabliſhment of an abſolute tyranny over theſe ſtates. To prove this, let facts be ſubmitted to a candid world.

He has refuſed his aſſent to laws the moſt wholeſome and neceſſary for the public good.

He has forbidden his governors to paſs laws of immediate and preſſing importance, unleſs ſuſpended in their operation till his aſſent ſhould be obtained; and when ſo ſuſpended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refuſed to paſs other laws for the accommodation of large diſtricts of people, unleſs thoſe people would relinquiſh the right of repreſentation in the legiſlature; a right ineſtimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only. He has called together legiſlative bodies at places unuſual, uncomfortable, and diſtant from the depoſitory of their public records, for the ſole purpoſe of fatiguing them into compliance with his meaſures.

He has diſſolved repreſentative houſes repeatedly, for oppoſing, with manly firmneſs, his invaſions on the rights of the people.

He has refuſed for a long time after ſuch diſſolutions, to cauſe others to be elected; whereby the legiſlative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exerciſe; the ſtate remaining in the mean time, expoſed to all the dangers of invaſion from without, and convulſions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of theſe ſtates; for that purpoſe, obſtructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners; refuſing to paſs others

to encourage their migrations hither, and raiſing the conditions of new appropriations of lands.

He has obſtructed the adminiſtration of juſtice, by refuſing his aſſent to laws for eſtabliſhing judiciary powers.

He has made judges dependant on his will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their ſalaries.

He has erected a multitude of new offices, and ſent hither ſwarms of officers, to harraſs our people, and eat out their ſubſtance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, ſtanding armies, without the conſent of our legiſlatures.

He has affected to render the military independent of, and ſuperior to the civil power.

He has combined with others to ſubject us to a juriſdiction foreign to our conſtitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his aſſent to their acts of pretended legiſlation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock trial, from puniſhment for any murders which they ſhould commit on the inhabitants of theſe ſtates:

For cutting off our trade with all parts of the world:

For impoſing taxes on us without our conſent:

For depriving us, in many caſes, of the benefits of trial by jury:

For tranſporting us beyond ſeas to be tried for pretended offences:

For aboliſhing the free ſyſtem of Engliſh laws in a neighboring province, eſtabliſhing therein an arbitrary government, and enlarging its boundaries, ſo as to render it at once an example and fit inſtrument for introducing the ſame abſolute rule into theſe colonies:

For taking away our charters, aboliſhing our moſt valuable laws, and altering fundamentally the forms of our governments:

For ſuſpending our own legiſlatures, and declaring themſelves inveſted with power to legiſlate for us in all caſes whatſoever.

He has abdicated government here, by declaring us out of his protection, and waging war againſt us.

He has plundered our ſeas, ravaged our coaſts, burnt our towns, and deſtroyed the lives of our people.

He is, at this time, tranſporting large armies of foreign mercenaries, to complete the works of death, deſolation and tyranny, already begun with circumſtances of cruelty and perfidy, ſcarcely paralleled in the moſt barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the head of a civilized nation.

He has conſtrained our fellow-citizens, taken captive on the high ſeas, to bear arms againſt their country, to become the executioners of their friends and brethren, or to fall themſelves by their hands.

He has excited domeſtic inſurrections amongſt us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers the mercileſs Indian ſavages, whoſe known rule of warfare is an undiſtinguiſhed deſtruction, of all ages, ſexes and conditions.

In every ſtage of theſe oppreſſions, we have petitioned for redreſs in the moſt humble terms: Our repeated petitions have been anſwered only by repeated injury. A prince, whoſe character is thus marked by every act which may define a tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attentions to our Britiſh brethren. We have warned them, from time to time, of attempts by their legiſlature to extend an unwarrantable juriſdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumſtances of our emigration and ſettlement here. We have appealed to their native juſtice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to diſavow theſe uſurpations, which would inevitably interrupt our connexions and correſpondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of juſtice and of conſanguinity. We muſt, therefore, acquieſce in the neceſſity which denounces our ſeparation, and hold them, as we hold the reſt of mankind, enemies in war, in peace friends.

We, therefore, the repreſentatives of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, in GENERAL CONGRESS aſſembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the name, and by authority of the good people of theſe colonies, ſolemnly publiſh and declare, That theſe United Colonies are, and of right ought to be, FREE and INDEPENDENT STATES; that they are abſolved from all allegiance to the Britiſh crown, and that all political connexion between them and the ſtate of Great-Britain, is, and ought to be, totally diſſolved; and that as FREE and INDEPENDENT STATES, they have full power to levy war, conclude peace, contract alliances, eſtabliſh commerce, and to do all other acts and things which INDEPENDENT STATES may of right do. And for the ſupport of this declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of DIVINE PROVIDENCE, we mutually pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our ſacred honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

Newhampſhire.	Joſiah Bartlett, William Whipple, Matthew Thornton.
Maſſachuſetts-Bay.	Samuel Adams, John Adams, Robert Treat Paine, Elbridge Gerry.
Rhode-Iſland, &c.	Stephen Hopkins, William Ellery.
Connecticut.	Roger Sherman, Samuel Huntington, William Williams, Oliver Wolcott.
New-York.	William Floyd, Philip Livingſton, Francis Lewis, Lewis Morris.

New-Jersey.	Richard Stockton, John Witherspoon, Francis Hopkinson, John Hart, Abraham Clark.
Pennsylvania.	Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benjamin Franklin, John Morton, George Clymer, James Smith, George Taylor, James Wilson, George Ross.
Delaware.	Cæsar Rodney, George Read, Thomas M'Kean.
Maryland.	Samuel Chase, William Paca, Thomas Stone, Charles Carroll, of Carrollton.
Virginia.	George Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Harrison, Thomas Nelson, jun. Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton.
North-Carolina.	William Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn.
South-Carolina.	Edward Rutledge, Thomas Heyward, jun. Thomas Lynch, jun. Arthur Middleton.
Georgia.	Button Gwinnett, Lyman Hall, George Walton.

Constitution of the United States.

The CONSTITUTION framed for the United States of America, by a Convention of Deputies from the ſtates of New-Hampſhire, Maſſachuſetts, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jerſey, Pennſylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, at a ſeſſion begun May 25, and ended ſeptember 17, 1787.

WE, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, eſtabliſh juſtice, inſure domeſtic tranquillity, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and ſecure the bleſſings of liberty to ourſelves and our poſterity, do ordain and eſtabliſh this Conſtitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

Sect. 1. ALL Legiſlative powers herein granted, ſhall be veſted in a Congreſs of the United States, which ſhall conſiſt of a Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives.

Sect. 2. The Houſe of Repreſentatives ſhall conſiſt of members choſen every ſecond year, by the people of the ſeveral ſtates: and the electors, in each ſtate, ſhall have the qualifications requiſite for electors of the moſt numerous branch of the ſtate Legiſlature.

No perſon ſhall be a Repreſentative, who ſhall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been ſeven years a citizen of the United States; and who ſhall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that ſtate in which he ſhall be choſen.

Repreſentatives, and direct taxes ſhall be apportioned among the ſeveral ſtates, which may be included within

this Union, according to their reſpective numbers, which ſhall be determined by adding to the whole number of free perſons, including thoſe bound to ſervice for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other perſons. The actual enumeration ſhall be made within three years after the firſt meeting of the Congreſs of the United States; and within every ſubſequent term of ten years, in ſuch manner as they ſhall by law direct. The number of Repreſentatives ſhall not exceed one for every thirty thouſand; but each ſtate ſhall have at leaſt one Repreſentative; and until ſuch enumeration ſhall be made, the ſtate of New-Hampſhire ſhall be entitled to chuſe three; Maſſachuſetts, eight; Rhode-Iſland and Providence Plantations, one; Connecticut, five; New-York, ſix; New-Jerſey, four; Pennſylvania, eight; Delaware, one; Maryland, ſix; Virginia, ten: North-Carolina, five; South-Carolina, five; and Georgia, three.

When vacancies happen in the repreſentation from any ſtate, the executive authority thereof ſhall iſſue writs of election to fill ſuch vacancies.

The Houſe of Repreſentatives ſhall chuſe their Speaker and other officers; and ſhall have the ſole power of impeachment.

Sect. 3. The Senate of the United States ſhall be compoſed of two Senators from each ſtate, choſen by the Legiſlature thereof, for ſix years: and each Senator ſhall have one vote.

Immediately after they ſhall be aſſembled, in conſequence of the firſt election, they ſhall be divided, as equally as may be, into three claſſes. The ſeats of the Senators of the firſt claſs ſhall be vacated at the expiration of the ſecond year; of the ſecond claſs, at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third claſs, at the expiration of the ſixth year; ſo that one third may be choſen every ſecond year. And if vacancies happen, by reſignation or otherwiſe, during the receſs of the Legiſlature of any ſtate, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legiſlature, which ſhall then fill ſuch vacancies.

No perſon ſhall be a Senator, who ſhall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States; and who ſhall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that ſtate for which he ſhall be choſen.

The Vice Preſident of the United States ſhall be Preſident of the Senate, but ſhall have no vote, unleſs they be equally divided.

The Senate ſhall chuſe their other officers, and alſo a Preſident pro-tempore, in the abſence of the Vice Preſident, or when he ſhall exerciſe the office of Preſident of the United States.

The Senate ſhall have the ſole power to try all impeachments. When ſitting for that purpoſe, they ſhall be on oath or affirmation. When the Preſident of the United States is tried, the Chief Juſtice ſhall preſide: and no perſon ſhall be convicted, without the concurrence of two thirds of the members preſent.

Judgment, in caſes of impeachment, ſhall not extend further than to removal from office, and diſqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, truſt, or profit, under the United States. But the party convicted ſhall, nevertheleſs, be liable and ſubject to indictment, trial, judgment and puniſhment, according to law.

Sect. 4. The times, places and manner of holding elections for Senators and Repreſentatives, ſhall be preſcribed in each ſtate by the legiſlature thereof: But the Congreſs may at any time by law make or alter ſuch regulations, except as to the places of chuſing Senators.

The Congreſs ſhall aſſemble at leaſt once in every year, and ſuch meeting ſhall be on the firſt Monday in December, unleſs they ſhall by law appoint a different day.

Sect 5. Each Houſe ſhall be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each ſhall conſtitute a quorum to do buſineſs; but a ſmaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attend-

ance of abſent members, in ſuch manner, and under ſuch penalties as each Houſe may provide.

Each Houſe may determine the rules of its proceedings, puniſh its members for diſorderly behaviour, and, with the concurrence of two thirds, expel a member.

Each Houſe ſhall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publiſh the ſame, excepting ſuch parts as may in their judgment require ſecrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either Houſe on any queſtion, ſhall, at the deſire of one fifth of thoſe preſent, be entered on the journal.

Neither Houſe, during the ſeſſion of Congreſs, ſhall without the conſent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houſes ſhall be ſitting.

Sect. 6. The Senators and Repreſentatives ſhall receive a compenſation for their ſervices, to be aſcertained by law, and paid out of the treaſury of the United States. They ſhall in all caſes, except treaſon, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arreſt during their attendance at the ſeſſion of their reſpective Houſes, and in going to and returning from the ſame; and for any ſpeech or debate in either Houſe, they ſhall not be queſtioned in any other place.

No Senator or Repreſentative ſhall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which ſhall have been created or the emoluments whereof ſhall have been increaſed during ſuch time; and no perſon holding any office under the United States, ſhall be a member of either Houſe during his continuance in office.

Sect. 7. All bills for raiſing revenue ſhall originate in the Houſe of Repreſentatives; but the Senate may propoſe or concur with amendments as on other bills.

Every bill which ſhall have paſſed the Houſe of Repreſentatives and the Senate, ſhall, before it become a law, be preſented to the Preſident of the United States: If he approve he ſhall ſign it, but if not he ſhall return it, with his objections, to that Houſe in which it ſhall

have originated, who ſhall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconſider it. If after ſuch reconſideration, two thirds of that Houſe ſhall agree to paſs the bill, it ſhall be ſent, together with the objections, to the other Houſe, by which it ſhall likewiſe be reconſidered, and if approved by two thirds of that Houſe, it ſhall become a law. But in all ſuch caſes, the votes of both Houſes ſhall be determined by yeas and nays; and the names of the perſons voting for and againſt the bill, ſhall be entered on the journal of each houſe reſpectively. If any bill ſhall not be returned by the Preſident within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it ſhall have been preſented to him, the ſame ſhall be a law, in like manner as if he had ſigned it, unleſs the Congreſs by their adjournment prevent its return, in which caſe it ſhall not be a law.

Every order, reſolution or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives may be neceſſary (except on a queſtion of adjournment) ſhall be preſented to the Preſident of the United States; and before the ſame ſhall take effect, ſhall be approved by him, or being diſapproved by him, ſhall be repaſſed by two thirds of the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives, according to the rules and limitations preſcribed in the caſe of a bill.

Sect. 8. The Congreſs ſhall have power—

To lay and collect taxes, duties, impoſts, and exciſes, to pay the debts and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, impoſts, and exciſes, ſhall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the ſeveral ſtates, and with the Indian tribes;

To eſtabliſh an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the ſubject of bankruptcies, throughout the United States;

To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the ſtandard of weights and meaſures;

To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

To establish post offices and post roads;

To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations;

To declare war; grant letters of marque and reprisal; and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

To raise and support armies. But no appropriation of money to that use, shall be for a longer term than two years;

To provide and maintain a navy;

To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

To provide for calling forth the militia, to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States; reserving to the states respectively the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive legislation, in all cases whatsoever, over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States; and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings: And

To make all laws, which ſhall be neceſſary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers veſted by this Conſtitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

Sect. 9. The migration or importation of ſuch perſons, as any of the ſtates now exiſting, ſhall think proper to admit, ſhall not be prohibited by the Congreſs, prior to the year one thouſand eight hundred and eight: but a tax or duty may be impoſed on ſuch importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each perſon.

The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* ſhall not be ſuſpended, unleſs, when in caſes of rebellion or invaſion, the public ſafety may require it.

No bill of attainder, or *ex poſt facto* law, ſhall be paſſed.

No capitation or other direct tax ſhall be laid, unleſs in proportion to the cenſus or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

No tax or duty ſhall be laid on articles exported from any ſtate. No preference ſhall be given, by any regulation of commerce or revenue, to the ports of one ſtate over thoſe of another: nor ſhall veſſels, bound to, or from, one ſtate be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

No money ſhall be drawn from the Treaſury, but in conſequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular ſtatement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money ſhall be publiſhed from time to time.

No title of nobility ſhall be granted by the United States: and no perſon, holding any office of profit or truſt under them, ſhall, without the conſent of Congreſs, accept of any preſent, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign ſtate.

Sect. 10. No ſtate ſhall enter into any Treaty, Alliance or Confederation; grant letters of marque and repriſal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make any thing but gold and ſilver coin a tender in payment

of debts; paſs any bill of attainder, *ex poſt facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

No ſtate ſhall, without the conſent of the Congreſs, lay any impoſts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be abſolutely neceſſary for executing its inſpection laws; and the net produce of all duties and impoſts, laid by any ſtate on imports or exports, ſhall be for the uſe of the Treaſury of the United States; and all ſuch laws ſhall be ſubject to the reviſion and controul of the Congreſs. No ſtate ſhall, without the conſent of Congreſs, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops or ſhips of war, in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another ſtate, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unleſs actually invaded, or in ſuch imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II.

Sect. 1. The executive power ſhall be veſted in a Preſident of the United States of America. He ſhall hold his office during the term of four years, and together with the Vice-Preſident, choſen for the ſame term, be elected as follows:

Each ſtate ſhall appoint, in ſuch manner as the Legiſlature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Repreſentatives to which the ſtate may be entitled in the Congreſs: but no Senator or Repreſentative, or perſon holding an office of truſt or profit under the United States, ſhall be appointed an elector.

The electors ſhall meet in their reſpective ſtates, and vote by ballot for two perſons, of whom one at leaſt ſhall not be an inhabitant of the ſame ſtate with themſelves. And they ſhall make a liſt of all the perſons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which liſt they ſhall ſign and certify, and tranſmit, ſealed, to the ſeat of the government of the United States, directed to the Preſident of the Senate. The Preſident of the Senate ſhall, in the preſence of the Senate and Houſe

of Repreſentatives, open all the certificates, and the votes ſhall then be counted. The perſon having the greateſt number of votes ſhall be the Preſident, if ſuch number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed ; and if there be more than one who have ſuch majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the Houſe of Repreſentatives ſhall immediately chuſe by ballot one of them for Preſident ; and if no perſon have a majority, then from the five higheſt on the liſt the ſaid Houſe ſhall in like manner chuſe the Preſident. But in chuſing the Preſident, the votes ſhall be taken by ſtates, the repreſentation from each ſtate having one vote ; a quorum for this purpoſe ſhall conſiſt of a member or members from two thirds of the ſtates, and a majority of all the ſtates ſhall be neceſſary to a choice. In every caſe, after the choice of the Preſident, the perſon having the greateſt number of votes of the electors ſhall be the Vice-Preſident. But if there ſhould remain two or more, who have equal votes, the Senate ſhall chuſe from them by ballot the Vice-Preſident.

The Congreſs may determine the time of chuſing the electors, and the day on which they ſhall give their votes ; which day ſhall be the ſame throughout the United States.

No perſon except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Conſtitution, ſhall be eligible to the office of Preſident ; neither ſhall any perſon be eligible to that office, who ſhall not have attained to the age of thirty five years, and been fourteen years a reſident within the United States.

In caſe of the removal of the Preſident from office, or of his death, reſignation, or inability to diſcharge the powers and duties of ſaid office, the ſame ſhall devolve on the Vice-Preſident ; and the Congreſs may by law provide for the caſe of removal, death, reſignation or inability, both of the Preſident and Vice-Preſident, declaring what officer ſhall then act as Preſident ; and ſuch officer ſhall act accordingly, until the diſability be removed, or a Preſident ſhall be elected.

The Preſident ſhall, at ſtated times, receive for his ſervices, a compenſation, which ſhall neither be increaſed nor diminiſhed during the period for which he ſhall have been elected; and he ſhall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the execution of his office, he ſhall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do ſolemnly ſwear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of Preſident of the United States; and will, to the beſt of my ability, preſerve, protect and defend the Conſtitution of the United States."

Sect. 2. The Preſident ſhall be commander in chief of the army and navy of the United States, and of the militia of the ſeveral ſtates, when called into the actual ſervice of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any ſubject relating to the duties of their reſpective offices, and he ſhall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offences againſt the United States, except in caſes of impeachment.

He ſhall have power, by and with the advice and conſent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators preſent concur; and he ſhall nominate, and by and with the advice and conſent of the Senate, ſhall appoint ambaſſadors, other public miniſters and conſuls, judges of the ſupreme court, and all other officers of the United States, whoſe appointments are not herein otherwiſe provided for, and which ſhall be eſtabliſhed by law: But the Congreſs may by law veſt the appointment of ſuch inferior officers, as they think proper, in the Preſident alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

The Preſident ſhall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the receſs of the Senate, by granting commiſſions which ſhall expire at the end of their next ſeſſion.

Sect. 3. He ſhall from time to time give to the Congreſs information of the ſtate of the Union, and recommend to their conſideration ſuch meaſures as he ſhall judge neceſſary and expedient: He may on extraordinary occaſions, convene both Houſes, or either of them —and in caſe of diſagreement between them, with reſpect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to ſuch time as he ſhall think proper: He ſhall receive ambaſſadors and other public miniſters: He ſhall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and ſhall commiſſion all the officers of the United States.

Sect. 4. The Preſident, Vice-Preſident, and all civil officers of the United States, ſhall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treaſon, bribery, or other high crimes and miſdemeanors.

ARTICLE III.

Sect. 1. The judicial power of the United States, ſhall be veſted in one ſupreme court, and in ſuch inferior courts as the Congreſs may from time to time ordain and eſtabliſh. The judges, both of the ſupreme and inferior courts, ſhall hold their offices during good behaviour; and ſhall, at ſtated times, receive for their ſervices, a compenſation, which ſhall not be diminiſhed during their continuance in office.

Sect. 2. The judicial power ſhall extend to all caſes in law and equity, ariſing under this Conſtitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which ſhall be made, under their authority; to all caſes affecting ambaſſadors, other public miniſters, and conſuls; to all caſes of admiralty and maritime juriſdiction; to controverſies to which the United States ſhall be party —to controverſies between two or more ſtates; between a ſtate and citizens of another ſtate; between citizens of different ſtates; between citizens of the ſame ſtate claiming lands under grants of different ſtates; and between a ſtate, and the citizens thereof, and foreign ſtates, citizens or ſubjects.

In all caſes affecting ambaſſadors, other public miniſters and conſuls, and thoſe in which a ſtate ſhall be party, the ſupreme court ſhall have original juriſdiction. In all the other caſes before mentioned, the ſupreme court ſhall have appellate juriſdiction, both as to law and fact, with ſuch exceptions, and under ſuch regulations as the Congreſs ſhall make.

The trial of all crimes, except in caſes of impeachment, ſhall be by jury; and ſuch trial ſhall be held in the ſtate where the ſaid crimes ſhall have been committed; but when not committed within any ſtate, the trial ſhall be at ſuch place or places as the Congreſs may by law have directed.

Sect. 3. Treaſon againſt the United States, ſhall conſiſt only in levying war againſt them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No perſon ſhall be convicted of treaſon unleſs on the teſtimony of two witneſſes to the ſame overt act, or on confeſſion in open court.

The Congreſs ſhall have power to declare the puniſhment of treaſon; but no attainder of treaſon ſhall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture, except during the life of the perſon attainted.

ARTICLE IV.

Sect. 1. Full faith and credit ſhall be given, in each ſtate, to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other ſtate. And the Congreſs may by general laws, preſcribe the manner in which ſuch acts, records, and proceedings ſhall be proved, and the effect thereof.

Sect. 2. The citizens of each ſtate ſhall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the ſeveral ſtates.

A perſon charged in any ſtate with treaſon, felony, or other crime, who ſhall flee from juſtice, and be found in another ſtate, ſhall on demand of the executive authority of the ſtate from which he fled, be delivered up or be removed to the ſtate having juriſdiction of the crime.

No perſon held to ſervice or labor in one ſtate, under the laws thereof, eſcaping into another, ſhall, in conſequence of any law or regulation therein, be diſcharged from ſuch ſervice or labor; but ſhall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom ſuch ſervice or labor may be due.

Sect. 3. New ſtates may be admitted by the Congreſs into this Union; but no new ſtate ſhall be formed or erected within the juriſdicton of anyother ſtate—nor any ſtate be formed by the junction of two or more ſtates, or parts of ſtates—without the conſent of the Legiſlatures of the ſtates concerned as well as of the Congreſs.

The Congreſs ſhall have power to diſpoſe of, and make all needful rules and regulations reſpecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States: and nothing in this conſtitution ſhall be ſo conſtrued, as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular ſtate.

Sect. 4. The United States ſhall guarantee to every ſtate in this Union, a republican form of government; and ſhall protect each of them againſt invaſion, and on application of the Legiſlature, or of the executive (when the Legiſlature cannot be convened) againſt domeſtic violence.

ARTICLE V.

The Congreſs, whenever two thirds of both Houſes ſhall deem it neceſſary, ſhall propoſe amendments to this Conſtitution, or, on the application of the Legiſlatures of two thirds of the ſeveral ſtates, ſhall call a Convention for propoſing amendments, which, in either caſe, ſhall be valid to all intents and purpoſes, as part of this Conſtitution, when ratified by the Legiſlatures of three fourths of the ſeveral ſtates, or by Conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be propoſed by the Congreſs; Provided, that no amendment, which may be made prior to the year one thouſand eight hundred and eight, ſhall in any manner affect the firſt and fourth clauſes in the

ninth ſection of the firſt article: and that no ſtate, without its conſent, ſhall be deprived of its equal ſuffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI.

All debts contracted, and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this Conſtitution, ſhall be as valid againſt the United States, under this Conſtitution as under the Confederation.

This Conſtitution, and the laws of the United States which ſhall be made in purſuance thereof, and all Treaties made, or which ſhall be made, under the authority of the United States, ſhall be the ſupreme law of the land, and the Judges, in every ſtate, ſhall be bound thereby, any thing in the Conſtitution or laws of any ſtate to the contrary notwithſtanding.

The Senators and Repreſentatives before mentioned, and the members of the ſeveral State Legiſlatures, and all Executive and Judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the ſeveral ſtates, ſhall be bound, by oath or affirmation to ſupport this Conſtitution; but no religious teſt ſhall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public truſt under the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

The ratification of the Conventions of nine ſtates ſhall be ſufficient for the eſtabliſhment of this Conſtitution between the ſtates ſo ratifying the ſame.

Done in Convention, by the unanimous conſent of the ſtates preſent, the ſeventeenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty ſeven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the twelfth. In witneſs whereof we have hereunto ſubſcribed our names.

Go: WASHINGTON, Preſident,
and Deputy from Virginia.

New-Hampſhire,	John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman.
Maſſachuſetts,	Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King.
Connecticut,	Wm : Sam : Johnſon, Roger Sherman.
New-York,	Alexander Hamilton.
New-Jerſey,	Wil : Livingſton, David Brearly, W : Patterſon, Jona : Dayton.
Pennſylvania,	B : Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Rob : Morris, Geo : Clymer, Tho : Fitzſimons, Jared Ingerſol, James Wilſon, Gouv : Morris.
Delaware,	Geo : Read, Gunning Bedford, junr. John Dickinſon, Richard Baſſett, Jaco : Broom.
Maryland,	James M'Henry, Dan : of St : Thos : Jenifer, Danl : Carroll.
Virginia,	John Blair, James Madiſon, jr.
North-Carolina,	Wm : Blount, Richd : Dobbs Spaight, Hu : Williamſon.

South-Carolina, J : Rutledge,
Ch : Cotesworth Pinckney,
Charles Pinckney,
Peirce Butler.

Georgia, William Few,
Abr : Baldwin.

Attest, William Jackson, Sec'ry.

IN CONVENTION,

MONDAY, *September* 17, 1787.

PRESENT,

The States of NEW-HAMPSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS, CONNECTICUT, Mr. *Hamilton*, from NEW-YORK, NEW-JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, DELAWARE, MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, NORTH-CAROLINA, SOUTH-CAROLINA, and GEORGIA:

RESOLVED,

THAT the preceding Conſtitution be laid before the United States in Congreſs aſſembled, and that it is the opinion of this Convention, that it ſhould afterwards be ſubmitted to a Convention of Delegates, choſen in each State, by the people thereof, under the recommendation of its Legiſlature, for their aſſent and ratification; and that each Convention aſſenting to, and ratifying the ſame, ſhould give notice thereof to the United States in Congreſs aſſembled.

Reſolved, That it is the opinion of this Convention, that as ſoon as the Conventions of nine States ſhall have ratified this Conſtitution, the United States in Congreſs aſſembled ſhould fix a day on which electors ſhould be appointed by the ſtates which ſhall have ratified the ſame, and a day on which the electors ſhould aſſemble to vote for the Preſident, and the time and place for commencing proceedings under this Conſtitution.——That after ſuch publication the electors ſhould be appointed, and the Senators and Repreſentatives elected: That the electors ſhould meet on the day fixed for the election of the Preſident, and ſhould tranſmit their votes certified, ſigned, ſealed and directed, as the Conſtitution requires, to the Secretary of the United States in Congreſs aſſembled, That the Senators and Repreſentatives ſhould

convene at the time and place aſſigned ; that the Senators ſhould appoint a Preſident of the Senate, for the ſole purpoſe of receiving, opening and counting the votes for Preſident ; and, that after he ſhall be choſen, the Congreſs, together with the Preſident, ſhould, without delay, proceed to execute this Conſtitution.

By the Unanimous Order of the Convention,

Go: WASHINGTON, *Preſidt.*

W: JACKSON, *Secretary.*

IN CONVENTION,

SEPTEMBER 17, 1787.

SIR,

WE have now the honor to ſubmit to the conſideration of the United States in Congreſs aſſembled, that Conſtitution which has appeared to us the moſt adviſable.

The friends of our country have long ſeen and deſired, that the power of making war, peace and treaties ; that of levying money and regulating commerce, and the correſpondent executive and judicial authorities, ſhould be fully and effectually veſted in the general government of the Union : But the impropriety of delegating ſuch extenſive truſt to one body of men is evident—Hence reſults the neceſſity of a different organization.

It is obviouſly impracticable in the federal government of theſe States, to ſecure all rights of independent ſovereignty to each, and yet provide for the intereſt and ſafety of all—Individuals entering into ſociety, muſt give up a ſhare of liberty to preſerve the reſt.—The magnitude of the ſacrifice muſt depend as well on ſituation and circumſtance, as on the object to be obtained. It is at all times difficult to draw with preciſ-

ion the line between thoſe rights which muſt be ſurrendered, and thoſe which may be reſerved; and on the preſent occaſion this difficulty was increaſed by a difference among the ſeveral States as to their ſituation, extent, habits, and particular intereſts.

In all our deliberations on this ſubject we kept ſteadily in our view, that which appears to us the greateſt intereſt of every true American, the conſolidation of our Union, in which is involved our proſperity, felicity, ſafety, perhaps our national exiſtence. This important conſideration ſeriouſly and deeply impreſſed on our minds, led each State in the Convention to be leſs rigid on points of inferior magnitude, than might have been otherwiſe expected: and thus the Conſtitution, which we now preſent, is the reſult of a ſpirit of amity, and of that mutual deference and conceſſion which the peculiarity of our political ſituation rendered indiſpenſable:

That it will meet the full and entire approbation of every State, is not perhaps to be expected; but each will doubtleſs conſider, that had her intereſts been alone conſulted, the conſequences might have been particularly diſagreeable or injurious to others: that it is liable to as few exceptions as could reaſonably have been expected we hope and believe: that it may promote the laſting welfare of that country ſo dear to us all, and ſecure her freedom and happineſs, is our moſt ardent wiſh.

With great reſpect,
We have the Honor to be,
SIR,
Your Excellency's moſt
Obedient and humble Servants,
Go: WASHINGTON, *Preſt.*

By Unanimous Order of the Convention.
His Excellency
The PRESIDENT of Congreſs.

Congreſs of the United States,

BEGUN AND HELD AT THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, ON WEDNESDAY THE FOURTH OF MARCH, ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-NINE.

THE Convention of a number of States having at the time of their adopting the CONSTITUTION, *expreſſed a deſire, in order to prevent miſconſtruction or abuſe of its powers, that further declaratory and reſtrictive clauſes ſhould be added—and as extending the ground of public confidence in the government will beſt inſure the beneficent ends of its inſtitution ;*

RESOLVED, *by the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives of the United States of America in Congreſs aſſembled, two thirds of both Houſes concurring,* That the following articles be propoſed to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates, as amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States, all or any of which articles, when ratified by *three fourths* of the ſaid Legiſlatures, to be valid to all intents and purpoſes, as part of the ſaid Conſtitution ; viz.

ARTICLES in addition to, and amendment of the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *propoſed by Congreſs, and ratified by the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates, purſuant to the fifth article of the original Conſtitution.*

Article the Firſt.

AFTER the firſt enumeration, required by the firſt Article of the Conſtitution, there ſhall be one Repreſentative for every thirty thouſand, until the number ſhall amount to one hundred ; after which, the proportion ſhall be ſo regulated by Congreſs, that there ſhall

be not leſs than one hundred Repreſentatives—nor leſs than one Repreſentative for every forty thouſand perſons—until the number of Repreſentatives ſhall amount to two hundred; after which, the proportion ſhall be ſo regulated by Congreſs that there ſhall be not leſs than two hundred Repreſentatives, nor more than one Repreſentative for every fifty thouſand perſons.

Article the Second.

No law varying the compenſation for the ſervices of the Senators and Repreſentatives, ſhall take effect, until an election of Repreſentatives ſhall have intervened.

Article the Third.

Congreſs ſhall make no law reſpecting an eſtabliſhment of religion, or prohibiting the free exerciſe thereof; or abridging the freedom of ſpeech, or of the preſs; or the right of the people peaceably to aſſemble, and to petition the government for a redreſs of grievances.

Article the Fourth.

A well-regulated militia being neceſſary to the ſecurity of a free ſtate, the right of the people to keep and bear arms ſhall not be infringed.

Article the Fifth.

No ſoldier ſhall in time of peace be quartered in any houſe without the conſent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be preſcribed by law.

Article the Sixth.

The right of the people to be ſecure in their perſons, houſes, papers, and effects, againſt unreaſonable ſearches and ſeizures, ſhall not be violated, and no warrants ſhall iſſue, but upon probable cauſe, ſupported by oath or affirmation, and particularly deſcribing the place to be ſearched, and the perſons or things to be ſeized.

Article the Seventh.

No perſon ſhall be held to anſwer for a capital or otherwiſe infamous crime, unleſs on a preſentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in caſes ariſing in the land or naval forces, or in the militia when in actual ſervice in time of war or public danger; nor ſhall any perſon be ſubject for the ſame offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor ſhall be compelled in any criminal caſe to be witneſs againſt himſelf, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property, without due proceſs of law; nor ſhall private property be taken for public uſe without juſt compenſation.

Article the Eighth..

In all criminal proſecutions the accuſed ſhall enjoy the right to a ſpeedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the ſtate and diſtrict wherein the crime ſhall have been committed, which diſtrict ſhall have been previouſly aſcertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cauſe of the accuſation; to be confronted with the witneſſes againſt him; to have compulſory proceſs for obtaining witneſſes in his favor, and to have the aſſiſtance of counſel for his defence.

Article the Ninth.

In ſuits at common law, where the value in controverſy ſhall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury ſhall be preſerved, and no fact, tried by a jury, ſhall be otherwiſe re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Article the Tenth.

Exceſſive bail ſhall not be required, nor exceſſive fines impoſed, nor cruel and unuſual puniſhments inflicted.

Article the Eleventh.

The enumeration in the Conſtitution, of certain rights, ſhall not be conſtrued to deny or diſparage others retained by the people.

Article the Twelfth.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Conſtitution, nor prohibited by it to the ſtates, are reſerved to the ſtates reſpectively, or to the people.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG,
Speaker of the Houſe of Repreſentatives.

JOHN ADAMS, *Vice Preſident of the United States, and Preſident of the Senate.*

Atteſt. { JOHN BECKLEY, *Clerk of the Houſe of Repreſentatives.*
SAM. A. OTIS, *Secretary of the Senate.*

RATIFICATIONS OF THE AMENDMENTS *to the* CONSTITUTION *of the* UNITED STATES.

NEW-JERSEY.

State of NEW-JERSEY.

An ACT *to ratify on the part of this State certain Amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States.*

WHEREAS the Congreſs of the United States, begun and held at the city of New-York, on Wedneſday the fourth day of March, one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty-nine, reſolved, two thirds of both Houſes concurring, That ſundry articles be propoſed to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates as amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States, all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the ſaid Legiſlatures, to be valid to all intents and purpoſes as part of the ſaid Conſtitution.

And whereas the Preſident of the United States, did in purſuance of a reſolve of the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives of the United States of America in Congreſs aſſembled, tranſmit to the Governor of this ſtate

the amendments propoſed by Congreſs, which were by him laid before the Legiſlature for their conſideration. Wherefore,

1. *Be it enacted by the Council and General Aſſembly of this State, and it is hereby enacted by the authority o the ſame,* That the following articles propoſed by Congreſs, in addition to and amendment of the Conſtitution of the United States, to wit:

[Here follow, verbatim, the firſt, third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth articles of the ſaid amendments, propoſed by Congreſs to the legiſlatures of the ſtates.]

Be, and the ſame are hereby ratified and adopted by the State of New-Jerſey.

Houſe of Aſſembly, November 19*th*, 1789.

This bill having been three times read in this Houſe, *Reſolved*, That the ſame do paſs.

By order of the Houſe,

JOHN BEATTY, *Speaker.*

Council Chamber, November 20, 1789.

This bill having been three times read in Council, *Reſolved*, That the ſame do paſs.

By order of the Houſe,

WIL. LIVINGSTON, *Pres't.*

City of Burlington, ſtate of New-Jerſey, Auguſt 3, A. D. 1790.

THESE are to certify that the annexed law is a true copy taken from the original, enrolled in my office.

BOWES REED, *Sec'y.*

MARYLAND.

An ACT *to ratify certain articles in addition to, and amendment of, the Conſtitution of the United States of America, propoſed by Congreſs, to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral States.*

WHEREAS it is provided by the fifth article of the Conſtitution of the United States of America, that

Congreſs, whenever two-thirds of both Houſes ſhall deem it neceſſary, ſhall propoſe amendments to the ſaid Conſtitution, or on the application of the Legiſlatures of two-thirds of the ſeveral ſtates, ſhall call a convention for propoſing amendments, which in either caſe ſhall be valid to all intents and purpoſes as part of the ſaid Conſtitution, when ratified by the Legiſlatures of three-fourths of the ſeveral ſtates, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other modes of ratification may be propoſed by the Congreſs.

And whereas at a ſeſſion of the United States, begun and held at the city of New-York, on Wedneſday the fourth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty-nine, it was reſolved by the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives of the ſaid United States in Congreſs aſſembled, two thirds of both Houſes concurring, that the following articles be propoſed to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates, as amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States, all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the ſaid Legiſlatures, to be valid to all intents and purpoſes, as part of the ſaid Conſtitution, viz.

[Here follow verbatim the firſt, ſecond, third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth articles of the ſaid amendments, propoſed by Congreſs to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates.]

Be it enacted by the General Aſſembly of Maryland, That the aforeſaid articles and each of them be, and they are hereby confirmed and ratified.

By the Houſe of Delegates, December 17th, 1789.
Read and aſſented to. By order,
W. HARWOOD, *Clk.*

By the Senate, Decr. 19th, 1789.
Read and aſſented to. By order,
H'y. RIDGELY, *Clk.*

J. E. HOWARD. (*Seal.*)

I HEREBY certify that the above is a true copy from the original engroſſed act, as paſſed by the Legiſlature of the ſtate of Maryland.

T. JOHNSON, jr. *Clk. Council.*

NORTH-CAROLINA.

An ACT *to ratify the amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States.*

WHEREAS the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives of the United States of America in Congreſs aſſembled, on the fourth day of March, did reſolve, two-thirds of both Houſes concurring, that the following articles be propoſed to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates, as amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States, all or any of which articles when ratified by three-fourths of the ſaid Legiſlatures, to be valid to all intents and purpoſes as part of the ſaid Conſtitution.

[Here follow verbatim the firſt, ſecond, third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth articles of the ſaid amendments, propoſed by Congreſs to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates.]

Be it therefore enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of North-Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the ſame, That the ſaid amendments, agreeable to the fifth article of the original Conſtitution, be held and ratified on the part of this ſtate, as articles in addition to, and amendments of the Conſtitution of the United States of America.

CHA's. JOHNSON, *S. S.*
S. CABARRUS, *S. H. C.*

Read three times and ratified in General Aſſembly, this 22d day of December, A. D. 1789.

State of North-Carolina.

I, James Glaſgow, ſecretary of the ſaid ſtate, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the original act of the Aſſembly, filed in the ſecretary's office. In teſtimony whereof, I have hereto ſet my hand, this tenth day of February, 1790.

J. GLASG W.

SOUTH-CAROLINA.

In the Houſe *of* Repreſentatives, *January* 18*th*, 1790.

THE Houſe took into conſideration the report of the committee, to whom was referred the reſolution of the Congreſs of the United States of the fourth day of March, one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty-nine, propoſing amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States, viz :

[Here follow verbatim the firſt, ſecond, third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eigth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth articles of the ſaid amendments, propoſed by Congreſs to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates.]

Which being read through, was agreed to: Whereupon,

Reſolved, That this Houſe do adopt the ſaid ſeveral articles, and that they become a part of the Conſtitution of the United States.

Reſolved, That the reſolutions be ſent to the Senate for their concurrence.

By order of the Houſe,
JACOB READ, *Speaker of the Houſe of Repreſentatives.*

In the Senate, January 19*th*, 1790.

Reſolved, That this Houſe do concur with the Houſe of Repreſentatives in the foregoing reſolutions.

By order of the Senate,
D. DE SAUSSURE, *Preſident of the Senate.*

NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

State of NEW HAMPSHIRE.

In the Houſe of Repreſentatives, Jan. 25*th*, 1790.

UPON reading and maturely conſidering the propoſed amendments to the federal Conſtitution, Voted to accept the whole of the ſaid amendments, except the ſecond article, which was rejected.

Sent up for concurrence.

THOS. BARTLETT, *Speaker.*

In Senate, the ſame day, read and concurred.

J. PEARSON, *Sec'y.*

A true copy.

Atteſt, JOSEPH PEARSON, *Sec'y.*

DELAWARE.

THE General Aſſembly of Delaware having taken into their conſideration the above amendments propoſed by Congreſs, to the reſpective Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates:

Reſolved, That the firſt article be poſtponed.

Reſolved, That the General Aſſembly do agree to the ſecond, third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth articles; and we do hereby aſſent to, ratify and confirm the ſame, as part of the Conſtitution of the United States.

In teſtimony whereof, we have cauſed the great ſeal of the ſtate to be hereunto affixed, this twenty-eighth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety, and in the fourteenth year of the Independence of the Delaware ſtate.

Signed by order of Council.

GEO. MITCHEL, *Speaker.*

Seal.

Signed by order of the Houſe of Aſſembly.

JEHU DAVIS, *Speaker.*

NEW-YORK.

The People of the State of New-York, by the grace of God, free and independent.

To all to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, or may concern—greeting.

KNOW YE, That we having inſpected the records remaining in our ſecretary's office, do find there a certain act of our Legiſlature, in the words and figures following:

An ACT *ratifying certain articles in addition to, and amendment of, the Conſtitution of the United States of* AMERICA, *propoſed by the Congreſs*

WHEREAS by the fifth article of the Conſtitution of the United States of America, it is provided, that the Congreſs, whenever two thirds of both Houſes ſhall deem it neceſſary, ſhall propoſe amendments to the ſaid Conſtitution, which ſhall be valid to all intents and purpoſes as part of the ſaid Conſtitution, when ratified by the legiſlatures of three fourths of the ſeveral ſtates, or by conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be propoſed by the Congreſs.

And whereas in the ſeſſion of the Congreſs of the United States of America, begun and held at the city of New-York, on Wedneſday the fourth of March, one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty nine, it was reſolved by the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives of the United States of America, in Congreſs aſſembled, two thirds of both Houſes concurring, that the following articles be propoſed to the legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates, as amendments to the conſtitution of the United States, all or any of which articles, when ratified by three fourths of the ſaid legiſlatures, to be valid to all intents and purpoſes as part of the ſaid Conſtitution, viz.

[Here follow verbatim, the firſt, ſecond, third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth articles of the ſaid amendments, propoſed by Congreſs to the legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates.]

And whereas the legiſlature of this ſtate have conſidered the ſaid articles, and do agree to the ſame, except the ſecond article; Therefore,

Be it enacted by the People of the State of New York, repreſented in Senate and Aſſembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the ſame, That the ſaid articles, except the ſecond, ſhall be and hereby are ratified by the legiſlature of this ſtate.

State of New-York, in Aſſembly, Feb. 22, 1790.

This bill having been read the third time,

RESOLVED, That the bill do paſs.

By order of the Aſſembly,
GULIAN VERPLANCK, SPEAKER.
State of New-York, in Senate, Feb. 24th, 1790.
This bill having been read a third time,
RESOLVED, That the bill do paſs.
By order of the Senate.
ISAAC ROOSEVELT, *Preſident pro hac vice.*

Council of Reviſion, 27th February, 1790.
Reſolved, That it does not appear improper to the Council, that this bill, entitled, "An act ratifying certain articles in addition to, and amendment of, the Conſtitution of the United States of America, propoſed by the Congreſs," ſhould become a law of this ſtate.
GEO: CLINTON."

All which we have cauſed to be exemplified by theſe preſents: In teſtimony whereof, we have cauſed theſe our letters to be made patent, and the great ſeal of our ſaid ſtate to be hereunto affixed: Witneſs our truſty and well beloved George Clinton, eſquire, governor of our ſaid ſtate, general and commander in chief of all the militia, and admiral of the navy of the ſame, at our city of New-York, the twenty-ſeventh day of March, in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety, and in the fourteenth year of our independence.

GEO: CLINTON.

SEAL

Paſſed the Secretary's office, the 27th March, 1790.
LEWIS A: SCOTT, SECRETARY.

PENNSYLVANIA.

In General Aſſembly.
State of Pennſylvania, to wit.
In purſuance of a reſolution of the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Pennſylvania, being the legiſlature there-

of; I do hereby certify, that the paper, hereunto annexed, contains an exact and true exemplification of the act whereof it purports to be a copy, by virtue whereof the ſeveral amendments therein mentioned, propoſed to the Conſtitution of the United States, were, on the part of the commonwealth of Pennſylvania, agreed to, ratified and confirmed.

Given under my hand, and the ſeal of the ſtate, this eleventh day of March, in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety.

RICHARD PETERS, *Speaker.*

Seal.

An ACT *declaring the aſſent of this ſtate to certain amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States.*

Section 1. WHEREAS in purſuance of the fifth article of the Conſtitution of the United States, certain articles of amendment to the ſaid Conſtitution, have been propoſed by the Congreſs of the United States for the conſideration of the legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates: And whereas this Houſe, being the legiſlature of the ſtate of Pennſylvania, having maturely deliberated thereupon, have reſolved to adopt and ratify the articles hereafter enumerated, as part of the Conſtitution of the United States.

Sect. 2. Be it therefore enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the Repreſentatives of the freemen of the commonwealth of Pennſylvania, in General Aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That the following Amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States, propoſed by the Congreſs thereof, viz.

[Here follow, the third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth articles propoſed by Congreſs to the legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates.]

Be, and they are hereby ratified on behalf of this ſtate, to become, when ratified by the legiſlatures of three-fourths of the ſeveral ſtates, part of the Conſtitution of the United States.

Signed by order of the Houſe.

RICHARD PETERS, *Speaker.*

Enacted into a law, at Philadelphia, on Wedneſday the tenth day of March, in the year of our Lord, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety.

PETER ZACHARY LLOYD, *Clerk of the General Aſſembly.*

I, Mathw. Erwin, Eſq. maſter of the rolls for the ſtate of Pennſylvania, do certify the preceding writing to be a true copy (or exemplification) of a certain law remaining in my office. Witneſs my hand and ſeal of office, the 11th March, 1790.

(Seal.)

MATHW. IRWIN, M. R.

RHODE-ISLAND.

[State of Rhode-Iſland and Providence Plantations.

In General Aſſembly, June Seſſion, A. D. 1790.

An ACT *for ratifying certain Articles as Amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States of America, and which were propoſed by the Congreſs of the ſaid States, at their ſeſſion in March, A. D.* 1780, *to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral States; purſuant to the fifth article of the aforeſaid Conſtitution.*

BE *it enacted by this General Aſſembly, and by the authority thereof it is hereby enacted,* That the following articles, propoſed by the Congreſs of the United States of America, at their ſeſſion in March, A. D. 1789, to the legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates for ratification, as amendments to the conſtitution of the ſaid United States, purſuant to the fifth article of the ſaid Conſtitution, be, and the ſame are hereby fully aſſented to, and ratified on the part of this ſtate, to wit:

[Here follow verbatim, the firſt, third, fourth, fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth articles of the ſaid amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates.]

It is *Ordered*, That his excellency the Governor be, and he is hereby requeſted to tranſmit to the Preſident of the United States, under the ſeal of this State, a copy of this act, to be communicated to the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives of the Congreſs of the ſaid United States.

A true copy duly examined.
Witneſs, HENRY WARD, *Sec'ry.*

PENNSYLVANIA.

An ACT *ratifying on behalf of the ſtate of Pennſylvania, the firſt amendment propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States.*

WHEREAS in purſuance of the fifth article of the Conſtitution of the United States, certain articles in addition to, and amendment of the ſaid Conſtitution, have been propoſed by the Congreſs of the United States, for the conſideration of the legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates; and whereas the legiſlature of the ſtate of Pennſylvania, having maturely deliberated thereupon, have reſolved to adopt and ratify the articles hereafter mentioned, as part of the Conſtitution of the United States.

Sec. 1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and Houſe of Repreſentatives of the Commonwealth of Pennſylvania, in General Aſſembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the ſame,* That the following article in addition to, and amendment of the Conſtitution of the United States of America, propoſed by the Congreſs thereof, viz.

[here article the firſt was inſerted verbatim.]

be, and it is hereby ratified on behalf of the ſtate of Pennſylvania, to become, when ratified by the legiſlatures of three-fourths of the ſeveral ſtates, part of the Conſtitution of the United States.

WM. BINGHAM, *Speaker of the Houſe of Repreſentatives.*
RICHARD PETERS, *Speaker of the Senate.*
Approved September 21ſt, 1791.
THO's, MIFFLIN, *Gov. of the Commonwealth of Pennſylvania.*

Inrolled the 1ſt October, 1791.

I, Mathw. Irwin, eſquire, maſter of rolls for the ſtate of Pennſylvania, do certify, the preceding writing to be a true copy [or exemplification] of a law inrolled in my office in law book No. 4, page 214, &c. In witneſs whereof I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeal of office the 12th day of October, A. D. 1791.

(L. S.) MATHW IRWIN, *M. R.*

VERMONT.

An ACT *ratifying certain articles propoſed by Congreſs as amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States.*

WHEREAS the Congreſs of the United States, begun and held at the city of New-York, on Wedneſday the fourth of March, one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty-nine; Reſolved, that certain articles, to the number of twelve, be propoſed to the legiſlatures of the ſeveral ſtates, as amendments to the Conſtitution of the United States, which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the ſaid legiſlatures, ſhould be valid to all intents and purpoſes as part of the ſaid Conſtitution; Therefore,

It is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont, That all, and every of ſaid articles ſo propoſed as aforeſaid, be, and the ſame are hereby ratified and confirmed by the legiſlature of this ſtate.

State of Vermont, Secretary of State's Office, ſc.

I hereby certify that the within is a true copy of an act, paſſed by the legiſlature of this ſtate, the third day of November, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-one, and depoſited in this office according to law.

Atteſt, ROSL. HOPKINS, *Sec'ry.*

VIRGINIA.

General Aſſembly, begun and held at the capitol in the city of Richmond, on Monday the ſeventeenth day

of October, in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-one.

25th October, 1791.

RESOLVED, That the *firſt* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States, be ratified by this Commonwealth.

JOHN PRIDE, S. S.

November 3d, 1791. THOS. MATHEWS, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *ſecond* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States, be ratified by this Commonwealth.

JOHN PRIDE, S. S.

December 15th. 1791. THOS. MATHEWS, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the third article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

JOHN PRIDE. S S.

December 15th, 1791. THOS. MATHEWS, Sp' H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd,

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *fourth* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States, be ratified by this Commonwealth.

JOHN PRIDE, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. THOS. MATHEWS, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *fifth* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States, be ratified by this Commonwealth.

JOHN PRIDE, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. THOS. MATHEWS, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *ſixth* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

John Pride, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. Thos. Mathews, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *ſeventh* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

John Pride, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. Thos. Mathews, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, that the *eighth* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

John Pride, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. Thos. Mathews, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *ninth* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

John Pride, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. Thos. Mathews, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *tenth* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

John Pride, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. Thos. Mathews, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate,

Ex'd, Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *eleventh* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

John Pride, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. Thos. Mathews, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Ex'd.

Monday, *the 5th December*, 1791.

Reſolved, That the *twelfth* article of the amendments propoſed by Congreſs to the Conſtitution of the United States be ratified by this Commonwealth.

John Pride, S. S.

December 15th, 1791. Thos. Mathews, Sp. H. D.

Agreed to by the Senate.

Ex'd. Exd.

THE

Constitution of Vermont.

Adopted by the CONVENTION, holden at WINDSOR, July fourth, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-three.

CHAP. I.

A Declaration of the RIGHTS of the Inhabitants of the STATE of VERMONT.

ARTICLE 1.

THAT all men are born equally free and independent, and have certain natural, inherent, and unalienable rights, amongſt which are the enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, poſſeſſing, and protecting property, and purſuing, and obtaining happineſs and ſafety:——therefore no male perſon, born in this country, or brought from over ſea, ought to be holden by law, to ſerve any perſon, as a ſervant, ſlave, or apprentice, after he arrives to the age of twenty one years, nor female in like manner, after ſhe arrives to the age of eighteen years, unleſs they are bound by their own conſent, after they arrive to ſuch age, or bound by law for the payment of debts, damages, fines, coſts, or the like.

ARTICLE 2.

That private property ought to be ſubſervient to public uſes when neceſſity requires it, nevertheleſs, whenever any perſon's property is taken for the uſe of the public, the owner ought to receive an equivalent in money.

ARTICLE 3.

That all men have a natural and unalienable right, to worſhip Almighty God, according to the dictates of their own conſciences and underſtandings, as in their opinion ſhall be regulated by the word of God: and that no man ought to, or of right can be compelled to attend any religious worſhip, or erect or ſupport any place of worſhip, or maintain any miniſter, contrary to the dictates of his conſcience, nor can any man be juſtly deprived or abridged of any civil right as a citizen, on account of his religious ſentiments, or peculiar mode of religious worſhip; and that no authority can, or ought to be veſted in, or aſſumed by, any power whatever, that ſhall in any caſe intertere with, or in any manner control the rights of conſcience, in the free exerciſe of religious worſhip. Nevertheleſs, every ſect or denomination of chriſtians ought to obſerve the ſabbath or Lord's day, and keep up ſome ſort of religious worſhip, which to them ſhall ſeem moſt agreeable to the revealed will of God.

ARTICLE 4.

Every perſon within this ſtate ought to find a certain remedy, by having recourſe to the laws, for all injuries or wrongs which he may receive in his perſon, property or character: he ought to obtain right and juſtice, freely, and without being obliged to purchaſe it; completely and without any denial; promptly and without delay; conformably to the laws.

ARTICLE 5.

That the people of this ſtate by their legal Repreſentatives, have the ſole, inherent, and excluſive right of governing and regulating the internal police of the ſame.

ARTICLE 6.

That all power being originally inherent in and conſequently derived from the people, therefore, all officers of government, whether legiſlative or executive, are their truſtees and ſervants; and at all times, in a legal way, accountable to them.

ARTICLE 7.

That government is, or ought to be, inſtituted for the common benefit, protection, and ſecurity of the people, nation, or community, and not for the particular emolument or advantage of any ſingle man, family, or ſet of men, who are a part only of that community; and that the community hath an indubitable, unalienable, and indefeaſible right, to reform or alter government, in ſuch manner as ſhall be, by that community, judged moſt conducive to the public weal.

ARTICLE 8.

That all elections ought to be free and without corruption, and that all freemen, having a ſufficient, evident, common intereſt with, and attachment to the community, have a right to elect officers, and be elected into office, agreeably to the regulations made in this conſtitution.

ARTICLE 9.

That every member of ſociety hath a right to be protected in the enjoyment of life, liberty, and property,

and therefore is bound to contribute his proportion towards the expence of that protection, and yield his perſonal ſervice, when neceſſary, or an equivalent thereto, but no part of any perſon's property can be juſtly taken from him, or applied to public uſes, without his own conſent, or that of the Repreſentative Body of the freemen, nor can any man who is conſcientiouſly ſcrupulous of bearing arms, be juſtly compelled thereto, if he will pay ſuch equivalent; nor are the people bound by any law but ſuch as they have in like manner aſſented to, for their common good: and previous to any law being made to raiſe a tax, the purpoſe for which it is to be raiſed ought to appear evident to the Legiſlature to be of more ſervice to community than the money would be if not collected.

ARTICLE 10.

That in all proſecutions for criminal offences, a perſon hath a right to be heard by himſelf and his counſel; to demand the cauſe and nature of his accuſation; to be confronted with the witneſſes; to call for evidence in his favor, and a ſpeedy public trial by an impartial jury of the country; without the unanimous conſent of which jury, he cannot be found guilty; nor can he be compelled to give evidence againſt himſelf; nor can any perſon be juſtly deprived of his liberty, except by the laws of the land, or the judgment of his peers.

ARTICLE 11.

That the people have a right to hold themſelves, their houſes, papers, and poſſeſſions, free from ſearch or ſeizure; and therefore warrants, without oath or affirmation firſt made, affording ſufficient foundation for them, and whereby any officer or meſſenger may be commanded or required to ſearch ſuſpected places, or to ſeize any perſon or perſons, his, her or their property, not particularly deſcribed, are contrary to that right, and ought not to be granted.

ARTICLE 12.

That when any iſſue in fact, proper for the cognizance of a jury is joined in a court of law, the parties have a right to trial by jury, which ought to be held ſacred.

ARTICLE 13.

That the people have a right to freedom of ſpeech, and of writing and publiſhing their ſentiments, concerning the tranſactions of government, and therefore the freedom of the preſs ought not to be reſtrained.

ARTICLE 14.

The freedom of deliberation, ſpeech, and debate, in the Legiſlature, is ſo eſſential to the rights of the people, that it cannot be the foundation of any accuſation or proſecution, action or complaint, in any other court or place whatſoever.

ARTICLE 15.

The power of ſuſpending laws, or the execution of laws, ought never to be exerciſed but by the Legiſlature, or by authority derived from it, to be exereiſed in ſuch particular caſes, as this conſtitution, or the Legiſlature ſhall provide for.

ARTICLE 16.

That the people have a right to bear arms for the defence of themſelves and the State—and as ſtanding armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up; and that the military ſhould be kept under ſtrict ſubordination to and governed by the civil power.

ARTICLE 17.

That no perſon in this State can in any caſe be ſubjected to law martial, or to any penalties or pains by

virtue of that law, except thoſe employed in the army, and the militia in actual ſervice.

ARTICLE 18.

That frequent recurrence to fundamental principles, and a firm adherence to juſtice, moderation, temperance, induſtry, and frugality, are abſolutely neceſſary to preſerve the bleſſings of liberty, and keep government free; the people ought, therefore, to pay particular attention to theſe points, in the choice of officers and repreſentatives, and have a right, in a legal way, to exact a due and conſtant regard to them, from their Legiſlators and Magiſtrates, in making and executing ſuch laws as are neceſſary for the good government of the State.

ARTICLE 19.

That all people have a natural and inherent right to emigrate from one ſtate to another that will receive them.

ARTICLE 20.

That the people have a right to aſſemble together to conſult for their common good—to inſtruct their Repreſentatives—and apply to the Legiſlature for redreſs of grievances, by addreſs, petition, or remonſtrance.

ARTICLE 21.

That no perſon ſhall be liable to be tranſported out of this State for trial for any offence committed within the ſame.

CHAP. II.

PLAN OR FRAME OF GOVERNMENT.

SECTION 1.

THE Commonwealth, or State of Vermont, ſhall be governed hereafter, by a Governor (or Lieutenant-Governor) Council, and an Aſſembly of the Repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſame, in manner and form following:

SECTION 2.

The Supreme Legiſlative power ſhall be veſted in a Houſe of Repreſentatives of the freemen of the Commonwealth, or State of Vermont.

SECTION 3.

The Supreme Executive power ſhall be veſted in a Governor, or, in his abſence, a Lieutenant Governor, and Council.

SECTION 4.

Courts of juſtice ſhall be maintained in every county in this State, and alſo in new counties, when formed; which courts ſhall be open for the trial of all cauſes proper for their cognizance; and juſtice ſhall be therein impartially adminiſtered, without corruption, or unneceſſary delay. The Judges of the Supreme Court ſhall be Juſtices of the Peace throughout the State; and the ſeveral Judges of the County Courts, in their reſpective counties, by virtue of their office, except in the trial of ſuch cauſes as may be appealed to the County Court.

SECTION 5.

A future Legiſlature may, when they ſhall conceive the ſame to be expedient and neceſſary, erect a Court of Chancery, with ſuch powers as are uſually exerciſed by that court, or as ſhall appear for the intereſt of the Commonwealth——*Provided*, they do not conſtitute themſelves the Judges of the ſaid court.

SECTION 6.

The Legiſlative, Executive, and Judiciary departments, ſhall be ſeparate and diſtinct, ſo that neither exerciſe the powers properly belonging to the other.

SECTION 7.

In order that the freemen of this State might enjoy the benefit of election as equally as may be, each town within this State, that conſiſts, or may conſiſt of eighty taxable inhabitants, within one ſeptenary or ſeven years next after the eſtabliſhing this conſtitution, may hold elections therein, and chuſe each two Repreſentatives; and each other inhabited town in this State, may, in like manner, chuſe each one Repreſentative, to repreſent them in General Aſſembly, during the ſaid ſeptenary, or ſeven years; and after that, each inhabited town may, in like manner hold ſuch election, and chuſe each one Repreſentative forever thereafter.

SECTION 8.

The Houſe of Repreſentatives of the freemen of this State, ſhall conſiſt of perſons moſt noted for wiſdom and virtue, to be choſen by ballot, by the freemen of every town in this State, reſpectively, on the firſt Tueſday of September annually, forever.

SECTION 9.

The Repreſentatives ſo choſen (a majority of whom ſhall conſtitute a quorum for tranſacting any other bu-

ſineſs than raiſing a ſtate tax, for which two thirds of the members elected ſhall be preſent) ſhall meet on the ſecond Thurſday of the ſucceeding October, and ſhall be ſtiled *The General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont:* they ſhall have power to chuſe their Speaker, Secretary of ſtate, their Clerk and other neceſſary officers of the Houſe—ſit on their own adjournments—prepare bills and enact them into laws—judge of the elections and qualifications of their own members: they may expel members, but not for cauſes known to their conſtituents antecedent to their election: they may adminiſter oaths and affirmations in matters depending before them—redreſs grievances—impeach ſtate criminals—grant charters of incorporation—conſtitute towns, boroughs, cities and counties: they may annually on their firſt ſeſſion after their election, in conjunction with the Council (or oftener if need be) elect Judges of the Supreme and ſeveral County and Probate Courts, Sheriffs and Juſtices of the Peace; and alſo, with the Council, may elect Major-Generals and Brigadier-Generals, from time to time, as often as there ſhall be occaſion: and they ſhall have all other powers neceſſary for the Legiſlature of a free and ſovereign State: but they ſhall have no power to add to, alter, aboliſh, or infringe any part of this Conſtitution.

SECTION 10.

The Supreme Executive Council of this State, ſhall conſiſt of a Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, and twelve perſons, choſen in the following manner, viz. The Freemen of each town ſhall, on the day of the election for chuſing Repreſentatives to attend the General aſſembly, bring in their votes for Governor, with his name fairly written, to the Conſtable, who ſhall ſeal them up, and write on them, *Votes for the Governor*, and deliver them to the Repreſentatives choſen to attend the General Aſſembly; and at the opening of the General Aſſembly, there ſhall be a committee appointed out of the Council and Aſſembly, who, after being

duly ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of their truſt, ſhall proceed to receive, ſort and count the votes for the Governor, and declare the perſon who has the major part of the votes, to be Governor for the year enſuing. And if there be no choice made, then the Council and General Aſſembly, by their joint ballot, ſhall make choice of a Governor. The Lieutenant-Governor, and Treaſurer ſhall be choſen in the manner above directed. And each Freeman ſhall give in twelve votes for twelve Councillors, in the ſame manner, and the twelve higheſt in nomination ſhall ſerve for the enſuing year as Councillors.

SECTION II.

The Governor, and in his abſence, the Lieutenant Governor, with the Council (a major part of whom, including the Governor, or Lieutenant-Governor, ſhall be a quorum to tranſact buſineſs) ſhall have power to commiſſion all officers—and alſo to appoint officers, except where proviſion is, or ſhall be otherwiſe made, by law or this frame of government—and ſhall ſupply every vacancy in any office, occaſioned by death or otherwiſe, until the office can be filled in the manner directed by law or this Conſtitution.

They are to correſpond with other States—tranſact buſineſs with officers of government, civil and military—and to prepare ſuch buſineſs as may appear to them neceſſary, to lay before the General Aſſembly. They ſhall ſit as Judges to hear and determine on impeachments, taking to their aſſiſtance, for advice only, the Judges of the Supreme Court. And ſhall have power to grant pardons and remit fines, in all caſes whatſoever, except in treaſon and murder; in which they ſhall have power to grant reprieves, but not to pardon, until after the end of the next ſeſſion of Aſſembly; and except in caſes of impeachment, in which there ſhall be no remiſſion, or mitigation of puniſhment, but by act of legiſlation.

They are alſo to take care that the laws be faithfully executed. They are to expedite the execution of ſuch meaſures as may be reſolved upon by the General Aſſembly. And they may draw upon the treaſury for ſuch ſums as may be appropriated by the Houſe of Repreſentatives. They may alſo lay embargoes, or prohibit the exportation of any commodity, for any time not exceeding thirty days, in the receſs of the Houſe only. They may grant ſuch licences as ſhall be directed by law; and ſhall have power to call together the General Aſſembly, when neceſſary, before the day to which they ſhall ſtand adjourned. The Governor ſhall be Captain General and Commander in Chief of the forces of the State, but ſhall not command in perſon, except adviſed thereto by the Council, and then only ſo long as they ſhall approve thereof. And the Lieutenant-Governor ſhall, by virtue of his office, be Lieutenant-General of all the forces of the State. The Governor, or Lieutenant-Governor, and the Council, ſhall meet at the time and place with the General Aſſembly: the Lieutenant-Governor ſhall, during the preſence of the Commander in Chief, vote and act as one of the Council: and the Governor, and in his abſence the Lieutenant-Governor, ſhall, by virtue of their offices, preſide in Council, and have a caſting but no other vote. Every Member of the Council ſhall be a Juſtice of the Peace for the whole State, by virtue of his office. The Governor and Council ſhall have a Secretary, and keep fair books of their proceedings, wherein any Councillor may enter his diſſent, with his reaſons to ſupport it; and the Governor may appoint a Secretary for himſelf and his Council.

SECTION 12.

The Repreſentatives having met, and choſen their Speaker and Clerk, ſhall each of them, before they proceed to buſineſs, take and ſubſcribe, as well the oath or affirmation of allegiance herein after directed (ex-

cept where they ſhall produce certificates of their having heretofore taken and ſubſcribed the ſame) as the following oath or affirmation, viz.

"You ——————— do ſolemnly ſwear (or affirm) that as a Member of this Aſſembly, you will not propoſe, or aſſent to any bill, vote, or reſolution, which ſhall appear to you injurious to the people, nor do or conſent to any act or thing whatever, that ſhall have a tendency to leſſen or abridge their rights and privileges, as declared by the Conſtitution of this State; but will, in all things, conduct yourſelf as a faithful, honeſt Repreſentative, and guardian of the people, according to the beſt of your judgment and abilities. (*In caſe of an oath*) ſo help you God. (*And in caſe of an affirmation*) under the pains and penalties of perjury."

SECTION 13.

The doors of the houſe in which the General Aſſembly of this Commonwealth ſhall ſit, ſhall be open for the admiſſion of all perſons who behave decently, except only when the welfare of the State may require them to be ſhut.

SECTION 14.

The votes and proceedings of the General Aſſembly ſhall be printed (when one third of the members think it neceſſary) as ſoon as convenient after the end of each ſeſſion, with the yeas and nays on any queſtion, when required by any member (except where the votes ſhall be taken by ballot) in which caſe every member ſhall have a right to inſert the reaſons of his vote upon the minutes.

SECTION 15.

The ſtile of the laws of this State in future to be paſſed, ſhall be, *It is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont.*

SECTION 16.

To the end that laws, before they are enacted, may be more maturely conſidered, and the inconvenience of haſty determinations as much as poſſible prevented, all bills which originate in the Aſſembly, ſhall be laid before the Governor and Council for their reviſion and concurrence, or propoſals of amendment; who ſhall return the ſame to the Aſſembly, with their propoſals of amendment, if any, in writing; and if the ſame are not agreed to by the Aſſembly, it ſhall be in the power of the Governor and Council to ſuſpend the paſſing of ſuch bills until the next ſeſſion of the Legiſlature. Provided, That if the Governor and Council ſhall neglect or refuſe to return any ſuch bill to the Aſſembly, with written propoſals of amendment, within five days, or before the riſing of the Legiſlature, the ſame ſhall become a law.

SECTION 17.

No money ſhall be drawn out of the Treaſury, unleſs firſt appropriated by act of Legiſlation.

SECTION 18.

No perſon ſhall be elected a Repreſentative, until he has reſided two years in this ſtate; the laſt of which ſhall be in the town for which he is elected.

SECTION 19.

No member of the Council, or Houſe of Repreſentatives, ſhall, directly or indirectly, receive any fee or reward, to bring forward, or advocate any bill, petition, or other buſineſs, to be tranſacted in the Legiſlature; or advocate any cauſe, as Council, in either Houſe of Legiſlation, except when employed in behalf of the State.

SECTION 20.

No perſon ought in any caſe, or in any time, to be declared guilty of treaſon or felony, by the Legiſlature.

SECTION 21.

Every man, of the full age of twenty-one years, having reſided in this State for the ſpace of one whole year next before the election of Repreſentatives, and is of a quiet and peaceable behaviour, and will take the following oath or affirmation, ſhall be entitled to all the privileges of a freeman of this State.

"You ſolemnly ſwear (or affirm) that whenever you give your vote or ſuffrage, touching any matter that concerns the State of Vermont, you will do it ſo as in your conſcience you ſhall judge will moſt conduce to the beſt good of the ſame, as eſtabliſhed by the conſtitution, without fear or favor of any man."

SECTION 22.

The inhabitants of this State ſhall be trained and armed for its defence, under ſuch regulations, reſtrictions, and exceptions, as Congreſs, agreeably to the Conſtitution of the United States, and the Legiſlature of this State, ſhall direct. The ſeveral companies of militia ſhall, as often as vacancies happen, elect their Captain and other officers, and the Captains and ſubalterns ſhall nominate and recommend the field officers, of their reſpective regiments, who ſhall appoint their ſtaff officers.

SECTION 23.

All Commiſſions ſhall be in the name of the freemen of the State of Vermont, ſealed with the State ſeal, ſigned by the Governor, and in his abſence, the

Lieutenant Governor, and atteſted by the Secretary; which ſeal ſhall be kept by the Governor.

SECTION 24.

Every officer of ſtate, whether judicial or executive, ſhall be liable to be impeached by the General Aſſembly, either when in office, or after his reſignation or removal for mal-adminiſtration. All impeachments ſhall be before the Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, and Council, who ſhall hear and determine the ſame, and may award coſts; and no trial or impeachment ſhall be a bar to a proſecution at law.

SECTION 25.

As every freeman, to preſerve his independence (if without a ſufficient eſtate) ought to have ſome profeſſion, calling, trade, or farm, whereby he may honeſtly ſubſiſt, there can be no neceſſity for, nor uſe in, eſtabliſhing offices of profit, the uſual effects of which are dependance and ſervility, unbecoming freemen in the poſſeſſors or expectants, and faction, contention and diſcord among the people. But if any man is called into public ſervice to the prejudice of his private affairs, he has a right to a reaſonable compenſation; and whenever an office thro' increaſe of fees or otherwiſe, become ſo profitable as to occaſion many to apply for it, the profits ought to be leſſened by the Legiſlature. And if any officer ſhall wittingly and wilfully, take greater fees than the law allows him, it ſhall ever after diſqualify him from holding any office in this State, until he ſhall be reſtored by act of Legiſlation.

SECTION. 26.

No perſon in this State ſhall be capable of holding or exerciſing more than one of the following offices at the ſame time, viz. Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Judge of the Supreme Court, Treaſurer of the State, Member of the Council, Member of the General Aſ-

ſembly, Surveyor General, or Sheriff. Nor ſhall any perſon holding any office of profit or truſt under the authority of Congreſs, be eligible to any appointment in the Legiſlature, or of holding any executive or judiciary office under this State.

SECTION 27.

The Treaſurer of the State ſhall, before the Governor and Council, give ſufficient ſecurity to the Secretary of the State, in behalf of the General Aſſembly; and each High Sheriff, before the firſt judge of the County Court, to the Treaſurer of their reſpective Counties, previous to their reſpectively entering upon the execution of their offices, in ſuch manner, and in ſuch ſums, as ſhall be directed by the Legiſlature.

SECTION 28.

The Treaſurer's accounts ſhall be annually audited, and a fair ſtate thereof laid before the General Aſſembly, at their ſeſſion in October.

SECTION 29.

Every officer, whether judicial, executive, or military, in authority under this State, before he enters upon the execution of his office, ſhall take and ſubſcribe the following oath or affirmation of allegiance to this State (unleſs he ſhall produce evidence that he has before taken the ſame) and alſo the following oath or affirmation of office, except military officers, and ſuch as ſhall be exempted by the Legiſlature.

The oath or affirmation of allegiance.

" You do ſolemnly ſwear (*or affirm*) that you will be true and faithful to the State of Vermont, and that you will not, directly or indirectly, do any act or thing injurious to the Conſtitution or Government thereof, as eſtabliſhed by Convention. (*If an oath*) ſo help you

God. (*If an affirmation*) under the pains and penalties of perjury."

The oath or affirmation of office.

"You —— do ſolemnly ſwear, (*or affirm*) that you will faithfully execute the office of —— for the —— of ——; and will therein do equal right and juſtice to all men, to the beſt of your judgment and abilities, according to law. (*If an oath*) ſo help you God. (*If an affirmation*) under the pains and penalties of perjury."

SECTION 30.

No perſon ſhall be eligible to the office of Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, until he ſhall have reſided in this State four years next preceding the day of his election.

SECTION 31.

Trials of iſſues, proper for the cognizance of a Jury, in the Supreme and County Courts, ſhall be by Jury, except where parties otherwiſe agree; and great care ought to be taken to prevent corruption or partiality in the choice and return, or appointment of Juries.

SECTION 32.

All proſecutions ſhall commence, *By the authority of the State of Vermont*—all indictments ſhall conclude with theſe words, *againſt the peace and dignity of the State.* And all fines ſhall be proportioned to the offences.

SECTION 33.

The perſon of a debtor, where there is not ſtrong preſumption of fraud, ſhall not be continued in priſon after delivering up and aſſigning over, *bona fide*, all his eſtate, real and perſonal, in poſſeſſion, reverſion or re-

mainder, for the uſe of his creditors, in ſuch manner as ſhall be hereafter regulated by law. And all priſoners, unleſs in execution, or committed for capital offences, when the proof is evident or preſumption great, ſhall be bailable by ſufficient ſureties; nor ſhall exceſſive bail be exacted for bailable offences.

SECTION 34.

All elections, whether by the people or the Legiſlature, ſhall be free and voluntary: and any elector, who ſhall receive any gift or reward for his vote, in meat, drink, monies or otherwiſe, ſhall forfeit his right to elect at that time, and ſuffer ſuch other penalty as the law ſhall direct; and any perſon who ſhall directly or indirectly, give, promiſe or beſtow, any ſuch rewards to be elected, ſhall thereby be rendered incapable to ſerve for the enſuing year, and be ſubject to ſuch further puniſhment as a future Legiſlature ſhall direct.

SECTION 35.

All deeds and conveyances of land ſhall be recorded in the Town Clerk's Office in their reſpective towns; and, for want thereof, in the County Clerk's Office of the ſame County.

SECTION 36.

The Legiſlature ſhall regulate entails in ſuch manner as to prevent perpetuities.

SECTION 37.

To deter more effectually from the commiſſion of crimes, by continued viſible puniſhments of long duration, and to make ſanguinary puniſhments leſs neceſſary, means ought to be provided for puniſhing by hard labor, thoſe who ſhall be convicted of crimes not capital, whereby the criminal ſhall be employed for the benefit of the public, or for the reparation of injuries

done to private perſons: And all perſons at proper times ought to be permitted to ſee them at their labor.

SECTION 38.

The eſtates of ſuch perſons as may deſtroy their own lives, ſhall not, for that offence, be forfeited, but deſcend or aſcend in the ſame manner as if ſuch perſons had died in a natural way. Nor ſhall any article, which ſhall accidentally occaſion the death of any perſon, be henceforth deemed a deodand, or in any wiſe forfeited on account of ſuch misfortune.

SECTION 39.

Every perſon, of good character, who comes to ſettle in this State, having firſt taken an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the ſame, may purchaſe, or by other juſt means acquire, hold and transfer land, or other real eſtate; and after, one year's reſidence, ſhall be deemed a free denizen thereof, and entitled to all rights of a natural born ſubject of this State, except that he ſhall not be capable of being elected Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Treaſurer, Councillor, or Repreſentative in Aſſembly, until after two years reſidence.

SECTION 40.

The inhabitants of this State ſhall have liberty in ſeaſonable times, to hunt and fowl on the lands they hold, and on other lands not incloſed; and in like manner to fiſh in all boatable and other waters (not private property) under proper regulations, to be hereafter made and provided by the General Aſſembly.

SECTION 41.

Laws for the encouragement of virtue and prevention of vice and immorality, ought to be conſtantly kept in force, and duly executed: And a competent

number of ſchools ought to be maintained in each town, for the convenient inſtruction of youth: And one or more Grammar-Schools be incorporated and properly ſupported, in each County in this State. And all religious ſocieties, or bodies of men, that may be hereafter united or incorporated for the advancement of religion and learning, or for other pious and charitable purpoſes, ſhall be encouraged and protected in the enjoyment of the privileges, immunities, and eſtates, which they in juſtice ought to enjoy, under ſuch regulations as the General Aſſembly of this State ſhall direct.

SECTION 42.

The declaration of the political rights and privileges of the inhabitants of this State, is hereby declared to be a part of the Conſtitution of this Commonwealth; and ought not to be violated, on any pretence whatſoever.

SECTION 43.

In order that the freedom of this Commonwealth may be preſerved inviolate forever, there ſhall be choſen, by ballot, by the freemen of this State, on the laſt Wedneſday in March, in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-nine, and on the laſt Wedneſday in March in every ſeven years thereafter, thirteen perſons, who ſhall be choſen in the ſame manner the Council is choſen, except they ſhall not be out of the Council or General Aſſembly, to be called the Council of Cenſors; who ſhall meet together on the firſt Wedneſday in June next enſuing their election, the majority of whom ſhall be a quorum in every caſe, except as to calling a convention, in which two thirds of the whole number elected ſhall agree: and whoſe duty it ſhall be to enquire, whether the conſtitution has been preſerved inviolate in every part, during the laſt ſeptenary, (including the year of their ſervice); and whether the legiſlative and executive branches of govern-

ment have performed their duty, as guardians of the people, or aſſumed to themſelves, or exerciſed, other or greater powers than they are entitled to by the conſtitution:—They are alſo to enquire, whether the public taxes have been juſtly laid and collected in all parts of this Commonwealth—in what manner the public monies have been diſpoſed of—and whether the laws have been duly executed.——For theſe purpoſes they ſhall have power to ſend for perſons, papers, and records—they ſhall have authority to paſs public cenſures, to order impeachments, and to recommend to the Legiſlature the repealing ſuch laws as ſhall appear to them to have been paſſed, contrary to the principles of the conſtitution: Theſe powers they ſhall continue to have for and during the ſpace of one year from the day of their election, and no longer. The ſaid Council of Cenſors ſhall alſo have power to call a convention, to meet within two years after their ſitting, if there appears to them an abſolute neceſſity of amending any article of this conſtitution, which may be defective—explaining ſuch as may be thought not clearly expreſſed—and of adding ſuch as are neceſſary for the preſervation of the rights and happineſs of the people; but the articles to be amended, and the amendments propoſed, and ſuch articles as are propoſed to be added or abolished, ſhall be promulgated at leaſt ſix months before the day appointed for the election of ſuch Convention, for the previous conſideration of the people, that they may have an opportunity of inſtructing their Delegates on the ſubject.

By order of Convention, July 9th, 1793.

THOMAS CHITTENDEN, *Preſident.*

Atteſt, LEWIS R. MORRIS, *Secretary.*

LAWS

OF THE

State of Vermont.

CHAPTER I.

An ACT *directing the mode of paſſing laws.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That when the governor, and council, ſhall originate, and lay any bill, before the houſe of repreſentatives, and the ſame ſhall paſs the houſe, without amendment, the governor and council ſhall be informed thereof, by a written meſſage, and the ſame ſhall become a law.

Mode of paſſing laws when originated in council.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when a bill ſhall originate and paſs in the houſe of repreſentatives, it ſhall be ſent to the governor and council, for their reviſion, and concurrence, or propoſals of amendment; and if no amendment, or amendments, ſhall be by them propoſed, within five days, or before the adjournment, or riſing of the legiſlature, the ſaid bill ſhall become a law; but if amendment or amendments, be propoſed to any bill, and the houſe ſhall concur, the governor and

When originated in the houſe of repreſentatives.

council ſhall be informed thereof, by a written meſſage, and the ſaid bill ſhall become a law, but if all, or a part of the propoſed amendments ſhall not be concurred in by the houſe of repreſentatives, (the reaſon for which amendments ſhall be given, verbally or in writing) the bill ſhall be returned to the governor and council, and the reaſons of ſuch non-concurrence be given, either verbally or in writing, that the council may, if they ſhall think proper, proceed further thereon. And if the governor and council ſhall not within five days, or before the riſing of the legiſlature, propoſe further amendments, which ſhall be agreed to by the houſe of repreſentatives, or reſcind from their former propoſals of amendment, not concurred by the houſe, or ſuſpend the paſſing of ſuch bill, the ſaid bill ſhall be returned to the houſe of repreſentatives, and become a law.

The two houſes not agreeing may meet in joint committee.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the governor, council and houſe of repreſentatives, cannot ſeparately agree in paſſing a bill, to which amendments ſhall be propoſed as aforeſaid, they may meet in joint committee, in order that their joint wiſdom may be fully obtained, after the diſſolution of the committee, the houſe of repreſentatives may proceed as before directed in this act.

Laws to be delivered to the ſec'y of ſtate.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all bills remaining with the governor and council at the riſing, or adjournment, of the legiſlature, at every ſeſſion thereof, which ſhall have paſſed and become laws as aforeſaid, ſhall by the ſecretary of council, be delivered to the ſecretary of ſtate for record.

Paſſed February 22d, 1797.

CHAPTER II.

An ACT *adopting the common law of* England, *and declaring that all perſons ſhall be equally entitled to the benefit and privilege of law and juſtice.*

WHEREAS from the peculiar ſituation of this State, as a new formed government, it is difficult at once to provide a ſyſtem of maxims, and precedents, which may, in all caſes, be neceſſary as a guide and direction to the ſeveral courts of juſtice within this ſtate, and for producing uniformity of deciſions in the ſame, and whereas the inhabitants have been accuſtomed to conform their manners to the laws of England—Therefore, Preamble.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That ſo much of the common law of England, as is applicable to the local ſituation, and circumſtances, and is not repugnant to the conſtitution, or to any act of the Legiſlature of this State, be and hereby is adopted law, within this ſtate, and all courts are to take notice thereof and govern themſelves accordingly. Common law of England adopted.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes proper for the cognizance of the civil authority of this ſtate and the courts of judicature in the ſame, all the citizens of the United States of America ſhall within this ſtate or commonwealth be equally entitled to the privileges of law and juſtice with the citizens of this ſtate. Perſons entitled to the privileges of law.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon's body ſhall be reſtrained or impriſoned unleſs by authority of law. No perſon to be impriſoned unleſs by authority of law.

Paſſed Nov 4. 1797.

CHAPTER III.

An ACT *conſtituting the* Supreme Court *of* Judicature *and* County Courts, *defining their powers, and regulating judicial proceedings.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That there ſhall be, and hereby is conſtituted, a county court, in the ſeveral counties in this ſtate, (to be holden at ſuch times and places, as ſhall be appointed by law for that purpoſe), which ſhall conſiſt of one chief judge, and two aſſiſtant judges, any two of whom ſhall be a quorum, any one of the ſaid judges, in the abſence of the others, ſhall have power to open and adjourn ſaid court, until a quorum be convened, and if neither of ſaid judges ſhall be preſent, the ſheriff of the ſame county, ſhall have power to adjourn ſaid court, from day to day, till one of the judges ſhall be preſent—which courts, within their reſpective counties, ſhall have cognizance of all criminal matters, of every name and nature (except ſuch as are made cognizable only in the ſupreme court, or before juſtices of the peace), and award ſuch ſentence as to law and juſtice appertains. And ſhall alſo have original juriſdiction, excluſively of the ſupreme court of judicature, of all actions and cauſes of actions of a civil nature, (except ſuch as are made cognizable ſolely before the ſupreme court of judicature, or juſtices of the Peace), and ſhall render judgment, and award execution thereon.

County courts conſtituted,

to conſiſt of one chief judge and two aſſiſtant Judges, two to make a quorum.

Sheriff's power to adjourn.

County court's juriſdiction in criminal matters.

SEC. 2. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That in all criminal proſecutions originally commenced, heard and tried, before ſaid court, the party aggrieved

at the judgment, or ſentence given, or rendered by ſaid court, may appeal therefrom to the next ſtated, or adjourned ſupreme court, to be holden in the county where ſaid cauſe was tried, there to be finally determined. The appellant during the ſeſſion of ſaid court entering into a recognizance before ſaid court, to the treaſurer of the county, where the offence is charged to have been committed, (if the proſecution be commenced on the complaint of a county, or town informing officer, if otherwiſe to the proſecutor) with ſufficient ſureties, in ſuch ſum as the court ſhall direct; conditioned that he, ſhe, or they ſhall perſonally appear before ſaid ſupreme court, and there proſecute the appeal ſo taken to effect, and abide the order, or ſentence of the court thereon, and in the mean time to be of good behavior. And the party ſo appealing ſhall remain in the cuſtody of an officer until he, ſhe or they (as the caſe may be) ſhall have given ſuch ſecurity.

Appeals therefrom in criminal matters.

SEC. 3. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted,* That in all civil cauſes, originally commenced before the county court, either party ſhall have liberty to appeal from the judgment of ſaid court, unto the firſt ſtated ſeſſion of the ſupreme court of judicature, then next to be holden within and for the ſame county, or once and no more to review his cauſe at the next ſtated ſeſſion of the ſame county court. And either party ſhall have liberty to review his cauſe at the next ſtated or adjourned ſeſſion of the ſupreme court in the ſame county—And the party claiming an appeal or review in either of the caſes before mentioned, be-

Appeal in civil matters.

Review in civil matters.

fore his appeal or review be allowed, ſhall during the ſeſſion of ſaid court, give ſufficient ſecurity to the adverſe party, by entering into a recognizance, in ſuch ſum as the court ſhall direct, or as may be agreed by the parties, or their attornies, conditioned, *that he, ſhe, or they* (as the caſe may be) *ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and anſwer and pay all intervening damages, occaſioned to the appellee or reviewee, by his, her or their being delayed, with additional coſt, in caſe the judgment be affirmed*—and execution ſhall be ſtayed, until after the trial had upon the appeal, or review, and the party appealing any cauſe ſhall produce and enter in the court, in which trial on the ſaid appeal is to be had, atteſted copies, of all the files and records, and the originals of all written inſtruments, and depoſitions, which ſhall have been uſed in ſuch cauſe, and lodged with the clerk, which originals ſhall be ſealed under cover and certified by the clerk of the court.

Condition of recognizance.

Appellant recovering no larger ſum than on the former trial, to have no additional coſt.

Provided alſo, That when any perſon recovering in any action ſhall appeal, or review, and on ſuch appeal, or review, ſhall recover no larger ſum in debt or damages than on the former trial, he ſhall recover no additional coſt.

Appeal not granted in caſes of default.

Provided nevertheleſs, That no appeal, or review ſhall be allowed, in either of the courts before mentioned, when the judgment was rendered upon default; nor when judgment ſhall have been given in any cauſe twice for the ſame party; nor when either party ſhall have waved his appeal, or review, by entry made for that purpoſe.

Provided alſo, That no appeal ſhall be allowed, from the county to the ſupreme court, in any action brought on bond, conditioned, only for the payment of a ſpecific ſum of money, or on any bill, note, or liquidated account, unleſs by ſpecial permiſſion of the judges of the county court, upon conſideration of the equity of the appellant's cauſe.

Nor on bond, bill, or liquidated account unleſs by ſpecial permiſſion of the judges.

And provided alſo, That no appeal or review ſhall be allowed, on any ſuit that may be brought againſt a ſheriff, high-bailiff, or conſtable, for not executing, or duly returning a writ of execution, to him delivered to ſerve, in caſes where a receipt was given by, or demanded of ſuch officer, at the time of the delivery thereof; nor on any ſuit that may be brought by a ſheriff, high-bailiff, or conſtable, on any receipt, or writing obligatory, executed for goods, or chattels, ſeized or taken by virtue of any writ of execution, or on *meſne proceſs*, in which receipt or writing, the party executing the ſame, promiſed to re-deliver ſuch goods or chattels, and has failed of performing accordingly.

No appeal or review granted on ſuits againſt ſheriffs, high-bailiffs, or conſtables; or on ſuits brought by them on receipt for property taken on execution;

And provided alſo, That no appeal or review ſhall be allowed on any ſuit, that may be brought by a ſheriff, or high-bailiff, againſt his deputy, or ſureties, on any bond executed to the ſheriff, to indemnify him againſt any act, default or neglect of his deputy.

or on ſuits againſt deputy ſheriff & his ſureties brought by the ſheriff.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall appeal from the judgment of any county court, as before mentioned, and ſhall neglect to enter,

Appellant neglecting to

enter his appeal, the former judgment to be affirmde, with additional coſt, at 12 per cent. intereſt.

and proſecute his appeal to effect, in manner as is before provided, the appellee in ſuch caſe, may enter his complaint in the court to which ſuch appeal was taken, and producing atteſted copies of the judgment, and evidence neceſſary for that purpoſe, the ſaid court ſhall affirm the original judgment, with additional coſts, and allow to the appellee, intereſt, on the debt or damages, ſo by him recovered, as increaſe of damages, occaſioned by the appellant's delay, at the rate of twelve *per centum per annum*.

County courts to affirm judgments of juſtices of the peace in certain caſes.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall appeal from the judgment of any juſtice of the peace, and ſhall neglect to enter and proſecute his appeal, the appellee ſhall proceed in the ſame manner, and the county court ſhall have the ſame power to affirm, and enter up judgment, as is before provided in this act.

Supreme court of judicature conſtituted; to conſiſt of one chief & two aſſiſtant judges;

either may adjourn in the abſence of the other;

In their abſence the ſheriff may adjourn the court.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That there ſhall be, and hereby is conſtituted a ſupreme court of judicature, within and for this ſtate, to be holden at the reſpective times and places by law appointed for that purpoſe, which ſhall conſiſt of one chief judge, and two aſſiſtant judges, any two of whom ſhall be a quorum, and any one of ſaid judges, in the abſence of the other, ſhall have power to open and adjourn ſaid court, from day to day, until a quorum ſhall be convened, or to the next ſtated ſeſſion of ſaid court, at his diſcretion; and if neither of ſaid judges ſhall be preſent, the ſheriff of the county ſhall have power, to open and adjourn ſaid court, from day to day, until one of the judges ſhall be preſent; and if neither of the judges ſhall be able to attend at

the commencement of a ſeſſion, the ſheriff of the county by virtue of a written order, from one or more of the judges, to him directed, ſhall have power to adjourn ſaid court, to the next ſtated ſeſſion, or to ſuch day antecedent to ſuch ſeſſion, as in the ſaid order ſhall be appointed; and all appeals, proceſſes, writs and recognizances, made returnable to ſaid court, ſhall by the clerk be received on file, and continued of courſe, until the time to which the ſaid court is adjourned. And the ſaid court ſhall have original and excluſive juriſdiction, of all ſuch crimes and miſdemeanors, as are enumerated, and deſcribed in an act, entitled, *An act for the puniſhment of certain capital and other high crimes and miſdemeanors*; and alſo of all other crimes and miſdemeanors, where a fine or penalty ſhall accrue to the ſtate, or where the puniſhment extends by law, to the loſs of life, limb, or to diſfranchiſement, and alſo of all civil cauſes, and actions, wherein the ſtate is a party; and alſo appellate juriſdiction from the county courts, of all cauſes both civil and criminal, appealable to ſaid court. And ſaid court is hereby authoriſed and empowered to render judgment and give ſentence thereon, with coſts, and award execution accordingly.

Cauſes &c. continued of courſe.

Original & excluſive juriſdiction of ſupreme court in criminal matters.

juriſdiction in civil matters.

SEC. 7. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if two of the judges in the trial of any cauſe, ſhall be intereſted, or ſhall have been of counſel for either party in ſaid cauſe, in every ſuch caſe, one judge ſhall hold the court for the trial of ſuch cauſe.

Where two judges are intereſted one judge to hold the court.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall have power to iſſue writs of mandamus, warranted by the principles and uſages of law,

Supreme court may iſſue writs of mandamus.

to any courts appointed, or perſons holding office, and ſhall have power to examine, and reverſe, or affirm, any judgment in civil actions rendered in any county court, upon a writ of error; which writ of error any judge of the ſupreme court ſhall have power to allow and ſign; and on allowance of ſuch writ of error as aforeſaid, ſhall take good and ſufficient ſecurity, that the plaintiff in error, ſhall proſecute his writ to effect, and anſwer all damages, and coſts, if he fail to make his plea good; and if on ſuch writ of error, the former judgment ſhall be affirmed, the court ſhall adjudge to the defendant, or defendants in error, juſt damages for the delay, occaſioned by ſuch writ, and ſingle, or double coſts at their diſcretion.

Writs of error allowed, by whom ſigned.

Plaintiff to give ſecurity.

Proceedings where former judgment is affirmed.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when a judgment ſhall be reverſed in the ſupreme court, the court ſhall proceed to render ſuch judgment, as the county court ſhould, or of right ought to have rendered, and award execution thereon accordingly.

Proceedings where former judgment is reverſed.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall pray out a writ of error, in due form of law, and procure the ſame to be regularly ſerved, and ſhall fail to enter and proſecute his ſaid writ to effect, or ſhall become non-ſuit, the defendant or defendants in error, may enter his, her, or their complaint, in the court to which ſuch writ was made returnable, praying for his juſt damages and legal coſts; and ſuch court ſhall award to the defendant or defendants in error, twelve per cent. intereſt, on the original judgment, as damages and his coſt, and iſſue execution accordingly.

Proceedings when the plaintiff in error is non-ſuit.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in caſes, proper for iſſuing an *audita querela*, the ſame, if judgment was render-

Audita querela how, & by whom granted.

ed in the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be allowed and ſigned by a judge of the ſame court; but if the judgment was rendered in the county court, the ſaid writ ſhall be allowed, and ſigned, by two judges of the court laſt mentioned, and ſufficient ſecurity ſhall be taken by the judge, or one of the judges, allowing the writ, for the re-delivery of the body or eſtate (as the caſe may be) to the cuſtody of the officer, having the ſame in poſſeſſion, if the ſame ſhall be awarded, and pay all intervening damages, and in default thereof, the payment of the debt, damages and coſt; or in caſes when neither body, or eſtate, ſhall be taken in execution, the recognizance ſhall be conditioned for the payment of intervening damages and coſts, if the complainant ſhall fail to proſecute to effect.

Bonds taken for re-delivery of the body or eſtate.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That on any judgment rendered by a juſtice of the peace, either by confeſſion, or otherwiſe, the writ of *audita querela* ſhall be allowed, under the aforeſaid regulations, by any two judges of the county court, of the county in which judgment was rendered, and the county courts reſpectively, ſhall have juriſdiction thereof, as in caſes brought before them by original writ.

County court to have juriſdiction of *audita querela* on judgment rendered by juſtices of the peace.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral county courts and the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall have power to iſſue writs of *ſcire facias*, *habeas corpus*, and all other writs, not ſpecially provided for by ſtatute, which may be neceſſary for the exerciſe of their reſpective juriſdictions, and agreeably to the principles and uſages of law.

Writs of *ſcire facias*, *habeas corpus*, and other writs, not ſpecially provided, by whom to be iſſued.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That either of the judges of the ſupreme

Habeas corpus may be granted by one judge in vacation.

court of judicature, in the receſs of the court, ſhall have power to grant writs of *habeas corpus*, for the purpoſe of an enquiry into the cauſe of commitment, provided that ſuch writs of *habeas corpus*, ſhall in no inſtance extend to priſoners in gaol,

Reſtrictions.

unleſs when they are committed for trial before ſome court of the ſtate, or are neceſſary to be brought into court, to teſtify, or to be ſurrendered in diſcharge of bail. And

Habeas corpus to bring in the body of the principal in diſcharge of bail.

when a writ of *habeas corpus* ſhall be iſſued for the purpoſe of bringing into court the principal, to be ſurrendered, in diſcharge of his bail, and ſuch principal ſhall be confined in any gaol, in this ſtate, out of the county in which ſuch principal is required to be ſurrendered, the writ may run into a-

May run into any county.

ny county in this ſtate, and be there executed, by any officer to whom it ſhall be directed, and the principal, after being ſurrendered in court, and his bail diſcharged, ſhall by the officer executing ſuch writ, be remanded to the gaol from which he was taken by virtue of an order of the court for the purpoſe, an atteſted copy of which lodged with the gaoler, ſhall be a ſufficient authority, for him to detain ſuch principal, in his cuſtody, in the ſame manner as though he had been committed on *meſne proceſs*, and ſuch removal ſhall not be deemed, or holden an eſcape; and the creditor ſhall have the ſame time allowed him to charge ſuch principal in execution, on the original judgment, as in other caſes of a like nature.—And the party praying out ſuch writ, ſhall pay to the officer executing the ſame ſuch reaſonable ſum for his ſervices, as ſhall be allowed by the judges of the courts reſpectively.

Special court for the trial of criminal cauſes, how called.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the chief judge of the ſupreme court, ſhall have power to call a ſpecial court to be holden for the trial of criminal cauſes, at any time between the regular ſtated ſeſſions of ſaid court, at his diſcretion.

County and ſupreme courts may have adjourned ſeſſions.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of the county and ſupreme courts, when the exigency of the buſineſs ſhall require, ſhall have power to adjourn their reſpective courts, (within the county in which they are uſually holden), to ſuch day, antecedent to the next regular ſeſſion of the ſame court, as the ſaid courts reſpectively ſhall think proper.

May appoint clerks.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme court, and ſeveral county courts, reſpectively, ſhall have power from time to time, to appoint a clerk to officiate in their reſpective courts, under ſuch regulations and reſtrictions, as are or may be provided by law, who ſhall be duly ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of their duty.

Clerks to be ſworn.

May iſſue writs of ſubpoena for witneſſes—

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the clerks of the ſeveral courts in this ſtate, be and they are hereby empowered reſpectively, to grant writs of ſubpoena for witneſſes, in all cauſes pending in their reſpective courts, which writs ſhall be made out in due form of law; and alſo to take and enter all recognizances proper to be taken in court, and to certify copies thereof in due form of law.

to take recognizances and certify copies.

Supreme & county courts to make rules.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme and county courts, reſpectively, ſhall have power to make all neceſſary rules, for the orderly practice in their ſeveral courts, provided ſuch rules be not repugnant to the conſtitution, or laws of this ſtate.

Judges not to sit in any cause in which they have been of council.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no judge of the county court, or supreme court of judicature shall sit in the trial of any cause in which he shall have appeared as an attorney, or shall have been of council, or is concerned as a party, nor shall he be admitted to appear or defend as an attorney, or be of council in any cause in which he has acted as a judge.

May admit attornies in their respective courts.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the supreme and county courts shall have power to admit attornies to practice in said courts.

Attornies how to be admitted.

SEC. 22. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any person shall apply to either of the county courts, to be admitted as an attorney, the court to which application is made, shall assign a time, when the judges, assisted by the attornies of the bar, shall hear and examine the person so applying, and if upon examination, he shall be found by such court, to have a competent knowledge of law, and be of good moral character, he shall, after taking before the court, so examining him, the oath prescribed by law, be admitted to all the privileges of an attorney at law in this state. And the clerk of such court shall make an entry on record of his admission, and of his being sworn as aforesaid.

To be of good moral character.

Proviso.

Provided always, That the supreme court of judicature in this state, shall have the exclusive right of admitting attornies to plead at their bar, and no attorney who shall be admitted to plead at the county courts as aforesaid, (except the several state's attornies), shall thereby, be authorised, or empowed to plead in the supreme court, without permission or licence first obtained from said court.

Plaintiffs or defendants may appoint attornies on special occasions.

SEC. 23. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when a plaintiff or defendant, in any cauſe pending before a county court, or the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall empower a perſon to appear and proſecute or defend, the ſame, ſuch perſon ſo empowered, having filed his power with the clerk of ſaid court, ſhall be heard therein, and have the ſame power of conducting ſuch cauſe, as though he were duly admitted, and ſworn, as a practiſing attorney of ſaid court, and ſhall be ſubject to the ſame rules.

Proceſs in civil cauſes to be by ſummon or attachment

Returnable to county courts, to be ſigned by a judge, clerk or juſtice of the county.

Returnable to the ſupreme court, to be ſigned by a judge or clerk of the ſame.

To run in to any county.

To mention the court, time and place of ſitting, and contain a declaration.

To whom directed.

SEC. 24. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ordinary mode of proceſs, in civil cauſes, in the ſeveral county courts, and ſupreme court of judicature, within this ſtate, ſhall be by writ of ſummons or attachment, and according to the form preſcribed by law. And every ſuch writ, or other proceſs, returnable to any county court, within this ſtate, ſhall be ſigned by a judge, or clerk of the county court, in which the cauſe is to be tried, or by a juſtice of the peace of the ſame county; and every writ or proceſs, originally returnable to the ſupreme court ſhall be ſigned by a judge or clerk of the ſame. And all writs and proceſſes ſigned by a judge or clerk of the county, or ſupreme court, as aforeſaid, as well original as judicial, ſhall run into any county, or place, within this ſtate, and be there executed by any officer to whom directed. And every original writ or other proceſs, returnable to either of ſaid courts, ſhall mention the court, time and place of appearance, and contain a declaration, ſetting forth the cauſe of action, according to due form of law. And every writ and proceſs iſſued as aforeſaid, ſhall be directed to the ſheriff, his deputy, or ſome conſtable of the town where the ſervice is

to be made, except where both ſheriff and conſtable are parties, or intereſted, in which caſe the writ or proceſs may be directed to, and the ſervice made, by the high-bailiff, or any diſintereſted conſtable within the county, who ſhall be therein named—And in caſe no ſuch ſheriff, deputy ſheriff or other officer, as aforeſaid can be ſeaſonably had, the writ or proceſs may by the authority iſſuing the ſame, be directed to an indifferent perſon being named—And ſuch writs and proceſſes ſhall be ſerved, in all caſes, twelve days, at leaſt, before the ſeſſion of the court, to which they are returnable, including the day of ſervice. But no writ in any civil cauſe, ſhall be made returnable to any adjourned county court. And every writ or proceſs, iſſued againſt any ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, high-bailiff, or conſtable, for any non-feaſance, mal-feaſance, or mis-feaſance, in their reſpective offices, ſhall be ſerved at leaſt eighteen days before the ſeſſion of the court, to which the ſame is made returnable—And every writ or proceſs iſſued againſt any county, town, diſtrict, ſociety, truſtees, proprietors, or other community or corporation, ſhall be ſerved at leaſt thirty days before the ſeſſion of the court, to which the ſame is made returnable.

When to be ſerved.

Attachments may iſſue againſt the goods, chattels, or eſtate, or for want thereof againſt the body.

SEC. 25. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That writs of attachment may iſſue againſt the goods, chattels or eſtate, of any perſon or perſons, and for want thereof againſt their bodies.

All ſummonſes to be

SEC. 26. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all writs of ſummons ſhall be ſerved on the defendant, or defendants, by delivering him, her, or them a true and atteſted copy of ſaid writ, with the officer's return there-

on, or by leaving ſuch copy at the houſe of his, her, or their uſual abode, with ſome perſon of ſufficient diſcretion, then reſident therein, and if there be no ſuch perſon, with whom ſuch officer can leave ſuch copy, he ſhall then lodge the ſame at the houſe of his, her or their, then uſual abode, in ſuch ſituation as the defendant, or defendants, will moſt probably receive it; and the manner of ſuch ſervice ſhall be particularly expreſſed, in the return made by ſuch officer. And that when the goods or chattels, of any perſon or perſons, ſhall be attached at the ſuit of another, a copy of ſaid attachment, and a liſt of the articles attached, atteſted by the officer ſerving the ſame, ſhall be delivered to the party whoſe goods or chattels are ſo attached, or left at the houſe of his, her, or their then uſual abode, as is above directed in the ſervice of ſummons; and if the perſon, or perſons, whoſe goods or chattels are attached, be not an inhabitant or inhabitants of this ſtate, then ſuch copy ſhall be left with his, her, or their agent, or attorney, if any be known, and for want thereof, at the place where ſuch goods or chattels were attached; and the ſervice thereof ſhall be certified by a ſworn officer, who executed the attachment, or by the affidavit of ſome diſintereſted perſon, who delivered the ſame. And when the real eſtate of any perſon, or perſons, ſhall be attached, a true and atteſted copy of ſaid attachment, together with the deſcription of the eſtate attached, ſhall be by the officer, ſerving the ſame, delivered to the party whoſe eſtate is ſo attached, or left at his, her, or their dwelling houſe, or laſt and uſual place of abode; and the officer making ſuch ſervice, ſhall alſo leave a true and atteſted copy of ſaid attachment, together with a deſcription of the eſtate, ſo attached, with the town clerk of the

ſerved by copy.

Attachments on goods and chattels how ſerved.

When real eſtate is attached, how ſerved.

town, in which ſuch eſtate lies, or in the county clerk's office, of the ſame county, in caſe there ſhall be no ſuch town clerk. And if the party whoſe eſtate is attached, do not reſide within this ſtate, then ſuch copy ſhall be delivered to his, her, or their tenant, agent or attorney, if any be known, and if no ſuch tenant agent or attorney be known, then a copy of ſuch writ, with the officer's return thereon lodged in the town, or county clerk's office, in which any deed or conveyance of ſuch eſtate ought by law to be recorded ſhall be deemed ſufficient ſervice.

Writs of error *ſcire facias* and review how to be ſerved

SEC. 27. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all writs of *error*, writs of *ſcire facias*, writs of *review*, and other writs, the ſervice of which is not particularly directed by ſtatute, where the defendant, reſpondent, or party, on whom the ſervice is to be made, is an inhabitant, or occaſional reſident in this ſtate, ſhall be ſerved in the ſame manner as is before provided in this act, for the ſervice of writs of ſummons, but where the defendant, reſpondent, or party, on whom the ſervice is to be made, is not an inhabitant of this ſtate, the ſervice ſhall be made on his, her, or their, known agent, or attorney, or for want thereof, on the attorney in the original action; and when no agent or attorney as aforeſaid is known, the ſervice ſhall be made, by leaving a true and atteſted copy of ſuch writ, with the clerk of the court to which ſuch writ is made returnable, at leaſt twelve days before the ſeſſion of ſaid court, and ſaid court ſhall continue ſaid action, one, or more terms, at the diſcretion of ſaid court.

SEC. 28. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the body of any defendant, or defendants, ſhall be taken on *meſne proceſs*, in any civil action, or ſuit, it ſhall be the duty of the

officer ſerving ſuch proceſs, to deliver him, her, or them, an atteſted copy thereof, if required, and ſuch perſon or perſons ſo taken, ſhall be holden and committed to gaol, unleſs he, ſhe, or they, ſhall procure ſome perſon or perſons to become ſurety, or ſureties, to the ſatisfaction of the officer ſerving the ſame, or the creditor, or creditors, in ſuch proceſs, by ſuch ſurety, or ſureties, endorſing, his, her, or their names, or ſignatures, on the back of ſaid writ as bail thereon.

Writ of attachment when the body is taken, how to be ſerved; Defendant may procure bail, who ſhall ſign his name on the back of the writ.

SEC. 29. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon, or perſons, ſhall ſo endorſe his, her, or their names, or ſignatures, as bail as aforeſaid, ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall be holden to ſatisfy the judgment, which ſhall be finally rendered thereon, in caſe the return *non eſt inventus*, be legally made on the execution, iſſued on ſuch judgment, unleſs juſt cauſe ſhall be ſhewn to the contrary, at the return of a writ of *ſcire facias*, to be iſſued againſt ſuch ſurety, or ſureties, by the creditor, or creditors, within one year from the time of rendering the final judgment as aforeſaid, or unleſs the ſurety, or ſureties, ſhall ſurrender the body of the principal, into court before entering the judgment, upon the *ſcire facias*, and ſhall pay the coſts upon the *ſcire facias*, and move to be diſcharged, in which caſe, the court ſhall direct an officer, to receive the principal into cuſtody, that his body may be taken in execution, and it ſhall be lawful for ſuch officer, to detain the principal, ſo long as the court ſhall direct, not exceeding twenty days, from the riſing of the court, and in caſe a writ of *ſcire facias* againſt the bail, iſſued within one year from the time of rendering the final judgment, ſhall be returned *ſcire feci*, and no juſt cauſe be ſhown to the contrary, or the principal ſurrendered as aforeſaid, judgment ſhall be rendered for

Bail to be holden to reſpond the judgment unleſs the principal be ſurrendered in court.

Scire facias to be iſſued againſt bail, within one year after final judgment, or bail diſcharged.

Officer to detain the principal not exceeding 20 days, from the riſing of the court.

the original debt, or damage, and coſt, with the additional coſts of ſuit, and execution ſhall iſſue accordingly. And no ſuit ſhall be proſecuted againſt any officer, or other perſon taking bail in manner aforeſaid, when the bail ſhall be ſufficient. And every ſurety of whom ſuch recovery is had, or who ſhall otherwiſe ſuſtain damages, by being bail, ſhall have right to recover all ſuch damages, he, ſhe, or they, ſhall ſuſtain againſt the principal.

Proviſo, Bail may deliver the principal up in court, and be diſcharged.

Provided, that nothing herein contained, ſhall be conſtrued to prevent the bail from delivering the principal into court before, or during the term in which the final judgment ſhall be entered, in diſcharge of him, her, or themſelves.

Scire facias abated, or judgment on demurrer new *ſcire facias*, may iſſue in ſix months.

SEC. 30. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any writ of *ſcire facias* be iſſued as aforeſaid, ſhall be abated, or judgment ſhall be rendered thereon, in favor of the defendant, or defendants, on demurrer, the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, ſhall have liberty to bring his, her, or their action anew, or ſue out another *ſcire facias*, at any time within ſix months from the rendition of ſuch judgment as aforeſaid, and not after.

Scire facias may iſſue as attachments.

SEC. 31. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That writs of *ſcire facias* againſt bail, may iſſue as attachments, againſt the goods, chattels, or eſtate, of ſuch bail, and for want thereof againſt the body, or bodies, of ſuch bail, as in original proceſs.

SEC. 32. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when ſuch ſurety or ſureties ſhall have endorſed his, her, or their names as bail, as aforeſaid, the officer ſerving ſaid writ, ſhall deliver to ſuch ſurety or ſureties a bail-piece in the form following, namely,

"STATE OF VERMONT.

County, ſs. the day of A. D.

A. B. of in the county of is bailed by C. D. of in the county of upon a writ of attachment, to the value of dollars, returnable to the court to be holden at in and for the county of on the day of next, at the ſuit of E. F. demanding dollars, [pounds &c.] damages, he (ſhe, or they,) having endorſed the original writ, as by law directed. Bail-piece, form of.

Atteſt, *G. H.* Sheriff, (&c.)"

And when the ſurety or ſureties, ſhall have occaſion to take the body of the principal, to ſurrender him in court in diſcharge of his, her, or their bail, either on the original proceſs, or upon *ſcire facias*, or to ſecure him in perſon in vacation, until the ſeſſion of the court, in which he may be ſurrendered as aforeſaid, ſuch bail-piece ſhall be ſufficient evidence to entitle ſuch ſurety, or ſureties, to a warrant, from any judge or juſtice of the peace in the county, in which ſuch principal ſhall reſide, or be found, to take the body of ſuch principal, and ſuch judge, and juſtices reſpectively, on application for that purpoſe, ſhall have power to iſſue a warrant agreeable to the form preſcribed by law, directed to the ſheriff, or his deputy, commanding him to aſſiſt the ſaid ſurety, or ſureties, in apprehending the body of ſuch principal; and it ſhall be lawful at all times for ſuch ſurety or ſureties, to commit the principal to gaol, when they ſhall think there is danger that he will abſcond, be out of the way, or lurk in any other county; and it is hereby made the duty of ſuch officer, to commit ſuch principal ſo taken to the keeper of the gaol, Bail may have warrant to take the body of the principal.

the original debt, or damage, and coſt, with the additional coſts of ſuit, and execution ſhall iſſue accordingly. And no ſuit ſhall be proſecuted againſt any officer, or other perſon taking bail in manner aforeſaid, when the bail ſhall be ſufficient. And every ſurety of whom ſuch recovery is had, or who ſhall otherwiſe ſuſtain damages, by being bail, ſhall have right to recover all ſuch damages, he, ſhe, or they, ſhall ſuſtain againſt the principal.

Proviſo, Bail may deliver the principal up in court, and be diſcharged.

Provided, that nothing herein contained, ſhall be conſtrued to prevent the bail from delivering the principal into court before, or during the term in which the final judgment ſhall be entered, in diſcharge of him, her, or themſelves.

Scire facias abated, or judgment on demurrer new *ſcire facias*, may iſſue in ſix months.

SEC. 30. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any writ of *ſcire facias* be iſſued as aforeſaid, ſhall be abated, or judgment ſhall be rendered thereon, in favor of the defendant, or defendants, on demurrer, the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, ſhall have liberty to bring his, her, or their action anew, or ſue out another *ſcire facias*, at any time within ſix months from the rendition of ſuch judgment as aforeſaid, and not after.

Scire facias may iſſue as attachments.

SEC. 31. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That writs of *ſcire facias* againſt bail, may iſſue as attachments, againſt the goods, chattels, or eſtate, of ſuch bail, and for want thereof againſt the body, or bodies, of ſuch bail, as in original proceſs.

SEC. 32. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when ſuch ſurety or ſureties ſhall have endorſed his, her, or their names as bail, as aforeſaid, the officer ſerving ſaid writ, ſhall deliver to ſuch ſurety or ſureties a bail-piece in the form following, namely,

"STATE OF VERMONT.
County, ſs. the day of
A. D.

A. B. of in the county of is bailed by C. D. of in the county of upon a writ of attachment, to the value of dollars, returnable to the court to be holden at in and for the county of on the day of next, at the ſuit of E. F. demanding dollars, [pounds &c.] damages, he (ſhe, or they,) having endorſed the original writ, as by law directed.

Bail-piece, form of.

Atteſt, *G. H.* Sheriff, (&c.)"

And when the ſurety or ſureties, ſhall have occaſion to take the body of the principal, to ſurrender him in court in diſcharge of his, her, or their bail, either on the original proceſs, or upon *ſcire facias*, or to ſecure him in perſon in vacation, until the ſeſſion of the court, in which he may be ſurrendered as aforeſaid, ſuch bail-piece ſhall be ſufficient evidence to entitle ſuch ſurety, or ſureties, to a warrant, from any judge or juſtice of the peace in the county, in which ſuch principal ſhall reſide, or be found, to take the body of ſuch principal, and ſuch judge, and juſtices reſpectively, on application for that purpoſe, ſhall have power to iſſue a warrant agreeable to the form preſcribed by law, directed to the ſheriff, or his deputy, commanding him to aſſiſt the ſaid ſurety, or ſureties, in apprehending the body of ſuch principal; and it ſhall be lawful at all times for ſuch ſurety or ſureties, to commit the principal to gaol, when they ſhall think there is danger that he will abſcond, be out of the way, or lurk in any other county; and it is hereby made the duty of ſuch officer, to commit ſuch principal ſo taken to the keeper of the gaol,

Bail may have warrant to take the body of the principal.

either in the county in which he was arreſted, on the original proceſs, or in the county in which ſaid proceſs is pending, or was made returnable agreeable to the direction in his warrant, and the keeper of the gaol is hereby directed to receive ſuch principal, and him ſafely keep, until he ſhall procure ſufficient bail to the ſatisfaction of the ſheriff to whom the warrant ſhall be directed, or to the plaintiff in the original proceſs, if judgment ſhall not have been rendered on ſuch proceſs, or until the principal be removed or diſcharged by due courſe of law; and a copy of ſuch warrant, atteſted by the officer executing the ſame, ſhall be a ſufficient authority to ſuch gaoler.

Real and perſonal eſtate attached, how long to be holden after final judgment.

SEC. 33. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the goods or chattels of any perſon, ſhall be taken upon *meſne proceſs*, the ſame ſhall be holden thirty days from the time final judgment ſhall be rendered in ſaid ſuit, and unleſs the plaintiff in ſaid ſuit, ſhall within the term of thirty days, from the time of rendering ſuch judgment, as aforeſaid, take ſaid property in execution, the ſame ſhall be diſcharged from ſaid proceſs, and be no further liable to anſwer ſaid judgment, than though the ſame had not been attached; and in caſe real eſtate be attached on ſuch proceſs, the ſame ſhall be holden five calendar months, after the rendition of ſuch judgment, and no longer.

Bail on original attachment, how holden.

SEC. 34. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the body of any perſon ſhall be taken upon *meſne proceſs*, and the perſon ſo taken ſhall procure bail, as herein before directed, upon ſaid proceſs, that the ſaid bail ſhall not in any way be holden to anſwer any judgment that may be rendered on ſuch proceſs, unleſs the creditor ſhall within ſixty days from the rendition of final judgment, on ſaid proceſs, cauſe execution iſſuing thereon, to be lev-

ied on the goods, chattels or body of the defendant, or defendants, or cauſe a return of *non eſt inventus*, to be regularly made thereon, which execution ſhall be taken out within thirty days from the time final judgment ſhall be rendered, and put into the hands of ſome officer proper to levy and ſerve the ſame.

Defendant not procuring bail to be committed.

SEC. 35. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any writ of attachment, regularly iſſued in any action, ſhall be delivered to any proper officer to ſerve, and the ſaid officer ſhall attach the body of the defendant, or defendants, in ſaid action, and the defendant, or defendants, ſhall not diſcharge his or their bodies, by procuring bail, or expoſing ſufficient property to ſecure ſaid officer, he ſhall have full power and authority, to commit the ſaid defendant, or defendants, or debtors, to the gaol of the county in which he ſhall be taken, or in caſe there be no legal gaol in the county, then to the next county, where there is a legal gaol, and the keeper of the ſaid gaol ſhall receive ſaid debtor, and the ſaid officer ſhall deliver to the keeper of ſuch gaol, an atteſted copy of ſuch attachment, with his return of commitment thereon, and the keeper of ſaid gaol, ſhall, in ſuch caſes, be liable to anſwer for the ſafe keeping of ſaid priſoner, or priſoners, in the ſame manner as though he had been legally committed on execution.

How long to be holden after final judgment.

SEC. 36. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall be attached, upon *meſne proceſs*, and ſhall be committed agreeable to this act, and ſhall be in gaol at the term final judgment ſhall be rendered againſt him, he ſhall be diſcharged from confinement, unleſs the plaintiff in ſaid action within fifteen days after the rendering of final judgment, as aforeſaid, ſhall charge him with execution.

Sheriffs may commit without their counties in certain cases.

SEC. 37. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any warrant of commitment, or any execution, shall issue on any judgment, which shall be duly rendered by any of the courts of justice in this state, against any person or persons, who shall reside in either of the counties, in which there shall not be a legal gaol, it shall be the duty of the said courts, in issuing said warrant, or writ of execution, upon any judgment rendered as aforesaid, to command the sheriff, or his deputy, or constable, or other officer to whom said warrant or writ of execution may be directed, to commit the person or persons mentioned in such warrant, or writ of execution, to any gaol in any of the counties in this state, as shall in the judgment of said court be considered the most convenient, and it shall be the duty of the keeper of the gaol in such county, and in such cases to receive such person, or persons, and commit, or keep him, her or them within the said gaol.

Sheriffs &c. may commit, without their counties, on *mesne process*, or for rates in certain cases.

SEC. 38. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any officer as aforesaid, shall find it necessary on the service of any attachment on *mesne process* or warrant for the collection of rates, or taxes, to commit any person, or persons, who reside in either of the counties in which there shall not be a legal gaol, it shall be the duty of such officer to commit the person, or persons, against whom he shall have such process, or warrant, to some gaol, in one of the nearest counties in this state, in which there shall be a legal gaol, as shall in the judgment of such officer, be most convenient, and it is hereby made the duty of the keeper of the gaol in such county, to receive such person, or persons, into his custody, and him, her, or them safely keep

SEC. 39. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any person shall be committed to

priſon, and confined for any bailable offence, triable before the ſupreme court of judicature, or either of the county courts in this ſtate, any judge of the county court within the county where ſuch perſon ſhall be committed, or confined, ſhall have power to bail the ſaid priſoner, by taking a recognizance, with ſufficient ſureties, in ſuch ſum, as the ſaid judge ſhall think proper, to the treaſurer of the ſtate or county, as the caſe may be, for his, or her appearance before the next ſtated, or adjourned ſupreme or county court, to be holden in the county where the trial is to be had, which recognizance ſo taken, ſhall be returned by ſaid judge, to the clerk of ſaid ſupreme or county court (as the caſe may be) on the firſt day of the term, to which ſaid priſoner is bound to appear.

Perſons committed for bailable offences how bailed.

SEC. 40. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes wherein perſons ſhall be committed to gaol, under the directions of this act, and who ſhall eſcape therefrom, the county from which ſuch priſoner was ſent, ſhall be liable to pay all damages, and coſts, to the perſon or perſons, who ſhall be injured by ſuch eſcape, as aforeſaid.

Counties liable for all damages occaſioned by eſcapes.

Provided always That when any action ſhall be brought againſt any county for an eſcape, as aforeſaid, ſuch county may on the trial of the cauſe, produce any evidence to ſhow the circumſtances, ſituation, and property of the priſoner, or priſoners, when ſuch eſcape was made, and all the circumſtances attending ſuch eſcape; and the creditor or creditors ſhall recover no more than his reaſonable and juſt damages, which ſuch creditor or creditors, ſhall have ſuſtained by reaſon of ſuch eſcape, together with his coſt; any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Property and ſituation of the priſoner may be ſhown in mitigation of damages.

If a return of *non eſt inventus* be made on execution againſt ſheriff, or high bailiff, the creditor may have a writ of *ſcire facias* againſt their bondſmen.

SEC. 41. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any ſheriff, or high-bailiff hath been, or ſhall be ſued, for any neglect or unfaithfulneſs in his office, and duty, and judgment hath been, or ſhall be rendered againſt ſuch ſheriff, or high-bailiff, and the execution that hath iſſued or ſhall iſſue on ſuch judgment be returned *non eſt inventus*, that then and in every ſuch caſe, the perſon or perſons recovering ſuch judgment may, in his, her, or their own name and right, ſue out a writ of *ſcire facias*, againſt any or all of ſuch ſheriffs or high-bailiffs, bondſmen, or ſureties, returnable to the ſame court in which the judgment was had and rendered, againſt ſuch ſheriff or high-bailiff, and unleſs ſatisfactory cauſe can be ſhown to the contrary, ſuch judgment had and rendered againſt ſuch ſheriff, or high-bailiff, ſhall be affirmed againſt ſuch bondſmen, ſurety or ſureties, with legal intereſt, and additional coſt, and execution ſhall iſſue accordingly.

Proviſo.

Provided neverthelefs, That nothing herein contained ſhall be conſtrued to prevent ſuch bondſmen, ſurety, or ſureties, from taking all advantage on the *ſcire facias*, that might or could have been had, or taken, had debt been brought on the recognizance entered into by ſuch ſheriff, or high-bailiff, their ſurety or ſureties, for the faithful performance of their offices.

Copy of recogniz. ance good evi. dence againſt the bonds-men.

SEC. 42. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That a copy of ſuch recognizance, atteſted by the officer, having by law the cuſtody of the ſame, ſhall be good and ſufficient evidence of ſuch recognizance, againſt ſuch bondſmen, ſurety or ſureties.

Sureties allowed all advan. tages on a

SEC. 43. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes in which judgment ſhall have been, or ſhall hereafter be rendered, againſt any ſheriff, or high-bailiff, by default, and *ſcire fa-*

cias ſhall have been, or ſhall hereafter be ſued and proſecuted, on ſuch judgment againſt ſuch ſheriff, or high-bailiff, ſurety, or ſureties, ſuch ſurety or ſureties ſhall be allowed all the advantages on trial, upon ſuch *ſcire facias*, which by law the principal might have had in the original action.

ſcire facias which the principal might have had on the original action.

SEC. 44. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon or perſons, not being freeholders, in this ſtate, or being freeholders, ſhall reſide without the ſtate, ſhall apply to any perſon having authority to iſſue writs, for any proceſs whatever, to ſummon or attach any perſon or perſons, to anſwer before any court within this ſtate, there ſhall be ſufficient ſecurity given to the defendant, or defendants, by way of recognizance, to the ſatisfaction of the authority ſigning ſuch proceſs, before the ſigning thereof, that the plaintiff or plaintiffs ſhall proſecute his, her, or their writ to effect, and ſhall anſwer all damages if a judgment ſhall be rendered againſt him, her, or them. A minute of which recognizance, with the name of the ſurety or ſureties, and the ſum in which they are bound, ſhall be made upon the ſaid writ, at the time of ſigning thereof, and ſigned by ſuch authority, and if any writ be otherwiſe iſſued, the ſame on motion, ſhall be abated.

Perſons not being freeholders or being freeholders, if they reſide without the ſtate to procure ſufficient bonds in proceſſes, &c.

SEC. 45. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no writ of attachment ſhall be iſſued againſt any perſon, or perſons, within this ſtate, until the perſon, or perſons, praying out ſuch writ, ſhall have given ſufficient ſecurity to the adverſe party, by way of recognizance, to the ſatisfaction of the authority ſigning the ſame that the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, in ſuch writ, ſhall proſecute his, her or their writ to effect, and anſwer all damages, if judgment ſhall be rendered againſt him, her or them; a

Bail to be entered before writs of attachment may iſſue.

minute of which recognizance, ſhall be ſigned as directed in the laſt preceding ſection of this act; and if any attachment ſhall otherwiſe iſſue, the ſame on motion ſhall be abated: and if the defendant ſhall, pending any ſuit, ſuggeſt to the court that the ſurety, or the ſum of the recognizance is inſufficient, to reſpond the coſts, the court may, in their diſcretion, order bail to be put in ſufficient for the purpoſes aforeſaid, by ſuch time as they ſhall direct, or that the plaintiff become non-ſuit.

Courts may order bail pending ſuits or non ſuit the party.

SEC. 46. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the goods or chattels of any defendant, or defendants, ſhall be attached on *meſne proceſs*, returnable to any county court, or the ſupreme court of judicature, he, ſhe, or they, ſhall have right to replevy the ſame, and any perſon authorized to iſſue attachments, may on application of ſuch defendant, or defendants, iſſue a writ of replevin in form preſcribed by law, directed to the ſheriff of the county, or his deputy, in which ſervice is to be made, and the ſheriff or his deputy, to whom ſuch writ of replevin is delivered, ſhall, before he ſerve the ſame, require the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, in ſuch replevin, to execute a bond to the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in the original proceſs, with ſufficient ſurety or ſureties, in ſuch ſum to the value of which attachment was directed to be made, which ſum it ſhall be the duty of the authority iſſuing ſuch writ of replevin, truly to inſert. And the bond ſo taken ſhall be conditioned as follows, namely,

Goods & chattels attached on *meſne proceſs* may be replevied.

Sheriff before he ſerves replevin to take bonds.

"Whereas A. B. hath cauſed the goods and chattels of C. D. viz. (one horſe, &c. as the caſe may be) to be attached by a writ of attachment made returnable to the court next to be holden at in the county

Condition of bond.

of on the day of next, and by the precept of ſaid writ, the officer ſerving the ſame was commanded to attach to the value of dollars; and whereas the ſaid C. D. has prayed out a writ of replevin to replevy ſaid goods and chattels, directed to E. F. ſheriff of the county, or his deputy, now the condition of the above obligation is ſuch, that if the ſaid C. D. ſhall return the ſaid goods and chattels, to be replevied to him, by virtue of ſaid writ, ſo that they may be taken on an execution, which may be iſſued on a judgment to be recovered on the aforeſaid attachment, or ſhall otherwiſe diſcharge ſaid judgment, within ſixty days from the rendition of the ſame, then this obligation to be void, otherwiſe of force."

Writ and bond to be returned.

And ſuch bond being executed, the officer ſhall cauſe replevin to be made, and ſhall return ſaid writ, with his doings thereon, together with ſuch bond, to the clerk of the court, to which the original writ of attachment was made returnable, and ſuch clerk ſhall receive and keep the ſame on file—and if the plaintiff or plaintiffs in the original proceſs, ſhall recover judgment thereon, execution ſhall iſſue within thirty days, and if the defendant, or defendants in ſaid proceſs, ſhall not within the life of the execution return ſaid goods or chattels, ſo that the ſame may be taken in cuſtody or otherwiſe diſcharge the ſaid execution, then the clerk on requeſt ſhall deliver to the plaintiff or plaintiffs, the ſaid bond, who ſhall recover, in an action to be commenced thereon within one year, from the rendition of ſaid judgment, and not after, the debt and coſts in ſuch judgment with reaſonable damages for his, her, or their delay in the premiſes. And if the plaintiff or plain-

Clerk to deliver the bond to the original plaintiff if the execution is not diſcharged.

Officer liable for taking insufficient bond.

tiffs, ſhall not be able to recover ſatisfaction of the judgment, which may be rendered on the bond proſecuted as aforeſaid, through the inſufficiency of the principal, or ſurety or ſureties, in ſuch bond, then the officer taking ſuch bond, ſhall be liable in an action of the caſe, for juſt damages and coſts.

Officers taking insufficient bail on attachment, liable.

SEC. 47. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the high bailiff, ſheriff, or conſtable ſhall take inſufficient bail, on any writ of attachment, ſuch high-bailiff, ſheriff and conſtable ſhall be anſwerable for the ſufficiency of the bail, by them reſpectively taken.

Actions where to be brought.

SEC. 48. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when both plaintiff and defendant are inhabitants of this ſtate, the action or ſuit ſhall be brought in the county where one of the parties ſhall reſide, otherwiſe the writ on motion ſhall abate. And when the plaintiff is not an inhabitant of this ſtate, the ſuit ſhall be brought in the county where the defendant ſhall reſide,—and where the defendant is not an inhabitant of this ſtate, the ſuit may be brought in any county within the ſtate. And when neither plaintiff nor defendant are inhabitants of this ſtate, the ſuit may be brought in any county, and ſuſtained in any court, in this ſtate proper to try the ſame.

Provided always, That all actions of treſpaſs and ejectment, and for treſpaſſes committed on the freehold, ſhall be brought, heard and tried in the county in which the lands lie.

Writ not to be ſerved on ſunday except in certain caſes.

SEC. 49. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon between the hours of twelve in the night next preceding, and twelve in the night next ſucceeding the ſabbath, ſhall ſerve or execute any writ, proceſs, warrant, order, judgment or decree, (except on eſcape warrants, and warrants for apprehending the principal in favor of bail, and in caſes of treaſ-

on, felony or breach of the peace,) but the ſervice thereof ſhall be void, and the perſon ſerving the ſame ſhall be as liable to anſwer damages to the party aggrieved, as if he had done the ſame without any writ, proceſs, warrant, order, judgment or decree.

Writs pleas &c. to be in the Engliſh language.

SEC. 50. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all writs, proceſſes, declarations, indictments, pleas, anſwers and entries, in the ſeveral courts of juſtice, within this ſtate, ſhall be in the Engliſh language, except technical terms.

Not to be abated for defect of form.

SEC. 51. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no ſummons, writ, declaration, return, proceſs, judgment or other proceeding, in civil cauſes, in any of the courts in this ſtate, ſhall be abated, arreſted, quaſhed, or reverſed, for any defect, or want of form, but the ſaid courts reſpectively, ſhall proceed and give judgment, according to the right of the caſe, and matters in law as ſhall appear unto them, without regarding any imperfections, defects, or want of form in ſuch writ, declaration, or other pleading, return, proceſs, judgment, or courſe of proceeding whatſoever, except thoſe only in caſes of demurrer, which the party demurring ſhall ſpecially ſet down and expreſs, together with his demurrer as the cauſe thereof. And the ſaid courts reſpectively ſhall and may by virtue of this act, from time to time, amend all and every ſuch imperfections, defects and want of form, other than thoſe only which the party demurring, ſhall expreſs as aforeſaid, and may at any time permit either of the parties, to amend any defect in the proceſs or pleadings upon ſuch conditions, as the ſaid courts reſpectively ſhall in their diſcretion by their rules preſcribe.

Courts may amend any defect, or want of form in writs &c.

SEC. 52. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall cauſe proceſs to be

Plaintiff being non-suit to pay costs.

ſerved on another, for any matter or cauſe, and diſcontinue his ſuit or be non-ſuit therein, the court to which ſuch proceſs is made returnable, ſhall give judgment for the defendant, to recover reaſonable coſts.

Defendant not appearing after being notified to be defaulted.

SEC. 53. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the defendant in any ſuit, being duly ſerved with proceſs, and return thereof being duly made, ſhall not appear in perſon, or by attorney, his default ſhall be recorded and judgment entered againſt him thereon, unleſs on or before the third day incluſive after the firſt day of the ſitting of the court, he ſhall come into court and move for a trial, in which caſe he ſhall be admitted thereto, upon paying to the adverſe party legal coſt, and the plaintiff ſhall pay for entering the action anew.

Court may aſſeſs damages in caſes of default.

SEC. 54. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when judgment ſhall be rendered by default, or on demurrer, in any court in this ſtate, the judges of ſuch court, ſhall have full power, by themſelves, by the jury in court, the report of the clerk, or the report on oath of one or more judicious perſon, or perſons, to be appointed as an inqueſt by the court, to aſcertain the ſum due and award execution thereon accordingly.

Defendant abſent from the ſtate at the time of ſervice, action to be continued.

SEC. 55. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the party, againſt whom any ſuit ſhall be brought, were abſent from the ſtate, at the time of commencing ſuch ſuit, and ſhall not return within the ſame, before the time of trial, the court in which ſuch ſuit is brought, ſhall continue the action to the next term of ſaid court (unleſs the plaintiff ſhall make it appear to the ſatisfaction of the court, that the defendant had notice of the ſervice of ſuch proceſs, a ſufficient time before the return thereof, to have appeared at ſaid court, and

have had a trial) and it is hereby made the duty of the plaintiff, to cauſe perſonal notice of ſuch ſuit and continuance to be given, to the defendant twenty days previous to the next term of ſaid court, and unleſs it ſhall appear to the court, that the defendant has been notified, the court ſhall further continue ſaid action, and order further notice to be given, by directing a publication thereof to be made, in ſome public newſpaper, at their diſcretion---and in ſuch caſe when judgment ſhall be entered upon default (except when ſuch perſonal notice as aforeſaid ſhall be proved) execution, or writ of ſeiſin, ſhall not iſſue, until the plaintiff, his agent, or attorney, ſhall have given bond by way of recognizance, with one or more ſufficient ſureties, to be taken by the clerk of the court in which judgment ſhall have been rendered in double the value of the eſtate or ſum of money recovered by ſuch judgment, to make reſtitution, refund and pay back ſuch ſum, or ſums, as ſhall be given in debt, or damages, or ſo much as ſhall be recovered by writ of review, which may be brought within three years next after entering the firſt judgment, if upon ſuch ſuit, the judgment ſhall be annulled, reverſed, or altered, and the ſecurity aforeſaid ſhall be no further anſwerable, than for the recovery, which ſhall be made upon ſuch ſuit, to be commenced within three years, aforeſaid, and ſuch writ of review, ſhall be made returnable to the ſame court, in which judgment ſhall have been rendered, and ſecurity given as aforeſaid, and the party praying ſuch writ, ſhall procure ſome ſufficient freeholder, of this ſtate, to the ſatisfaction of the authority ſigning the ſame, to be recognized thereon for coſts of proſecution in due form of law.

Proceedings on writs of review.

SEC. 56. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any party ſhall bring his writ of review, as before provided in this act, and enter the ſame in court, the cauſe ſhall be tried upon the original merits, or copies produced from the original files and records, in the ſame manner, as if no judgment had been had, or rendered thereon, and the former judgment may be affirmed, or reverſed in whole, or in part, and greater, or leſs damages, or no damages may be given, or ſuch ſum as ſhall be juſt and equitable may be awarded to the reviewer, if it ſhall be found that the reviewee, has on the former judgment recovered, and collected, more than was his juſt due as the merits of the cauſe upon law and the evidence ſhall appear to require. And every judgment rendered upon a writ of review, the court ſhall have power to allow or deduct coſts between the parties, as the equity of the caſe ſhall demand, and either party ſhall have liberty to appeal from the judgment of ſaid court, to the ſupreme court of judicature, or review his cauſe in the ſame court, in the ſame manner, and under the ſame regulations as is before provided in this act.

Parties ſhall produce books and writings.

SEC. 57. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme court of judicature and county courts, ſhall have power in the trial of actions at law, on motion, and due notice thereof being given, to require the parties to produce books, or writings, in their poſſeſſion or power, which contain evidence pertinent to the iſſue, or relative to the action, in caſes, and under circumſtances, where they might be compelled to produce the ſame by the ordinary rules of proceeding in chancery, and if the plaintiff fail to comply with ſuch order, to produce books, or writings, it ſhall be lawful for the court, on motion, to give the like judg-

ment for the defendant as in caſe of non-ſuit; and if a defendant ſhall fail to comply with ſuch order, to produce books, or writings, it ſhall be lawful for the courts reſpectively, on motion as aforeſaid, to give judgment againſt him, her or them as in caſe of default.

Clerks to iſſue venires for petit jurors.

SEC. 58, *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the clerks of the county courts, and of the ſupreme court of judicature, reſpectively, ſhall iſſue a venire, directed to the ſheriff of their reſpective counties, or his deputy, commanding him to ſummon fifteen judicious men, being freeholders, within ſaid county, to ſerve as petit jurors, in the court mentioned in ſaid venire, which jurors ſhall be ſummoned from ſuch towns, within the ſeveral counties, as ſhall be directed by the judges of the ſaid courts reſpectively, and in caſe there ſhall be a deficiency of names in the box in any ſuch town or towns, the ſheriff ſhall be directed in like manner, to draw and ſummon from any other town or towns, in the ſame county, a number equal to ſuch deficiency, and ſhall attend at ſuch time and place as ſhall be therein mentioned, which venire the clerks reſpectively ſhall ſeaſonably iſſue, and deliver, or cauſe to be delivered, to ſuch ſheriff or his deputy, and the ſaid jurors ſhall be ſummoned not leſs than ſeven, nor more than fifteen days, before the ſeſſion of the court, in which ſuch jurors ſhall be required to ſerve, and ſuch ſheriff or his deputy ſhall repair to the town clerk's office in every ſuch town, and in his preſence, or in caſe he ſhall be abſent, in the preſence of one or more of the ſelectmen of ſuch town, draw out of the box containing the names of the perſons nominated by the authority of ſuch town to ſerve as petit jurors, the number his venire directs him to ſummon, and ſhall ſummon the perſons ſo drawn, by reading the ſaid venire in

Petit jurors how ſummoned.

their hearing, and notifying them reſpectively, of their being drawn to ſerve as jurors, agreeable to the precept of ſaid venire, or by leaving a copy of the ſaid venire, with ſuch notice endorſed thereon, as is directed in the ſervice of writs of ſummons in civil proceſſes. But if any ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall be abſent, or ſick, ſo that probably they cannot attend ſaid court, the name or names of ſuch perſon or perſons, ſhall be returned into the box, and others drawn in their ſtead and ſummoned as aforeſaid, which venire the ſaid ſheriff or his deputy ſhall return with the names of the perſons ſo ſummoned endorſed thereon, to the clerk iſſuing the ſame on the ſecond day of the ſeſſion of ſaid court.

Clerk of ſupreme court to iſſue a venire for grand jury.

SEC. 59. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the clerk of the ſupreme court of judicature, in each county ſome time previous to every ſtated ſeſſion of ſaid court, to iſſue a venire directed to the ſheriff of the county or his deputy, and ſeaſonably deliver or cauſe the ſame to be delivered to ſuch ſheriff or deputy, commanding him to ſummon eighteen judicious men being freeholders within ſaid county, from the ſeveral towns in ſaid county therein mentioned, to appear before ſaid court, at ten o'clock, on the firſt day of the ſeſſion of ſaid court, to ſerve as grand jurors in ſaid court—which jurors ſhall be drawn in the ſame manner and ſummoned within the ſame times, and a return thereof made in the ſame manner as is directed in the preceding ſection.

Grand jury how ſummoned.

Clerks to iſſue venires for grand jurors for county courts & ſpecial or

SEC. 60. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the attorney for the ſtate, ſhall think it expedient, that a grand jury ſhall attend any ſtated or adjourned ſeſſion of any county court, or any ſpecial or adjourned ſeſſion of the ſupreme court of judicature, in any

county, it ſhall be his duty to give notice thereof to the clerk of ſuch courts reſpectively, in writing, and the clerks, reſpectively, ſhall thereupon iſſue a venire for a grand jury to attend ſuch court, directed to the ſheriff of the county or his deputy, who ſhall execute the ſame in all things as above directed.

adjourned ſupreme court on direction of ſtates attorney.

SEC. 61. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any ſheriff or his deputy as aforeſaid ſhall refuſe or neglect to ſerve ſuch venire, or to make ſeaſonable return thereof to the clerk, the ſheriff ſhall be amerced a ſum not exceeding twenty dollars, to the treaſury of the ſtate (if the venire was made returnable to the ſupreme court) or to the county treaſury (if returnable to the county court) unleſs the ſheriff ſhall ſhew ſufficient cauſe for ſuch refuſal or neglect.

Sheriffs neglecting to ſerve venires penalty for.

SEC. 62. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any juror ſhall not appear after being duly ſummoned as aforeſaid, and ſhall not render an excuſe to the ſatisfaction of the court in which he was ſummoned to appear, he ſhall pay a fine of five dollars, to the treaſurer of the ſtate, if default be made in the ſupreme court, and to the treaſurer of the county, if the default ſhall be made in the county court, and coſt of proſecution.

Jurors neglecting to appear after being ſummoned, to be fined.

SEC. 63. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall happen that a ſufficient number of jurors ſummoned as aforeſaid, do not appear, or if by reaſon of challenges or other cauſes, there ſhall not be a ſufficient number of jurors to make up the pannel or pannels, the court ſhall order the ſheriff or other officer, to fill up ſuch jury or juries by ſummoning either with, or without, a precept, a ſufficient number of judicious men, being free-holders of the vicinity. And in all caſes when a ſpecial ſeſſion of the ſupreme court

Tales de circumſtantibus.

ſhall be called, the pannels of the grand and petit jurors, ſhall be filled in the ſame manner, as is before directed in this act, under the direction of the preſiding judge, and if there ſhall not be a ſufficient number preſent, the ſheriff ſhall complete ſuch deficiency as is above provided.

Court may order an additional pannel of jurors.

SEC. 64. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme and ſeveral county courts ſhall have power, during the ſeſſion of their reſpective courts, to order an additional pannel of petit jurors, at their diſcretion, and the clerk of ſaid courts reſpectively, under the direction of the ſame, ſhall iſſue a venire directed to the ſheriff or his deputy, as before directed in this act, requiring him to ſummon in manner as before mentioned, ſuch number of petit-jurors as ſhall therein be directed, to appear before ſaid court at the time therein ſpecified—and the ſaid ſheriff in caſe of refuſal, or neglect, and the ſaid jurors in caſe of non-appearance, or not making ſuch excuſes as is herein before directed, ſhall be ſubject to the ſame penalties reſpectively, as are before provided in this act.

Grand jury to have a foreman appointed by the court, who may ſwear witneſſes, duty of.

SEC. 65. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That after the grand jury are impannelled and ſworn, the court ſhall appoint a foreman, who ſhall have power to ſwear all witneſſes to teſtify before them, and who ſhall when the grand jury, or any twelve of them, find a bill of indictment to be ſupported by good and ſufficient evidence write thereon, *a true bill*, and when they do not find any bill to be ſupported by ſufficient evidence the foreman ſhall indorſe thereon *this bill not found*, and the accuſed perſon ſhall be thereupon diſcharged. And no perſon ſhall be held to trial, or put to plead to any indictment, or information for a capital offence, unleſs a bill of indictment be found

againſt ſuch perſon, for ſuch crime, by a grand jury legally empannelled and ſworn, and that no bill of indictment ſhall be preſented by a grand jury, unleſs twelve of the jurors ſhall be agreed in the ſame—and no perſon ſhall be compelled to plead to any indictment or information, until he, or ſhe ſhall have been furniſhed with a copy of ſuch indictment, or information at leaſt twenty four hours, and it ſhall be the duty of the attorney of the ſtate to furniſh the ſame.

No perſon compelled to plead to an indictment till he is furniſhed with a copy.

SEC. 66 *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of either of the courts before whom a cauſe may be pending, ſhall have power, if they judge that the jury have miſtaken the law or evidence materially in the iſſue, or have not paid proper attention thereto, to cauſe them to return to a ſecond and third conſideration of the caſe, and if the jury do not alter or retract their verdict, the ſame ſhall be received—and when the court have committed any caſe to the conſideration of the jury, they ſhall be confined under the care of an officer appointed by the court, and ſworn for that purpoſe, until they have agreed on a verdict, or are diſcharged from giving a verdict by order of court.

Petit jury may be returned by the court for a ſecond and third conſideration. To be kept together by an officer until they are agreed or diſcharged.

SEC. 67. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature and county courts ſhall determine matters of law, ſtated and referred to them by the jury in their ſpecial verdicts, which verdicts the jury in all caſes may find, agreeably to the uſages of law.

May return ſpecial verdicts.

SEC. 68. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That bills of exception may be made and tendered in trials, in which they are or may be proper, agreeably to the uſages of law, and be annexed to, or made a part of the record.

Bills of exception may be tendered.

Provided always, That it ſhall be neceſſary, that two judges at leaſt, ſhall be agreed in the

Muſt be certified.

by two judges.

facts ſtated, and ſhall certify the ſame under their hands.

Courts may receive a general verdict.

SEC. 69. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme court of judicature, and the county courts reſpectively, ſhall have power to receive a general verdict, ſubject to the opinion of the court, on a caſe ſtated and reſerved, by agreement of parties, or their counſel, under the direction of the court, which caſe ſo ſtated and reſerved ſhall be entered as part of the record.

Judges of ſupreme court to give their opinions in writing in deciſions on ſpecial verdicts &c.

SEC. 70. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature, in all deciſions on ſpecial verdicts, caſes reſerved, writs of error, demurrers, either in the courſe of pleadings, or to evidence; and motion in arreſt of judgment, ſeverally to draw up their opinions in writing, and deliver the ſame to the clerk, whoſe duty it ſhall be to enter ſuch opinions at large, in a book to be by him kept for that purpoſe.

Parties may not treat jurors before or after verdict.

SEC. 71. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon obtaining a verdict in his favor, in any court in this ſtate, ſhall during the ſeſſion of the ſaid court, in which ſuch verdict is obtained, give to any of the jurors in ſaid cauſe, knowing him or them to be ſuch, any victuals or drink, or procure the ſame to be done, by way of treat, whether before or after ſuch verdict, on due proof thereof being made, it ſhall be ſufficient reaſon to ſet aſide the verdict, and award a new trial in ſuch cauſe.

Courts by agreement of parties may try iſſues of facts.

SEC. 72. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral courts in this ſtate, ſhall have power to try any iſſue of fact, referred to them by agreement of the parties, in any ſuit pending before them.

SEC. 73. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any ſuit ſhall be pending in any

court of record in this ſtate, and either of the parties ſhall die before final judgment, the executor or adminiſtrator of ſuch deceaſed party, who was plaintiff, petitioner or defendant, in caſe the cauſe of action doth by law ſurvive, ſhall have full power to proſecute or defend any ſuch ſuit or action, to final judgment, and the defendant or defendants, ſhall be holden to anſwer thereto accordingly. And the court before whom ſuch cauſe may be pending, is hereby empowered and directed to hear and determine the ſame, and to render judgment, for or againſt the executor or adminiſtrator, as the caſe may require; and if ſuch executor or adminiſtrator, having been duly ſerved with a *ſcire facias*, from the clerk of the court where ſuch ſuit is pending, twelve days before the ſeſſion of the court, to which ſuch writ is returnable, ſhall neglect, or refuſe to become a party to the ſuit, the court may render judgment againſt the eſtate of the deceaſed party, in the ſame manner, as if the executor or adminiſtrator had voluntarily made himſelf a party to the ſuit; but if there be no executor or executor's adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, elected or appointed, ſuch action or ſuit, or ſuggeſtion of ſuch death as aforeſaid, ſhall be continued of courſe, until an executor or executors, adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, ſhall be elected or appointed agreeably to law. And the executor or adminiſtrator, who ſhall become a party as aforeſaid, ſhall, upon motion to the court where the ſuit is pending, be entitled to a continuance of the ſame until the next term of the ſaid court. And if there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants, and one or more of them die, if the cauſe of action ſurvive, to the ſurviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, or againſt the ſurviving defendant or defendants, the writ or action ſhall not be thereby abated, but

Parties dying pending a ſuit, executor and adminiſtrator may proſecute & defend.

ſuch death being ſuggeſted upon the record, the action ſhall proceed at the ſuit of the ſurviving plaintiff or plaintiffs againſt the ſurviving defendant or defendants.

Judgment againſt an inſolvent eſtate, execution to be ſtayed until a ſettlement made and then to iſſue for a dividend.

SEC. 74. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when judgment ſhall be recovered as aforeſaid, againſt any eſtate repreſented inſolvent, execution ſhall thereupon be ſtayed, until a complete and full ſettlement of ſuch inſolvent eſtate ſhall be made in the probate office, and the party ſhall take execution for no greater ſum than ſhall be his, her, or their juſt proportion or dividend, out of ſuch inſolvent eſtate, agreeably to the ſettlement of ſaid eſtate in the probate office.

In caſes of forfeiture courts may give judgment in equity.

SEC. 75. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all cauſes brought before either of the county courts, or the ſupreme court of judicature, to recover the forfeiture annexed to any articles of agreement, covenant, bond, bond of recognizance with a condition thereunto annexed, contract, charter party or other ſpecialty, where the forfeiture, breach, or non-performance ſhall appear by a verdict of a jury, or by the default, or confeſſion of the defendant, or upon demurrer, the courts reſpectively before which the action is pending, are hereby authorized and empowered, to moderate the rigour of the law, and render judgment therein for the plaintiff to recover ſo much as is due, according to equity and good conſcience, and award execution accordingly —and when the ſum for which judgment ſhould be rendered is uncertain, the ſame ſhall, on the requeſt of either party, be aſſeſſed by a jury.

The ſum being uncertain may be aſſeſſed by a jury.

Judgment on mortgages to

SEC. 76. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes brought before either of the courts aforeſaid, to recover on the forfeiture of real eſtate granted upon condition, by deed

of mortgage, or bargain and ſale with defeaſ- be condi-
ance, when the forfeiture, breach or non-per- tional and
performance ſhall appear, or be ſhown to the according
court after the verdict of a jury, or the default, to equity.
or confeſſion of the defendant, or upon demur-
rer, the courts reſpectively before which ſuch
action is pending, ſhall after judgment render-
ed therein for the plaintiff to recover in com-
mon form, and on application of the defend-
ant or defendants in ſuch action, order ſtay of
execution thereon, and having aſcertained the
ſum or ſums that ſhall be due in equity there-
on, to the plaintiff or plaintiffs, ſhall further
order, that if the mortgagor or vendor, his
heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or aſſigns,
ſhall tender or pay ſuch ſum as the court ſhall
adjudge, which ſhall include the coſts of ſaid
ſuit, due thereon, with the legal coſts to the
clerk of ſaid court, by a time to be limited by
ſaid court, not exceeding one year from the
rendition of ſuch judgment, ſaid judgment
ſhall be vacated, and the ſaid clerk ſhall receive
the ſame, and deliver a certificate thereof to
the perſon making ſuch tender or payment,
and make a record of the ſame, which certifi-
cate being recorded in the town clerk's office,
or county clerk's office (as the caſe may be)
where the land lies, ſhall diſcharge and forever
defeat ſuch mortgage, or deed of bargain and
ſale with defeaſance; and when the plaintiff
ſhall receive ſuch ſum of the clerk, he ſhall
ſubſcribe a receipt therefor, upon the records
of the court; but if the mortgagor or vendor
ſhall not tender or pay ſuch ſum, with the le-
gal coſt, as aforeſaid, by the time limited as
aforeſaid, the plaintiff ſhall have his writ of
poſſeſſion, of the land, deſcribed in ſuch mort-
gage or deed of bargain and ſale as aforeſaid,
to be iſſued by the clerk of the court in which
ſuch judgment was rendered, and ſhall hold the

ſame to himſelf, his heirs and aſſigns diſcharged from all right and equity of redemption.

Rights in equity reverſion & remainder liable to attachment and execution

SEC. 77. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all rights in equity of redeeming lands mortgaged, reverſion, or remainders, ſhall be liable to be taken by attachment upon *meſne* proceſs, and by execution upon judgment recovered for the payment of the juſt debts of the mortgagor, or owner; and any perſon at whoſe ſuit ſuch right in equity of redeeming ſuch mortgaged lands is taken in execution, ſhall have the ſame, and as full and ample right and power of redeeming ſuch lands, as the mortgagor himſelf had or ought to have, and may procure and receive a diſcharge of mortgages, in the ſame manner as the original mortgagor might have done.

Courts power to leſſen recognizances in criminal caſes.

SEC. 78. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all actions brought to recover the penalty or forfeiture, annexed to any bond of recognizance given or taken in any criminal cauſe, or action whatever, the ſeveral county courts, and the ſupreme court of judicature reſpectively, are hereby authorized and empowered to leſſen the ſum of any ſuch bond, or recognizance, and render ſuch judgment thereon, as the nature and circumſtances of the caſe ſhall require; any law uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

May refer cauſes by rule of court and agreement of parties.

SEC. 79. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme court of judicature, and the ſeveral county courts, reſpectively, ſhall have power by agreement of parties, and by a rule of court to refer any cauſe pending in their courts reſpectively, to the determination of ſuch number of men, as ſhall be agreed upon by the parties; which rule ſhall be made in an order of the court as follows, namely,

"It is ordered by the court, by the conſent of the parties, that this cauſe, and all de-

mands, (if the parties ſhall ſo agree), be referred to the determination of
the report of whom, or a major part of them, (or all of them as the parties ſhall agree) made to this court, term, ſhall be final and concluſive between the parties—The ſaid to be chairman of ſaid reference, and notify the parties and other referees, of the time and place of meeting. And if either party, after being duly notified, ſhall neglect to attend, the referees may proceed ex parte."

Form of rule of court.

Which report being returned, ſhall be allowed and accepted by the court granting the rule, unleſs ſufficient cauſe in the opinion of the court, ſhall be ſhewn to the contrary. And if allowed and accepted the ſaid court ſhall render judgment for the damages therein contained, with additional coſts of court, and award execution accordingly. But if ſuch report ſhall not be allowed, and accepted, or no report be made as aforeſaid, the parties may again refer the cauſe, or the ſame ſhall be open for trial at law, as though the ſame had never been referred, and the party in whoſe favor a report ſhall be finally made, or who ſhall finally recover in ſaid cauſe, ſhall be allowed in his bill of coſt, the coſt of the former reference, to be taxed by the court.

Report to be made.

SEC. 80. *And it is hereby further enacted*, that all depoſitions, taken for the reaſons and in the manner hereafter preſcribed, ſhall be admitted to be read as evidence, in the cauſes for which they are taken.

Depoſitions admitted as evidence.

SEC. 81. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when a witneſs ſhall live at a greater diſtance than thirty miles, from the place of trial in any civil cauſe, or is going out of the ſtate, and not to return before the time of tri-

Depoſitions when and how taken out of court.

al, or by reaſon of age, ſickneſs or other bodily infirmity, he, or ſhe are rendered incapable of travelling and appearing at court, every juſtice of the peace, be, and he is hereby empowered, to take the depoſition of ſuch witneſs out of court, and every juſtice to whom application is made to take a depoſition out of court, ſhall iſſue a ſub pœna for the appearance of the witneſs before him, in the uſual form, and ſhall alſo iſſue a citation to the adverſe party, if he, ſhe or they live within this ſtate, and within thirty miles of the place of caption, or if not within this ſtate, but ſhall live within thirty miles of the place of caption, of the following tenor—

Form of citation.

"STATE OF VERMONT. County ſs.

"To the ſheriff of county, his deputy or either of the conſtables of in ſaid county, or to an indifferent perſon,

Greeting—

"By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont, you are hereby required to notify C. D. of in the county of to appear before me at houſe, in the town of in ſaid county, on the day of at o'clock, noon, to be preſent, at the taking of the depoſition of E. F. to be uſed in a cauſe, to be heard and tried before court, to be holden within and for the county of on the day of next, in which cauſe of is plaintiff, and of defendant, Hereof fail not, but of this precept, and your doings herein, due return to me make.

Given under my hand at this day of A. D.

G. H. Juſtice of the Peace."

A copy of which citation ſhall be delivered to ſuch adverſe party, or left at his, her, or their laſt and uſual place of abode, by a proper

officer, or an indifferent perſon, whoſe return ſhall be made under oath, ſo that he, ſhe, or they may have a reaſonable time to appear and be preſent at the taking of ſuch depoſition.

Perſon not appearing, after being duly ſummoned, and his fees tendered, may be attached.

SEC. 82. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon on whom a ſubpœna as aforeſaid, ſhall be ſerved, having been tendered his or her legal fees, ſhall refuſe or neglect to appear at the time and place therein mentioned, before the authority iſſuing the ſame, to make his or her depoſition, the ſaid authority ſhall have power to iſſue an atrachment, to compel the appearance of ſuch perſon. And if upon appearance by virtue of ſuch attachment, ſuch perſon ſhall refuſe to make his or her depoſition, the ſaid authority by his warrant directed to the ſheriff of the county, or ſome other meet perſon, who ſhall have power, reſpectively, to command neceſſary aſſiſtance againſt the perſon ſo refuſing, and forthwith cauſe him or her to be committed to the common gaol, in ſaid county, there to remain until ſuch perſon ſhall make his or her depoſition as required, and diſcharge the coſts of commitment; a copy of ſuch warrant, atteſted by the officer or perſon ſerving the ſame, ſhall be ſufficient authority to the gaoler to detain ſuch perſon. And every ſuch witneſs, ſhall be carefully examined and duly cautioned, to teſtify the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and being ſworn, the juſtice ſhall certify the ſame in manner following—

Perſon refuſing to make his depoſition, to be committed.

"STATE OF VERMONT. ſs.

(the town) day of A. D.

"Then A. B. of in the county of perſonally appearing, and after being carefully examined and duly cautioned, made ſolemn oath, that the foregoing depoſition by him

Form of caption of a depoſition.

ſubſcribed, contains the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

Before *C. D.* Juſtice of the Peace."

Form of certificate

"The above depoſition taken at the requeſt of E. F. to be uſed in a cauſe to be heard and tried before the honorable court, next to be holden at within and for the county of in which cauſe is plaintiff, and defendant. The deponent living more than thirty miles from the place of trial (or was going out of the ſtate, not to return before the time of trial; or rendered incapable of travelling and appearing at ſaid court by reaſon of age, ſickneſs, or bodily infirmity, as the caſe may be) and the adverſe party (living more than thirty miles from the place of caption) was (or was not) notified, and did (or did not) attend.

Certified by *C. D.* Juſtice of the peace."

Which depoſition the ſaid juſtice ſhall ſeal up, and ſuperſcribe in the following manner, namely,

Superſcription.

"The within depoſition of A. B. was taken and ſealed up

by *C. D.* Juſtice of the Peace."

And ſhall deliver the ſame to the party or perſon, if deſired, at whoſe requeſt it ſhall be taken.

An attorney or perſon intereſted not to write or draw up depoſitions.

SEC. 83. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That no agent, attorney or perſon intereſted in any cauſe, ſhall write or draw up the depoſition of any witneſs, to be uſed in ſuch cauſe, and if it ſhall appear that any agent, attorney, or any perſon intereſted in the cauſe, ſhall write or draw up ſuch depoſition, or if ſuch depoſition ſhall be returned into court, in any cauſe, unſealed or with the ſeal broken, all ſuch depoſitions ſhall be rejected by the court.

Depoſition taken

SEC. 84. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That all depoſitions of witneſſes living without

his ſtate, ſhall be allowed in any court in his ſtate, if taken agreeable to the directions of this act, or the laws of the ſtate in which they ſhall be taken

en without the ſtate, when to be read.

SEC. 85. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon upon whom any ſubpœna ſhall be legally ſerved, commanding him or her to appear and teſtify concerning any cauſe or matter, pending in any court in this ſtate, or before auditors, referees, or arbitrators, where having been tendered unto him or her ſo much money for his or her travel, and one day's attendance, as by law is, or ſhall be allowed, do not appear according to the tenor of ſuch ſubpœna, having no lawful nor reaſonable excuſe, or impediment to the contrary, the perſon ſo making default, ſhall for every ſuch default, forfeit the ſum of ten dollars, and pay to the party in whoſe behalf he or ſhe ſhall be ſubpœned to appear and teſtify, all juſt damages; which forfeiture and damages, ſhall be recovered by the party aggrieved, before any court proper to try the ſame.

Witneſſes to be ſummoned.

Fees to be tendered.

Penalty for not attending

SEC 86. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That when any party in any cauſe pending before the ſupreme court of judicature, or either of the county courts in this ſtate, ſhall make it appear to the ſatisfaction of ſuch court, that he has cauſed a ſub pœna to be duly ſerved on any witneſs to appear and teſtify in his cauſe, and has tendered ſo much money for his or her travel and attendance, as by law directed, and ſuch witneſs has neglected to appear, ſuch court ſhall have power to iſſue an attachment, to compel the appearance of ſuch witneſs.

Witneſſes ſummoned to appear in court.

Neglecting to appear after tender of fees, may be attached.

SEC 87. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That, it ſhall be the duty of the party producing any witneſs in court, to procure an enforſement on the back of the ſubpœna by virtue of which he, or ſhe appeared, or a certifi-

Witneſs to certify on the back of

the ſub poena his travel & attend. ance.

cate under the hand of ſuch witneſs, ſpecifying the number of miles from his or her uſual place of abode, to the place of trial, and the number of days he or ſhe attended as a witneſs, before ſuch witneſs' travel or attendance ſhall be allowed ſuch party, in his, her or their bill of coſts.

Ejectment.

SEC. 88. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That inſtead of the circuitous mode of proſecuting for the recovery of landed property, heretofore uſed in this ſtate, any perſon having claim to the ſeiſin or poſſeſſion of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, ſhall have an action by writ of ejectment, according to the nature of the caſe, as nearly as may be, agreeably to the form preſcribed by law, which action ſhall, in all caſes, be brought as well againſt the landlord or landlords, if any there be, as againſt the tenant or tenants, in poſſeſſion of the premiſes demanded, and if any ſuch action be otherwiſe brought, the ſame ſhall, on motion, be abated. And the judgment recovered in ſuch action ſhall, while remaining in force, be concluſive againſt the defendant or defendants, their heirs and aſſigns—and if the plaintiff or plaintiffs ſhall neglect to join the landlord or landlords, if any there be, with the tenant or tenants, in ſuch action, or ſhall by colluſion with the tenant or tenants recover judgment againſt him, her or them for the ſeiſin, or poſſeſſion of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, ſuch landlord or landlords, ſhall not be prejudiced thereby, but ſhall in any trial thereafter to be had of his, her or their right to ſuch lands, tenements or hereditaments againſt the perſon or perſons ſo recovering as aforeſaid, or any holding or deriving claim from or under him, her or them, be taken and holden to have the prior poſſeſſion. And in every ſuch action if judgment be rendered

How brought.

To abate in certain caſes.

Landlord to be joined with the tenant.

for the plaintiff, he ſhall recover as well his damages, as the ſeiſin or poſſeſſion of the premiſes.

Writ not to abate, becauſe all the tenants are not ſued. Defendant may anſwer for part, and diſclaim for remainder.

SEC. 89. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in every action of ejectment, the writ ſhall not be abated, becauſe all the tenants are not ſued, but thoſe on whom ſervice is made, ſhall anſwer for ſuch part of the premiſes only, as he, ſhe or they ſhall diſtinguiſh, and ſet forth in his, her, or their plea, and diſclaim the remainder; and if any ſhall diſclaim the whole, unleſs the plaintiff ſhall prove ſuch diſclaimer's poſſeſſion, of all or part of the premiſes demanded, ſuch diſclaimer ſhall recover coſts againſt the plaintiff.

Plaintiffs to recover according to their right.

SEC. 90. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That on the trial to be had in ſuch action, the plaintiff ſhall recover on the merits, according to his, her or their right, as has been heretofore uſed in former actions of ejectment.

Action on joint bonds &c. how proſecuted in certain caſes,

SEC. 91. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That on all joint bonds, recognizances, bills, notes and contracts, executed by two or more perſons, and any one of them ſhall reſide without the juriſdiction of any court, within this ſtate, an action may be brought and ſuſtained thereon, againſt the other, or others, the ſame as though ſuch contracts were joint and ſeveral—And that on all joint and ſeveral contracts, executed by three or more perſons, and any of them live without the juriſdiction of any court, within this ſtate, an action may be brought and ſuſtained thereon, againſt any one or more of them, ſuggeſting in the writ in all ſuch caſes, the perſon or perſons without the juriſdiction as aforeſaid. And the repreſentatives of one jointly bound or holden with any other by bond, covenant, promiſſory note, or other contract in writing, for the payment of any debt, or for the performance or forbearance of any act, or any other thing, and

dying during the life time of the other, may be charged by virtue of ſuch bond, covenant, promiſſory note, or other contract in writing, in the ſame manner as ſuch repreſentatives might have been charged, if the obligors, or perſons holden as aforeſaid, had been bound or holden ſeverally as well as jointly; any law uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

SEC. 92. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the plaintiff in any action, pending before any court, on bond, bill, note or other contract, ſhall be indebted to the defendant, in ſuch action, the defendant after pleading the general iſſue, or confeſſing the plaintiffs' cauſe of action, may plead an offset of any ſum or ſums due to him from the plaintiff as aforeſaid, which plea ſhall be in the nature of a declaration in one or more counts, as the nature of the caſe may require, and if the plaintiff ſhall plead the general iſſue to any or all the counts in the defendant's plea, or ſhall confeſs the cauſe of action contained in any or all the counts in the defendant's plea, he may in like manner plead an offset of any ſum or ſums due to him, from the defendant as aforeſaid; and the iſſue, and pleadings being cloſed, the jury ſhall be directed to find generally, ſuch ſum or ſums as ſhall be found in arrear from either, and judgment ſhall be rendered thereon accordingly.

Provided always, That no ſum due on account, the balance whereof ſhall not be aſcertained under the hand or hands of the party or parties, or any bond, bill, note, or other contract not due and payable before the commencement of the plaintiff's action, nor any bond, bill, or note aſſigned or endorſed to the plaintiff or defendant ſhall be allowed in any plea of offset, unleſs it ſhall appear on trial,

that notice of ſuch aſſignment or endorſement, was given by the party holding ſuch bond, bill, or note, to the oppoſite party, before the commencement of the plaintiff's action, which in ſuch caſe, ſhall be taken to be the day of ſervice of the original writ in the action.

SEC. 93. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any action ſhall be pending in either of the courts aforeſaid, and the defendant or defendants ſhall have any juſt demand on book againſt the plaintiff or plaintiffs, which cannot be pleaded as an offset as aforeſaid, it ſhall be lawful for ſuch defendant or defendants, on or before the third day of the firſt term of the court, in which by law he, ſhe or they is or are required to appear, to file in the ſame court in which ſuch action ſhall be pending as aforeſaid, a declaration ſetting forth the nature of ſuch demand, according to due form of law, which declaration, ſo filed, ſhall be ſufficient notice to the adverſe party to appear and anſwer thereto, and the court in every ſuch caſe ſhall proceed to the trial on ſuch declaration, previous to the trial of the original action, and if the defendant ſhall recover on ſuch declaration, the ſum ſo recovered ſhall be plead as an offset againſt the original plaintiff's demand as is above provided. And if the defendant or defendants filing ſuch declaration as aforeſaid, ſhall fail to ſubſtantiate, or proſecute the ſame to effect, the plaintiff or plaintiffs in the original action, ſhall be entitled to recover, *twelve per cent. per annum intereſt*, thereon as damages, occaſioned by ſuch delay, and ſingle or double coſts in the diſcretion of the court, before which ſuch original action ſhall be finally determined. And at the time of filing ſuch declaration ſuch defendant or defendants ſhall become recogniz-

ed before the court for the profecution of ſuch declaration, in ſuch ſum as the court before which the original action is pending ſhall direct.

Proviſo.

Provided always, That the defendant, or defendants in ſuch declaration on book, ſhall on motion, be entitled to one continuance of the ſame action, and the ſame proceedings ſhall be had thereon, in all things, as though ſuch action had been entered in court in the uſual form.

Mutual judgments may be offset.

SEC. 94. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when there are mutual judgments recovered between the ſame parties in any court, ſuch court, may on motion of either party, offset ſuch judgments againſt each other, and execution ſhall iſſue for the balance only.

Executions when to iſſue and be returned.

SEC. 95. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral courts before mentioned, reſpectively, be, and they are hereby empowered to iſſue execution, in due form of law, on every judgment by them, reſpectively rendered, where no appeal or review is by law allowed, or where no appeal or review hath been entered, or motion in arreſt of judgment, or for a new trial has been made, within the times allowed therefor. And any writ of execution iſſued from either of the courts aforeſaid, ſhall be made returnable within ſixty days, or to the next court, (if not leſs than ſixty days), at the election of the party. And the attornies of record for the plaintiff and defendant, ſhall be endorſed on the back of every ſuch execution, by the authority ſigning the ſame.

Executions to be indorſed with the name of the attornies of record.

Provided always, That no execution ſhall iſſue on any judgment rendered by either of the courts aforeſaid, until twenty-four hours

after the rising of such courts, unless by the special permission of the judges of such courts.

Vexatious suits on judgments no costs to be taxed for the plaintiff.

SEC. 96. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That where any person shall commence an action, on any judgment obtained in any county court, or in the supreme court of judicature, in this state, upon which execution might at the time of commencing such action of debt have issued, if the court or justice before whom such action is brought, shall be of opinion that such action is brought to vex and harrass the defendant, and debtor, and with design to increase the costs, and that the plaintiff or creditor might have availed himself of an execution on the same judgment, in a manner equally advantageous for obtaining his demand of his debtor, as that of a new suit on the same judgment, then and in every such case, the court or justice before whom any such action may be brought, shall not render judgment for costs, in any such suit in favor of the plaintiff or creditor, but for the debt only.

Actions of trespass, defamation, &c. no more costs than damages.

SEC. 97. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all actions of trespass *quare clausum fregit*, other than those in which the right of title or possession of any land, tenements, or hereditaments, shall come in question, all actions of the case for slanderous words; all actions of assault and battery; and all actions of imprisonment, hereafter prosecuted in any of the courts of record in this state, if the damage found or assessed by the jury, do not surmount the sum of seven dollars, the court shall allow no greater costs than damages.

First proviso.

Provided, If the defendant appeal from such judgment, or review the cause, and final judgment shall be rendered for the appellee, or reviewee, he shall recover full costs.

Provided nevertheleſs, That in all actions of treſpaſs, *quare clauſum fregit*, other than thoſe in which the right of title of lands, tenements, or hereditaments, ſhall come in queſtion, and all actions of treſpaſs for an aſſault and battery, although the jury who try the cauſe ſhall find the damages under ſeven dollars, yet if the court ſhall be of opinion that the treſpaſs, upon which the defendant ſhall be found guilty, was wilful and malicious, and ſhall certify the ſame to the clerk, the plaintiff ſhall recover his full coſts of ſuit, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Full coſts allowed where the treſpaſs was malicious.

SEC. 98. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the general iſſue of not guilty, *nil debet*, or any other general plea proper to the action, whereby the whole declaration is put upon proof, according to the nature of the caſe, may be made by the defendant, under which general plea, the defendant ſhall have liberty upon the trial of the cauſe, on ſuch general iſſues, to give any ſpecial matters in evidence in his defence, or juſtification, as the nature of the action may be; the defendant giving notice in writing with the plea, of the ſpecial matter or matters, on which he, or ſhe ſhall rely in ſuch defence or juſtification, and no ſpecial matter ſhall be given or allowed in evidence, except ſuch as ſhall be particularly mentioned in ſuch notice in writing as aforeſaid.

Special matters when to be given in evidence under the general iſſue.

SEC. 99. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all actions on any bond, or for any penal ſum for non-performance of any covenants, agreements, in any condition, indenture, deed or writing contained, the plaintiff or plaintiffs may aſſign as many breaches as he, ſhe or they ſhall think fit, and the jury upon trial of ſuch iſſue or iſſues, as ſhall be thereupon put to them, ſhall and may aſſeſs

damages for ſuch breaches, as the plaintiff or plaintiffs ſhall prove; and on ſuch verdict, the court ſhall enter up judgment for the whole penalty, and execution ſhall iſſue for ſo much as the jury ſhall have found in damages with coſts. And if there ſhall in any ſuch action be judgment for the plaintiff or plaintiffs, on demurrer, or by confeſſion, default, or *nihil dicit*, the plaintiff or plaintiffs may aſſign as many breaches as he, ſhe or they, ſhall think fit, the truth whereof ſhall be found and the damages ſuſtained, be aſſeſſed according to law, and execution ſhall iſſue for ſuch damages, and the judgment ſhall remain as a ſecurity to the plaintiff or plaintiffs, his, her or their executors and adminiſtrators, for any other breaches, which ſhall afterwards happen; and he, ſhe or they may, from time to time, have a *ſcire facias* on ſuch judgment againſt the defendant or defendants, his, her or their executors and adminiſtrators, and aſſign for any other breach, and thereupon damages with coſts ſhall be aſſeſſed, and execution iſſue as aforeſaid.

Paſſed March 2, 1797.

CHAPTER IV.

An ACT *conſtituting a* court of Chancery.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That there be, and hereby is conſtituted a court of chancery within and for this ſtate; and the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature, two of whom to be a quorum, be and they hereby are conſtituted and appointed judges or chancellors of ſaid court, with all the powers incident to a court of chancery.

SEC. 2. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if two of the judges or chancellors, in the trial of any cauſe, ſhall be intereſted, or ſhall have been of council for either party, in ſaid cauſe, in every ſuch caſe one judge ſhall hold the court for the trial of ſuch cauſe.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the proceedings in ſaid court, ſhall be regulated by the judges thereof, conforming to the rules and precedents eſtabliſhed in courts of chancery, in the kingdom of Great-Britain, ſo far as ſhall be conſiſtent with the conſtitution and laws of this ſtate.

Writ of execution may iſſue on decrees.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any decree ſhall finally be made by ſaid court of chancery, againſt any party, a writ of execution may iſſue in the ſame form, and ſhall in all things, have the ſame effect, as writs of execution on judgments at law.

Writs of ſequeſtration may iſſue.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That pending any bill in chancery before ſaid court, the ſaid judges ſhall have power, on ſufficient reaſon being ſhown and verified by affidavit, to iſſue a writ of ſequeſtration, againſt the goods, chattels, or eſtate of the defendant, or defendants in ſaid bill, and ſuch writ of ſequeſtration ſhall be ſerved in the ſame manner as is directed by law in the caſe of attachments on *meſne proceſs*, and the eſtate thereby ſequeſtered, ſhall, in like manner be holden to reſpond the decree which ſhall be finally made on ſaid bill, and may, on motion, require of any plaintiff or plaintiffs, ſufficient ſecurity for coſts of proſecution, as in proceedings at law.

Paſſed March 7. 1797.

CHAPTER V.

An ACT *affixing the times and places for holding the ſeveral* county courts *and the* ſupreme court of judicature *and* chancery, *in the ſeveral counties in this ſtate.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That the county courts, in the reſpective counties, in this ſtate, ſhall be holden as follows, viz.

At Bennington, in the county of Bennington, on the third Monday of December; and at Mancheſter, in ſaid county, on the firſt Monday of June, annually.

At Rutland, in the county of Rutland, on the third Monday of March; and on the third Monday of November, annually.

At Middlebury, in the couty of Addiſon, on the firſt Monday of March; and on the laſt Monday of September, annually.

At Burlington, in the county of Chittenden, on the laſt Monday ſave one in February; and on the laſt Monday ſave two in September, annually.

At St. Albans, in the county of Franklin, for the time being, on the firſt Monday of February; and on the laſt Monday of Auguſt, annually.

At New-Fane, in the county of Windham, on the ſecond Monday of June; and on the ſecond Monday of December, annually.

At Woodſtock, in the county of Windſor, on the third Monday of September; and on the third Monday of March, annually.

At Chelſea, in the county of Orange, on the ſecond Monday of June; and on the ſecond Monday of December, annually.

At Danville, in the county of Caledonia, on the firſt Monday of January; and on the laſt Monday of June, annually.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme court of judicature, and court of chancery, ſhall, annually hold their ſeſſions in the ſeveral counties, at the times and places as follows, to wit,

At New-Fane, in the county of Windham, on the firſt Tueſday of Auguſt.

At Woodſtock, in the county of Windſor, on the third Tueſday of Auguſt.

At Chelſea, in the county of Orange, on the firſt Tueſday next following the fourth Tueſday of Auguſt.

At Danville, in the county of Caledonia, on the third Tueſday next following the fourth Tueſday of Auguſt.

At St. Albans, in the county of Franklin, for the time being, on the fourth Tueſday next following the fourth Tueſday of Auguſt.

At Burlington, in the county of Chittenden, on the firſt Tueſday of January.

At Middlebury, in the county of Addiſon, on the third Tueſday of January.

At Rutland, in the county of Rutland, on the firſt Tueſday, next following the fourth Tueſday in January.

At Bennington, and Manchester, in the county of Bennington, alternately, on the third Tueſday, next following the fourth Tueſday of January.

Provided always, That if the inhabitants of the towns of Chelſea and Danville, ſhall not within two years from the eighth day of November laſt paſt, each for themſelves, build and complete a good and ſufficient court-house and gaol in ſaid towns reſpectively, to the ſatisfaction and acceptance of the judges of the county courts, in the counties of Orange and

Caledonia, reſpectively, free of expence to ſaid counties, the courts ſhall be liable to be removed to ſuch other place, or places, in ſaid counties, reſpectively, as the Legiſlature ſhall, by law direct.

Paſſed March 8, 1797.

CHAPTER VI.

An ACT *dividing the* ſtate *into* counties, *and deſcribing the lines and boundaries thereof.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That this ſtate be divided into eleven counties, by the names of Bennington, Windham, Windſor, Rutland, Orange, Addiſon, Chittenden, Caledonia, Franklin, Eſſex, and Orleans; and that the lines, limits and boundaries of the ſeveral counties, ſhall be as follows, *namely*, Counties, names of.

The county of Bennington, bounded as follows, beginning at the ſouth-weſt corner of this ſtate, from thence running northerly on the weſt line of the ſtate, to the north-weſt corner of the town of Rupert; from thence eaſterly on the north lines of the towns of Rupert, Dorſet, Brumley and Landgrove, to the north-eaſt corner of ſaid Landgrove; from thence ſoutherly, on the eaſt lines of the towns of Landgrove, Winhall, Sunderland, Glaſtenbury, Searſburgh and Reedſborough, ſo as to include all ſaid towns in Bennington county, to the ſouth line of this ſtate; from thence weſterly on the ſouth line of this ſtate to the place of beginning. Bennington county boundaries.

The county of Windham is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the ſoutheaſt corner of Bennington county, thence eaſterly on Windham county boundaries.

the ſouth line of this ſtate, to the eaſt line of the ſtate; from thence northerly on the eaſt line of this ſtate to the north-eaſt corner of Rockingham; thence weſterly on the northerly lines of the towns of Rockingham, Grafton, Windham, and Londonderry, to the eaſt line of Bennington county; from thence ſoutherly on the eaſt line of Bennington county to the place of beginning.

Windſor county boundaries.

The county of Windſor is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the north-eaſterly corner of Windham county, from thence northerly on the eaſt line of this ſtate to the ſouth-eaſt corner of Thetford; from thence, weſterly on the ſoutherly lines of the towns of Thetford, Strafford, Tunbridge, Randolph, and Braintree, to the north weſt corner of Rocheſter; from thence ſoutherly on the weſt lines of the towns of Rocheſter, Stockbridge, Bridgwater, Saltaſh, Ludlow, Andover and Benton's Gore, *ſo called*, ſo as to include thoſe towns, to the north line of Windham county; from thence eaſterly on the north line of Windham county, to the place of beginning.

Rutland county boundaries.

The county of Rutland is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the northweſt corner of Bennington county, from thence running eaſterly along the north line of Bennington county, to the weſt line of Windſor county; from thence northerly along the weſt line of Windſor county, to the ſouthweſt corner of the town of Rocheſter; from thence weſterly on the northerly lines of Philadelphia, Brandon, Sudbury and Orwell, ſo as to include thoſe towns, to the northweſt corner of Orwell; from thence weſt to the weſt line of this ſtate; from thence ſoutherly on the weſt line of this ſtate, to the place of beginning.

The county of Orange is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the northeaſt corner of

Windſor county, from thence northerly on the eaſt line of this ſtate to the northeaſt corner of Newbury; from thence weſterly on the north lines of Newbury, Topſham, Orange, Barre and Berlin, to the northweſt corner of Berlin; from thence ſoutherly on the weſt lines of the towns of Berlin, Northfield, Roxbury and Braintree, ſo as to include thoſe towns, to the north line of Windſor county; from thence eaſterly on the north line of Windſor county, to the place of beginning. Orange county boundaries.

The county of Addiſon is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the northweſt corner of Rutland county; from thence eaſterly on the north line of Rutland county to the ſoutheaſt corner of Hancock; from thence northerly on the weſt line of Orange county to the northeaſterly corner of Warren; from thence weſterly on the northerly lines of Warren, Lincoln, Starkeſborough, Monkton and Ferriſburgh, ſo as to include thoſe towns, to the northweſt corner of Ferriſburgh; from thence weſt, to the weſt line of this ſtate; and from thence ſoutherly on the weſt line of this ſtate, to the place of beginning. Addiſon county boundaries.

The county of Chittenden is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the northweſt corner of Addiſon county, from thence eaſterly along the northerly line of Addiſon county to the weſt line of Orange county; from thence northerly on the eaſt lines of the towns of Waitsfield, Moretown, Middleſex and Worceſter to the northeaſt corner of Worceſter; from thence weſterly on the north lines of the towns of Worceſter, Stowe, Mansfield, Underhill, Weſtford and Milton to the northweſterly corner of Milton; from thence northerly and weſterly by the deepeſt channel of the waters, dividing the South and North Heros; thence weſt to the weſt line of this ſtate; Chittenden county boundaries.

thence ſoutherly on the weſt line of this ſtate to the place of beginning.

Caledonia county boundaries.

The county of Caledonia is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the northeaſt corner of Orange county, from thence northerly on the eaſt line of this ſtate to the eaſterly corner of the town of Littleton; from thence northweſterly, on the eaſterly line of ſaid Littleton and on the northerly line of Concord, ſoutherly and weſterly lines of Victory, and the northerly lines of Burke and Billymead to the northweſt corner of ſaid Billymead; from thence ſoutherly, on the weſt lines of the towns of Sheffield, Wheelock, part of Goſhen, Hardwick, Woodbury, Calais and Montpelier, including thoſe towns, to the north line of Orange county; and from thence to the place of beginning.

Franklin county boundaries.

The county of Franklin is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the northweſt corner of Chittenden county, thence eaſterly on the northerly line of Chittenden county to the ſoutheaſt corner of Sterling; from thence northerly, on the eaſterly lines of the towns of Sterling, Johnſton, Belvidere, Avery's Gore, Montgomery and Richford, to the north line of this ſtate; from thence weſterly on the north line of the ſtate to the weſt line thereof; from thence ſoutherly, on the weſt line of the ſtate, to the place of beginning.

Eſſex county boundaries.

The county of Eſſex is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning at the northeaſt corner of the county of Caledonia, on the eaſt line of this ſtate; from thence northerly on the eaſt line of this ſtate, to the northeaſt corner thereof; thence weſterly on the north line of this ſtate, to the northweſt corner of Norton; from thence ſoutherly on the weſt line of ſaid Norton and the grant made to the widow Warner, and on the northerly line of Calderſburgh, and

on the weſt line of the town of Wenlock, and on the northerly and northweſterly lines of the towns of Random, and Weſtmore, to the northweſt corner of Caledonia county; from thence on the northerly line of Caledonia county, to the place of beginning.

Orleans county boundaries.

The county of Orleans is bounded as follows, *namely*, beginning on the north line of this ſtate, at the northeaſt corner of Franklin county; thence ſoutherly on the eaſt line of Franklin county to the north line of Chittenden county; from thence eaſterly on the north line of Chittenden county to the weſt line of Caledonia county; thence northerly on the weſt line of Caledonia and Eſſex counties, to the north line of this ſtate; thence weſt on the north line of this ſtate, to the bounds begun at.

Eſſex and part of Orleans annexed to Caledonia county.

SEC. 2. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the county of Eſſex, and the following towns in the county Orleans, namely, Greenſborough, Glover, Barton, Brownington, Salem and Derby, and the towns and gores lying eaſt of thoſe towns in ſaid county of Orleans, and alſo the town of Craftſbury in ſaid county, ſhall be and they are hereby annexed to the county of Caledonia, for the time being; and all the remaining towns and gores in ſaid county of Orleans, ſhall be annexed to the county of Franklin, for the time being; and the ſaid counties of Eſſex and Orleans, as annexed aforeſaid, ſhall be, and hereby are declared to be, a part of the ſaid counties of Caledonia and Franklin, for all intents and purpoſes whatever, until county courts ſhall be eſtabliſhed by law, in the ſaid counties of Eſſex and Orleans reſpectively, and no longer; any law to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Part of Orleans annexed to Franklin county.

Paſſed March 2, 1797.

CHAPTER VII.

An ACT *regulating the office and duty of* Sheriff, High-Bailiff, *their reſpective* Deputies, *and* Conſtables.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That there ſhall be appointed annually, at every ſtated ſeſſion of the Legiſlature, agreeable to the conſtitution, a ſheriff in each of the counties, organized, or which may hereafter be organized, who ſhall receive a commiſſion from the governor, certifying him to be duly elected or appointed as aforeſaid, and authoriſing him to execute ſaid office; and who, before he enters upon the execution of his office, ſhall become bound by way of recognizance, to the treaſurer of the county, of which he is ſheriff, before the chief judge of the county court; and in caſe of death, or abſence of the chief judge, before one of the aſſiſtant judges, with two or more ſufficient ſureties, freeholders within this ſtate, in the ſum of ten thouſand dollars, for the faithful diſcharge and performance of the duties of his office, and every part thereof; and ſhall alſo take the oath of office before the judge taking ſuch recognizance, which ſhall be certified on his ſaid commiſſion; and all acts and doings, of any ſheriff, before he ſhall have complied with the aforeſaid pre-requiſite, ſhall be null and void in law.

Sheriffs how appointed and commiſſioned

To be under bonds with ſureties.

And ſworn.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon being ſo commiſſioned, ſhall be accounted the lawful ſheriff of the county for which he is appointed, and ſhall have full power within his own county, to ſerve and execute all lawful writs, proceſſes and precepts to him directed, iſſuing from lawful authority, and do all other things pertain-

His power generally.

ing to the office and duty of ſheriff; and ſhall have power in his county to appoint ſuch number of deputies, as the judges of the county court in ſuch county, ſhall, from time to time, limit and direct; which deputies ſhall have power to ſerve all proceſſes, and to do all acts, generally, which the ſheriff is empowered or required by law, to do, and perform.—And all acts, doings, and returns of ſuch deputies, ſhall be ſigned by them reſpectively, as deputy ſheriff, and ſhall be taken and deemed as the act of the ſheriff appointing them: And the ſheriff ſhall in all things be amenable and reſponſible, for the conduct of his deputies in office, and may take bonds, or other ſufficient ſecurity, to indemnify him againſt the act or default of his deputy: And every deputy ſheriff ſhall, before he proceed in the execution of his office, cauſe his deputation, and oath of office certified thereon, to be recorded in the county clerk's office of the ſame county, and if the ſheriff ſhall before ſuch deputation expires, diſmiſs ſuch deputy, or revoke any ſuch deputation, ſuch revocation ſhall be recorded in ſuch county clerk's office. And all the acts and doings of any ſuch deputy ſheriff, before his deputation and oath of office ſhall be recorded as aforeſaid, ſhall be null and void in law.

May appoint deputies.

Their power.

Sheriffs reſponſible for the conduct of his deputies.

May take bonds.

Deputy ſheriff to be ſworn, and his deputation recorded by the county clerk.

Provided always, That no ſheriff ſhall be amenable, criminally, for the conduct of his deputy, other than for fines and amercements for neglect of duty.

Sheriffs not to be criminally accountable

SEC. 3. *And provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſheriffs in their reſpective counties, ſhall have power on ſpecial occaſions, at the riſque of the plaintiff, to depute any meet perſon to ſerve any particular writ or proceſs, which deputation ſhall be entered on the back of ſuch writ or proceſs;

May depute on ſpecial occaſions.

and ſhall alſo have power to depute ſome meet perſon, or perſons to ſerve warrants in criminal caſes, as alſo other precepts when either the intereſt of the community, or the exigency of the caſes may require it, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

And provided always, That when any perſon ſhall be deputed to ſerve a writ, or proceſs, on any ſpecial occaſion, as aforeſaid, and ſhall make oath before ſome juſtice of the peace, or in open court, that he truly and faithfully ſerved the ſame agreeably to his endorſement thereon, and that he did not fill up, make or alter ſaid writ or proceſs, and ſuch oath being certified thereon, by the authority adminiſtering the ſame, ſuch ſervice ſhall be good and valid in law.

The doings of ſuch deputy under oath, valid in law.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſheriff of each county, ſhall have the cuſtody, rule, keeping and charge of the gaol or gaols in his county, and of the priſoners therein, and ſhall keep the ſame either by himſelf, or a deputy gaoler, for whoſe acts and doings he ſhall be reſponſible.

To have the cuſtody of gaols.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That each ſheriff, by himſelf or deputy, within his county, ſhall have power to preſerve the peace, and ſuppreſs with force and ſtrong hand, when the neceſſity of the caſe ſhall require it, all tumults, riots, routs, and other unlawful aſſemblies, and ſhall alſo have power to apprehend without warrant, all ſuch perſons as he may find ſo aſſembled in diſturbance of the peace, and cauſe them to appear before ſome juſtice of the peace, which juſtice after examination, if he ſhall ſee cauſe, may bind over ſuch offenders, to the next county court in the county, in which the offence is committed, which court upon conviction of ſuch of-

To be conſervators of the peace

To ſuppreſs riots.

And apprehend without warrant, perſons unlawfully aſſembled.

fenders, ſhall puniſh them and every of them according to law.

Sheriff & other officers for the preſervation of the peace &c. may require ſuitable aid.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every ſheriff, and other officer, in the execution of his office, for the preſervation of the peace, or for apprehending or ſecuring any perſon or perſons, for violating the ſame, or for any other criminal matter or cauſe, be and he is hereby empowered to require ſuitable aid, and aſſiſtance in the execution of his office, and if any perſon, being of age and ability, when ſo required, ſhall neglect or refuſe to give ſuch aid and aſſiſtance, ſuch perſon on conviction thereof, before any court proper to try the ſame, ſhall pay a fine not exceeding thirty dollars, and coſts of proſecution, to and for the uſe of the county in which the offence is committed.

penalty or thoſe who neglect.

In caſe of great oppoſition may raiſe the militia.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if great oppoſition ſhall be made againſt any ſheriff or deputy ſheriff, in executing any lawful writ or proceſs, ſuch ſheriff or deputy ſheriff is hereby empowered by and with the advice of two juſtices of the peace, one of whom ſhall be a councillor, judge of the ſupreme court of judicature, or judge of the county court in the ſame county, and ſuch other juſtice as may be preſent, to raiſe the militia of the county, or ſuch part thereof, as they may judge expedient, who ſhall aid and aſſiſt the ſaid ſheriff, or deputy ſheriff, in the execution of ſuch writ or precept, and if any perſon or perſons, who ſhall be in oppoſition as aforeſaid, ſhall be wounded or killed, the ſaid ſheriff or deputy ſheriff, and the militia, and every of them, ſhall be indemnified and held guiltleſs, as is provided in the ſeventeenth ſection of an act entitled, "An act for the puniſhment of certain inferior crimes and

Indemnified if any perſon be wounded or killed.

misdemeanors ;" and all military officers and soldiers are hereby required to obey such sheriff, or deputy sheriff's commands, in such cases, under the pains and penalties hereafter mentioned. And if any such officer or soldier belonging to this state, shall neglect or refuse to obey the orders of such sheriff, or deputy sheriff, under the regulations aforesaid, and be thereof convicted before any court proper to try the same, every such officer shall pay a fine not exceeding twenty dollars, with costs of prosecution, to the treasury of the county.

Militia officers and soldiers to obey the sheriff.

Penalty for disobedience.

And the expence incurred in suppressing such opposition, shall be paid by any one or all the persons convicted of such opposition, in such manner and proportion, as shall be ordered by the court, before whom the conviction shall be had, and if the person or persons so convicted, shall be unable to pay such expence, the same shall be paid out of the county treasury. And the wages of the officers, soldiers, and other persons, who shall assist the sheriff, or his deputy as aforesaid, shall be eighty cents per day, for a captain ; fifty cents per day, for a subaltern ; and thirty-four cents per day, for each private, or other person employed in such service, in addition to such subsistence as shall be allowed by the court.

Expences how paid.

Wages of officers & soldiers.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every sheriff shall, in the day time, have power to enter and search, houses, buildings, or other places in his county, in which there shall be any person or persons, for the apprehension of whom, in matters of delinquency, or of a criminal nature, he shall have a warrant or precept, from any proper authority, as also to search for any goods or chattels stolen or purloined, in any houses, buildings, or other places, where such goods or chattels

Sheriffs may in the day time, search houses, &c.

are, or may be ſuppoſed to be lodged or ſecreted, by virtue of any legal precept, or warrant iſſued for that purpoſe by proper authority: And every perſon who ſhall refuſe ſuch ſheriff, or deputy ſheriff entrance into his houſe, building or other place, or threaten him if he do enter, or ſhall abuſe him, or his aſſiſtants, after he or they ſhall have entered, although by force, or ſhall prevent his making ſearch in either of the caſes aforeſaid, every ſuch perſon being duly convicted thereof, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine, not exceeding ſixty dollars, to and for the uſe of the county treaſury, in the county in which the offence ſhall be committed: And the ſheriff or deputy ſheriff ſhall not return that he cannot execute his warrant or precept.

Penalty for refuſing him entrance into houſes, &c.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all conſtables in this ſtate, ſhall within their reſpective towns, have the ſame powers as are given to ſheriffs, and be under the ſame habilities, and ſubject to the ſame penalties, as ſheriffs in their reſpective counties; and every perſon oppoſing them in the execution of their office, ſhall be liable to the ſame pains and penalties, as before provided in this act.

Conſtables in towns to have the ſame powers, & under the ſame penalties as ſheriffs.

Provided always, That when any conſtable ſhall be commanded to apprehend or arreſt the body of any perſon, by a juſtice of the peace, he ſhall not do it without a warrant therefor in writing.

Not to arreſt the body without warrant.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any perſon may demand of any ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or conſtable to whom he may deliver any writ or proceſs, a receipt therefor under his hand, in which the ſum or thing in demand, the date of ſuch writ or proceſs, and of its delivery, ſhall be contained, and on his refuſal to execute ſuch receipt, others preſent

Sheriffs to give receipts for writs.

may ſet their hands as witneſſes to ſuch delivery, and all ſheriffs, deputy ſheriffs and conſtables ſhall receive all writs, at any times and places within their reſpective precincts (unleſs they can ſhow reaſonable cauſe to the contrary), and ſhall execute and return the ſame, agreeably to the directions therein given.—

To receive all writs, &c and execute the ſame

And if any ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, high-bailiff, his deputy or conſtable ſhall wilfully refuſe, or neglect to ſerve any ſuch writ or proceſs, iſſuing from lawful authority, and delivered to him to ſerve and execute, or ſhall wilfully neglect to make return thereof, or ſhall make a falſe or undue return thereof, ſuch officer ſhall, on conviction before any court having cognizance thereof, pay a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, according to the nature and aggravation of the offence, and the conſtable, ſheriff, or high-bailiff, who, or whoſe duty, ſhall have ſo wilfully refuſed, or neglected, to ſerve ſuch writ, or to make return thereof, or ſhall have made a falſe or undue return as aforeſaid, ſhall pay to the party grieved, all damages thereby, in any way ſuſtained, with coſts, to be recovered by action on this ſtatute, before any court proper to try the ſame.

Penalty for not executing or making a falſe or undue return.

And all proceſſes ſerved by any ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or conſtable, ſhall be by him returned to the court, or juſtice, to which they are made returnable, before the time ſet therein for the appearance of the party.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any ſheriff, or conſtable ſhall neglect or refuſe, on demand made, to pay to the creditor in any execution, his agent or attorney, all ſuch ſums of money as the ſaid ſheriff, or conſtable ſhall have received, on ſuch execution, he ſhall forfeit and pay to the perſon to whoſe uſe he received ſuch money, fifteen

To pay creditors all monies collected on execution on demand.

per cent. intereſt thereon, ſo long as he ſhall detain the ſame after demand made.

In caſes of neglect to pay 15 per cent. intereſt.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no ſheriff, deputy ſheriff or conſtable ſhall be ſuffered to appear in any court, or before any juſtice of the peace, as attorney or council to any party, in any ſuit, nor ſhall any ſheriff, deputy ſheriff or conſtable be allowed to make any proceſs, or fill up any writ, declaration or complaint, or draw or make any plea, except in his own caſes, and all ſuch acts done by either of them, ſhall be void, and ſuch proceſs, writ, declaration or complaint ſhall be diſmiſſed, the plaintiff become nonſuited, and the defendant or reſpondent recover his coſts, any law, uſage, or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Not to appear as attorney or fill writs.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons not being a ſheriff, deputy ſheriff or conſtable, or other officer whoſe duty it is to keep the peace, or apprehend perſons for violating the ſame, ſhall falſely pretend to be any, or either of ſaid officers, for any purpoſe whatever, and ſhall preſume to act as ſuch, or to require any other perſon or perſons to aid or aſſiſt him in any matter or thing belonging to a ſheriff, or any ſuch other officer, ſo aſſumed, as aforeſaid, he ſhall upon conviction for any ſuch offence, forfeit and pay a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, according to the nature, aggravation and circumſtances of the offence, at the diſcretion of the court before whom the conviction ſhall be had, one moiety of which fine ſhall be to, and for the uſe of the county, in which the offence is committed, and the other moiety to him or them who will ſue for and recover the ſame, in any court of competent juriſdiction.

Penalty for aſſuming or acting as a ſheriff, conſtable, or other officer.

Sheriff resigning or removed from office, to execute all precepts in his hands

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or conſtable ſhall be removed from, or reſign his office, he ſhall and may execute all writs and precepts in his hands at the time of ſuch removal or reſignation.

To receive delinquents from neighboring ſtates.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of every ſheriff, deputy ſheriff and conſtable within their reſpective precincts, to receive every inhabitant of this ſtate, charged with the commiſſion of any crime, who may be tendered to him by a ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or other proper officer belonging to any of the neighboring ſtates, who ſhall have a warrant from proper authority, to deliver ſuch inhabitant, and him or her forthwith cauſe to appear before ſome juſtice of the peace of this ſtate, to be examined in the premiſes, as the caſe may require.

No fees to be allowed on *non eſt inventus*.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no officer ſhall be allowed any fees for a *non eſt inventus* return, on any writ, precept or execution, delivered to him to ſerve and return.

High bailiffs how to be appointed.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That there ſhall be appointed annually, at the ſtated ſeſſion of the Legiſlature, in the ſame manner as ſheriffs are appointed, a high-bailiff, in each organized county in this ſtate, to begin and continue his office the ſame as ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties; whoſe duty it ſhall be to ſerve all writs and proceſſes, for and againſt the ſheriff of the county.—And

Office & duty.

when any writ or proceſs, iſſuing from proper authority, ſhall be directed to the ſaid high-bailiff againſt the ſheriff of the county, it ſhall and may be lawful for the ſaid high-bailiff to take and confine in the gaol in the ſame coun-

y, the body of any ſuch ſheriff of the county, nd while ſuch ſheriff ſhall be confined on a- y ſuch proceſs, or in caſe it ſhall ſo happen hat the office of ſheriff ſhall become vacant, by death, removal, or any other way, the high-bailiff ſhall have all the powers of the heriff, in keeping the peace, ſuppreſſing riots, erving writs, precepts, and other proceſſes, and hall have the ſame power in ſafe-keeping the aol, or gaols, in ſuch county, admitting to ail, and of aſſigning bail-bonds, as the ſher- iff of ſuch county has by law, until ſuch ſher- iff ſhall be releaſed from ſuch confinement, or ntil the vacancy ſhall be filled according to aw; and ſhall be under the ſame liabilities, nd ſubject to the ſame penalties, as is provid- d by law in caſe of ſheriffs—And the perſon o appointed high-bailiff, ſhall before he en- er upon the execution of his office, be com- iſſioned, and ſworn, and give bonds in the ame manner, as is directed in caſe of ſheriffs: nd ſhall be allowed the ſame fees for ſervices, s is by law allowed to ſheriffs; and ſhall al- o have power to appoint ſuch number of de- uties and gaolers, when neceſſary, as the udges of the county court ſhall adviſe, who hall have the ſame power, and ſhall receive a eputation, and be ſworn in the ſame manner, s is directed in caſes of deputy ſheriffs—And he ſaid high-bailiffs ſhall be amenable and eſponſible, for the neglect, default, ability and aithfulneſs of their deputies, and gaolers, in he ſame manner as ſheriffs are amenable and ccountable for their deputies and gaolers.

To be commiſſioned, ſworn, & under bonds.

Fees.

May appoint deputies, and reſponſible for their default.

Paſſed March 6, 1797.

CHAPTER VIII.

An ACT *directing the levying and ſerving executions.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That when a writ of execution ſhall be iſſued, on any judgment recovered before any court within this ſtate, the ſheriff or other officer to whom the ſame is directed, ſhall repair to the debtor's uſual place of abode, or within his precinct, and demand of ſuch debtor, the ſum in debt, damages, or coſts contained in ſuch execution, with all legal charges for ſerving the ſame, and upon ſuch debtor's refuſal or neglect to pay ſuch ſum, with the coſts as aforeſaid, the officer ſhall levy the ſame upon the proper goods or chattels of ſuch debtor, or ſuch as ſhall be ſhown him by the creditor or creditors. *Always excepting* one cow, and ſuch ſuitable apparel, bedding, tools, arms and articles of houſhold furniture as may be neceſſary for upholding life; but not on ſuch goods as laſt enumerated, unleſs turned out by the debtor to ſatisfy ſuch execution. And any ſuch goods or chattels ſhall be levied upon as aforeſaid, ſhall be ſafely kept by the officer, at the expence of the debtor, until they ſhall be ſold as herein after directed; or the debtor ſhall otherwiſe ſatisfy the execution. And the officer ſhall forthwith advertiſe the ſame by ſetting up a notification wherein he ſhall enumerate the goods or chattels ſo levied upon, on the ſign-poſt of the town in which they were taken (or at ſuch other place as may be agreed upon by the officer and debtor) and that the goods or chattels ſo poſted, are to be ſold at public vendue, at the ſaid ſign-poſt (or at ſuch other public place as the

Executions how ſerved.

To be levied on goods & chattels.

Except one cow and neceſſary apparel

To be advertiſed before ſold.

officer ſhall think moſt advantageous to the debtor), at the time and place therein mentioned, which ſhall not be leſs than fourteen days, from the time of ſetting up ſuch notification. And if, within the time ſuch goods or chattels ſhall have been ſo poſted, the owner ſhall not redeem the ſame, by otherwiſe ſatisfying the execution, and the officer's coſts and charges thereon, ſuch goods or chattels ſhall be ſold at public vendue to the higheſt bidder, at the place of ſale, or ſuch part thereof, as ſhall be ſufficient to ſatisfy the execution, with legal coſts thereon. And the monies ariſing upon ſuch ſale, ſhall be applied to the payment of the charges, and the ſatisfaction of the execution. And the officer ſhall return the overplus, if any there be, to the debtor upon demand thereof made: And the officer ſerving the execution, ſhall make return thereof, with his doings thereon, particularly deſcribing the goods or chattels taken and ſold, and the ſum for which ſuch article is ſtruck off. And if any officer ſhall be guilty of any fraud or colluſion, in the ſale, or the return as before directed, he ſhall be liable to the debtor, to pay him treble damages for the ſum ſo defrauded, to be recovered by action on the caſe with coſts.

To be ſold.

Overplus to be returned.

Officers guilty of fraud, to pay treble damages.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when moveable or perſonal eſtate, of the debtor cannot be found, ſufficient to ſatisfy the debt, damages or coſts in the execution, and the legal fees thereon, the officer may take the body of the debtor, and him or her commit to the keeper of the common gaol in the county in which the execution ſhall be ſerved, and the debtor ſhall there remain, until he or ſhe ſhall pay the debt, damages or coſts, for which he or ſhe is committed, with the of-

When goods & chattels, cannot be found the body, may be taken and committed to gaol.

Copy of execution to be left with the keeper of the gaol.

ficer's and priſon keeper's fees thereon, or be otherwiſe diſcharged by order of law—and every officer who ſhall commit any perſon to gaol by virtue of any writ, or warrant of diſtreſs, or execution, ſhall deliver a copy of ſuch writ, warrant, or execution, and of his return thereon ſigned by ſuch officer to the keeper of the gaol, which copy ſo delivered and ſigned, ſhall be a ſufficient warrant or order to the keeper of the gaol, to receive ſuch perſon and him or her hold in ſafe cuſtody, until diſcharged by order of law.

Real eſtate liable to be taken in execution.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all houſes, lands and tenements, belonging to any perſon in his, or her own right, in fee or for his own life, or the life of another, paying no rents for the ſame, ſhall ſtand charged with all the juſt debts and demands owing by ſuch perſon, as well as his perſonal eſtate, and ſhall be liable to be taken in execution for the ſame, at the election of the creditor, when the debtor, his agent or attorney, ſhall not expoſe and tender perſonal eſtate ſufficient to ſatisfy the execution, and all legal charges. And all executions extended and levied upon any houſes, lands, or tenements as aforeſaid, with the return of the officer thereon, being recorded in the records of lands of the town in which ſuch houſes, lands or tenements are ſituate, or in the office wherein deeds, reſpecting the ſame, are required by law to be recorded, and alſo returned into the office of the clerk of the court or juſtice of the peace from which ſuch execution iſſued, and there recorded, ſhall as againſt ſuch debtor, his heirs and aſſigns, make a good title to the party for whom ſuch eſtate was taken, his heirs and aſſigns forever.

Execution levied on real eſtate, to be recorded in town-clerk's office, &c.

And in the clerk's office who iſſued the execution

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any execution, ſhall be extended

on any real eſtate, the ſame ſhall be appraiſed by three judicious and diſintereſted freeholders, of the vicinity, in the town or place in which ſuch eſtate lies, or if the town, or place be a party, or there be no freeholders living therein, then of the next adjoining town, or towns, one of whom may be choſen by the debtor or debtors, one by the creditor or creditors, their agents or attornies, and the other may be mutually choſen by the parties, their agents or attornies. And if they do not agree on a third perſon, or if either or both the parties, their agents or attornies, neglect to chuſe; the officer ſerving the execution, may apply to ſome juſtice of the peace of the county, in which the eſtate lies, who by law may judge between the parties in civil cauſes, who ſhall appoint one or more appraiſers, as the caſe may require; which appraiſers, after being duly ſworn by ſuch officer, agreeably to law, ſhall appraiſe ſuch eſtate as ſhall be ſhown them, at its true and juſt value in money, to ſatisfy the ſame execution, with all fees. And the officer ſhall ſet out ſuch eſtate ſo by them appraiſed, by proper metes and bounds, or deſcribe the ſame with as much preciſion, as the nature and ſituation thereof will admit,

Eſtate how appraiſed.

SEC 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any execution ſhall be extended on any houſes, lands or tenements, in part or the whole, and the ſame ſhall be appraiſed, and ſet off to ſatisfy ſuch execution, it ſhall and may be lawful for the perſon, his heirs or aſſigns, his executors or adminiſtrators whoſe eſtate is ſo appraiſed or ſet off, within the term of ſix months, and not after, from the time ſuch execution was extended on ſuch eſtate, to tender and pay unto the clerk of the court or juſtice of the peace, by whom ſuch execution was iſſued, and in whoſe office the ſame is di-

Real eſtate taken on execution may be redeemed in ſix months, and not after.

rected by law to be recorded, the full ſums of debt, damages, and coſts, mentioned in ſaid execution, and the officer's fees thereon, together with intereſt thereon, at the rate of *twelve per cent per annum*. And ſuch clerk or juſtice of the peace ſhall receive the ſame, and deliver a certificate thereof to the perſon, or perſons making ſuch tender, or payment; which certificate, being recorded in the ſeveral offices, directed by law for the record of executions extended upon real eſtate, ſhall forever defeat any title to ſaid eſtate, which may have been derived by virtue of the extending of ſuch execution, any law uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding. And the clerk or juſtice receiving ſuch tender or payment, ſhall be entitled to receive *one per cent.* commiſſion before he ſhall be obliged to make ſuch certificate.

Provided always, That if the juſtice of the peace who iſſued ſuch execution, ſhall be dead, out of office, or removed from the county at the time the ſame is returnable, or at the time ſuch tender or payment ought to be made, ſuch execution ſhall be returned, and ſuch tender or payment ſhall be made, to the clerk of the county court, in which ſuch juſtice lived, in the ſame manner as is before directed.

Perſons to whom real eſtate is ſet off, not to take poſſeſſion till ſix months have elapſed.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon or perſons to whom any houſes, lands or tenements ſhall be appraiſed, and ſet off as aforeſaid, ſhall enter and take poſſeſſion of the ſame, until ſix months after the execution ſhall have been extended. And if ſuch eſtate ſhall not be redeemed in manner as above provided, within that time, the perſon or perſons to whom ſuch eſtate ſhall have been appraiſed as aforeſaid, are hereby authoriſed and empowered, to enter and take poſſeſſion, without giving any previous notice to the perſon or perſons in poſſeſſion, in as full and

ample a manner as though ſeiſin and poſſeſſion of the ſame had been delivered by the officer, who ſerved ſuch execution; or could have been given by the perſon in actual poſſeſſion, any law uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding. And that the debtor or debtors, or their legal repreſentatives, remaining in poſſeſſion of any improved or tenantable eſtate ſo as aforeſaid appraiſed or ſet off, who ſhall not redeem the ſame as above provided, ſhall be reſponſible to the creditor, or creditors, in ſuch execution, or their legal repreſentatives, for the rents, profits and improvements of ſuch eſtate, for and during the period, he, ſhe or they may have continued in poſſeſſion thereof; the value of which rents, profits, and improvements, unleſs the parties ſhall otherwiſe agree, ſhall be appraiſed by three judicious and diſintereſted freeholders, at the expence of ſuch debtor or debtors, to be appointed on the requeſt of either party, as before directed in this act in the appraiſal of real eſtate on execution, who ſhall be duly ſworn faithfully and impartially to judge between the parties. The value of which rents, profits and improvements, ſhall be certified under the hands of ſaid appraiſers, and delivered to the parties. And the tender of the ſum which ſhall be ſo certified, being made and kept good, ſhall be a ſufficient bar, to any action which may be brought for the rents, profits and improvements of any ſuch eſtate. And the defendant in any action as aforeſaid, by virtue of ſuch tender being kept good in court, ſhall recover his coſts. And if ſuch debtor or debtors, ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay ſuch ſum, after demand thereof made, the creditor or creditors, ſhall have a right to an action on the caſe, founded on this ſtatute, to

Debtors not redeeming real eſtate to be accountable for rents and profits while in poſſeſſion.

The value thereof how aſcertained.

recover the ſame ſum, with additional damages and coſts, in any court of competent juriſdiction.

Eſtates held in joint tenancy, &c. liable to be taken on execution.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when real eſtate of the debtor or debtors, ſhall be held in joint tenancy, coparcenary, or tenancy in common, with the real eſtate of other perſons, then the ſaid officer may extend execution on ſuch debtor or debtor's real eſtate, or part thereof, held as aforeſaid, deſcribing the ſame with as much preciſion, as the nature and ſituation thereof will admit, which execution being in all things ſerved, returned and recorded as before provided in this act, ſhall make as good a title to the creditor, or creditors, his, her or their heirs and aſſigns, as the debtor or debtors, had therein. And ſaid eſtate ſhall be ſubject to the equity of redemption, and the creditor or creditors entitled to rent, as before preſcribed relative to other real eſtate.

How deſcribed.

Executions may be levied on rents, &c.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the rents, iſſues, and profits of lands and tenements, leaſed for life, or years, ſhall be liable to be taken by execution, by any creditor of the leſſor, of the perſon or perſons who have right to receive ſuch rents, iſſues and profits: And the officer having ſuch execution, ſhall extend the ſame on ſuch rents, iſſues and profits, and give ſeiſin thereof to the creditor or creditors, his, her or their agents or attornies, and ſhall cauſe the tenant or tenants thereof, to attorn and become tenant or tenants of ſuch creditor, or creditors, to pay rents to him, her or them accordingly. And upon refuſal thereof, to turn ſuch tenant or tenants out of the poſſeſſion thereof, and give livery, ſeiſin and poſſeſſion of the ſame, to ſuch creditor or creditors, to hold and enjoy ſuch lands and tenements, till ſuch execution, and the coſts

thereon, with legal intereſt, be fully ſatisfied and paid.

Provided always, That it ſhall and may be lawful for ſuch debtor or debtors, his, her, or their agent, or attorney, executor or adminiſtrator, at any time before ſuch execution, coſts and intereſt be fully ſatisfied, to tender and pay unto ſuch creditor or creditors, or his, her or their legal repreſentatives, the full amount of the execution, coſts and intereſts, or ſuch part thereof as may remain due, and the creditor or creditors ſhall be obliged to accept the ſame, and ſurrender to ſuch debtor or debtors, his, her, or their agent, executor or adminiſtrator, ſuch lands and tenements, and deliver quiet and peaceable poſſeſſion thereof, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

When levied by miſtake upon property not the debtor's, remedy for.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when an execution, iſſued on any judgment rendered in this ſtate, ſhall be extended or levied on any eſtate, whether real or perſonal, for the purpoſe of ſatisfying ſuch execution, and after the extending or levying thereof, it ſhall appear that ſuch eſtate did not belong to the debtor, then, and in every ſuch caſe, upon the application of the creditor or creditors, to one of the judges, or clerk of the court, or juſtice from whom ſuch execution iſſued, ſuch judge, clerk, or juſtice may order a writ of *ſcire facias* to iſſue againſt ſuch debtor, requiring him, or her to appear before ſaid court, or juſtice, and ſhow cauſe, if any he or ſhe have, why an *alias execution* ſhould not iſſue upon ſuch judgment. And if ſuch debtor, being duly ſummoned, ſhall neglect to appear in obedience to ſuch writ, or apearing, ſhall not ſhow ſufficient cauſe, why an *alias execution* ſhould not iſſue againſt him, or her, the court or juſtice ſhall grant an *alias*

Scire facias may iſſue.

Alias execution may iſſue.

execution againſt ſuch debtor, including the ſum for which the former execution was iſſued, with the legal intereſt on the ſame, together with the additional coſts on the *ſcire facias*, with the coſts of extending or levying the former execution, in ſuch caſes as it ſhall appear that ſuch eſtate was turned out by the debtor. But when it ſhall appear that the creditor or creditors turned out the eſtate ſo failing, then and in ſuch caſes, the coſts for extending or levying, and the coſts on the former execution ſhall not be recoverable on ſuch *ſcire facias*, and the eſtate ſo extended or levied upon ſhall be wholly diſcharged.

When judgment exceeds fourteen dollars, ſcire facias to be brought before county court.

Provided always, That in all caſes, where the judgment rendered by the juſtice of the peace on which the execution iſſued, exceeds fourteen dollars, ſuch writ of *ſcire facias*, ſhall be brought before the county court of the ſame county, where ſuch judgment ſhall have been obtained; as alſo in all caſes where the juſtice who rendered ſuch judgment ſhall be dead, out of office or removed from the county, at the time of bringing ſuch *ſcire facias*.

Day, month, and year of receiving an execution to be indorſed on by the officer.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every ſheriff, conſtable, or other officer to whom any execution ſhall be delivered, upon the receipt of the ſame, ſhall, without fee, endorſe upon the back thereof, the day of the month and year, when he received the ſame.

Execution firſt delivered to be firſt ſerved.

And if two or more executions ſhall be delivered againſt the ſame perſon, that which was firſt delivered, ſhall be firſt ſatisfied.

Property taken by execution where the owner-ſhip is doubtful,

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any ſheriff, conſtable or other officer, ſhall levy an execution on property, and a doubt ſhall ariſe whether the right of ſuch property be in the defendant, ſuch officer may apply to the plaintiff, his attorney of record, or agent, for a writing of indemnification, with

fficient ſurety for the ſale of the property ſeized, which if the plaintiff, his attorney, or agent refuſes, or fails to make and execute, within a reaſonable time after ſuch application, the ſheriff or other officer, ſhall be juſtified in delivering up ſuch property to the party from whoſe poſſeſſion the ſame was taken; and may take other property, or the body of the debtor, and for want thereof, may return a *non eſt inventus*.

the Plaintiff to indemnify the officer.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any execution ſhall be delivered to the ſheriff, conſtable, or other officer, of any other county than that in which the creditor reſides, ſuch creditor, or his attorney of record ſhall name ſome perſon, in the county in which the execution is to be levied, to be the agent of ſuch creditor, for the particular purpoſe of receiving the money on ſuch execution, and for giving unto, and receiving from the ſheriff, conſtable or other officer, any notices which may be neceſſary, relating thereto, and of payments made. And notices given to ſuch agent ſhall be as effectual as if made, or given to the creditor. And if any creditor, or his attorney of record, ſhall fail to appoint ſuch agent, no judgment ſhall be entered againſt the ſheriff, conſtable or other officer, for the non-payment of the money mentioned in ſuch execution, unleſs a demand thereof ſhall have been firſt made of ſuch ſheriff, conſtable or other officer, in his county, by the creditor, or ſome other perſon having a written order from him—nor in caſe of failure in appointing ſuch agent, ſhall the ſheriff, conſtable, or other officer, or priſoner, be obliged to give notice previous to the diſcharge of ſuch priſoner, or upon his taking the oath of an inſolvent debtor.

Plaintiff in execution to name an agent in certain caſes.

Executions in behalf of the ſtate how to be iſſued.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That upon judgments already recovered, which remain unſatisfied, or which may hereafter be recovered in the name and for the uſe and benefit of this ſtate, for any ſum or ſums of money in any of the courts of law in this ſtate, execution, reciting ſuch judgments ſhall iſſue thereon, which ſhall be directed to ſuch officer, or officers, as writs of execution are by law to be directed, who ſhall be thereby directed to levy the monies mentioned and expreſſed in ſuch execution, of the goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch debtor or debtors, and for want thereof, on his, her, or their body or bodies and to commit him, her, or them, unto the common gaol—And in all ſuch caſes the ſaid ſum or ſums of money mentioned and expreſſed in ſuch execution (where the ſame can be done) ſhall be ſatisfied out of ſuch goods or chattels.

To be levied on goods and chattels.

Proceedings on, when real eſtate is taken.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the officer ſerving ſuch execution when real eſtate ſhall be taken as aforeſaid, ſhall give public notice, that the ſame will be ſold at public vendue, mentioning the time and place of ſale, by poſting up notifications thereof, in two or more public places, in the town or place in which the real eſtate lies, if the ſame be inhabited, thirty days before the time of ſale, and alſo in two or more public places in two adjoining towns, and when the ſum of ſuch execution, levied on real eſtate as aforeſaid, ſhall amount to two hundred dollars, the officer executing the ſame, ſhall in addition to the notification aforeſaid, cauſe an advertiſement of the time and place of ſuch ſale, to be publiſhed in ſome public newſpaper printed in the county in which ſuch real eſtate lies, three weeks ſucceſſively before the day of ſale, if any ſuch newſpaper ſhall be there

rinted; but if not, then ſuch officer ſhall cauſe dvertiſement in manner aforeſaid, to be pub- ſhed in a newſpaper printed in the ſtate, the earest to the county in which ſuch land lies. nd in caſe the eſtate notified for ſale as foreſaid, ſhall not be diſpoſed of at the time nd place appointed, the officer ſhall adjourn he vendue, not exceeding three days, and ſo rom time to time, until the ſale ſhall be com- leted.

Officer to execute deed.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the officer levying ſuch execution, ſhall, his ſaid capacity, make, acknowledge, and eliver to the higheſt bidder, good and ſuf- icient deed or deeds of any real eſtate ſold as foreſaid, which being recorded in the proper ffice, or offices, ſhall be as effectual, to all in- ents and purpoſes, to convey the debtor's tle in ſuch real eſtate, to the purchaſer, his eirs and aſſigns, as if the ſame had been ex- ecuted by the debtor himſelf.

To be recorded.

Debtor may redeem.

SEC. 16. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That every ſuch debtor, is heirs, executors, or aſſigns, ſhall have the ame liberty to redeem ſuch real eſtate, as is n this act before provided.

Paſſed March 7, 1797.

CHAPTER IX.

n ACT *for the puniſhment of certain capital and other high crimes and miſdemeanors.*

Treaſon how puniſhed.

ECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Ver- ont*, That if any perſon or perſons, owing al- egiance to this ſtate, ſhall levy war, or con- pire to levy war againſt the ſame; or ſhall in ny way within this ſtate, or elſwhere, give

aid, and comfort to the enemies of this ſtate and ſhall be thereof convicted, before the ſupreme court of judicature, either on confeſſion in open court; or on the teſtimony of two witneſſes, to the ſame overt act of treaſon, on which ſuch perſon or perſons, is or are indicted, ſuch perſon or perſons, ſhall be adjudged guilty of treaſon againſt this ſtate, and ſhall ſuffer death.

Miſpriſion of treaſon how puniſhed.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon, or perſons, knowing any ſuch treaſon to have been committed, or having knowledge of the intent of any perſon or perſons to commit any ſuch treaſon, ſhall not within fourteen days from the time of his having ſuch knowledge, give information thereof to the governor of this ſtate, ſome of the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature, or ſome juſtice of the peace, ſuch perſon or perſons, on conviction before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be adjudged guilty of miſpriſion of treaſon, and ſhall be impriſoned and confined to hard labor not exceeding ſeven years, and fined not exceeding two thouſand dollars.

Murder how puniſhed.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall commit murder, or the wilful killing of any perſon, with malice prepenſe, or ſhall ſlay or kill any perſon by guile, either by poiſoning or ſuch other deteſtable practices, ſuch perſon on conviction thereof, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall ſuffer death.

Falſe witneſs how puniſhed.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, that if any perſon ſhall bear falſe witneſs, wilfully and of purpoſe to take away any perſon's life, and the life of any perſon be taken away in conſequence of ſuch falſe witneſs, the perſon ſo offending, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall ſuffer death.—But if no perſon's life ſhall be taken in conſe-

quence of ſuch falſe witneſs, the offender on conviction as aforeſaid, ſhall be puniſhed as in this act is hereafter provided for the puniſhment of manſlaughter.

Murder of baſtard children.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if any woman ſhall endeavor, privately, to conceal the death of any iſſue of her body (which if born alive, would by law be a baſtard) ſo that it may not be diſcovered, whether it was born alive or not, or whether it was murdered or not, in every ſuch caſe, if any probable preſumptive evidence ſhall appear that ſuch iſſue was born alive, and came to its death, by the neglect, violence, or procurement of the mother, ſuch mother ſo offending, ſhall be deemed guilty of murder, and on conviction thereof, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall ſuffer death.

Arſon with death how puniſhed.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if any perſon ſhall wilfully and maliciouſly burn the dwelling houſe of another, any out building adjoining thereto, or any other building, by means of which any perſon ſhall ſuffer death, or be injured in his or her body, or members, ſuch offender on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall ſuffer death.

Arſon without death how puniſhed.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if any perſon ſhall wilfully and maliciouſly, burn the dwelling houſe of another, or any out building adjoining thereto, or any other building; or if any perſon ſhall wilfully and maliciouſly burn any barn, ware-houſe, ſhop, mill, malt-houſe, diſtillery, out-houſe, any meeting-houſe, court-houſe, ſchool-houſe, or any other building, erected for public or private uſe; or any veſſel, cutter, or boat, uſed on the rivers or lakes in this ſtate; or if any perſon ſhall wilfully and maliciouſly burn any ſtacks of corn, hay or grain; the perſon ſo offending in either of the caſes aforeſaid, on

conviction thereof, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be ſentenced to ſet in the pillory, whipped, impriſoned, and confined to hard labor not exceeding ſeven years, bound to good behavior, or fined a ſum not exceeding three thouſand dollars, or any or all the foregoing puniſhments according to the nature and aggravation of the offence.

Manſlaughter how puniſhed.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall commit manſlaughter, and be thereof convicted, before the ſupreme court of judicature, he ſhall be ſentenced to ſtand in the pillory, or be whipped not exceeding one hundred ſtripes, impriſoned, or confined to hard labor, not exceeding ten years, bound to good behavior, and fined not exceeding three thouſand dollars, or any or all the above puniſhments according to the nature and aggravation of the offence.

Proviſo.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if any perſon ſhall kill another in the juſt and neceſſary defence of his own, life, or the life of his wife, child, parent, brother ſiſter, maſter, miſtreſs, or ſervant; or if any perſon ſhall kill another, attempting to murder, or to commit rape, burglary, or robbery, with force and violence; or if an officer ſhall kill any perſon in ſuppreſſing any oppoſition againſt him, in the juſt and neceſſary diſcharge of his duty, ſuch perſons, reſpectively, ſhall be holden guiltleſs.

Cutting out the tongue, putting out the eye &c. how puniſhed.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall wilfully and maliciouſly cut out, or diſable the tongue, put out the eye, or eyes, or cut off all or any part of the privy members of any perſon, or ſhall aid or aſſiſt therein, ſuch perſon on conviction thereof, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall pay a fine not exceeding three thouſand dollars, and be impriſoned and confined to hard labor during life.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any man ſhall raviſh, or carnally know any woman, maid, or damſel of the age of eleven years, committing carnal copulation with her by force, againſt her will, and being thereof convicted before the ſupreme court of judicature, he ſhall be fined not exceeding one thouſand dollars, and be impriſoned and confined to hard labor, a term not exceeding ten years.

Rape how puniſhed.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon over the age of fifteen years, ſhall unlawfully and carnally know and abuſe any woman child, under the age of eleven years, with her will, or againſt her will, and being thereof convicted before the ſupreme court of judicature, he ſhall ſuffer the ſame puniſhment, as is directed in the tenth ſection of this act.

Unlawfully knowing a child under 11 years, how puniſhed.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall make an aſſault upon the body of any woman, maid, damſel, or woman child, with an intent to raviſh her, and being thereof convicted before the ſupreme court of judicature, he ſhall be ſeverely puniſhed by fine, impriſonment, or ſuch other infamous puniſhment, as ſaid court ſhall adjudge, according to the nature and aggravation of the offence.

Aſſault with an intent to raviſh, how puniſhed.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall in the night time, burglariouſly break and enter any dwelling houſe, ſtore, or ſhop for merchandize, or work ſhop, with intent to kill, rob, ſteal, commit rape, or to do, or perpetrate any other high crime or miſdemeanor, the perſon ſo offending, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be puniſhed by whipping not exceeding one hundred ſtripes, and be impriſoned and confined to hard la-

Burglary how puniſhed.

ber not exceeding twelve years, and pay a fine not exceeding three thouſand dollars; or any or all the foregoing puniſhments, according to the nature and aggravation of the offence, and ſhall thereafter be diſabled from giving evidence, or credit, in any caſe or caſes whatſoever.

And any perſon on a ſecond conviction of the aforeſaid offence, ſhall be impriſoned and confined to hard labor during life.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall feloniouſly aſſault, rob, and take from another perſon any money, goods, or chattels, or other property, that may be the ſubject of theft, the perſon ſo offending, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be puniſhed as is directed in caſe of burglary, and be liable to the ſame diſabilities; and on a ſecond conviction ſhall be ſubject to the ſame puniſhment as in caſe of burglary.

Robbery how puniſhed.

And if any perſon ſhall make an aſſault upon any other perſon with intent to commit murder or robbery, the perſon ſo offending and being thereof convicted, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall pay a fine not exceeding eight hundred dollars and may be impriſoned and kept to labor for a term not exceeding ten years, and ſhall give bonds with ſufficient ſureties, for his or her good behaviour in ſuch ſum as the court ſhall direct.

Aſſault with an intent to commit murder or robbery, how puniſhed.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall knowingly, willfully, and corruptly commit perjury, in any cauſe or matter pending before any court of law, or equity, auditors, referees, or arbitrators, or in any other caſe, in which an oath or affirmation is or may be adminiſtered, by direction of law, ſuch perſon on conviction thereof, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be

Perjury how puniſhed.

puniſhed by ſtanding in the pillory for the ſpace of two hours, in the county town of the county in which the offence ſhall be committed, pay a fine not exceeding one thouſand dollars, and ſuffer impriſonment without bail or mainprize, for a term not exceeding ſix months, or a part or all of the aforeſaid puniſhments, at the diſcretion of ſaid court, and ſhall thereafter be diſcredited and diſabled from being ſworn or giving evidence, or verdict, in any caſe whatever, until judgment on ſuch conviction be reverſed.

Treble damages recoverable.

And the perſon ſo convicted ſhall forfeit and pay treble damages to the party aggrieved by ſuch offence, to be recovered by an action brought on this ſtatute.

Subornation of perjury how puniſhed.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall unlawfully and corruptly procure any witneſs, or witneſſes, by letters, rewards, promiſes, or by any other miniſter or unlawful labor, or means, whatever, to commit wilful and corrupt perjury, in any cauſe or matter pending before any court of law or equity, auditors, referees, or arbitrators, or in any other caſe, ſuch perſon, on conviction thereof, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall ſuffer the ſame puniſhment, penalties and forfeitures, and be ſubject to the ſame diſabilities in all reſpects, as is provided in the laſt preceding ſection.

In proſecutions for perjury, it is ſufficient to ſet forth the ſubſtance of the offence.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in every preſentment or indictment, to be proſecuted againſt any perſon for wilful and corrupt perjury, or ſubornation of perjury, it ſhall be ſufficient to ſet forth the ſubſtance of the offence charged upon the defendant, and by what court, and before whom the oath, or affirmation was taken, averring ſuch court, or perſon, or perſons to have a competent authority to adminiſter the ſame, together with

the proper averment, or averments, to falſify the matter, or matters, in which the perjury or perjuries is or are aſſigned, without ſetting forth the bill, anſwer, information, indictment, declaration, or any part of any record or proceeding, either in law or equity, other than as aforeſaid, and without ſetting forth the commiſſion or authority of the court, or perſon or perſons before whom the perjury was committed.

Forgery how puniſhed.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall wittingly, falſely and deceitfully, forge or alter, or willingly, falſely and deceitfully cauſe to be forged, or altered, or procure, aid, or counſel, the forging or altering any matter of record, any writ, proceſs or other proceedings, in the courts, or courſe of juſtice in this ſtate, any deed of conveyance, laſt will and teſtament, obligation or writing ſealed, any promiſſory note, bill of exchange, order, acceptance, aſſignment or endorſement on them, any acquitance or receipt for money, goods or other things, or any warrant, order or requeſt for the payment of money, or the delivery of goods, or chattels of any kind, any certificate or accountable receipt for money or other thing; any lottery ticket, or any evidence, or aſſurance of money, or other thing whatever, with intent to defraud any perſon, or if any perſon ſhall utter or publiſh as true any of the above falſe, forged, altered and counterfeited deeds, and other matters or inſtruments, as above ſpecified, or ſhall in any wiſe be aiding or aſſiſting therein, with intent to deceive, or defraud any perſon, the perſon ſo offending, on conviction thereof, before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be puniſhed by ſitting in the pillory, impriſonment not exceeding three years, and pay a fine not exceeding two thouſand dollars, or any part or all the aforeſaid puniſhments, accord-

ing to the nature and aggravation of the of-
fence; and ſhall thereafter be diſabled from
giving evidence, or verdict, in any cauſe or
caſe whatever—And the perſon ſo convicted, Treble damages.
ſhall forfeit and pay treble damages, to the
party aggrieved, by ſuch offence, to be recov-
ered by action brought on this ſtatute.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall hereafter ſteal any horſe or horſes, or any horſe kind, on convic-
tion thereof before the ſupreme cout of judica- Horſe ſtealing how puniſhed.
ture, ſhall be whipped not exceeding one hun-
dred ſtripes, and be impriſoned and confined
to hard labor not exceeding ſeven years, and
be further puniſhed by fine not exceeding
three hundred dollars; and the court before
whom the conviction is had, ſhall award to Court to award treble damages.
the party from whom ſuch horſe or horſes
was or were ſtolen, *treble* demages, and ſuch
party is hereby empowered to aſſign ſuch con-
vict in ſervice to ſatisfy the ſame, and any per-
ſon to whom ſuch convict is aſſigned may in
any manner without cruelty, chain, otherwiſe
ſhackle or confine him in the common gaol or
elſewhere, in ſuch manner as may be neceſſa-
ry for his performing from day to day, the taſk
or labor enjoined on him.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if the coſt and treble damages be paid, the court may re-
mit the fine, which may have been adjudged
in the premiſes.

And every perſon who ſhall be convicted as Puniſh-ment for ſecond convic-tion.
aforeſaid, ſhall on a *ſecond* conviction, be pun-
iſhed by whipping, not exceeding one hundred
ſtripes, and confined to hard labor a term not
exceeding ten years, or any part or all of the
aforeſaid puniſhments at the diſcretion of the
court before whom the conviction is had.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall publicly deny the be-

ing and exiſtence of GOD, or of the SUPREME BEING, or ſhall contumelioufly reproach his providence and government, he ſhall be deemed a diſturber of the public peace and tranquility, and an offender againſt the good morals and manners of ſociety, and on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be puniſhed by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and may be bound to his or her good behaviour for a term not exceeding one year.

Adultery how puniſhed.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall commit adultery, and be thereof convicted before the ſupreme court of judicature, he or ſhe ſhall be puniſhed by fine, not exceeding five hundred dollars, and be whipped not exceeding thirty-nine ſtripes.

Perſons divorced or whoſe marriage is declared void conabiting, puniſhed as adultery.

SEC. 22. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any man or woman who have been or ſhall hereafter be divorced, or whoſe marriage has been or ſhall hereafter be declared null or void, according to law, ſhall cohabit, or have commerce together as man and wife, and be thereof convicted before the ſupreme court of judicature, he or ſhe ſhall be puniſhed as in caſe of adultery.

Proviſo.

Provided nevertheleſs, That in caſes where the huſband, or wife ſhall be abſent from their home, or from each other, for more than three years, and under ſuch circumſtances as that the perſon procuring ſuch bill of divorce, ſhall ſuppoſe the other to be dead, and where the perſon procuring ſuch bill ſhall remain unmarried, until the return of his or her huſband or wife (as the caſe may be) the party procuring ſuch bill as aforeſaid, may make application to the court granting ſuch bill, for a reverſal of the decree, granting ſuch bill of divorce—and if ſaid court ſhall order ſuch decree to be reverſed, ſuch perſons may thereafter law-

fully cohabit together, in the ſame manner as though ſuch bill of divorce had never been granted.

Poligamy how puniſhed.

SEC. 23. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons in this ſtate being married, or who ſhall hereafter marry, ſhall, at any time, marry any other perſon, the former huſband or wife being alive, or ſhall continue to live together ſo married, every ſuch offender being thereof convicted before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be puniſhed as in caſe of adultery, and every perſon ſo offending may be tried in the county in which he or ſhe ſhall be apprehended.

1ſt Proviſo.

Provided always, That nothing in this ſection ſhall be conſtrued to extend to any perſon, whoſe huſband or wife ſhall be abſent beyond ſeas, for the ſpace of ſeven years together, or whoſe huſband or wife ſhall be abſent for the term of ſeven years together, in any part of this, or the United States, or elſewhere, and the one of them, in either caſe not knowing the other to be living during that time.

2d Proviſo.

Provided alſo, That nothing in this ſection ſhall be conſtrued to extend to any perſon whoſe huſband, or wife ſhall hereafter put to ſea, in any veſſel bound from one port to another, the voyage being uſually performed in three months, and ſuch veſſel ſhall not be heard of within the ſpace of three full years next after putting to ſea from ſuch port; or ſhall only be heard of under ſuch circumſtances as may confirm the opinion of the whole company's being loſt, but in every ſuch caſe the premiſes being repreſented, and ſhewn before the ſupreme court of judicature, the ſaid court may declare the perſon whoſe huſband or wife, ſhall be in this manner ſeparated, to be ſingle and unmarried, and upon ſuch declaration and liberty obtained from the ſaid court,

may lawfully marry again, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

3d Proviſo. *Provided alſo*, That nothing herein contained ſhall extend to any perſon, who ſhall be at the time of ſuch marriage divorced by ſentence or decree of any court having legal juriſdiction for that purpoſe, or to any perſon or perſons in caſe the former marriage, has, or ſhall by ſentence of ſuch court, be declared to be null and void; or to any perſon or perſons by reaſon of any former marriage had or made or hereafter to be had or made, within the age of conſent, that is to ſay, the man fourteen years of age, and the woman twelve, and not afterwards aſſented to.

Married perſons found in bed together, to be puniſhed as adulterers SEC. 24. *And it is hereby further enacted* That if any man be found in bed with another man's wife, or any woman with another's husband, under ſuch circumſtances, as ſhall afford preſumption of an illicit intention, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, every ſuch perſon ſhall be puniſhed as in caſe of adultery.

Inceſt how puniſhed. SEC. 25. *And it is hereby further enacted* That if any man and woman ſhall marry or carnally know each other, being within any of the degrees of kindred deſcribed in an act entitled "*An act regulating marriage and divorce*," or being ſo married ſhall continue to dwell together, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, every ſuch perſon ſhall be puniſhed as in caſe of adultery.

Defaming civil authority how puniſhed. SEC. 26. *And it is hereby further enacted* That if any perſon ſhall defame any court of juſtice, or any ſentence or proceedings thereof, or ſhall defame any of the magiſtrates, judges or juſtices of any ſuch court, touching any act or ſentence therein paſſed, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of

dicature, ſuch perſon ſhall be puniſhed by ne not exceeding two hundred dollars.

SEC. 27. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall pretend to teach, or procure to be taught, to any perſon or perſons e art of making, mixing, altering or debaſing any metal to the imitation of gold or ſilver, ſhall make, mix, alter or debaſe any metal the imitation of gold or ſilver for the purpoſe of coining, or ſhall receive a contract to ceive of any perſon or perſons any ſum of oney, goods or other thing as a reward for aching, or procuring to be taught as aforeid, ſuch pretended art of making, mixing, tering or debaſing any metal to the imitation gold or ſilver for the purpoſe of coining, very ſuch offender on conviction thereof beore the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall pay fine not exceeding four hundred dollars, and e impriſoned, and confined to hard labor, ot exceeding ſix months, or both, or either them, at the diſcretion of the court, accordng to the nature and aggravation of the ofence, and ſhall forfeit double the value of the oney, goods or other things ſo received, or ontracted to be received. as a reward as foreſaid, one moiety thereof to the treaſury f the ſtate, and the other moiety to him or hem who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, o be recovered by action brought on this ſtaute for that purpoſe.

Counterfeiting or debaſing metals, how puniſhed.

SEC. 28. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall give or receive, or hall offer or propoſe to give or receive any ſum of money, or any goods, or other thing o be repaid at any advance beyond the juſt alue of the money, goods or other thing ſo given, or received, or offered, or propoſed to e given, or received in money, which money o to be repaid ſhall be underſtood to be baſe,

Swindling how puniſhed.

and of leſs value than the common ſtandard, but would, as it ſhould be pretended paſs current and without diſcovery of its baſeneſs, every ſuch offender on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall pay a fine not exceeding four hundred dollars, and be impriſoned and confined to hard labor, not exceeding ſix months, or both or either of them at the diſcretion of the court, according to the nature and aggravation of the offence.

False tokens, &c.

SEC. 29. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall by falſe tokens, meſſages, letters, or by other fraudulent ſwindling, or deceitful practices, obtain or procure from any perſon or perſons, any money, goods or chattels, or ſhall fraudulently, and of deſign make or draw any note, bill, bond or other aſſurance for money, goods, wares, merchandizes, or other thing, whereby any other perſon or perſons ſhall obtain a falſe and deceitful credit, for any money, goods, chattels, wares, merchandize or other thing; or ſhall fraudulently and deceitfully make, draw, or execute any note, bill, bond, or other aſſurance for any ſum or ſums of money, or for goods, chattels, wares, merchandize, or other thing, with intent that the ſame ſhould be diſcharged, releaſed, or payment thereof acknowledged, or in any way cancelled by the payee, obligee, or promiſſee, on ſuch note, bill, bond or other aſſurance, and ſuch note, bill, bond or other aſſurance after having been ſo diſcharged, releaſed. or payment thereof acknowledged, or otherwiſe cancelled as aforeſaid, ſhall be fraudulently ſold or transferred to any perſon or perſons, as and for a good note, bill, bond or other aſſurance, due and payable, as therein expreſſed, either in whole, or in part, every ſuch offender, on conviction

hereof before the ſupreme court of judicature ſhall pay a fine not exceeding one thouſand dollars—and ſhall forfeit the full value of the money, goods or chattels, wares, merchandizes, or other thing ſo obtained by ſuch falſe tokens, meſſages, letters or other fraudulent wiles, wiles, or deceitful practices, or the full value of the money, goods, chattels, wares, merchandizes or other thing obtained by ſuch falſe and deceitful credit, and alſo the full amount expreſſed in ſuch note, bill, bond, or other aſſurance ſo fraudulently ſold as aforeſaid, to be recovered by the party aggrieved, by action brought on this ſtatute for that purpoſe.

Forgery of coins or counterfeiting how puniſhed.

SEC. 30. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall forge, counterfeit, or alter any of the coins which ſhall be made current by the laws of this, or the United States, or ſhall paſs, or put off, or ſhall offer, or procure to be offered, paſſed, or put off, as ſuch forged, falſe or counterfeit coins, knowing them to be ſuch, or ſhall make or ſend, or have in his poſſeſſion any die, ſtamp, or any other inſtrument, or tool, or ſhall buy or ſell, any ſuch die, ſtamp, or other inſtrument or tool, for the purpoſe of forging or counterfeiting any of the coins aforeſaid, every perſon ſo offending, and being thereof convict. before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be puniſhed by whipping not exceeding one hundred ſtripes, nor leſs than thirty nine, and may be ſentenced to ſtand in the pillory not leſs than one hour in each day, for three days ſucceſſively, in the county town of the county where ſuch conviction is had, and be committed to any gaol, or houſe of correction in this ſtate, and be there kept to hard labor, for

ſo long a time as the ſupreme court ſhall adjudge, not exceeding ſeven years, and ſhall pay a fine not exceeding ſeven hundred dollars to the treaſury of this ſtate.

Aiding & adviſing &c. how puniſhed

And if any perſon ſhall counſel, adviſe, procure, or in any way aſſiſt in forging, counterfeiting, falſifying, or altering, or in paſſing, or putting off, any of the coins aforeſaid, and be thereof convicted before the ſupreme court of judicature, ſuch perſon or perſons ſo offending, ſhall be puniſhed by whipping not exceeding one hundred, nor leſs than thirty nine ſtripes, and ſtanding in the pillory one hour, in each day, for three days ſucceſſively, in the county town of the county where ſuch conviction is had, and ſhall pay to the treaſury of this ſtate, in the diſcretion of the ſupreme court, a ſum not exceeding four hundred dollars.

Juſtices of the peace to ſeize all counterfeited coin, and examine perſons under oath relative thereto.

SEC. 31. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace within this ſtate, is hereby authoriſed and empowered, and it is hereby made their duty, to ſeize and take into cuſtody, every piece of ſuch falſe, forged, altered or counterfeited coin, which he ſhall ſee, obſerve, or have knowledge of, and the ſame ſhall retain, entering the name of the perſon or perſons from whom he took the ſame; and at his diſcretion, to cauſe the perſon or perſons from whom he took ſuch coin, to come before him to be examined in the premiſes, and to adminiſter an oath to ſuch perſon or perſons, to declare from whom he, or they received ſuch coin, and proceed in his enquiries in manner aforeſaid, for the detection of the author of ſuch miſchief, ſo far as he, in his diſcretion, ſhall think neceſſary—And it ſhall be the duty of ſuch juſtice, to ſeize every ſtamp, die, and every other tool or in-

ſtrument, which are made and kept for the purpoſe of counterfeiting as aforeſaid, and ſhall cauſe to be taken into cuſtody the perſon or perſons, with whom ſuch ſtamp, die, or other inſtrument, or tool ſhall be found, and the ſame perſon or perſons, in his diſcretion, bind over to the next ſupreme court in the ſame county; and it ſhall be the duty of ſuch juſtice, when he ſhall receive any ſuch money or tools, whether the perſon ſo ſuſpected be bound over or not, to deliver to the ſupreme court of judicature, at their next ſeſſion in the ſame county, ſuch money or tools, with a ſtatement of the circumſtances relating thereto.

Sheriffs' high bailiffs' conables' and grand jurors' duty to ſeize tools, &c.

SEC. 32. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of every ſheriff, high-bailiff, conſtable and grand juror, to ſeize on all ſuch tools, or inſtruments, as they may find, which were made or kept for the purpoſes aforeſaid, and the ſame immediately convey to ſome proper authority, and there give information of the place in which, and the perſon from whom ſuch tools were taken, and every officer ſhall give information to ſome juſtice of the peace, of any place in which he may have reaſonable cauſe to ſuſpect any ſuch tools, or inſtruments are concealed, or coins are counterfeited; and any juſtice, on ſuch information, or from his own knowledge, may in his diſcretion iſſue his warrant, directed to ſome proper officer, to ſearch ſuch ſuſpected places, and bring before ſome proper authority, ſuch tools or inſtruments, as he may find, and the perſon or perſons with whom they are found, to be examined concerning the premiſes.

SEC. 33. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall counterfeit or cauſe, or procure to be counterfeited, or aid or aſſiſt

Counterfeiting bank bills or notes, how punished.

in counterfeiting any bill or note, issued or to be issued by the president, directors, and company of the Bank of the United States, or by the directors of any other bank, by whatever name it may be called or denominated, by or under the authority of the legislature of any of the United States of America, or shall alter any such bill or note issued, or to be issued, as aforesaid, or shall utter, pass or give in payment, or offer to pass or give in payment, or procure to be offered, passed or given in payment, any such counterfeited or altered bill or note, knowing the same to be counterfeited or altered, or shall make or engrave any plate, or other instrument, or shall cause, or procure the same to be made or engraven, or shall have any such plate or instrument, in his or her possession, for the purpose of counterfeiting, every person so offending on conviction thereof before the supreme court of judicature, shall suffer the same punishment as is directed in the thirtieth section of this act.

Counterfeiting hard money orders, &c. how punished.

SEC. 34. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any person shall falsely make, alter, forge, or counterfeit; or shall cause or procure, to be falsely made, altered, forged or counterfeited; or shall counsel, advise, aid or assist in the falsely making, altering, forging or counterfeiting any of the hard money orders issued by the treasurer of this state, or hereafter to be issued; or any of the orders drawn by the clerk or clerks of the supreme court of judicature, or hereafter to be drawn on the treasurer of this state; or any other order or certificate which has been, or shall hereafter be drawn by any person or persons pursuant to law, on the treasurer of this state; or any of the orders drawn by the clerks of the several county courts, or the treasurer of their respective counties; or notes or due bills

ued by ſuch county treaſurer, with intent to defraud any perſon, or ſhall with ſuch intent knowingly offer, paſs, utter or publiſh the ſame as true; or procure the ſame to be offered, paſſed, uttered, or publiſhed as true, the perſon herein offending, ſhall, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court of judicature, be ſet in the pillory and have one of both ears cut off; and pay ſuch fine to the treaſury of this ſtate, as ſaid court ſhall order and direct.

Perſons indicted ſtanding, mute, how to proceed againſt.

SEC. 35. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all indictments founded on this act, when the perſon arraigned, ſhall obſtinately ſtand mute, or refuſe to plead, and be tried by due courſe of law, ſuch ſtanding mute, or refuſal to plead, and be tried as aforeſaid, ſhall be adjudged to amount to, and be a proper traverſe or denial of the facts charged in the indictment, and the trial ſhall thereupon proceed in like manner, and the record ſhall be in the ſame form, and the ſame judgment ſhall be given againſt the ſaid party, if found guilty, as if he, or ſhe had, on being arraigned plead not guilty, and for trial had put himſelf, or herſelf on the country.

No perſon to be tried, until indict. ment found.

SEC. 36. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon ſhall be tried for any offence againſt this act, until a bill of indictment be found againſt him for ſuch offence, by the grand jurors, attending the ſupreme court of judicature, and in all criminal cauſes, the trial ſhall be had in the county in which the offence was committed, if committed within this ſtate.

Trial to be in the county.

Except.

Provided always, That when a perſon ſhall be feloniouſly ſtricken, or poiſoned, in one county and die of the ſame ſtroke or poiſoning in another county, the indictment may be found, and the trial had, in either of the ſaid counties.

Offenders not allowed to challenge peremptorily more than six jurors.

SEC. 37. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon indicted for any crime mentioned in this act, who ſhall have duly pleaded to the indictment found againſt him, and put himſelf on the country for trial, ſhall be permitted peremptorily to challenge ſix of the jurors, and as great a number further, as he, or ſhe can ſhow good cauſe for challenging; and if any perſon indicted as aforeſaid, ſhall refuſe to put himſelf, or herſelf on the country for trial, or ſhall peremptorily challenge a greater number than ſix of the jurors as aforeſaid, the court ſhall diſallow all ſuch peremptory challenges above the number of ſix, and the jury ſhall be charged, and the trial proceed in like manner, in all reſpects, and the like judgment ſhall be given, as if the perſon ſo refuſing to put himſelf on the country for trial, or ſo challenging a greater number than ſix jurors, without aſſigning any cauſe, had duly put himſelf, or herſelf on the country for trial, and had not peremptorily challenged a greater number of jurors than by law, he, or ſhe might or could have done.

Challenges to jurors not allowed on the part of the ſtate.

SEC. 38. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no peremptory challenges to jurors ſhall be made in behalf of the ſtate.

Death by hanging.

SEC. 39. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the manner of inflicting the puniſhment of death, ſhall be by hanging the perſon convicted, by the neck until dead.

Offenders to have proceſs to compel the appearance of witneſſes.

SEC. 40. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon who ſhall be arraigned, or tried for any offence compriſed in this act, ſhall be admitted to make any proof that he or ſhe can produce, by lawful witneſs, or witneſſes, who ſhall then be under oath, for his or her juſt defence in that behalf, and ſhall have the like proceſs of the court, in which he or ſhe ſhall be tried, to compel his or her witneſſes to appear for him, or her, at ſuch trial, as is

uſually granted to compel witneſſes to appear againſt him or her.

On indictment for murder, &c. the jury may acquit, and find guilty of a leſs crime.

SEC. 41. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That every perſon arraigned and tried on an indictment for murder, burglary or robbery, and the evidence in the opinion of the jury ſhall not be ſufficient to prove the crime alledged, it ſhall be lawful for the jury on an indictment for murder, to acquit the perſon indicted of the murder, and find him or her guilty of manſlaughter, if the evidence ſhall be ſufficient thereto, and on an indictment for burglary and robbery, the jury may acquit of the crimes alledged and convict of ſtealing, if the evidence ſhall be ſufficient thereto.

Paſſed March 9, 1797.

CHAPTER X.

An ACT *for the puniſhment of certain inferior crimes and miſdemeanors.*

Theft of goods & chattels, how puniſhed.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont,* That if any perſon ſhall ſteal any money, goods, or chattels; or any bond, bill, note, accountable receipt, or other written ſecurity, aſſurance, or promiſe for the payment of money, or performance of any covenant, contract, or agreement; or any acquittance, releaſe, or diſcharge, of any debt, due, demand, covenant, contract or agreement, every perſon ſo offending, his or her counſellors, aiders or abettors knowing of, or privy to the offences aforeſaid, on conviction thereof before any county court, or ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or whipped not exceeding thirty nine ſtripes, and the ſaid court ſhall further award

Treble damages to be awarded.

to the party from whom the money, goods or other articles were ſtolen, treble the value thereof; any of the articles ſtolen, being returned undamaged, to be accounted part according to the value thereof: And if ſuch offender ſhall be unable to make reſtitution, or pay ſuch treble damages, he may be aſſigned in ſervice to make ſatisfaction; and the party to whom ſatisfaction is to be made, is hereby empowered to diſpoſe of ſuch convict in ſervice, for ſuch term of time as ſhall be ordered by the court, or juſtice, before whom the conviction ſhall be had

No damages awarded, unleſs the party proſecute.

Provided always, That treble damages ſhall in no inſtance be awarded, unleſs the party from whom ſuch money, goods or other articles were ſtolen, ſhall become the proſecutor. And if the proſecution ſhall be commenced by a town or county informing officer, the party aggrieved by ſuch theft ſhall have liberty to enter himſelf the proſecutor by becoming recognized to pay coſts in common form—and ſuch proſecutor may be examined under oath, only as to the property of the money, goods or other articles ſo ſtolen.

Buyers & receivers of ſtolen goods puniſhed as principals.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall buy, or receive any goods, chattels or other things taken or ſtolen from any other perſon, knowing the ſame to be ſtolen, or ſhall receive and harbor any thief or thieves, knowing him, her or them to be ſuch, the perſon ſo offending, on conviction thereof ſhall be liable to the ſame puniſhment as is preſcribed in the preceding ſection.

Juſtices impowered to try theft, when the property does not exceed ſeven dollars.

SEC 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace, within his own county, is hereby empowered to hear, try and determine all offences againſt the two laſt preceding ſections of this act. *Provided* the value of the property ſtolen does not exceed the

ſum of ſeven dollars, and may ſentence any ſuch offender to pay a fine not exceeding ſeven dollars, or to be whipped not exceeding ten ſtripes.

Fruit ſtealing how puniſhed.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall ſteal any fruit from any orchard, garden, or other incloſure, whether ſuch fruit had been previouſly ſevered from the tree, plant or vine, on which it had grown or not, he or ſhe ſhall be puniſhed by fine, not exceeding one hundred dollars, and the court before which the conviction is had ſhall award to the party injured treble damages, and coſts as aforeſaid, and in caſe of inability to pay ſuch damages, may aſſign ſuch perſon in ſervice to make ſatisfaction. And every juſtice of the peace within his own county, ſhall have cognizance of ſaid offence if the value of the fruit ſo taken ſhall not exceed ſeven dollars.

Juſtices empowered to try under ſeven dollars.

Impeding authority how puniſhed.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall impede or hinder any officer, judicial or executive, civil or military, under the authority of this ſtate, in the execution of his office, ſuch perſon or perſons, on conviction thereof, ſhall pay a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars each, to the treaſury of the county in which the conviction ſhall be had; and if any ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall not be of ſufficient ability to pay ſuch fine and the coſts of proſecution, the court may aſſign ſuch perſon or perſons in ſervice, to any citizen of this ſtate, for ſo long a time as ſhall be neceſſary to make ſatisfaction of ſuch fine and coſts.

Second conviction how puniſhed.

And if any perſon ſhall be convicted a ſecond time of the aforeſaid offence, he ſhall pay a fine, not exceeding two hundred dollars, and ſhall be impriſoned in any gaol in this ſtate,

one whole year; and if at the expiration of ſaid term, he be not of ſufficient ability to pay ſuch fine and coſts, he ſhall be liable to be aſſigned in ſervice as aforeſaid.

Breaking gaol how puniſhed.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, ſhall directly or indirectly break open, or counſel, aid, or aſſiſt in breaking open any gaol, or place of confinement, in which any priſoner ſhall be confined by the authority of this ſtate, ſuch perſon or perſons, ſhall, on conviction thereof, pay a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, to the treaſurer of the county, in which ſuch offence is committed, and be impriſoned ſix months; and if any ſuch perſon or perſons, at the expiration of ſaid term, ſhall not be of ſufficient ability, to pay ſuch fine, and the coſts of proſecution, he, ſhe, or they, may be aſſigned in ſervice, as directed in the laſt preceding ſection.

puniſhment for a ſecond convic. tion.

And if any perſon ſhall be convicted a ſecond time of the aforeſaid offence, he, ſhe, or they, ſhall pay a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars, and be impriſoned one year.

Fraudulent and deceitful conveyances void.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all fraudulent and deceitful conveyances of goods or chattels; and all bonds, bills, notes, contracts and agreements; and all ſuits, judgments and executions, made or had, to avoid any right, debt, or duty of others, ſhall, as againſt the party or parties only, whoſe right, debt or duty is endeavored to be avoided, their heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or aſſigns, be utterly null and void, any falſe pretence, or feigned conſideration to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Penalty for making.

And every of the parties to ſuch fraudulent and deceitful conveyance of goods or chattels, bond, bill, note, contract, agreement, ſuit, judgment, or execution; or any conveyance of

houſes, lands, tenements, or hereditaments, made with like fraudulent intent, who, being privy thereto, ſhall juſtify the ſame, to be made, had or executed, *bona fide*, and upon good conſideration, or ſhall aliene, or aſſign any houſes, lands, tenements, or hereditaments ſo to him, her or them conveyed as aforeſaid, ſhall forfeit the full value of ſuch houſes, lands, tenements or hereditaments, and the full value of ſuch goods or chattels, and alſo ſo much money as ſhall be contained in ſuch covenous bond, bill, note, contract or agreement; which forfeitures ſhall be equally divided between the party aggrieved, and the county treaſurer, for the uſe of the county, to be recovered by an action brought on this ſtatute.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall be a common barrator, vexing others by promoting frequent, unjuſt and needleſs ſuits, and be thereof convicted, he ſhall pay a fine not exceeding forty dollars, to the treaſury of the county, where the conviction ſhall be had, and ſhall become bound, with ſufficient ſurety or ſureties, in a recognizance for his good behavior, for ſuch term as the court before which the conviction is had, ſhall direct—and on refuſal he ſhall be committed to gaol, there to remain, until he ſhall pay ſuch fine, and become bound as aforeſaid.

Barrators how puniſhed.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon, or number of perſons, ſociety or company of men, within this ſtate, without authority and licence firſt had and obtained from the legiſlature, ſhall ſtrike, emit or put in circulation, any bills of credit, or notes, on any fund, or credit of any perſon or perſons, ſociety or company, to be paſſed and uſed as a general currency, or medium of trade, traffic or commerce, in lieu of money,

Private bills of credit, penalty for emitting.

(other than promiſſory notes of hand, and bills of exchange,) every perſon herein offending, on conviction thereof, ſhall forfeit treble the nominal value of the bills, or notes, ſo emitted or put in circulation, one third part to him, her or them, who ſhall ſue for and proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other two thirds to the treaſury of the county, in which the conviction ſhall be had.

Private bills penalty for uttering or paſſing

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon, or perſons within this ſtate, ſhall utter, vend or paſs, any bills or notes, or other currencies whatever, which either have been, or which ſhall hereafter be ſtruck, emitted, or put in circulation to be paſſed, and uſed as a general currency, or medium of trade, traffic or commerce, in lieu of money as mentioned in the laſt preceding ſection, on the fund or credit of any private perſon or perſons, or private ſociety or company of men, either in this or any of the neighboring ſtates, every perſon ſo offending on conviction thereof, ſhall forfeit double the value expreſſed in ſuch bill, note or other currency; the one moiety thereof to him, her, or them who ſhall ſue for and proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety to the town treaſury, when the conviction ſhall be had before a juſtice of the peace; and to the county treaſury, when the conviction ſhall be had before the county court.

Private lotteries prohibited.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, within this ſtate without authority and licence firſt had and obtained, from the legiſlature, ſhall publicly or privately erect, ſet up, or make any lottery, game or device of chance, of any nature, or by any name whatever; or ſhall by any ſuch means expoſe for ſale, any houſes, lands, tenements or real eſtate, or any goods, wares, mer-

chandizes, caſh, or other thing or things whatever, every perſon ſo offending on conviction thereof, ſhall forfeit the amount of the whole ſum, or value for which ſuch lottery was made, to be recovered by action brought on this ſtatute; one moiety thereof to him or them, who ſhall ſue for, and proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety thereof to the treaſury of the county, in which ſuch conviction is had.

Penalty for ſelling or purchaſing tickets, or being concerned therein.

And every perſon who ſhall vend, ſell or barter, or who ſhall offer to vend, ſell or barter any ticket or tickets, of ſuch private lottery, game or device of chance, or if any perſon or perſons ſhall purchaſe or become an adventurer, or adventurers therein, or in any wiſe whatever be aiding or aſſiſting in the ſame, every perſon ſo offending, on conviction thereof, ſhall pay a ſum not exceeding thirty dollars, to be ſued for, and applied as is above directed.

Adventurers to forfeit their prize.

And every ticket, or other aſſurance, purporting to entitle any perſon, bearer or poſſeſſor to any prize or prizes in money; or to any houſes, lands, tenements, or other real eſtate, or to any other article or thing, for the diſpoſition of which ſuch lottery was erected; ſhall be utterly null and void, and no action ſhall be maintained thereon in any court in this ſtate.

Penalty on tavern-keepers keeping implements of gaming.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any inn-keeper, or perſon licenſed to keep a houſe of public entertainment, ſhall keep in, or about his, her, or their houſe, or houſes, yards, gardens, or other dependencies thereof, any cards, dice, bowls, ſhuffle-boards, or billiards, or any other implements of gaming, and ſhall ſuffer any perſon or perſons reſorting to any of their houſes, to uſe, or exerciſe any of the aforeſaid implements uſed in gaming, for any liquors, ſum or ſums of mo-

ney, goods or chattels, he, ſhe, or they on conviction thereof, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine of fifteen dollars, to the uſe of the town in which the offence is committed, to be recovered by the treaſurer of ſuch town, in an action brought on this ſtatute.

Penalty for gaming.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon, or perſons ſhall at any time win, looſe, or bet, in money, goods, or chattels, on any game, or on any horſe-race, or other ſport, within this ſtate, every perſon on conviction thereof, ſhall forfeit the ſum of four dollars, and the value of the money, goods, or chattels, ſo won, loſt, or bet, to the uſe of the town in which the offence is committed, to be recovered by the treaſurer of ſuch town in an action brought on this ſtatute, before any court proper to try the ſame. And if any perſon or perſons ſhall pay any money, goods, or chattels loſt at any game, or on any horſe-race, or other ſport as aforeſaid, he or they ſhall recover the ſame in an action brought on this ſtatute.

Proviſo.

Provided always, That ſuch action ſhall be commenced within one month from the time ſuch money, goods, or chattels, was or were paid as aforeſaid.

Bonds, notes, &c. given for property won by gaming, declared void.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all contracts, promiſes, notes, bills, bonds, judgments, and other aſſurances, and all mortgages, conveyances or ſecurities, made and executed by any perſon or perſons whomſoever, in which the whole or a part of the conſideration of the ſame was for any money, goods, or chattels, won, on any of the aforeſaid games, or for any money, goods, or chattels borrowed or lent for ſuch purpoſe, at the time and place of gaming, be and they are hereby declared to be utterly null and void, to all intents and purpoſes.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That when three or more perſons ſhall meet or aſſemble themſelves together, with intent to do any unlawful act, with force and violence againſt the perſon of another, or againſt his or her goods or poſſeſſion, or to do any unlawful act againſt the peace, or to the manifeſt terror of the people, and being required or commanded by proclamation, to be made in the form, and by the authority herein after directed, ſhall not diſperſe themſelves, and peaceably depart to their habitations, or lawful buſineſs; or being ſo aſſembled as aforeſaid, ſhall do any unlawful act againſt the perſon, goods or poſſeſſion of any perſon, or againſt the peace, and be thereof convicted, before any court proper to try the ſame, they ſhall be, ſeverally, puniſhed by fine, not exceeding one hundred dollars, or impriſonment not exceeding ſix months.

Riots and unlawful aſſemblies how ſuppreſſed.

And every juſtice of the peace, ſheriff, deputy ſheriff or conſtable, within their reſpective juriſdictions, are hereby authoriſed, empowered and required, on notice, or knowledge of any ſuch unlawful and riotous aſſembly, to reſort to the place where ſuch aſſembly ſhall be, and after commanding ſilence, ſhall with a loud voice, make proclamation nearly as followeth, namely,

Every juſtice of the peace, ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or conſtable to reſort to the place, and make proclamation.

"In the name of the ſtate of Vermont, I command all perſons being aſſembled, immediately to diſperſe themſelves, and depart to their habitations, or to their lawful buſineſs, under the pains and penalties of the law."

Form of proclamation.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if ſuch perſons ſo unlawfully aſſembled, or any three, or more of them, after proclamation made as aforeſaid, ſhall continue together and not diſperſe themſelves, it ſhall and may be lawful for every juſtice of the peace,

Three or more continuing together, after

proclamation, how to proceed againſt.

ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or conſtable, who ſhall be preſent, and for any other perſon or perſons, who ſhall be commanded to aſſiſt ſuch juſtice, ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or conſtable, (who are hereby authoriſed and empowered to command all, or any of the inhabitants of this ſtate, to aſſiſt them reſpectively) to ſeize and apprehend, and they are hereby required to ſeize and apprehend ſuch perſons, ſo unlawfully and riotouſly aſſembled, and continuing together, after proclamation made as aforeſaid, that they may be proceeded with according to law.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any of the perſons ſo unlawfully and riotouſly aſſembled, and continuing together as aforeſaid, to the number of twelve, for the ſpace of one hour, after proclamation made as aforeſaid, ſhall happen to be killed, maimed, or hurt in diſperſing, or apprehending, or in endeavoring to diſperſe, or apprehend them by reaſon of their reſiſting the perſon or perſons diſperſing, or endeavoring to diſperſe, or apprehend them, every ſuch juſtice of the peace, ſheriff, deputy ſheriff or conſtable, and all and ſingular the perſons aiding or aſſiſting them, or any of them, ſhall ſeverally be freed, diſcharged and indemnified from any bill, complaint, indictment, or action, that may be commenced againſt him or them, on that account.

Penalty for obſtructing the officer while making proclamation.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall forcibly, wilfully, or knowingly oppoſe or obſtruct any perſon, or perſons, who ſhall begin or attempt to make proclamation as herein directed, whereby ſuch proclamation ſhall not be made, or after ſuch attempt and obſtruction, ſhall continue together and not diſperſe, having knowledge thereof, each and every perſon ſo

offending, ſhall be puniſhed by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or impriſoned not exceeding ſix months.

Provided always, That no perſon or perſons ſhall be puniſhed by virtue of the two preceding ſections of this act, unleſs proſecution be commenced within ſix months after the offence is committed.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, by tumultuous noiſe, or quarrelling, or by any unlawful act, ſhall diſturb any town, diſtrict, ſociety or proprietors' meeting, or the meeting of any other community, which may be lawfully aſſembled; or ſhall prevent the members thereof, from chuſing their moderator; or by force or menace, ſhall hinder or prevent any perſon who is a legal voter, from voting in any ſuch meeting for a moderator, or for any other officer, or purpoſe; ſuch perſon or perſons ſo offending, and being thereof duly convicted, ſhall for every ſuch offence, forfeit and pay a fine not exceeding four dollars, to the treaſury of the town in which the offence is committed; and any juſtice of the peace in the next adjoining town (who can legally try any civil cauſe either for or againſt the party ſo offending) is hereby empowered to hear, try and determine any offence, againſt this ſection of this act.

Penalty for diſturbing meetings of town, ſociety &c.

Provided always, That if the offence be aggravated by ſome flagrant breach of the peace, in ſuch caſe the offender ſhall be ordered by ſuch juſtice, to become bound with ſufficient ſurety or ſureties, to appear before the county court, next to be holden within and for ſaid county, and anſwer all and ſingular the things that ſhall then and there be adjudged againſt him in the premiſes, and the ſaid county court may fine ſuch offender, not exceeding thirty

dollars, according to the nature and aggravation of the offence.

Swearing and curſing how puniſhed.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall profanely curſe, or ſwear, and ſhall be thereof convicted by confeſſion, or other ſufficient evidence, the perſon ſo offending ſhall pay a fine, not exceeding one dollar, nor leſs than twenty-five cents, for every offence. And in caſe any perſon ſhall profanely ſwear or curſe in the preſence and hearing of any juſtice of the peace, for any county, or in the preſence and hearing of any mayor, or alderman of any city while in the execution of his office, every ſuch juſtice of the peace, mayor, or alderman ſhall, and is hereby empowered, authorized and required, to convict every ſuch offender of ſuch offence, without any other proof whatever. And if any perſon convicted of any ſuch offence, be unable to pay the fine impoſed upon him, and coſt of proſecution, the juſtice before whom the conviction may be had, may aſſign ſuch perſon in ſervice, for ſuch length of time as ſhall be neceſſary to pay ſaid fine and coſts, not exceeding one month.

And the record of every ſuch conviction ſhall be made in the following form, namely,

"State of Vermont, } .
ſs. }

Form of record of conviction.

"Be it remembered, that on the day of A. B. of was convicted before me C. D. one of the juſtices of the peace for ſaid county, of uttering oath (or curſe, as the caſe may be), and was ordered to pay a fine of therefor.

"A true record, *C. D.* Juſtice Peace."

And all offences againſt this ſection of this act, ſhall be proſecuted within ten days after the offence committed, and not after.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall in any manner diſturb, or break the peace, by tumultuous and offenſive carriage; by threatening, quarrelling, challenging, aſſaulting, beating or ſtriking any other perſon; the perſon or perſons ſo offending, ſhall be liable to pay ſuch fine as the court, taking into conſideration the ſituation of the party ſmiting, or being ſmitten, the inſtrument and danger of the aſſault, the time, place and provocation, according to the nature of the offence, ſhall adjudge. And if ſuch offence be aggravated by any high handed violence, it ſhall be the duty of a juſtice of the peace, to bind over the offender to the next county court, of the ſame county in which the offence ſhall be committed.

Breaking the peace how puniſhed.

Paſſed March 4, 1797.

CHAPTER XI.

An ACT *more effectually to prevent treſpaſſes in divers caſes.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That if any perſon ſhall cut down, deſtroy, or carry away, any tree or trees, whatever, placed or growing for uſe, ſhade or ornament; or any timber, wood, or underwood, ſtanding, lying or growing on the land of any other perſon; or off, or from the commons of any town, other than that in which he doth belong, nor within the ſame town having no right there, without leave or licence from a major part of the proprietors of ſuch commons, or from the owner or owners of the land on which ſuch trees, timber, wood or underwood were ſtanding, lying or growing; or ſhall cut

Penalty for cutting trees &c. on another's land.

On common lands.

For defacing marks on mill logs.

For throwing down bars and fences.

For digging ore &c. on others' land.

For cutting and carrying hay &c.

For breaking glass,

out, alter or deface the artificial mark, of any mill log or logs, or other valuable timber, in any river, or at any other place; or shall wantonly throw down, or open any bars or gates, fence or fences, and leave the same down, other than those which lead into his own inclosures, or shall injure or destroy any fence or fences belonging to, or inclosing any lands not his own, or shall dig up or carry away stones, ore, gravel, clay, sand, turf or mould, roots, fruits or plants, or cut down, or carry away any grass, hay or corn, in which he hath no interest or right, standing, lying or being on any lands not his own; or shall break the glass, or any part of it, in any building not his own; the person so offending, and being thereof convicted, before any court proper to try the same, for every such offence, shall forfeit and pay a fine not less than two dollars, nor exceeding thirty dollars, in the discretion of the court having cognizance thereof, according to the nature of the offence. And the party injured, shall have right to recover of the person so offending, treble damages, by action founded on this statute, together with costs of prosecution.

Treble damages.

Provided always, That if upon the trial of any action of trespass for cutting down, destroying, or carrying away any trees, timber or underwood, it shall appear by evidence that the defendant was guilty through mistake, or that he had probable presumption to believe that the land on which the trees, timber or underwood so cut, destroyed and carried away, were his own; in such case, the court having cognizance of the cause, shall give judgment for the plaintiff to recover single damages only, and costs of suit.

Provided also, That nothing herein contained shall authorise any person to recover

more than the juſt value, of any timber taken for the making or repairing any public roads or bridges, and coſts.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall wilfully, or wantonly break, cut down, deface or deſtroy any mile-ſtone, ſign-poſt, guide-poſt or other public monument, the perſon ſo offending, on conviction thereof, before any court proper to try the ſame, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine, not leſs than eight dollars, nor more than fifty dollars; to be recovered by information or indictment, with coſts of ſuit. Penalty for deſtroying or defacing public monaments.

And if any perſon other than an informing officer ſhall proſecute for the ſame, one moiety of ſaid penalty ſhall belong to the perſon ſo proſecuting. And if any perſon ſhall ſuffer damages thereby, he or ſhe ſhall have right of action againſt the offender, and ſhall recover treble damages as is before provided in this act.

SEC 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall commit any treſpaſs upon any buildings or encloſures, belonging to any county, town, pariſh or diſtrict, or ſchool diſtrict, the treaſurer of ſuch county, town, pariſh, diſtrict, or the truſtees of any ſchool diſtrict, for the time being, ſhall have right to inſtitute, and maintain an action of treſpaſs, to recover ſuch damages, as ſhall be done to ſuch buildings, or encloſures, with coſts. And the perſon doing ſuch damages, may be further puniſhed by fine, on information or indictment, according to the nature of the offence, by any court having cognizance thereof, at the diſcretion of ſaid court. Penalty for committing treſpaſs on public buildings.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall fall, put in or draw near any creek or river in this ſtate, and ſuffer to float down the ſtream, any tree, or timber Penalty for falling trees into creeks & rivers.

not being well trimmed, and which is of greater length than twenty feet, he ſhall for feit and pay the ſum of two dollars and fift cents, for each tree or ſtick ſo fell, put in, drawn near ſuch creek or river, and ſuffere to float down as aforeſaid, to the uſe of a perſon, who ſhall ſue for, and proſecute th ſame to effect, before any court proper to t and determine the ſame; and ſhall alſo p all damages, which the public, or individu ſhall ſuſtain thereby.

Penalty for wilfully or negligently ſetting fires.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacte* That if any perſon, or perſons, ſhall wilfu or imprudently, ſet fire on any lands; or ſh wilfully, or careleſsly, ſuffer ſuch fire to ſpre or run, whereby damage ſhall be done to a other perſon or perſons; or cauſe the ſame be done, or be aiding, or aſſiſting therein, perſon ſo offending, ſhall pay to the perſon perſons who ſhall be injured thereby, doub damages; to be recovered by action of tre paſs, founded on this ſtatute, with coſts ſuit, before any court proper to try the ſame.

Dogs worrying or killing ſheep, damages for.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacte* That if any ſheep ſhall be worried, wounde or killed, by any dog or dogs within this ſta the owner or keeper of ſuch dog, or dogs, ſha pay to the owner, or owners of ſuch ſheep, worried, wounded or killed, juſt damages; be recovered by action of treſpaſs, founded this ſtatute, together with coſts, before a court proper to try the ſame. And after ſuc damages recovered as aforeſaid, it ſhall be la ful for any perſon to kill ſuch dog, or dog and no action ſhall be ſuſtained againſt ſuc perſon, for killing ſuch dog or dogs.

Defendants in action on this ſtatute may

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacte* That in all actions founded on this ſtatute, ſhall be lawful for the defendant to plead th

neral iſſue, and give any ſpecial matter in evidence. plead the general iſſue.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted, and provided*, That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to prevent any ſurveyor of high-ways removing any incumbrance in any public road, or high-way; or to prevent any proſecution for theft, when a theft ſhall have been committed. Surveyors of highways not prevented from removing incumbrances.

Provided alſo, That when any mill logs, or other valuable timber, marked as before-mentioned in this act, ſhall be floated by any flood, or freſhet, and left in the incloſure or improved land of any perſon, to his or her prejudice, it ſhall be lawful for the perſon ſo prejudiced, to remove the ſame. But in ſuch caſe, it ſhall be the duty of the perſon ſo removing the ſame, to advertiſe in ſome public place in the town, the number of the logs ſo removed, together with the artificial marks thereof; and alſo cauſe a record of the ſame to be made, in the town-clerk's office, in the town in which the logs or timber ſhall be found, and if the owner or owners of ſuch logs or timber, ſhall not appear, and claim the ſame, within nine months, and pay all damages, ſuch logs and timber ſhall be forfeited to the uſe of the perſon on whoſe lands they ſhall be found; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding. Mill logs, &c. floated on another's land may be removed. To be advertiſed and recorded.

Paſſed March 4, 1797.

CHAPTER XII.

An ACT *relating to* Baſtards, *or* Baſtardy.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That if any ſingle woman ſhall be de-

Reputed fathers of baſtard children chargeable for their maintenance.

livered of any baſtard child, which ſhall b
chargeable, or likely to become chargeable t
any town, or ſhall declare herſelf to be wi
child, and that ſuch child is likely to be bor
a baſtard, and to be chargeable to any tow
and ſhall in either of the caſes, upon examin
ation before any juſtice of the peace, of th
ſame county, in writing upon oath, charge
ny perſon with having gotten her with chil
and being the father of ſuch child, the ſa
juſtice upon application made to him, by th
overſeer or overſeers of the poor of ſuch tow
or perſon acting as ſuch, to iſſue his warra
for the immediate apprehending of the per
charged as aforeſaid, and bringing him befo
ſuch juſtice, or ſome other juſtice of the pea
of the ſame county, which warrant ſhall n
into any county in this ſtate, and be there
ecuted by any perſon to whom the ſame ſh
be directed—And the juſtice before whom ſuc
perſon ſhall be brought, is hereby authori
and required to commit ſuch perſon to th
common gaol of the ſame county, unleſs h
ſhall give ſecurity to indemnify ſuch tow
from the ſupport and maintenance of ſuc
child, or ſhall enter into a recognizance wi
ſufficient ſurety, in the ſum of one hundr
and fifty dollars, conditioned, "That he w
perſonally appear before the county court, ne
to be holden within and for the ſame county
and to abide and perform ſuch order or order
as ſhall be made by the court in the premiſes
And if upon the circumſtances of the caſe, th
court ſhall adjudge the perſon ſo charged, t
be the father of ſuch baſtard child, and tha
ſuch child is likely to become chargeable to ſuc
town, they ſhall and may, in their diſcretion
make order for the ſupport of ſuch baſtard
child, by charging the father, with the aſſiſt
ance of the mother, with the payment of mo

Juſtices may iſſue warrant to apprehend.

May commit to gaol or take recognizance.

County court to make order for ſupport.

ey for the maintenance of ſuch child, in ſuch manner and in ſuch proportion, as they ſhall think meet and convenient, and for ſuch time, as ſuch child is likely to become chargeable to ſuch town, and no longer. And the father of ſuch child, ſhall enter into a recognizance with ſufficient ſureties before ſaid court, in ſuch ſum as the court ſhall direct, to the overſeers of the poor of the town chargeable with the maintenance of the child, and their ſucceſſors in office, conditioned, "That ſuch reputed father ſhall obſerve and perform ſuch order of the court as aforeſaid"—unleſs ſuch father ſhall otherwiſe give ſufficient ſecurity to indemnify ſuch town. And if ſuch reputed father ſhall make default, and not pay the money ſo as aforeſaid, charged upon him by order of ſaid court, to the overſeers of the poor for the maintenance of ſuch child, the court before whom ſuch recognizance was entered into, ſhall, from time to time, upon motion of the overſeers of the poor, or any of them, enter up judgment and award execution for the money in ſuch order mentioned, as the ſame ſhall become due, againſt the ſaid father and his ſureties, their executors or adminiſtrators. *Provided* twelve days notice ſhall be given to the parties againſt whom ſuch motion is to be made, before the making thereof, and if ſuch reputed father ſhall refuſe to enter into ſuch recognizance, he ſhall be committed unto the common gaol of the ſame county, there to remain until he ſhall enter into ſuch recognizance as aforeſaid; or until the overſeers of the poor of ſuch town ſhall conſent to his diſcharge, or he ſhall otherwiſe be diſcharged by due courſe of law.

Recognizance to perform the order of court.

Court to render judgment and award execution.

SEC. 2. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted,* That if the perſon charged as

Trial by jury granted.

aforeſaid, ſhall requeſt a trial by jury, the ſame ſhall be granted him; and the iſſue ſhall be whether chargeable or not, and in either caſe, whether the proſecution ſhall be tried by the court or jury, if the court ſhould be of opinion, that he ought not to be charged, or if the jury ſhall return a verdict, that he is not chargeable, he ſhall be acquitted and diſcharged without coſt or further order.

Mother may proſecute.

SEC. 3. *Provided never theleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That when the overſeers of the poor of any town ſhall fail or neglect to purſue the remedy given them by this act, it ſhall be lawful for the mother, to make her complaint, on oath and in writing to any juſtice of the peace within the ſame county, and in her own name to proſecute her ſaid complaint to effect, with all the privileges and powers which are by this act given to the overſeers of the poor of any town in this ſtate.

Competency of the witneſs.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no woman ſhall be admitted as a witneſs as aforeſaid, who hath been convicted of any crime, which would by law diſqualify her from being a witneſs, in any other cauſe.

Woman dying or marrying, the reputed father be diſcharged,

SEC. 5. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any woman, charging any man as aforeſaid, ſhall die or be married before ſhe be delivered; or if ſhe ſhall miſcarry of ſuch child, or ſhall appear not to have been with child at the time of examination, unleſs the examination take place after the birth of ſaid child, as is in this act provided, then and in every ſuch caſe, ſuch perſon ſhall be diſcharged from his recognizance by the next county court, to which he is recognized, or immediately releaſed out of cuſtody, by any juſtice of the county, by a warrant under his hand for that purpoſe, upon application and due proof thereof.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall not be lawful for any juſtice of the peace, or other court of juſtice, to ſend for any woman, to be examined concerning her pregnancy, or ſuppoſed pregnancy, until one month after ſhe ſhall be delivered, or to compel any ſuch woman before ſhe ſhall be delivered, to anſwer to any queſtion relating to her pregnancy.

Woman not compellable to appear till one month after deliv. ery.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every baſtard child, (if the town to which ſuch child may [redacted] be chargeable be not indemnified) may be bound an apprentice by the overſeers of the poor of ſuch town, for the time being, every male until he arrives at the age of twenty one years, and every female until ſhe arrives at the age of eighteen years, and no longer: And the maſter or miſtreſs ſhall be ſubject to the ſame conditions, as are preſcribed in the caſe of an apprentice, by the act entitled, "An act defining what ſhall be deemed and adjudged a legal ſettlement, and for the ſupport of the poor; for deſignating the duties of overſeers of the poor, and for the puniſhment of idle and diſorderly perſons."

Baſtard child may be bound as an apprentice.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the term TOWN made uſe of in this act, ſhall be deſcriptive of, and equivalent to, and underſtood to comprehend, pariſh, diſtrict, city or other incorporated place, with town privileges.

Term town extended to pariſh, &c.

SEC. 9. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That when the mother of any baſtard child, ſhall be of ſufficient capacity and diſcretion, the overſeers of the poor may employ ſuch mother to nurſe and provide for ſuch child, for ſuch length of time, as the reputed father ſhall ſtand chargeable with the payment of money for the maintenance of

Overſeers may provide the mother to provide for her child.

such child, and pay over such money to her accordiugly.

Passed February 27, 1797.

CHAPTER XIII.

An ACT *to enforce the due observation of the* Sabbath.

Preamble

CONSIDERING that in every community, some portion of time, ought to be set apart for relaxation from worldly labors and employments, and devoted to the social worship of Almighty God, and the attainment of religious and moral instruction, which are in the highest degree, promotive of the peace, happiness, and prosperity of a people: And whereas the first day of the week, commonly denominated the Sabbath, has at all times among Christians in general, been devoted to these important purposes; to the end, therefore, that the good people of this state, may be enabled, as well on that day, as on all proper occasions, freely and without disturbance, to perform those gerat and necessary duties, with that decency and solemnity, which is suitable to their importance—Therefore,

First day of the week to be observed as a sabbath, holy day, or day of rest.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont*, That the first day of the week, shall be kept and observed, by the good people of this state, as a sabbath, holy day, or day of rest, from secular labors and employments; nor shall any person or persons, between twelve o'clock of the night preceding, and the setting of the sun of the same day, exercise any secular labor, business, or employment, except such as necessity, and acts of charity, shall require; nor shall they use or exercise any games, sports,

Labor and recreation prohibited.

or plays, or hold or reſort to any public aſſembly, except ſuch as ſhall be holden for the purpoſes of ſocial and religious worſhip, and moral inſtruction; nor ſhall any perſon or perſons viſit from houſe to houſe, unleſs for the purpoſes of religious, or moral converſation, inſtruction or edification, or from motives of humanity or charity; and any perſon herein offending, on conviction thereof, ſhall forfeit and pay to the treaſury of the town, in which the offence is committed, a ſum not exceeding two dollars. Penalty.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, either on the ſabbath, or at any other time, ſhall wilfully, or wantonly, diſturb, or interrupt any aſſembly of people, met for the purpoſes of worſhipping God, within or near the place of aſſembling, he or they ſhall ſeverally forfeit, and pay to the treaſury of the town, in which the offence ſhall be committed, a ſum not leſs than five dollars, nor more than forty dollars. Diſturbers of religious worſhip, how puniſhed.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, on the ſabbath, ſhall behave rudely, or indecently, within the houſe or place in which people ſhall be aſſembled for ſocial and religious worſhip, he or they ſhall ſeverally forfeit, and pay to the treaſury as aforeſaid, a ſum not exceeding two dollars. Penalty for behaving rudely or indecently in meeting.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of grand-jurors, tything men, and conſtables, within their reſpective towns, diſtricts or pariſhes, to make due preſentment of all offences againſt this act. Grand jurors &c. to make preſentment of all breaches of this act.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the parents of any children under age; the guardians of any minors; and the maſters of any ſervants, ſhall be reſpectively liable for the fines and coſts of their children, wards, or Parents, guardians and maſters, to be liable

for minors and servants.

servants, who shall be convicted of any offence against this act; and it shall be the duty of the court or justice, before whom the trial shall be had, to cause such parent, guardian, or master, to be notified of the time and place of trial, of such person under age, minor or servant, that he may be present at the same if he see cause; and if on conviction, such parent, guardian or master shall not, within [illegible] days thereafter, pay the fine and costs which he shall be adjudged, it shall be lawful for such court or justice, to issue a warrant of distress and sale of the goods and chattels, of such parent, guardian or master, for the recovery thereof, and after distress as aforesaid, if such parent, guardian or master shall not within [illegible] days pay such fine and costs, sale of such goods and chattels, shall be made, and the overplus if any there be, shall be restored to such parent, guardian or master.

Parents, &c. to be notified.

Courts of justice to issue warrants of distress against parents. &c.

Justices may grant permits to travel, drive teams, and droves.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted* That if any person shall have necessary occasion to travel, or drive any team, or drove, on the sabbath, he may apply to any justice of the peace, who shall have power at his discretion on consideration of the circumstances of the case, to grant such person a permit in writing for that purpose, and such person having such permit, and travelling, or driving peaceably on the Sabbath, shall be exempt from any penalty therefor.

Presentments against this act to be made in thirty days.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted* That all presentments or informations against any person or persons, for any of the offences against this act, shall be made within thirty days after the commission thereof, and not after, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Passed March 3, 1797.

CHAPTER XIV.

An ACT *to prevent forcible entry and detainer.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That no perſon or perſons, ſhall hereafter make any entry into any lands, tenements or other poſſeſſions, but in caſes where entry is given by the law, and in ſuch caſe not with ſtrong hand, nor with multitude of people, but only in a peaceable and eaſy manner; and if any perſon from henceforth do to the contrary, and thereof be duly convicted, he ſhall be puniſhed by fine.

Entry into lands and tenements not to be made with ſtrong hand.

SEC 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That two juſtices of the peace, one of which ſhall be a judge of the county court, ſhall have authority to enquire by a jury, as is hereinafter directed, as well againſt thoſe who make unlawful and forcible entry into lands, tenements or other poſſeſſions, and with a ſtrong hand detain the ſame, as againſt thoſe who having a lawful and peaceable entry into lands and tenements, unlawfully and by force hold the ſame; and if it be found upon ſuch enquiry, that an unlawful and forcible entry hath been made, and that the ſame lands, tenements or other poſſeſſions are held and detained by force and ſtrong hand, or that the ſame after a lawful entry, are held unlawfully, and with force and a ſtrong hand, then that ſuch juſtices ſhall cauſe the party complaining to have reſtitution thereof.

Two juſtices of the peace one of which to be a judge of the county court, to enquire into forcible entry, &c.

And order reſtitution.

SEC 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any complaint ſhall be formally made in writing, to any two juſtices of the peace, one of which ſhall be a judge of the county court as aforeſaid, of any ſuch unlawful or forcible entry or detainer, they ſhall iſ-

Mode of proceſs.

ſue a warrant, according to the form in this act preſcribed, directed to the ſheriff of the ſame county, or his deputy, commanding him to apprehend the perſon, againſt whom ſuch complaint ſhall be made, and to bring him or her, before the ſaid juſtices, at a day in ſuch warrant named, which ſhall not be leſs than ſix days from the time of iſſuing the ſaid warrant, and at a place therein mentioned; and they ſhall alſo iſſue a precept to the ſaid ſheriff, or deputy, commanding him to cauſe to come before them, twelve men, to be drawn and ſummoned, in the ſame manner as petit jurors to ſerve before the county and ſupreme courts, at a certain time and place in ſuch precept to be mentioned, and at the ſaid time and place appointed for trial, or hearing the ſaid complaint, and if a ſufficient number of jurors ſummoned by the ſheriff do not attend, the ſaid juſtices may order the ſheriff, or his deputy, to complete the number, by returning others forthwith, and the jury being empannelled, ſhall be ſworn well and truly to try the forcible entry or detainer complained of, and to return a true verdict thereof; and if the jury after a full hearing, find the perſon againſt whom the complaint is made, guilty of the forcible entry or detainer complained of, they ſhall all ſign their verdict, and the ſaid juſtices ſhall enter up judgment for the complainant to have reſtitution of the premiſes, and ſhall impoſe ſuch fine, not exceeding ten dollars, as they conſidering all the circumſtances may think juſt, and ſhall tax coſt for the complainant, and may commit the perſon againſt whom the judgment is ſo made, until the fine be paid, and the ſaid juſtices ſhall alſo award their writ of reſtitution, according to the form preſcribed by law: But if the jury find that the perſon complained againſt, is not

guilty the complaint in their opinion not being ſupported, the ſaid juſtices ſhall tax coſt againſt the complainant, and iſſue execution accordingly.

Sheriff to leave a copy of warrant if he cannot apprehend.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſheriff or his deputy cannot find the party, againſt whom the warrant iſſued, he may ſix days before the time appointed for returning the ſame, leave a true and atteſted copy of ſaid warrant, at the uſual place of abode of ſuch perſon; and if at the return of the warrant, he ſhall not be able to find or apprehend the ſame perſon, againſt whom ſuch warrant iſſued, he ſhall make a return of ſuch facts, and that he hath ſo left a copy as aforeſaid, and when the ſame was done, and if the party doth not appear, at the time appointed for hearing the ſaid complaint, the ſaid juſtices may, in their diſcretion adjourn, or proceed *ex parte*, except that in this caſe, they ſhall not inflict any fine upon him; and in all caſes, they may in their writ of reſtitution, order the coſts taxed to be levied. But in every ſuch caſe if the jury do not find for the complainant, there ſhall be no coſt taxed for the party complained againſt, he not having appeared at the empannelling of the jury.

Court may adjourn or proceed *ex parte*.

Plantiff to recover treble damages.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the complainant of any forcible entry and detainer as aforeſaid, who ſhall recover againſt the perſon complained of as aforeſaid, ſhall have right to recover treble damages, with coſt of ſuit, by an action of treſpaſs againſt the offender or offenders, to be brought for that purpoſe.

Limitation.

Provided always, That nothing in the foregoing part of this act, ſhall be conſtrued to extend to any perſon or perſons who have had the quiet, peaceable and uninterrupted

occupation of any lands, tenements, or other poſſeſſions, for the ſpace of three whole years next before the entering ſuch complaint, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Perſons holding overlands without force, liable as in caſe of forcible entry.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall wilfully, and without force, hold over any lands, tenements or other poſſeſſions, after the determination of the time for which they are demiſed, or let to him, or to the perſon under whom he claims, or when any perſon wrongfully and without force, by diſſeiſin, ſhall obtain and continue in poſſeſſion of any lands, tenements, or other poſſeſſions, and after demand made in writing for the delivery of the poſſeſſion thereof, by the perſon having the legal right of ſuch poſſeſſion, his agent or attorney, ſhall refuſe or neglect to quit ſuch poſſeſſion, upon complaint thereof in writing, to two juſtices of the peace, one of which ſhall be a judge of the county court, the ſaid juſtices ſhall proceed to hear, try and determine the ſame, in like manner as in caſes of forcible entry and detainer, and iſſue a writ of reſtitution accordingly.

Provided always, That in ſuch caſe the original proceſs ſhall be a ſummons, and the juſtices ſhall have no power to aſſeſs a fine on the perſon complained of.

Limitation.

SEC. 7. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the preceding ſections ſhall not extend to any perſon who has, or ſhall have continued in poſſeſſion three years after the determination of the time for which the premiſes were demiſed, or let to him, or thoſe under whom he claims, or to any perſon who continues in poſſeſſion three years, quietly and peaceably by diſſeiſin; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the complainant ſhall have right to an action of treſpaſs, againſt the perſon complained of, and who on trial ſhall be found guilty, to recover treble damages, from the time of notice given to quit the premiſes; and till that time real damages only.

Complainant to recover treble damages.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if either party, in a proſecution on this act, ſhall think him, or herſelf aggrieved, with the determination of the juſtices aforeſaid, he or ſhe, ſhall have liberty to appeal to the next ſupreme court of judicature, to be holden in the ſame county, in which the trial ſhall be had, whether ſtated or adjourned, giving ſecurity in the ſame manner, as provided in the caſe of appeals from the county court, to the ſupreme court of judicature.

Appeal allowed to the ſupreme court of judicature.

SEC. 10. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall ſo happen, that the appellant in any action brought on this ſtatute, ſhall fail to bring forward his appeal, and enter the ſame in the court, to which ſaid appeal is allowed, the appellee ſhall have the ſame liberty, to obtain an affirmation of the judgment rendered in the court below, as is given by law in caſes of appeal from the county court, to the ſupreme court of judicature, in civil cauſes.

Appellant neglecting to enter his appeal, appellee to have judgment affirmed.

Paſſed February 27, 1797.

CHAPTER XV.

AN ACT *relating to* fines, forfeitures, penalties *and* coſts, *and directing the mode of taking* recognizances *in certain caſes.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That every perſon who ſhall be fined

for the breach of any penal law, or for any other offence, shall forthwith pay such fine together with costs of prosecution, or give good and sufficient security for the same, or shall by order of the court or justice of the peace before whom the trial shall be had, be imprisoned, or bound out and kept in service, until the same be paid, or be liable to have his or her estate sold therefor.

Penalty on persons refusing to pay fines.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all fines, and penalties, imposed on any person or persons, in consequence of any criminal prosecution, or for the breach of any penal law, originally commenced in the supreme court of judicature, shall, together with the costs, belong and be paid into the state's treasury for the use of the state.

Fines, penalties, and costs, payable into state's treasury.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all fines and penalties imposed on any person or persons, for any offence, or for the breach of any penal law, when the prosecution shall have been originally commenced before any county court in this state, shall belong and be paid, together with costs, to the county treasury of the same county, for the use of such county.

Fines, &c. payable into the county treasury.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all fines and penalties, which shall be imposed on any person or persons, for any offence, or for the breach of any penal law, when the prosecution shall be originally commenced, and tried before a justice of the peace, shall, together with costs, belong and be paid to the town treasury, in which the offence shall be committed, for the use of such town.

Payable into the town treasury.

Provided always, That if any such fines, penalties, and costs shall be otherwise disposed of, by any express law of this state, the same shall be disposed of according to the order of such law.

Proviso.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any part of a penalty, or forfeiture accruing by the breach of any penal law, ſhall be given to any one who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and no private perſon ſhall appear to proſecute the ſame, the proſecution therefor, may be commenced on the complaint of any informing officer, or by information, or indictment, and the whole of ſuch penalty and forfeiture, ſhall belong and be paid, together with coſts, to the treaſury which the ſame would belong, had it been ſued for, by a common informer.

Qui tam action not proſecuted by a common informer, penalty how diſpoſed of.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the coſts of proſecution for the breach of any penal law, or for any other offence, ſhall be paid out of the treaſury to which the penalty by law belongs, and as well the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature, as the county courts reſpectively, and the ſeveral juſtices of the peace within this ſtate, are hereby empowered and directed, to draw orders on the reſpective treaſuries aforeſaid, for all ſuch coſts and expences, as ſhall accrue in proſecuting as aforeſaid, excepting for the court fees of the ſupreme court only, and the reſpective treaſurers are hereby directed to pay the ſame.

Coſts of proſecution to be paid out of the treaſury to which the penalty belongs.

Provided always, That when any perſon ſhall be complained of, or informed againſt for the breach of any penal law, or for any other offence, and ſhall be brought before a juſtice of the peace for examination, and on ſuch examination, ſhall by ſaid juſtice be acquitted or diſcharged, the coſts ariſing thereon ſhall be paid out of the treaſury of the town in which the examination ſhall be holden.

Coſts to be paid out of the town treaſury in certain caſes.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon, other than an informing officer ſhall become proſecutor for the

Profecutor to enter his name and place of abode on the complaint &c. Shall be liable to pay coſts.

breach of any penal law, or for any other offence, ſuch profecutor ſhall enter his or her name, and place of abode, at the foot of every complaint, information or indictment, in which he or ſhe ſhall become a profecutor as aforeſaid, and ſhall be holden to pay coſts on ſuch profecution, if coſts ſhall be adjudged, and on conviction to receive coſts; and ſuch profecutor, ſhall before trial enter into one recognizance with ſurety, if the court ſhall ſo direct, to the treaſurer of the treaſury which would otherwiſe be liable for coſts, in ſuch ſum as the court or juſtice taking the ſame, ſhall direct, and another recognizance to the party complained of, informed againſt, or indicted, in the ſame manner as above, both of which ſhall be conditioned to profecute to effect, or on failure thereof to anſwer all ſuch coſts, as ſhall be incurred by ſuch profecution, as the court ſhall order.

To enter into a recognizance.

In profecuting by a common informer or bail bond to be taken to the treaſurer and profecutor.

SEC 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon, other than an informing officer as aforeſaid, ſhall become profecutor as aforeſaid, and the perſon profecuted ſhall be admitted to bail, the bail, bond or recognizance ſhall be taken as well to the treaſurer of the treaſury, into which the penalty or forfeiture would by law belong, as to the profecutor, and if ſuch bail, bond or recognizance ſhall become forfeited, ſuch treaſurer and profecutor, ſhall have the benefit of ſuch bond, or recognizance and either of them may profecute the ſame, and may recover thereon as the court may adjudge.

Coſts may be taxed on an acquittal in certain caſes.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall be profecuted by any town, county or ſtate informing officer, or by indictment found by the grand jury, for any offence by common or ſtatute law, and ſuch perſon ſhall on trial be acquitted, by a

jury, the court before which the trial ſhall be had, ſhall have power to tax him, or her with coſts, if it ſhall appear to the court that there was reaſonable ground for ſuch proſecution, otherwiſe the perſon proſecuted ſhall be diſcharged without coſts.

Paſſed March 6, 1797.

CHAPTER XVI.

An ACT *dividing the ſtate into* Probate Diſtricts, *and deſcribing the lines and boundaries thereof.*

IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That the lines, limits and boundaries of the ſeveral probate diſtricts in this ſtate, ſhall be as follows, namely, Probate diſtricts boundaries of.

The diſtrict of Bennington, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Bennington county, lying and being ſoutherly of the following line namely, beginning at the ſouthweſt corner of the town of Arlington, from thence running eaſterly on the ſouth line of Arlington and Sunderland, to the eaſt line of Bennington county, Bennington diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Manchester, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of ſaid county of Bennington, ſituate, lying and being northerly of the ſouth lines of ſaid towns of Arlington and Sunderland aforeſaid. Manchester diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Rutland, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Rutland county, lying eaſterly of the following line, namely, beginning at the ſoutheaſt corner of the town of Pawlet, from thence running northerly, on the eaſt lines of the towns of Pawlet, Wells, Poultney, Caſtleton, Hubbardton and Sudbury, to the north line of ſaid county of Rutland. Rutland diſtrict.

Fairhaven district.

The District of Fairhaven, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of ſaid county of Rutland, lying weſterly of the line aforeſaid.

Addiſon diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Addiſon, ſhall conſiſt of all that tract, deſcribed in the lines of the county of Addiſon.

Chittenden diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Chittenden, ſhall conſiſt of all that tract, deſcribed in the lines of the county of Chittenden.

Georgia diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Georgia, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of the county of Franklin, lying and being eaſt of the eaſterly banks of lake Champlain.

Alburgh diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Alburgh, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Franklin county, lying weſt of the eaſt bank of lake Champlain aforeſaid.

Orleans diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Orleans, ſhall conſiſt of all that tract, deſcribed in the lines of the county of Orleans.

Marlboro'diſtrict

The diſtrict of Marlborough, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Windham county, lying and being ſituate ſoutherly and weſterly of the following line, namely, beginning at the north-eaſt corner of Dummerſton, from thence weſt on the north line of ſaid Dummerſton, and on the eaſt and north lines of the towns of Newfane, Wardſborough and Stratton to the weſt line of ſaid county.

Weſtminſter diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Weſtminſter, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Windham county, lying and being northerly of ſaid line.

Windſor diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Windſor, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Windſor county, lying ſoutherly of a line, beginning at the northeaſt corner of the town of Windſor, from thence weſterly on the north lines of Windſor, Reading and Saltaſh, to the weſt line of ſaid county.

Hartford diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Hartford, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of ſaid county of Windſor, lying and being northerly of the line aforeſaid.

The diſtrict of Bradford, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Orange county, ſituate, lying and being eaſterly of the following line, beginning at the ſouth weſt corner of the town of Strafford, from thence northerly on the weſt lines of Strafford, Verſhire, Corinth and Topſham to the north line of ſaid county of Orange. Bradford diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Randolph, ſhall conſiſt of all that part of Orange county, lying and being weſterly of the line deſcribed aforeſaid. Randolph diſtrict.

The diſtrict of Caledonia, ſhall conſiſt of all that tract, deſcribed in the lines of the county of Caledonia. Caledonia diſtrict.

And the diſtrict of Eſſex, ſhall conſiſt of all that tract deſcribed in the lines of the county of Eſſex, Eſſex diſtrict.

Paſſed February 25, 1797.

CHAPTER XVII.

An ACT *for the probate of* wills *and the ſettlement of* teſtate *and* inteſtate *eſtates.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That every perſon lawfully ſeized of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, within this ſtate, in his or her own right in fee ſimple, or for the life or lives of any other perſon, or perſons, and being of full age, to wit, a male of the age of twenty-one years, and a female of the age of eighteen years, and upwards, and of ſound mind, ſhall have power to give, diſpoſe of, and deviſe the ſame, as well by laſt will and teſtament in writing, as other ways, by any act executed in his or her life time, to and among his or her children or otherwiſe, as he, or ſhe ſhall think fit. And that all deviſes of any eſtate in lands, tenements and hereditaments ſhall be in writing, and ſealed by the Eſtates real may be diſpoſed of by will.

Wills to be in writing sealed, signed and witnessed by three witnesses.

party devising the same, and signed by him, or her, or by some person, in his or her presence, and by his or her express direction, and shall be attested and subscribed in the presence of said devisor, by three or more, credible witnesses, all signing in the presence of the testator, or the same shall be void, and of none effect. And no devise in writing of lands, tenements, and hereditaments, or any clause thereof shall be revocable, otherway, than by some other will, or codicil in writing declaring the same, or by burning, cancelling tearing or obliterating the same, by the testator himself, or in his presence, and by his direction and consent; but all devises and bequests of lands, tenements and hereditaments, shall remain and continue in full force, unless the same be burnt, cancelled, torn or obliterated, by the testator, or by his direction in manner aforesaid; or unless the same be altered by some other will, or codicil, or other writing of the devisor, signed in the presence of three, or more, witnesses, declaring such alteration.

How revocable.

Nuncupative will, when valid.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, that no nuncupative will, which will shall be allowed for the disposition of personal estate, only shall be good, when the estate thereby bequeathed, shall exceed the value of two hundred dollars, that is not proved by the oath of three witnesses, or more, who were present at the making thereof, nor unless it be proved that the testator at the time of promising the same, directed the persons present or some of them, to bear witness, that such was his will, or to that effect, nor unless such nuncupative will were made in the last sickness of the deceased, and in the house of his or her habitation or dwelling, or where he, or she had been resident for the space of ten days, or more, next before the making of such will, except

where ſuch perſon was unexpectly taken ſick, being from home, and died before he or ſhe returned to the place of his or her habitation.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That after ſix months paſſed from the ſpeaking the pretended teſtamentary words, no teſtimony ſhall be received to prove any nuncupative will, except ſaid teſtimony or the ſubſtance, thereof, be committed to writing within ſix days after making ſaid will. How proved.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no letters teſtamentary, or probate of any nuncupative will, ſhall paſs the ſeal of any court of probate, until fourteen days, at leaſt, after the deceaſe of the teſtator be fully expired nor ſhall any nuncupative will be at any time approved and allowed, unleſs proceſs ſhall have firſt iſſued to call in the widow or next of kin to the deceaſed, or other perſon or perſons principally intereſted, if reſident within this ſtate, to the end they may conteſt the ſame if they pleaſe, which proceſs ſhall be by citation ſigned by the judge. No nuncupative will to be proved under fourteen days after the deceaſe of the teſtator. The widow or next of kin to be cited.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no will in writing concerning any goods and chattels, or perſonal eſtate, ſhall be repealed or revoked, nor ſhall any clauſe or bequeſt therein, be altered or diſcharged by any words, or by any nuncupative will only, except the ſame be in the life time of the teſtator committed to writing, and read to him, and be proved ſo to be done by three witneſſes at leaſt. No written will concerning goods &c. to be revoked but by writing.

Provided always, any ſoldier being in actual military ſervice; or any mariner, or ſeaman, being at ſea, may diſpoſe of his moveables, wages and perſonal eſtate, as he might have done before the paſſing of this act.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any child ſhall be born after the death of the father, or after the making and Wills not to bar

posthumous children.

publishing any will by the father, without having any provision made in his will, every such child shall have right and interest, in his or her father's estate, in like manner as if he had died intestate, and the judge of probate shall issue his warrant as in cases of intestates, to assign to such child, a share in said estate, equal to what he or she would have inherited, had the father died intestate, and the same shall be taken in proportion from the devisees and legatees, who own the estate by virtue of such will.

Not to be proved unless executed with the legal formalities.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no will or instrument in writing hereafter offered for probate, which purports a disposition of real and personal estate, not being executed with the formalities aforementioned, shall be approved or considered of validity, to pass or convey any such estate or estates whatever.

Estates not devised how distributed.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the estate real and personal which is not devised or bequeathed in the last will and testament of any person hereafter to be proved, shall be distributed in the same manner, as if it were an intestate estate, and the executor or executors, shall administer the same accordingly.

SEC. 9. *And for removing all doubts in the attestation of wills*,

Devisee attesting a will may be admitted as a witness but the devise void as to him.

It is hereby further enacted, That if any person shall attest the execution of any will or codicil, to whom any beneficial devise, legacy, estate, interest gift or appointment, of or affecting any real or personal estate, other than, and except charges on lands, tenements and hereditaments, for the payment of any debt, or debts, shall be thereby given or made, such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment, shall so far only as concerns such persons, attesting the execution of such will, or codicil, or any person claiming under him, be

utterly null and void, and ſuch perſon ſhall be admitted as a witneſs to the execution of ſuch will or codicil, notwithſtanding ſuch deviſe, legacy, eſtate, intereſt, gift or appointment, mentioned in ſuch will or codicil. *Provided* no heir at law ſhall be admitted to give evidence to the execution of ſuch will.

Heirs at law not to give evidence.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, are in any will or codicil charged with the payment of debts, and any creditor whoſe debt is ſo charged, hath atteſted the execution of ſuch will or codicil, ſuch creditor, notwithſtanding, ſhall be admitted and deemed a legal witneſs to the atteſtation of ſuch will or codicil.

Creditor atteſting a will a good witneſs to prove the will.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon hath atteſted the execution of any will or codicil, to whom any legacy is thereby given, whether charged upon lands, tenements or hereditaments, or not, and ſuch perſon having been paid, or having accepted, or releaſed, or having refuſed to accept, upon tender thereof made, ſuch perſon ſhall be admitted and deemed a legal witneſs to the execution of ſuch will or codicil.

Legatee being paid or refuſing his legacy a good witneſs to prove the will.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in caſe of ſuch tender and refuſal as aforeſaid, ſuch perſon ſhall not be entitled to ſuch legacy or bequeſt, but be barred therefrom; and in caſe of ſuch acceptance, as aforeſaid, ſuch perſon ſhall retain to his own uſe, the legacy or bequeſt ſo paid and accepted, notwithſtanding ſuch will or codicil ſhall afterwards be adjudged or determined to be void for any defect whatever.

Tender and refuſal of a legacy ſhall bar the legatee.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in caſe any ſuch legatee as aforeſaid, who hath atteſted the execution of any will or codicil, ſhall have died, in the life time of the

Legatee atteſting and dying

conſidered as a legal witneſs.

teſtator, or before he ſhall have received, or releaſed; the legacy or bequeſt ſo given him, or before he ſhall have refuſed to receive ſuch legacy or bequeſt, on tender thereof made, ſuch legatee ſhall be deemed a legal atteſting witneſs to the execution of ſuch will or codicil.

Credibility of witneſſes to be conſidered as in other caſes.

Provided always, That the credit of every witneſs atteſting any will or codicil, in any of the caſes mentioned in this act, and all circumſtances relating thereto, ſhall be ſubject to the conſideration and determination of the court or jury, before whom any ſuch witneſs ſhall be examined, or his teſtimony or atteſtation made uſe of, in like manner as the credit of witneſſes in all other caſes, ought to be conſidered and determined.

Deviſee or legatee ſhall not after examination receive any compenſation.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon to whom any beneficial eſtate, intereſt, gift or appointment ſhall be given or made, which is hereby enacted to be null and void as aforeſaid, or who ſhall have refuſed to receive any ſuch legacy or bequeſt, or tender made as aforeſaid, and who ſhall have been examined as a witneſs concerning the execution of ſuch will or codicil, ſhall, after he ſhall have been ſo examined, demand or take poſſeſſion of, or receive any profits or benefits of, or from any ſuch eſtate, intereſt, gift or appointment ſo given or made to him, in or by any ſuch will or codicil, or demand, receive or accept, from any perſon or perſons whomſoever, any ſuch legacy or bequeſt, or any ſatisfaction or compenſation for the ſame, in any manner, or under any colour or pretence whatever.

Executors to cauſe probate of

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any executor, or executors of the laſt will of any perſon deceaſed, knowing of his her or their being ſo named, or appointed

ſhall not within thirty days next after the de- wills to be made in thirty days.
ceaſe of the teſtator, cauſe ſuch will to be pro-
ved, and recorded in the regiſter of probates
office, of the diſtrict in which the deceaſed
perſon laſt dwelt, or preſent the ſaid will and
declare in writing his, her or their refuſal of
the executorſhip, every executor ſo neglecting
his or her truſt, or duty in that behalf, (with-
out juſt excuſe made and accepted by the judge
of probate for ſuch delay) ſhall forfeit the ſum Penalty for neglect,
of ten dollars *per* month, from and after the
expiration of the thirty days, until he, ſhe or
they ſhall cauſe probate of ſuch will to be made
or preſent the ſame as aforeſaid. And upon Upon refuſal letter of adminiſtration to be granted with the will annexed.
ſuch refuſal of the executor or executors, or
on his, her or their refuſal to give bond,
with ſufficient ſurety, for the faithful diſcharge
of his, her or their truſt, the court of probate
ſhall grant adminiſtration of the eſtate of the
deceaſed, with the will annexed, unto the wid-
ow, or next of kin, to the deceaſed, or to one
or more of the deviſees, and upon their refuſal,
incapacity or abſence from the ſtate, to one or
more of the principal creditors, as the court
ſhall judge proper.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every executor or executrix, named in
any will hereafter to be proved, and taking
upon him or herſelf that truſt, by proving the Execu-tors to give bond,
ſame, ſhall give bond to the judge of probate
with ſufficient ſurety or ſureties, to return upon
oath, a true and perfect inventory of the eſtate
of the teſtator, into the probate office, within
ſuch time as the judge of probate ſhall direct,
and to render an account of his or her proceed-
ings thereon, in the ſame manner as admini-
ſtrators are by law obliged to do, unleſs ſuch
executor or executors are reſiduary legatees,
in which caſe bond may be given by him, her
or them to pay the debs and legacies of the teſ-

tator. And in caſe any executor or executors, ſhall neglect or refuſe for the ſpace of twenty days, to give bond as aforeſaid, the judge of probate may commit adminiſtration of the eſtate of the teſtator, with the will annexed, to ſome other perſon, in like manner as he may grant the ſame, when the executor refuſes the truſt; and when the executor is under the age of twenty-one years, at the time of proving the will, adminiſtration may be granted with the will annexed, during the minority of ſuch executor: And when divers perſons are named executors in any will hereafter to be proved, no perſon ſhall intermeddle, and act as ſuch, except thoſe who give bond as aforeſaid.

On neglect or refuſal letters of adminiſtration may be granted with the will annexed.

No executor to act until he gives bonds.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any executor or executors, of any laſt will and teſtament, ſhall reſide without the limits of this ſtate, at the time of taking upon him, her or them that truſt or ſhall afterwards remove out of this ſtate, and ſhall neglect or refuſe, after due notice from the judge of probate, when ſuch notice can reaſonably be given to render his account, and make a ſettlement of ſuch eſtate with the creditors, legatees, or heirs or their legal repreſentatives, or when any executor of any laſt will and teſtament, ſhall become inſane, or otherwiſe incapable or inſuitable to diſcharge the truſt, the judges of probate within their reſpective diſtricts, obſerving the rules aforeſaid, are hereby authoriſed, on due proof thereof, to decree, that the powers of ſuch executor, or executors, ſhall ceaſe; and thereupon to grant letters of adminiſtration with the will annexed, of the eſtate not adminiſtered to ſuch perſon or perſons as the ſaid judge ſhall think proper, and the adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators thus appointed, ſhall have the ſame power and au-

Executors reſiding without the ſtate or becoming inſane &c. the judge to grant letters &c. to other perſons.

thority to adminiſter the eſtate of the deceaſed, not adminiſtered by ſuch former executor or executors, and be ſubject to the ſame duties, as if ſaid executor or executors were actually dead. And when a *feme ſole* ſhall with one or more perſons, be appointed executrix, and after ſuch appointment ſhall, during the life of her co-executor, marry, ſuch marriage ſhall not make her huſband an executor in her right, but ſhall operate as an extinguiſhment of ſuch woman's power, and the other executor or executors may proceed in diſcharging the truſt, in the ſame manner as if the woman were dead. And the executor of an executor, ſhall not in conſequence thereof, become the executor of the firſt teſtator, but in every ſuch caſe adminiſtration may be granted (if circumſtances require it) upon the goods and eſtate of the firſt teſtator, not adminiſtered with the will annexed, to ſuch perſon or perſons, as the ſaid judge of probate ſhall think proper, he obſerving the rules for granting adminiſtration as above mentioned, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding. And in all caſes in which adminiſtration ſhall be granted, with a will or teſtament annexed, the will of the deceaſed, in ſuch will or teſtament, ſhall be obſerved and performed.

Feme ſole marrying, her power as executrix extinguiſhed.

An executor of an executor ſhall not in conſequence thereof be an executor to the firſt teſtator.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the executor or executors, named by the teſtator of any laſt will and teſtament; or any other perſon or perſons, to whom the adminiſtration of the eſtates of perſons deceaſed, ſhall be committed, with the will annexed; ſhall cauſe to be made a true and perfect inventory of all the eſtate, both real and perſonal, of the deceaſed, and ſuch inventory being made, the judge ſhall appoint a committee or committees, to conſiſt of two or more judicious and

Executor or adminiſtrator, with the will annexed, to cauſe inventory and appraiſal to be made

diſintereſted perſons, to make an appraiſal o
the ſame, who ſhall be under oath for th
faithful diſcharge of their truſt, and when th
appraiſal ſhall be ſo made, it ſhall be the du
of the committee or committees to make tw
atteſted copies of the ſame, agreeably to thei
appraiſal, one of which ſhall be delivered b
the executors or adminiſtrators to the judge o
probate, and the other ſhall remain with ſuc
executors or adminiſtrators as aforeſaid.

Perſons aggrieved with the appraiſal may have relief.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacte*
That if any of the deviſees, legatees, hei
creditors or others intereſted in the eſtate of th
deceaſed, are diſſatisfied by the appraiſal of th
eſtate made as aforeſaid, or any part there
of, he, ſhe or they, ſo diſſatisfied, may with
thirty days after ſuch appraiſal, complain t
the judge of probate who proved the will, o
granted adminiſtration thereon, and ſuch judg
is hereby empowered in his diſcretion, to ap
point ſix judicious and diſintereſted perſons
who ſhall be under oath to make a new ap
praiſal of ſaid eſtate, in whole or in part, as th
caſe may require, at the then true value an
worth thereof, in money, according to their be
judgment, and ſhall make an inventory there
of, and deliver the ſame in manner aforeſaid
And the ſaid executor or executors, admini
trator or adminiſtrators ſhall be accountab
for ſuch eſtate according to the appraiſal
made by the ſix men as aforeſaid.

Execut. ors or adminiſtrators to exhibit the inventory in two months.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacte*
That if the executor or executors of any
will or teſtament preſented for probate, or an
adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators appointe
thereon as aforeſaid, ſhall not within the ſpa
of two months next after the probate of ſuc
laſt will and teſtament, cauſe ſuch inventor
and appraiſal to be made as aforeſaid, and t
ſame to be exhibited to the ſaid judge of pro

ate by whom the ſaid will was approved, to
e recorded, every executor or adminiſtrator, Penalty for neglect.
neglecting his or her truſt, ſhall forfeit the
m of ten dollars per month, from and after
e ſaid two months are expired, until he or
e ſhall inventory the ſaid eſtate, and exhibit
e ſaid inventory and appraiſal as aforeſaid,
leſs he or ſhe can ſhew to the ſaid judge of
obate ſufficient reaſons for ſuch delay.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, Penalties and forfeitures how and by whom recovered.
hat every forfeiture, as well for not cauſing
e will to be proved, as for not exhibiting an
ventory and appraiſal as aforeſaid, ſhall be-
ng to him, her or them, who ſhall proſecute
the recovery thereof, to effect, by action
ought on this ſtatute, in any court proper to
the ſame.

SEC. 22. *And it is hereby further enacted*, Judge of probate upon application, may order diviſion to be made of eſtate in partnerſhip.
hat when and ſo often as any deviſee, (or his
her guardian) who holds any real eſtate in
rtnerſhip with any perſon or perſons by vir-
e of any laſt will and teſtament, ſhall make
plication to the judge of probate, in the diſ-
ict in which the will was proved, for a par-
tion thereof, it ſhall and may be lawful for
ch judge to order partition to be made of
e whole of the real eſtate ſo deviſed, or that
rt of it, the partition whereof is requeſted,
and among the deviſees, according to the
ll of the teſtator, by a committee of three ju-
icious and diſintereſted perſons, to be ap-
ointed by the ſaid judge, notice being firſt
ven to all concerned, to be preſent at the
aking of ſuch partition, if they ſee cauſe;
hich partition being made and returned to
e judge, under the hands of the ſaid commit-
ee, or the major part of them, upon oath to
eir fidelity and impartiality there in, and by
im approved, ſhall be valid in law, to all in-
ents and purpoſes, unleſs upon the appeal of

any perſon diſſatisfied with the partition ſo made, the ſame ſhould be reverſed, or altered by the ſupreme court of judicature.

May order partition to be made of real eſtate lying in common.

SEC. 23. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any real eſtate deviſed by will, lies in common and undivided with other real eſtate, it ſhall and may be lawful for the judge of probate, to order and direct ſuch committee, firſt to make partition between the eſtate deviſed, and any other land or real eſtate lying in common therewith, in the ſame manner, as is herein after provided, for dividing inteſtate eſtates, from any other with which they may lie in common, *provided*, that no partition ſhall be made as aforeſaid, when the proportion of the deviſees, or any of them ſhall be diſputable and uncertain—*Provided alſo*, that if any of the perſons intereſted are minors, or *non compos mentis*, or are otherwiſe incapacitated to take care of their eſtates, or ſhall be out of the ſtate, guardians ſhall be firſt appointed for ſuch minors, perſons *non compos mentis*, or otherwiſe incapacitated, and ſome diſintereſted perſon ſhall be appointed by the judge to repreſent and act for ſuch abſent party.

Not to allow account of executors or commiſſioners till notice be given to the heirs.

SEC. 24. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judge of probate before he ſhall allow the account of any executor, or adminiſtrator with the will annexed, relating to the execution of his or their truſt, ſhall cauſe the heirs of ſuch eſtate, or ſuch of them as he ſhall judge neceſſary, to be notified in ſuch manner as he ſhall think moſt proper, of the time and place for examining and allowing ſuch account.

Perſons dying inteſtate, judge of

SEC. 25. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That after the deceaſe of any perſon inteſtate, the judge of probate for the diſtrict wherein ſuch perſon was laſt an inhabitant, ſhall grant

adminiſtration of the inteſtate's eſtate unto the widow or next of kin to the inteſtate, (upwards of twenty one years of age) or to both as the ſaid judge ſhall think beſt, within thirty days. And after the expiration of thirty days from the death of any perſon inteſtate, if the widow or next of kin neglect to apply for adminiſtration, the ſaid judge ſhall cauſe them to be cited to take the ſame, and if they neglect or refuſe to adminiſter accordingly, he ſhall grant adminiſtration to one or more of the principal creditors, or others, on their refuſal, as he ſhall think proper.

probate to grant letters of adminiſtration to the widow, or next of kin.

SEC. 26. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every adminiſtrator ſhall, before he or ſhe enters upon the execution of his or her truſt, give bond to the judge of probate, and his ſucceſſors in office, with one or more ſufficient ſureties, in his diſcretion, in a reaſonable ſum; which bond ſhall be conditioned in the form following—viz.

Adminiſtrator to give bond with ſurety.

"The condition of the above obligation is ſuch that if the above bounden A. B. adminiſtrator of all and ſingular the goods, chattels, rights, credits and eſtate of C. D. deceaſed, do make or cauſe to be made a true and perfect inventory of all and ſingular the goods, chattels, rights, credits and eſtate, of the ſaid deceaſed, which have, or ſhall come to the hands, poſſeſſion, or knowledge of the ſaid A. B. or into the hands or poſſeſſion of any other perſon or perſons for him, and the ſame do exhibit, or cauſe to be exhibited, into the regiſtry of the ſaid court of probate, in the diſtrict of at or before the day of next enſuing, and the ſame goods, chattels, rights, credits and eſtate, and all other of the goods, chattels, rights, credits and eſtate of the ſaid deceaſed, at the time of his death, which at any time af-

Condition.

ter ſhall come into the hands or poſſeſſion of the ſaid A. B. or into the hands or poſſeſſion of any perſon or perſons for him, do well and truly adminiſter according to law—And further, do make or cauſe to be made, a true and juſt account of his ſaid adminiſtration, at or before the day of and all the reſt and reſidue of the ſaid goods, chattels, rights, credits and eſtate which ſhall be found remaining upon the ſaid adminiſtrators, account, (the ſame being firſt examined and allowed by the ſaid court of probate) ſhall deliver or pay unto ſuch perſon, or perſons, reſpectively, as the ſaid court of probate, by their decree or ſentence, purſuant to the true intent and meaning of the law, ſhall limit and appoint; and if it ſhall hereafter appear that any laſt will and teſtament, was made by the ſaid deceaſed, and the ſame ſhall be exhibited in court, with requeſt to have it allowed and approved, if the ſaid A. B. being thereunto required, do render and deliver the ſaid letters of adminiſtration, (approbation of ſuch teſtament being firſt had and made) into the ſaid court, then this obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to remain in full force and virtue."

Shall cauſe an inventory to be made in three months.

And the ſaid adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, ſhall cauſe an inventory and appraiſal of all the eſtate of ſuch deceaſed inteſtates, as well real as perſonal, to be made and exhibited within three months, in the ſame manner as is before made the duty of executors and adminiſtrators with the will annexed, and on default thereof, be liable to the ſame forfeitures—And if any perſon ſhall be diſſatisfied with the inventory and appraiſal ſo made and exhibited, he or ſhe ſhall have the ſame remedy, and the ſame proceedings ſhall be had, in all things as is before provided in this act, in

Perſons aggrieved to have relief.

caſe of executors and adminiſtrators, with the will annexed.

SEC. 27. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall die, ſeized of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, within this ſtate, not by him deviſed, the ſame ſhall deſcend to his children, or their legal repreſentatives, if any of the children be dead, in ſuch manner that the portions of all the male children ſhall be equal, and the portions of all the female children ſhall be equal; and the portion of a male child ſhall be double the portion of a female child: And if any child ſhall have been advanced by way of ſettlement, or otherwiſe, by the inteſtate in his life time, ſuch advancement ſhall be reckoned to the ſhare of ſuch child, either in whole or in part, according to the value thereof, at the time of ſuch advancement; and if the inteſtate ſhall have no child or children at the time of his deceaſe, ſuch eſtate ſhall deſcend equally to the next of kin in equal degree, and thoſe who repreſent them. Real eſtate of inteſtate deſcent of.

Provided always, That no perſon ſhall be admitted as a legal repreſentative of collaterals beyond the degrees of brother's and ſiſter's children, but for the want of legal heirs, the eſtate of ſuch inteſtate, ſhall eſcheat to the ſtate.

SEC. 28. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That when a man ſhall have one or more children, by a woman, and ſhall afterwards intermarry with ſuch woman, ſuch child or children, if recognized by him, ſhall be thereby legitimated, and capable of inheriting: And baſtards ſhall alſo be capable of inheriting and tranſmitting inheritance on the part of the mother, in like manner as if they had been lawfully begotten of ſuch mother. Baſtard children legitimized to inherit.

Deſcent of deceaſ. adminors eſtate.

SEC. 29. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any child of an inteſtate die before he or ſhe ſhall arrive at full age, and unmarried, ſuch deceaſed child's portion or ſhare ſhall deſcend to the ſurviving brothen and ſiſters, and ſuch as legally repreſent them, in proportion as is above directed in this act, but if ſuch child die after having arrived at full age, unmarried and inteſtate in the life-time of the mother, ſhe ſhall inherit equally with every ſiſter.

Deſcent after arriving at full age and unmarried.

Perſons dying without iſſue deſcent of eſtate.

SEC. 30. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall die inteſtate after marriage, or becoming of full age without lawful iſſue, the father being alive, he ſhall be entitled to the whole eſtate of ſuch inteſtate, unleſs he leave a widow, in which caſe, and alſo where no father be living at the time of the deceaſe of ſuch inteſtate, ſhe ſhall be entitled to one half of the real and perſonal eſtate forever, after the payment of debts and other charges and expences, as is hereafter provided, which ſhall be in lieu of her dower—And in caſe the mother be living and no father at the time of ſuch deceaſe, ſhe ſhall be entitled to an equal ſhare of the eſtate with the ſiſters of ſuch inteſtate, or their legal repreſentatives.

Perſonal eſtate to be diſtributed in the ſame manner as real eſtate.

SEC. 31. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall die poſſeſſed of any goods or perſonal eſtate, not bequeathed, the ſame ſhall be diſtributed in the manner real eſtates deſcend by this act.

Perſonal eſtate to ſtand chargeable with the payment of debts, &c. Widow's portion.

Provided nevertheleſs, That ſuch goods or perſonal eſtate ſhall ſtand chargeable with the payment of the debts and funeral charges of the inteſtate, and after payment thereof, the judge of probate ſhall decree one third part of the ſurpluſage (if any there be) to the widow of the inteſtate forever, unleſs he died without

iſſue, in which caſe ſhe ſhall have one half thereof forever—And if the perſonal eſtate ſhall be inſufficient to pay the debts and funeral charges, the widow ſhall be entitled to her apparel, and ſuch other perſonal eſtate, as the judge of probate ſhall think proper, according to her quality and degree, and if the perſonal eſtate ſhall be inſufficient to pay the debts of the inteſtate, the real eſtate ſhall ſtand chargeable therewith, or ſuch part thereof as the perſonal eſtate ſhall not be ſufficient to pay.

Perſonal eſtate inſufficient, real eſtate chargeable with debts.

SEC. 32. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the widow of any inteſtate ſhall in all caſes be entitled to dower, or the uſe of one third of the real eſtate of which ſuch inteſtate died ſeized, and poſſeſſed in his own right, provided ſhe has not otherwiſe been endowed by way of jointure before marriage, for and during the term of her natural life, and may recover the ſeiſin of the ſame as the law directs, but the widow who ſhall be thus endowed by way of jointure may wave her jointure, and demand her dower.

Widow entitled to dower in the real eſtate

May wave her jointure and demand dower.

SEC. 33. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That after the payment of the debts, funeral charges and expences incurred in the ſettlement of ſuch eſtate, to be allowed by the judge of probate, the ſaid judge ſhall cauſe the ſurpluſage or reſidue of ſuch eſtate, as well real as perſonal, whether ſituate in the diſtrict of which he is judge, or in any other diſtrict in this ſtate, to be divided, and partition thereof to be made among the widow, children and grand-children or heirs as this act directs.

Portion to be made after payment of debts, &c.

SEC. 34. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſurpluſage of every inteſtate eſtate, after the payment of the debts, charges and expences as aforeſaid, ſhall

Children to be supported out of surplusage, till seven years of age, after that out of his or her share.

be subject to the support of each child, until he or she shall arrive to the full age of seven years, and after that age, each child shall receive his or her support out of his or her particular portion, or share, the account of which support to be allowed by the judge of probate —And every one to whom any portion or share shall be allotted, shall give bond with sureties, before the said judge of probate, (if any debts do afterwards appear) to refund and pay back to the administrator his or her just proportion of such debts and of the administrator's charges.

Deeds of land, &c. when charged, how to be considered in the division.

SEC. 35. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any deed of lands, or tenements, made for love and affection, or where any personal estate delivered to a child shall be charged in writing by the intestate, or by his order, or a memorandum made thereof, or delivered expressly for that purpose, before two witnesses, who were requested to take notice thereof, the same shall be deemed and taken an advancement to such child or children to the value thereof, within the intent of this act.

Executors or administrators may notify demands to be exhibited.

SEC. 36. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the executors or administrators of any estate, may publish a notification, under the direction of the judge of probate, requiring all persons having any demands on such estate, to bring in their claims within such time, as the said judge shall appoint, not exceeding two years, which notification shall be posted and published in such manner and in such places as the said judge shall direct, so as most effectually to notify the creditors; and every creditor, who shall not exhibit his debt, or demand against such estate, to the executors or administrators within the time limited by said judge, shall be forever barred his, her, or their debt or demand.

Creditors neglecting to exhibit their claims to be debarred.

SEC. 37. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators of any inteſtate, ſhall die or abſcond, or become *non compos mentis*, or otherwiſe incapacitated to execute their truſt, the judge of probate granting adminiſtration, ſhall have power, and is hereby authorized to grant adminiſtration of ſuch inteſtate's eſtate, not adminiſtered, to ſuch perſon as he ſhall think proper, and ſuch adminiſtrator ſhall proceed in all things in the ſettlement of ſuch eſtate, as is before directed in this act.

Adminiſtrator dying, abſconding &c. judge may grant adminiſtration *de bonis non*.

SEC. 38. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any judgment hath been, or ſhall be had, by or in the name of any executor or executors, or adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, who ſhall be dead, or otherwiſe incapacitated as aforeſaid, in every ſuch caſe an adminiſtrator *de bonis non*, may ſue out a *ſcire facias* and have and take execution upon ſuch judgment.

Adminiſtrator *de bonis non* may have *ſcire facias* on former judgment.

SEC. 39. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when two or more truſtees, or executors have been appointed by any will or wills, within this ſtate, with joint power to execute and perform certain truſts therein contained, and one or more of ſuch truſtees or executors have left this ſtate, without diſcharging the duty or duties, required of them, by the ſaid wills reſpectively, agreeably to the intention of the teſtators thereof, and ſhall neglect or refuſe to perform the ſame, in every ſuch caſe the truſtee, or truſtees, executor or execntors, remaining, in this ſtate, and the ſurvivor or ſurvivors of them, ſhall have and is and are inveſted with all the powers and authorities in the ſaid wills reſpectively contained, as if all the truſtees or executors named in ſuch wills reſpectively, were perſonally preſent.

If one joint executor or truſtee named in a will abſcond or die the remaining one or ſurvivor may execute.

SEC. 40. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when adminiſtration on any eſtate ſhall

have been committed to two or more perſons, and any of ſuch adminiſtrators ſhall die, or ſhall remove or reſide out of the ſtate, or neglect or refuſe to act in ſuch adminiſtration, the judge of probate granting adminiſtration may empower the ſurviving adminiſtrator, or adminiſtrators, or the adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators remaining within this ſtate, to do and perform all acts pertaining to the ſaid adminiſtration, and all acts done in purſuance thereof, by ſuch ſurviving or remaining adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators ſhall be as good and valid in law, as though all the adminiſtrators firſt appointed had concurred therein.

One joint adminiſtrator dying or abſconding, the other to execute the duty.

SEC. 41. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the diviſion of the eſtate ſhall be made by a committee, conſiſting of three judicious and diſintereſted perſons, or any two of them, to be appointed by ſaid court of probate, who ſhall be under oath for the faithful diſcharge of their truſt, and ſhall make a return of their doings in the premiſes, under their ſignatures, agreeable to the direction of ſaid court; unleſs all the perſons intereſted in any eſtate, being legally capable to act, ſhall mutually agree upon a diviſion among themſelves, and preſent the ſame in writing under their hands and ſeals, in which caſe ſuch agreement ſhall be accepted and allowed, for a ſettlement of ſuch eſtate, and accounted valid in law, being acknowledged by the parties, ſubſcribing before the ſaid court of probate, or before a juſtice of the peace; and ſuch diviſion in either caſe, ſhall be recorded in the records of ſaid court, and in the town clerk's office, or for want thereof in the county clerk's office, where ſuch lands divided, as aforeſaid, ſhall lie; and the dower of widows, in inteſtate eſtates, which are ſolvent, after the expiration of their

Diviſion of eſtate to be made by a committee of three.

term therein, ſhall be divided in like manner among the heirs.

Real eſtate may be decreed to the eldeſt ſon, &c. when it cannot be divided without damage.

SEC. 42. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any real eſtate of an inteſtate, cannot be divided among all the children, or their legal repreſentatives without great prejudice to, or ſpoiling the whole, and being ſo repreſented, and made to appear to the judge of probate, he may decree the whole to the eldeſt ſon, if he will accept it, or to the eldeſt and any other of the ſons, who ſhall agree to accept it, or to any one or more of the ſons ſucceſſively, and upon their refuſal; or if there be no ſons, to the eldeſt daughter, or upon the eldeſt and any other of the daughters, who will accept of it, or any one or more of them ſucceſſively; and in caſe the inteſtate left no iſſue, upon any one or more of the collaterals in equal degree, preference being given to the male heirs, he, ſhe or they, paying to their co-heirs their proportionable ſhares of the true value thereof, upon an impartial appraiſment of the ſame, to be made by a committee to be appointed as aforeſaid, under oath for that purpoſe, by the judge of probate, or giving good ſecurity to pay the ſame at ſuch period as the judge ſhall limit, with intereſt till paid.

Judge may order dividend of any heir to be ſet off he giving bond, &c.

SEC. 43. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judge of probate, may, upon application of any heir to an inteſtate eſtate, order his or her dividend or proportion of the real eſtate to be diſtributed, and ſet off to ſuch heir, by a committee of three to be appointed as aforeſaid; he or ſhe giving bond, with ſufficient ſureties, to pay his or her rateable part of the debts, charges of adminiſtration, and maintenance of children under ſeven years of age, as aforeſaid.

When any tract of land is of greater value than either party's ſhare, the ſame may be aſſigned to one of the parties.

SEC. 44. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any tract of land, meſſuage and other tenement, ſhall be of greater value than either party's ſhare in the eſtate to be divided, and cannot be ſubdivided, or part thereof aſſigned, to one, and part to another, without injury or inconvenience, the ſame may be ſettled or aſſigned to one of the parties, ſuch party paying ſuch ſum, or ſums of money, to the party or parties, as by means of the aſſignment, ſhall have leſs than their ſhares of the real eſtate as the committee appointed to make partition ſhall award.

Real eſtate of inteſtate lying in common or undivided how to be ſevered.

SEC. 45. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the reſpective judges of probate within this ſtate, be and hereby are directed and empowered, when they make out their warrants for the diviſion of the real eſtate, of any perſon dying inteſtate, to and among the heirs, or for aſſigning the widow's dower, where ſuch eſtate or any part thereof lies in common, or undivided, with the real eſtate of any other perſon, to direct the committee named in ſuch warrant, firſt to ſurvey and divide the inteſtate eſtate, from the eſtate with which it lies in common as aforeſaid, the ſaid committee to give timely notice to all perſons intereſted to be preſent, if they ſee cauſe; and ſuch diviſion ſo made and accepted by the judge, and recorded in the probate's office for the ſame diſtrict, ſhall be binding upon all parties intereſted; provided no ſuch partition ſhall be made as aforeſaid, when the proportion of any ſuch heir or widow, is diſputable or uncertain.

Judge to appoint guardians to minors, and repreſentatives for abſent

Provided, That any minors, perſons *non compos mentis*, or otherwiſe incapacitated to take care of their eſtate, are intereſted in either of the eſtates, guardians ſhall be appointed over them, and if any perſon intereſted is

out of the ſtate, the judge ſhall appoint ſome diſcreet perſon to repreſent and act for ſuch abſent party before ſuch diviſion is made. heirs before diviſion is made.

Provided alſo, That before the order for ſuch partition or ſeverance be iſſued, it be made to appear to the judge of probate that the ſeveral perſons intereſted in ſuch eſtate, or eſtates, if living within this ſtate, or the attorney of ſuch as are abſent, and have attornies within this ſtate, have been notified of ſuch partition, and have had opportunity to make exception to the ſame. Notice to be given before diviſion.

SEC. 46. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when diviſion of any inteſtate eſtate, or partition of ſuch eſtate lying in common with the eſtate of any other perſon, ſhall be made by order of any judge of probate, according to the method before preſcribed, and any of the parties intereſted ſhall neglect or refuſe to pay their juſt proportion of the charge which may attend ſuch diviſion or partition, it ſhall and may be lawful for the judge to iſſue a warrant of diſtreſs, againſt any delinquent or delinquents intereſted as aforeſaid, provided an account of ſuch charge be firſt laid before the judge, and the juſt proportion of each party intereſted, be by him ſettled and allowed, they having been notified to be preſent at ſuch ſettlement and allowance. Partition being made and either party refuſing to pay his proportion, the judge may iſſue his warrant of diſtreſs.

SEC. 47. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every adminiſtrator ſhall be held to account with the judge of probate for the perſonal eſtate of the deceaſed, as the ſame ſhall be appraiſed, unleſs the judge ſhall order the ſame or any part thereof to be ſold at public auction, or private ſale, as he ſhall think will beſt ſerve the intereſt of all concerned, and the adminiſtrator ſhall account for the ſame accordingly. Adminiſtrators accountable for the perſonal eſtate at the appraiſement.

Adminiſtrators may veſt the perſonal eſtate of minors in lands.

SEC. 48. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators of any inteſtate eſtate, may, when there ſhall be any ſum or ſums of money, or any perſonal eſtate to be divided among the heirs of ſuch inteſtate, being minors, veſt the ſame or any part thereof in lands for the uſe of ſuch minors, and their heirs, in ſuch proportion as ſuch money or perſonal eſtate ſhould otherwiſe have been diſtributed, with the conſent of their reſpective guardians, at the diſcretion and under the direction of the judge of probate.

Heirs or guardians to be notified before licence is granted to ſell any eſtate.

SEC. 49. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when application ſhall be made to any judge of probate, for licence to ſell any inteſtate's real eſtate, or any part thereof, for the payment of the demands againſt the ſame, before he grants ſuch licence, he ſhall cauſe the heirs to ſaid eſtate, or their guardians, to be notified thereof, and at what time and place they may be heard, concerning the ſame; and if they will give bonds with ſufficient ſureties, for the payment of ſaid demands, within ſuch time as the judge ſhall direct, licence ſhall not be granted, otherwiſe the judge ſhall grant licence to ſell ſo much as to him ſhall appear neceſſary, at public auction, or at private ſale, as ſhall be moſt for their benefit. —And the adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, ſhall, upon taking the licence or previous to the ſale, take the following oath:

Adminiſtrator's oath.

"You A. B. do ſolemnly ſwear, that in diſpoſing of the eſtate of C. D. late deceaſed, or ſuch part thereof as you have licence to ſell, you will uſe your beſt judgment in fixing on the time and place of ſale, and will exert your utmoſt endeavors, that the ſame ſhall be ſold in ſuch manner, as will be of the greateſt advantage to the heirs of ſaid eſtate, and that without any ſiniſter or ſelfiſh views, whatever."

And if ſuch oath be taken before a juſtice of the peace, the adminiſtrator ſhall return a certificate thereof from the juſtice to the judge, before he allows the adminiſtrator's account, and the ſame ſhall be by him recorded.

Executors and adminiſtrators to keep houſes &c. in repair.

SEC. 50. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of every executor and adminiſtrator, to keep and maintain in tenantable repair, all houſes, buildings, and fences, appertaining to the eſtate of which he is executor, or adminiſtrator, out of the avails of the houſe and lands belonging to ſuch eſtate, and ſhall deliver the ſame over to the deviſees, or heirs, in ſuch repair, at the time diviſion or partition thereof ſhall be made,

Judge not to allow the accounts of adminiſtrators till the heirs are notified

SEC. 51. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That each judge of probate, before he makes a decree of allowance of the account of any adminiſtrator of an inteſtate eſtate, ſhall cauſe a major part of the heirs to ſuch eſtate, or their guardians, to be notified, that ſuch account is exhibited, and when and where they may be heard thereon.

Adminiſtrators to pay debts in ſpecie

SEC. 52. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every adminiſtrator ſhall make payment of the debts of the inteſtate in ſpecie, if he hath the ſame as aſſets in his hands, and if he hath not the ſame, he ſhall expoſe the eſtate to the creditor, to take his ſatisfaction thereof at his election, the value of ſaid eſtate to be aſcertained by appraiſers, mutually choſen and ſworn. And where judgment and execution ſhall be awarded for any debt due from the inteſtate, the ſame proceeding ſhall be had thereon as the law doth, or ſhall hereafter direct for levying and ſatisfying execution in other caſes.

SEC. 53. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any executor or adminiſtrator

Executors and administrators neglecting to raiſe money to be deemed guilty of waſte.

ſhall neglect or unreaſonably delay to raiſe money out of the teſtator's, or inteſtate's eſtate, by collecting the debts due to ſuch eſtate, or by ſelling the perſonal eſtate or the real eſtate (if need require, and he has power, or can obtain licence to ſell the ſame) or ſhall neglect to pay what he has in his hands, and by ſuch neglect, or delay ſhall ſubject the teſtator's or inteſtate's real or perſonal eſtate to be taken in execution the ſame ſhall be deemed waſte, and unfaithful adminiſtration in ſuch executor or adminiſtrator.

Perſonal eſtate inſufficient to pay debts, &c. real eſtate to be ſold.

SEC. 54. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the perſonal eſtate of any perſon deceaſed, ſhall not be ſufficient to anſwer the juſt debts, which the deceaſed owed, and legacies given, the judge of probate is hereby empowered to licence and authoriſe the executors, or adminiſtrators, of ſuch eſtate, to ſell ſo much of the real eſtate of the deceaſed, as will ſatisfy the juſt debts, which the deceaſed owed at the time of his death and legacies bequeathed by his laſt will and teſtament. And every executor or adminiſtrator being ſo licenced and authoriſed, ſhall and may by virtue of ſuch authority, make and execute in due form of law, good and valid conveyance, of the eſtate ſo ſold, to the purchaſer or purchaſers their heirs and aſſigns forever.

Executors and adminiſtrators to give deeds.

In certain caſes the whole to be ſold when part would be ſufficient. Perſons intereſted to be notified.

SEC. 55. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall appear to the judge of probate on any application for leave to ſell any ſuch real eſtate, for either of the cauſes before mentioned, that a part of ſuch real eſtate will be ſufficient for ſaid purpoſes, and that ſelling ſuch part, and not the whole would be very injurious to the perſons intereſted in ſuch eſtate, the ſaid judge notifying all concerned, to ap-

pear and ſhow cauſe to the contrary, and upon no ſufficient cauſe to the contrary being ſhown, ſhall and may give leave to ſell the whole of ſuch real eſtate—And the ſaid judge may, previous to granting ſuch leave, take bond of the executor or adminiſtrator to account for the proceeds of ſuch ſale, and after ſuch debts or legacies are paid, the reſidue ſhall be for the uſe of thoſe in whom the property of ſuch real eſtate ſo ſold belonged, and where ſuch perſons are minors, the ſaid judge may order the executor, adminiſtrator, or guardian of ſuch minors, to put ſuch money out at intereſt, for the benefit of ſuch minor, taking ſufficient ſecurity for the ſame, or veſt the ſame in lands, as is before provided in this act.

Judge to take bonds.

The money of minors to be veſted in lands or put to intereſt.

SEC. 56. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all writs of attachment and execution ſhall run only againſt the goods or eſtate of the party deceaſed, in the hands of the executor or adminiſtrator, and not againſt his body, nor ſhall any executor or adminiſtrator be held to ſpecial bail on *meſne proceſs*, nor his own proper goods or eſtate be ſeized, or his perſon be arreſted, or taken in execution for the debts or legacies of the teſtator, or inteſtate, but upon a ſuggeſtion of waſte and return made by the ſheriff *nulla bona*, in which caſe a *ſcire facias* ſhall be iſſued out of the clerk's office, of the ſame court, or by the juſtice of the peace who iſſued ſuch execution, againſt ſuch executor or adminiſtrator, and *ſcire feci* being returned, if the executor or adminiſtrator ſhall make default of appearance, or appearing ſhall not ſhow ſufficient cauſe to the contrary, execution ſhall be adjudged and awarded againſt him of his own proper goods, and eſtate to the value of ſuch waſte, where it can be aſcertained, and oth-

Executors and adminiſtrators exempt from perſonal arreſt; and their own goods not liable, upon ſuggeſtion of waſte.

erwiſe for the whole ſum recovered, and for want of goods or eſtate, againſt his body.

Real eſtate of teſtator or inteſtate, may be taken on execution.

SEC. 57. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the real eſtate of any teſtator, or inteſtate, is and ſhall be liable to be taken and levied upon by any execution iſſuing upon judgment recovered againſt executors and adminiſtrators in ſuch capacity, being the proper debts of the teſtator or inteſtate, and that the mode of levying and appraiſing, and recording, ſhall be the ſame as by law is provided, reſpecting other real eſtates levied upon and taken in execution, and may be redeemed by the executor, adminiſtrator, or heir or other creditor in like time and manner.

Eſtates both real and perſonal attached upon *meſne proceſs* holden though the party die pending the ſuit.

SEC. 58. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any goods or eſtate are attached upon any writ or proceſs, which ſhall be pending in any court in this ſtate, the ſame ſhall not be releaſed or diſcharged, by means of the death of either party, but held good to reſpond the judgment to be given on ſuch ſuit or proceſs, in the ſame manner as by law they would have been, if ſuch deceaſed party had been living; any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Same in caſes of inſolvency.

Provided always, That where the eſtate of ſuch deceaſed defendant as aforeſaid, ſhall by the executor or executors, or adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators of the ſame, be repreſented as inſolvent, and a commiſſion of inſolvency ſhall thereupon iſſue, in all ſuch caſes, attachments made as aforeſaid, ſhall have no force, or efficacy, after the death of the original defendant, or defendants, in the action.

Executors and adminiſtrators may have continuance.

SEC. 59. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all executors and adminiſtrators of any eſtate, ſhall upon motion to the court in which any ſuit which ſhall have been brought againſt their teſtator, or inteſtate, and ſhall at

pending, be entitled to a continuance of the ſame, until the next term of ſaid court.

Where eſtate of inteſtate lies in different diſtricts how adminiſtration to be granted.

SEC. 60. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall die inteſtate, having eſtate in ſeveral diſtricts in this ſtate, adminiſtration thereof ſhall be granted, of the whole, by the judge of probate in the diſtrict where the deceaſed was laſt an inhabitant—And in caſe of a perſon dying inteſtate who was not an inhabitant of this ſtate, but poſſeſſed real or perſonal eſtate within the ſame, adminiſtration thereof ſhall be granted by the judge of probate in the diſtrict where ſome part thereof ſhall happen to be.

Huſband of deceaſed wife to hold by curteſy during his life time, in certain caſes.

SEC. 61. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any man and his wife, ſhall be ſeized of any real eſtate in her right, in fee ſimple, and iſſue ſhall be born alive of the body of ſuch wife, that may or might inherit the ſame, and the wife die, ſuch iſſue having died within age, and without children, who might legally inherit, the huſband ſhall have and hold ſuch eſtate during his life, as tenant by curteſy; any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Perſon embezzling chargeable on execution *de ſon tort* for double the amount.

SEC. 62. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, before taking adminiſtration of any inteſtate eſtate, ſhall embezzle, or alienate any of the goods or chattels belonging to ſuch eſtate, every ſuch perſon ſhall ſtand chargeable and be liable to the actions of creditors or other perſons grieved, as being executors in his or her own wrong, to double the amount or value of the article ſo alienated or embezzled.

Perſons ſuſpected of embezzlement

SEC. 63. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any executor, or adminiſtrator, heir, creditor, legatee, or other perſon, having lawful right or claim to the eſtate of any perſon deceaſed, ſhall complain to the judge, that a-

may be examined on oath.

ny perſon is ſuſpected to have concealed, embezzled, or conveyed away, any of the money, goods, or chattels of the teſtate, or inteſtate, or that he or ſhe has in his or her poſſeſſion, or within his or her knowledge, any deeds, conveyances, bonds, contracts, covenants, agreements, or other writings, which if produced, would contain evidence of, or tend to diſcloſe the right, title, intereſt, or claim of ſuch teſtate, or inteſtate, of, in or into any real eſtate, ſuch judge of probate is hereby empowered, to call before him, and examine on oath ſuch ſuſpected perſon, reſpecting the matters contained in ſuch complaint, and if the ſuſpected perſon againſt whom ſuch complaint ſhall be made as aforeſaid, ſhall refuſe to appear before the ſaid judge, or appearing, ſhall refuſe to be examined, or anſwer ſuch interrogatories on oath, as ſhall be put to him by the judge, reſpecting ſuch money, goods, chattels or other thing relative to ſaid eſtate, it ſhall be lawful for, and the ſaid judge is hereby empowered, to commit the perſon ſo refuſing, to the common gaol of the county, there to remain until he or ſhe ſhall conſent to be examined, and anſwer interrogatories, as aforeſaid, or be releaſed by the complainant, or by order of the ſupreme court of judicature—And when any judge ſhall be informed that any perſon has the will of a teſtator in his cuſtody, he or ſhe ſhall be proceeded againſt as before directed in this ſection.

Perſons ſuſpected of concealing will how proceeded againſt.

Judge of probate may call perſons entruſted by executors or adminiſtrators to account

SEC. 64. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every judge of probate, be and hereby is empowered, to convene before him by citation, any perſon who has been, or may hereafter be entruſted by any executor, or adminiſtrator, with any part of the eſtate of the teſtator or inteſtate, (and to be aſſiſting to ſuch executor or adminiſtrator in the execution of their

truſt) and to require ſuch perſon to render a full account upon oath of any money, goods or chattels, and of any bonds, accounts or other papers belonging to the eſtate of the teſtator, or inteſtate, which he ſhall have taken into his hands, or cuſtody, and of his proceedings for, and in behalf of ſuch executor, or adminiſtrator, in his capacity as ſuch, and if ſuch perſon ſhall refuſe to appear, or to render account as aforeſaid, ſuch judge may proceed againſt him or her in the ſame way and manner, as is before directed for perſons who refuſe to anſwer interrogatories upon oath.

Executors and adminiſtrators may maintain actions of treſpaſs.

SEC. 65. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That executors and adminiſtrators ſhall, and may have an action for a treſpaſs done to their teſtator, or inteſtate, as of the goods and chattels of the ſame teſtator, or inteſtate, carried away in his life time, againſt the treſpaſſer, and recover their damage in like manner as the perſon whoſe executors or adminiſtrators they be, ſhould have had, if he or ſhe were in life. And where any teſtator, or inteſtate ſhall, in his life time, have taken or carried away or converted to his or her uſe, the goods or chattels of any perſon or perſons, ſuch perſon or perſons, his or her executors, or adminiſtrators, ſhall have and maintain the ſame action, againſt the executors or adminiſtrators of ſuch teſtator, or inteſtate, and ſhall have the like remedy, and proceſs for the damages recovered in ſuch action, as are now had and allowed in other actions againſt executors or adminiſtrators.

And may be ſued for treſpaſs done by teſtator, or inteſtate.

May maintain actions of treſpaſs and ejectment

SEC. 66. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any executors and adminiſtrators may commence and maintain an action of treſpaſs *quare clauſum fregit*, or ejectment, or any other proper action, to recover the ſeiſin or poſſeſſion of any houſes, lands, tenements

or heridetaments, on the right of his teſtators or inteſtate, or proſecute any ſuch actions already commenced by his teſtator, or inteſtate to the uſe of the deviſee, heir, or creditor, as the caſe may be.

All acts of adminiſtrators, before notice of will, to be valid.

SEC. 67. *And it is hereby further enacted* That all lawful acts done, or to be done by any adminiſtrator before notice of a will, or adminiſtrator with the will annexed, before notice of a later will, and all ſales of goods and chattels made by ſuch adminiſtrator, *bona fide* before ſuch notice, ſhall ſtand and remain good and ſhall not be impeached or altered, by any executor or executors, on any will appearing afterwards.

Wills proved without the ſtate, copies filed, to have the validity of the original.

SEC. 68. *And it is hereby further enacted* That the copy of any will which has been duly proved and allowed in any probate court in any of the United States, or in any foreign ſtate or kingdom, may be filed and recorded in any probate court in this ſtate, purſuant to the laws thereof, and the filing and recording thereof, ſhall be of the ſame force and effect as the filing and recording of an original will proved and allowed in the ſame court of probate, and the ſaid judge may thereupon proceed to take bond of the executor, or executors, or grant adminiſtration of the ſaid teſtator's eſtate, lying in this ſtate, with the will annexed, and ſettle the ſaid eſtate in the ſame way and manner, as by law he may or can, upon the eſtates of teſtators, whoſe wills have been duly proved before him.

Perſons intereſted in wills proved without the ſtate, deſiring

SEC. 69. *And it is hereby further enacted* That when the executor, or any other perſon intereſted in a will, that has been proved and allowed in court of probate in any of the United States, or in a court of probate in any other ſtate or kingdom, purſuant to the laws of ſuch ſtate or kingdom, ſhall produce a copy

f ſuch will, with a copy of the probate thereof, luly authenticated, unto any judge of probate in ny diſtrict in this ſtate, where the teſtator had eſtate, real or perſonal, whereon the ſaid will may operate, and ſhall in writing deſire the ame may be filed and recorded in the pro- ate office, in the ſame diſtrict purſuant to this tatute, the ſaid judge ſhall aſſign a time and lace for taking the ſame into conſideration, nd ſhall cauſe notice thereof to be made in ome public newſpaper, in this ſtate, three eeks ſucceſſively, thirty days at leaſt before he time aſſigned, to the end, that any perſon ay appear and ſhow cauſe againſt the filing nd recording of the ſame; and if at the time ſſigned, no objection is made, or none in the udgment of the ſaid judge ſufficient to prevent , the ſaid judge may cauſe the ſame copy to e filed in the regiſtry of the court of probate, nd cauſe the ſame to be recorded in ſaid ffice; ſaving always an appeal, to any per- n conceiving himſelf injured thereby, to he ſupreme court of judicature as in other robate matters.

the ſame may be filed, how to proceed.

SEC. 70. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when an original will ſhall be offered for robate, before any court of probate in this tate, and any witneſs atteſting the ſame ſhall eſide without this ſtate, or more than thirty miles diſtant, or by reaſon of age, or bodily nfirmity, ſhall be unable to appear and give eſtimony before the court, in every ſuch caſe, he judge of probate may iſſue a *dedimus poteſtatem*, to any perſon or perſons, authoriſing he taking and certifying of ſuch atteſtation, nd if the perſon or perſons to whom ſuch power ſhall be directed, ſhall certify that the witneſs perſonally appeared before him, and made oath that the teſtator ſigned and publiſh-

Witneſſes living without the ſtate, their depoſitions may be taken in certain caſes.

ed the writing, purporting to be his will, as his laſt will and teſtament, or that ſome other perſon ſigned it by his direction, that he was of ſound diſpoſing mind and memory and that he ſubſcribed his name thereto in the preſence of the teſtator, and at his requeſt, ſuch oath ſhall have the ſame operation, and the will be recorded in the ſame manner, as if ſuch oath had been made in the court from which ſuch power iſſued.

Certificates of clerk tantamount to full copies for certain purpoſes.

SEC. 71. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That certificates of probate or adminiſtration, atteſted by the regiſter or clerk, ſhall enable the executor or adminiſtrator to act, and may be produced, or given in evidence, in any court in this ſtate, and be as effectual as any probate or letters of adminiſtration made out in due form of law.

If inventory returned exceed 1000 dollars, judge to cite thoſe concerned to appear and ſhow cauſe againſt the ſufficiency of the bonds.

SEC. 72 *And it is hereby further enacted*, That on the return of the inventory and appraiſal as before directed in this act, if the amount of ſuch inventory and appraiſal ſhall exceed the ſum of one thouſand dollars, it ſhall be the duty of the executor or executors, adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, to procure a citation from the judge of probate, and cauſe the ſame to be ſeaſonably ſerved on the deviſees, legatees, heirs, creditors, or others intereſted in any eſtate, or on ſuch of them, as he ſhall judge reaſonable, to appear before ſaid judge of probate, at ſuch time as the ſaid judge ſhall therein direct, (if he, ſhe, or they ſee cauſe), which ſhall not be leſs than ſix days from the iſſuing of ſuch citation, to ſhow cauſe, if any he, ſhe or they have, againſt the ſufficiency of the bonds, which ſhall have been originally taken by ſaid judge, and if upon a hearing of the parties, the ſaid judge ſhall order and decree, that the bonds ſo taken are inſufficient, ſaid judge ſhall further order and decree, that ſuch executor

or executors, administrator or administrators shall procure supplemental security, to the satisfaction of such judge of probate, within a certain time by said judge to be directed; and if such executor or executors, administrator or administrators, neglect or refuse to procure such supplemental security, within the time as aforesaid, such executorship or administratorship shall cease, and the said judge shall grant administration, with the will annexed, or new letters of administration, as the case may be.

Escheats proceedings therein regulated

SEC. 73. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when and so often as the judge of probate of any district in this state, shall be informed, or have reason to believe, that any intestate has died seized or possessed of any estate, within this state, (the right of granting administration on which belongs to such judge,) having no heir by law capable of inheriting the same, he shall cause a citation to be issued and published in such manner and for such time as he shall judge most likely to notify those who may be interested, which citation shall be, as near as may be, in the form following, to wit:

Citation form of.

"STATE OF VERMONT.

"*Probate District of* ss.

"Whereas A. B. late of has died seized of certain goods, chattels, and other estate, within this state, the right of granting administration, on which by law, belongs to the judge of probate for the district of aforesaid. And whereas it hath not been made to appear to the said judge, that the said A. B. made any last will and testament, or that he hath left any heir or heirs, who is, or are by law capable of inheriting such estate. This is therefore to require all and every person having claims to the inheritance of the said A. B.'s estate lying in this state, or

the widow of the said A. B. to appear before the judge of probate for the district aforesaid, at in said district, on the day of then and there to shew cause if any he, she or they have, wherefore the said judge should not order, adjudge, and deem the estate aforesaid to be forfeited to this state, and thereupon proceed to the disposition of the same, as the law in such case directs.

"Dated at this day of A. D.

"C. D. Register."

And if no legatee, devisee, heir or widow appear, or if any person or persons claiming as such, do appear, and the judge decree against the right of such claimant, or claimants, and no appeal from such decree shall be demanded, and when such appeal shall be demanded and the supreme court of judicature shall not on such appeal reverse such decree, it shall in such case, be the duty of such judge, to order, adjudge and decree all the estate, real and personal, belonging to such intestate, lying and being in this state (all just debts and charges being first deducted) to the inhabitants of the town to which such intestate belonged, if an inhabitant of this state; and if not an inhabitant of this state, the said judge shall order, adjudge and decree the real estate of such intestate to the inhabitants of the town or towns respectively where such lands are situated, and the personal estate shall be equally divided between the towns where such real estate lies; and where such intestate shall leave no real estate, his personal estate shall belong to the town where such intestate died, and be paid to the treasurers thereof, by the administrator, pursuant to an order of said judge, un-

der the reſtriction, and ſubject to the conditions and proviſions herein after expreſſed.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if ſuch inteſtate dying without heirs as aforeſaid, have a widow, the ſaid judge ſhall order, adjudge and decree to ſuch widow the whole of ſuch real and perſonal eſtate forever, on her giving bond, with ſufficient ſurety or ſureties, to the ſatisfaction of ſuch judge, conditioned, that ſhe, her heirs, executors or adminiſtrators, ſhall and will, well and truly account to, and pay over any part, or parts of ſuch eſtate, or the value thereof, that any heir, or heirs, legatee or deviſee to ſuch eſtate, ſhall make to appear, that he, ſhe or they are entitled to receive, when ſuch claim ſhall be made within ſeventeen years after the decree of ſuch judge in favor of ſuch widow, and not after. Where there are no heirs, the eſtate to be decreed to the widow of the inteſtate, if any, forever.

Provided alſo, That when, for want of heirs, or widow, as aforeſaid, ſuch judge ſhall order, adjudge and decree ſuch eſtate to ſuch town or towns as aforeſaid, the ſame ſhall be and remain as a permanent fund, to, and for the uſe and benefit of the inhabitants of ſuch town, for the purpoſes of education forever. And the ſelectmen for the time being, or ſuch other perſon or perſons as ſuch town ſhall appoint for that purpoſe, ſhall be truſtees to take care of ſuch eſtate, and may, from time to time, leaſe, rent or hire out ſuch real eſtate, and put on loan ſuch perſonal eſtate, or the monies ariſing from the ſale thereof; and the net income of ſuch real and perſonal eſtate may cauſe to be expended for the purpoſe of education in ſuch town in ſuch manner as ſuch town ſhall direct.

SEC 74. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the inhabitants of ſuch town, or towns ſhall be accountable to any legatee, deviſee, heir or widow, as the caſe may be, for ſuch eſtate, who ſhall ſubſtantiate Towns accountable to deviſees legatees or wid-

ows if claimed in seventeen years.

his, her or their claim to the same, such claim being made within seventeen years, from the time of the decree of such judge, in favor of such town or towns as aforesaid, and not after —In each of which cases the said widow, town or towns, shall be allowed such reasonable sums, as the judge may think just, to the amount of a part, the whole, or a greater sum than the issues, rents or profits of such estate for the expence and trouble she or they may have been at in taking charge of such estate. And all claims not made to such estate within seventeen years as aforesaid, are hereby declared to be forever barred. And all widows and towns circumstanced as aforesaid, shall have all and every privilege as to right of action and recovery, as an heir may by law have to recover his or her estate, in any action in law or chancery.

SEC. 75. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all cases in which any person shall have died intestate and without legal heirs as aforesaid, before the passing of this act, and no statute has been made for the disposition of the estate of such intestate, which intestate at the time of his death, was seized and possessed of any real or personal estate, the same proceedings may be had and the estate shall enure in the same manner as is herein before provided.

Surety of executors or administrators in danger of suffering, may petition for relief.

SEC. 76. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any surety or sureties for executors or administrators, shall conceive him, her or themselves in danger of suffering thereby, he may petition the judge of probate, who took bonds for the execution of the will or administration of the estate, for relief, and the said judge of probate may make such order or decree thereupon, to relieve and secure the petitioner by counter security or otherwise,

the ſaid judge ſhall think juſt and equitable.

Judge of probate empowered to enforce his decree, &c.

SEC. 77. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall neglect or refuſe to perform any ſentence, order or decree of the judge of the court of probate of any diſtrict in this ſtate, it ſhall and may be lawful to, and for the judge of ſaid court of probate, to cauſe ſuch perſon or perſons, by proceſs directed to any ſheriff of any county of this ſtate, to be taken and impriſoned, until he, ſhe or they ſhall perform the ſame ſentence, order or decree—And every ſheriff is hereby directed to cauſe all ſuch proceſs to him at any time, directed, to be duly executed, and to confine the perſon or perſons againſt whom ſuch proceſs ſhall be iſſued, as in execution, until he, ſhe or they ſhall be delivered by due courſe of law; and if any ſheriff ſhall neglect his duty therein he ſhall be anſwerable to the party grieved, in ſuch manner as he would be anſwerable upon proceſs of the like nature, iſſuing out of the ſupreme court of judicature.

Sheriffs to execute proceſs iſſued from court of probate.

Appeal from court of probate to ſupreme court allowed if made in ſixty days.

SEC. 78. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any perſon or perſons aggrieved at or diſſatisfied with any decree, ſentence or order, of any judge of probate, by virtue of this act made, ſhall have right to appeal therefrom, to the next ſeſſion of the ſupreme court of judicature to be holden in the county in which the judge ſhall reſide, whether the ſame be ſtated or adjourned, provided ſuch appeal be claimed within ſixty days next after the making ſuch decree, ſentence, order or denial, and giving bond in a reaſonable ſum with ſufficient ſureties, to proſecute ſaid appeal to effect, and to anſwer and pay all damages and coſts, which may happen in conſequence of the delay occaſioned by ſuch appeal. And if any ſuch decree, ſentence, order or denial, ſhall upon ſuch appeal be reverſed, or altered by the ſupreme court

bonds to be given.

of judicature, coſts ſhall be taxed for the appellant.

Appellant to give notice under the direction of the judge.

SEC. 79. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in caſe of an appeal being taken, the perſon appealing, ſhall immediately give notice in one of the newſpapers printed in this ſtate, under the direction of the judge of probate, of the appeals having been claimed and allowed, and of the term at which ſaid appeal is to be entered for trial.

Judges of probate to have fixed days for publiſhing decree.

SEC. 80. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral judges of probate within their reſpective diſtricts, ſhall have certain fixed days, for making and publiſhing their ſentences, orders and decrees, and ſuch days ſhall be made known by publication thereof in ſome public newſpaper, circulated within their reſpective diſtricts; and no judge of probate ſhall be allowed or admitted to have a voice in judging and determining on appeals from his deciſion, orders or decrees, nor ſhall be permitted to plead, or act as an attorney in any civil action, which may depend on, or have relation to any ſentence, order or decree made or paſſed by him, in his office aforeſaid.

Not to judge in caſes of appeals nor be of council.

Executors allowed one year to pay legacies unleſs.

SEC. 81. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if no time in and by any laſt will and teſtament, is or ſhall be limited, for the payment of any legacy or legacies, thereby given or bequeathed, then and in every ſuch caſe the executor or executors, ſhall have the ſpace of one year to diſcharge the ſame—And the ſame time is hereby given to any adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators with the will annexed.

And no action ſhall in any caſe be commenced againſt any executor or executors, or adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, until the expiration of one year from the time of proving the will, or taking out letters of adminiſtration.

SEC. 82. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the eſtate of any perſon deceaſed, ſhall be inſolvent, and inſufficient to pay all the juſt debts which the deceaſed owed, the eſtate ſhall be diſtributed among the creditors in proportion to the ſums to them reſpectively due, ſaving that all rates and taxes, and debts due to the ſtate, and debts due for the laſt ſickneſs, and neceſſary funeral expences, ſhall be firſt paid; and the order of ſuch payment ſhall be firſt, the expences of the funeral, then the charges of the laſt ſickneſs, then the rates and taxes, and laſtly the debts due to the ſtate. And if the executor or adminiſtrator of any eſtate on which he ſhall be appointed to adminiſter, ſhall ſuppoſe the ſame to be inſolvent, it ſhall be his duty to repreſent its condition, and circumſtances to the judge of probate, before the payment of any debts due from ſuch eſtate be made, except funeral expences, charges of the laſt ſickneſs, rates and taxes, and debts due to the ſtate; and on ſuch repreſentation, the judge of probate ſhall appoint two or more perſons commiſſioners, to receive, examine, and adjuſt all claims of the creditors to any ſuch eſtate, and the commiſſioners, ſo appointed, ſhall cauſe the times and places of their meeting for the purpoſes aforeſaid, to be made known, by poſting a notification thereof, in ſome public place in the town, or diſtrict, in which ſuch perſon deceaſed laſt reſided, and in one or more of the newſpapers, printed in this ſtate, and in ſuch other place and papers, as the judge of probate ſhall direct; and the manner of notifying ſhall always be expreſſed in the commiſſion of inſolvency, that ſhall iſſue to the commiſſioners; and the ſaid judge ſhall allow, ſix, nine, twelve or eighteen months (as the

Eſtates inſolvent to be diſtributed.

To be repreſented inſolvent.

Commiſſioners appointed to examine claims.

circumſtances of the eſtate may require for the creditors to exhibit and ſubſtantiate their claims, and demands; and may further prolong the time, if he ſhall deem it neceſſary; and at the expiration of the time allowed for preſenting claims, the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall make report to the judge, and return on oath, as well a liſt of all the claims by them allowed, as a liſt of ſuch as have been preſented and diſallowed, and in ſuch report, ſhall particularly ſtate how they have notified the creditors, and ſhall alſo produce to the judge ſatisfactory evidence, of their having ſo notified, and the judge ſhall allow them out of the eſtate, a reaſonable compenſation for their ſervices.

Demands not exhibited in time to be debarred unleſs.

SEC. 83. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all demands againſt any eſtate repreſented inſolvent as aforeſaid, not exhibited to the commiſſioners within the time limited by the judge for that purpoſe, ſhall be forever barred unleſs the creditor or creditors can find ſome eſtate of the deceaſed, not inventoried or accounted for, by the executor or adminiſtrator, in which caſe, after allowing and deducting ſuch coſts and charges, as to the judge may appear reaſonable, if the eſtate ſo found be ſufficient, the ſaid creditor or creditors ſhall firſt receive a dividend, ſo as to make, him her or them equal to the other creditors of ſaid eſtate, if there be ſo much remaining after deducting coſts as aforeſaid, and the overplus (if any there be) ſhall be divided in due proportion among all the ſeveral creditors to ſaid eſtate

Demands diſallowed by commiſſioners right of

SEC. 84. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any creditor ſhall exhibited his claim or demand againſt any ſuch eſtate, ſo repreſented as aforeſaid, to the commiſſioners as before mentioned, and the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall diſal-

low it wholly, or in part, ſuch creditor con- appeal to ſupreme court.
ceiving himſelf aggreived by the judgment and determination of the commiſſioners, may at the time ſuch commiſſioners ſhall make report, and return to the judge as before-mentioned, or within twenty days afterwards, if ſuch demand ſo diſallowed in whole amounted to twenty dollars, or if the ſum allowed by the commiſſioners of any demand exhibited is twenty dollars leſs than the ſum demanded, appeal from the judgment and determination of the commiſſioners to the ſupreme court, next to be holden in the ſame county, whether the ſame be an adjourned or ſtated ſeſſion of ſaid court, ſignifying to the judge in writing ſuch his deſire, and filing in the probate office a declaration of his demand againſt ſuch eſtate, drawn up with the ſame legal certainty as is required in proſecuting demands in the courts of law, and the judge ſhall cauſe the executor or adminiſtrator to be ſerved with a copy of ſuch declaration, and of the appeal made by ſuch creditor, at leaſt twelve days before the ſetting of ſuch court, if there ſhall be ſo many days between the time of filing ſuch declaration, and the time of the ſeſſion of ſaid court, and if there ſhall not be ſo long a time, then the copy aforeſaid ſhall be ſerved as ſoon as may be, and the creditor may, at the court to which the appeal is made on the firſt day of the ſetting of ſaid court enter his action as plaintiff againſt the executor or adminiſtrator, and ſhall produce an atteſted copy of ſuch his declaration, and certificate from the judge of probate, that notice hath iſſued to the executor or adminiſtrator thereon, and upon ſuch declaration, ſuch pleadings, may be had, and the matter iſſued in the ſame way and manner, as though ſuch action had been commenced in the ordinary Declaration to be filed.

Pleadings, &c.

and uſual way, and had been entered in ſaid ſupreme court, by way of appeal from the county court, and the ſaid ſupreme court, ſhall certify to the judge of probate, the judgment they ſhall give thereon; and if ſomething but not more than the commiſſioners ſhall have allowed, ſhall in ſuch judgment be given to the creditor, the court ſhall not tax coſts for the creditor, but may tax coſts for the executor or adminiſtrator if all circumſtances conſidered, they think it proper; and if the creditor ſhall fail to enter his action in manner and ſeaſon as before directed, his demands ſhall be forever barred, and in caſe any thing was allowed by the commiſſioners, the ſame ſhall be ſtruck off the liſt and the court may on the complaint of the executor or adminiſtrator, tax and allow him coſts and iſſue execution, therefor in due form of law; or in caſe judgment be for the executor or adminiſtrator on trial, or otherwiſe, after the entry of ſuch action he ſhall be allowed his coſts and ſhall have execution thereof, as in other caſes, and any of the creditors, ſhall and may if the ſaid ſupreme court think proper, be admitted to defend againſt ſuch action, in the name of the executor or adminiſtrator, if the executor or adminiſtrator declines, or is himſelf the creditor—And the judgment of the ſaid ſupreme court ſhall be conſidered as the juſt claim of ſuch creditor—And if any executor or adminiſtrator ſhall be of opinion that the commiſſioners have allowed a demand againſt the eſtate which ought not to be allowed, or have allowed a larger ſum than was juſtly due, ſuch executor or adminiſtrator, ſhall, at the time of the report, made to the judge, ſignify his objection to the creditor (if preſent) or to his agent (if preſent) in writing, which writing ſhall be filed in the probate office, and if neither

Appellant failing to enter his appeal his demands ſhall be barred, he be liable to coſts.

Judgment of the ſupreme court to be conſidered as the juſt claim.

the creditor or his agent be preſent, or if the creditor ſhall fail to proſecute his demand againſt ſuch eſtate, ſo repreſented inſolvent as aforeſaid, at the next ſupreme court in the ſame county, in the manner before directed, in caſe of a creditor's appealing from the judgment of the commiſſioners, then the claims allowed by the commiſſioners and objected to by the executor or adminiſtrator aforeſaid, ſhall be ſtruck off the liſt of claims; but if the ſame or as much as was allowed by the commiſſioners be allowed by the judgment of the ſupreme court, then ſuch creditor ſhall have his full coſts taxed, and there ſhall be in neither caſe a review allowed.

Creditors and executors or adminiſtrators may refer.

SEC. 85. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the creditor and executor or adminiſtrator may agree before the judge of probate to ſubmit any diſpute between them to referees, in which caſe, their award being made and returned to the ſaid judge, and by him accepted ſhall be final between the parties.

No action againſt executors or adminiſtrators to be ſuſtained unleſs.

SEC. 86. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no action againſt any executor or adminiſtrator of any inſolvent eſtate, ſhall be ſuſtained, except for debts due to the ſtate, debts due for rates or taxes, laſt ſickneſs and funeral charges, unleſs the executor or adminiſtrator, having objection to the claim on which the action is brought, conſents to have the ſame ſettled by courſe of law, in which caſe the judgment of the court ſhall ſettle and adjuſt ſuch claim, and the ſame ſhall be final.

Provided if executors or adminiſtrators neglect to pay by the time

Provided nevertheleſs, That in every caſe when the executor or executors, adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, of any ſuch eſtate, repreſented inſolvent as aforeſaid, ſhall neglect or refuſe to pay the debts due to the creditors of ſuch eſtate, according to the proportion to which they ſeverally ſhall be entitled, and

appointed by the judge an action may be brought, &c.

within the time which ſhall be allowed and appointed by the judge of probate for that purpoſe, it ſhall and may be lawful for any ſuch creditor, to bring his action againſt the executor or executors, or adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, ſo neglecting or refuſing, in any court having cognizance thereof, and ſhall recover his proportion with intereſt from the time which ſhall be appointed as aforeſaid, together with coſts of ſuit, and ſuch judgment ſhall be rendered againſt ſuch executor or executors, adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, in his or their own proper perſon or perſons, and execution may iſſue againſt his, her or their goods and chattels or eſtate, and for want thereof againſt his, her or their body or bodies.

Time allowed executors and adminiſtrators to make ſale after report of commiſſioners.

SEC. 87. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the report and return of the commiſſioners ſhall be made and allowed as before provided in this act, and the eſtate ſhall be found inſolvent, the judge ſhall allow to the executor or executors, or adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators of ſuch eſtate, a time not exceeding eighteen months for the ſale of the whole or ſuch part of the goods, chattels or lands of ſuch inſolvent eſtate, as ſhall be neceſſary, for the diſcharging of the debts, due from ſuch inſolvent eſtate, which time ſhall be notified in the news papers, or otherwiſe as the judge ſhall direct, and if any creditor ſhall neglect to call on ſuch executor or executors, or adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators for his ſhare allowed as aforeſaid, within ſuch time, or within one year after the expiration of ſuch time, he or ſhe ſhall forever be barred.

Creditor neglecting to call for his demand to be barred.

Widows dower to be ſet off, or may agree

SEC. 88. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if there be any widow to an inſolvent eſtate, her dower in the houſes and lands, ſhall be ſet off according to law, unleſs the ſaid widow and the crediticors repreſenting

wo thirds in value of the debts, ſhall mutual- with the creditors.
y agree upon a portion of the real eſtate to be
ſigned her, during her natural life, or of the
erſonal eſtate to be ſet off to her forever, in
eu of her dower, with the approbation of the
dge of probate, in which caſe, the ſame ſhall
e valid and binding. And in caſe no ſuch
greement ſhall be made with the ſaid widow
d creditors, then the whole of the real eſtate
th the reverſion of the widow's dower (if
e judge ſhall think it moſt for the benefit of
e creditors, that the reverſion of her dower
ould be ſold with the reſt of the real eſtate)
all be ſold according to law, unleſs any cred-
r will take it at the appriſal: and the allow-
ce made to the commiſſioners as aforeſaid,
l the coſts and charges of adminiſtering,
tes, and taxes due from ſuch eſtate, debts
e to this ſtate, and debts due for the laſt
knefs and funeral charges as before provid-
, and ſuch reaſonable part of the perſonal
tate as the judge may think proper to allow
the widow for her ſupport being deducted; Inſolvent eſtates how divided.
e judge ſhall order and decree the reſidue
ſuch eſtate to be divided among the credit-
s, in proportion to their demands, allowed
d adjuſted as aforeſaid, or otherwiſe by
dgment of law. And in ſuch decree the
dge ſhall declare and ſtate, that the creditors
ve been notified according to his order, and
ch decree ſhall ever after be conſidered as
fficient evidence of ſuch fact, in all matters
causes in which the ſame may be drawn in
eſtion. And if the reverſion of the wid-
w's dower ſhall not be ſold with the other
al eſtate, it ſhall at the expiration of her
rm, be ſold and divided as before mentioned.
And the like ſhall be done with any eſtate of
e deceaſed, which may come to the hands

of the executors or adminiſtrators, at any time after the firſt diſtribution.

Action brought againſt executors or adminiſtrators of inſolvent eſtates to be diſcontinued.

SEC. 89. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all actions brought againſt any executor or adminiſtrator, before any eſtate is repreſented inſolvent, ſhall when ſuch eſtate is found to be inſolvent, be diſcontinued unleſs the executor or adminiſtrator conſent to have a trial at law as before directed in this act.

Widow's dower to be ſet off in ſixty days.

SEC. 90. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That upon the death of any man poſſeſſed of any real eſtate as aforeſaid, in which his widow by this act as before expreſſed, has a right of dower, if the perſon or perſons that by law have a right to inherit ſuch eſtate, do not within ſixty days next after the death of ſuch huſband, by a committee or committees of three judicious and diſintereſted perſons, to be appointed by the judge of probate granting letters of adminiſtration, and ſworn for that purpoſe, ſet out and aſcertain ſuch right of dower, that then ſuch widow ſhall make her complaint to the ſaid judge of probate, which judge ſhall decree and order, that ſuch woman's dowry ſhall be ſet out and aſcertained by a committee or committees as aforeſaid, who ſhall be ſworn faithfully to proceed and act therein, according to their beſt judgement. And the ſaid dower being ſet out and aſcertained in either of the methods aforeſaid, the doings of ſuch committee or committees, ſhall be returned to the judge who ordered the dower to be ſet out as aforeſaid, and upon approbation thereof by the ſaid judge, ſaid dower ſhall remain fixed and certain, and all perſons concerned therein ſhall be concluded thereby.

Where no diviſion can be

SEC. 91. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That of inheritances that ſhall be entire, where no diviſion can be made by metes and

bounds, or where a woman cannot be endowed of the premiſes, ſhe ſhall be endowed thereof, in a ſpecial and certain manner, as of the third part of the rents, iſſues or profits thereof, to be computed and aſcertained by the committee or committees, in manner as aforeſaid.

made the widow ſhall be endowed in the rents.

SEC. 92. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no woman, who ſhall be endowed of any lands, tenements, or other inheritances as aforeſaid, ſhall commit or ſuffer any ſtrip or waſte thereupon, but ſhall maintain the houſes and tenements, with the fences and appurtenances thereof, with which ſhe ſhall be ſo endowed, in good repair, during the term, and leave the ſame ſo at the expiration thereof, and ſhall be liable to action for any ſtrip or waſte by her done, committed or ſuffered.

Widows endowed not to commit waſte.

SEC. 93. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of probate in their reſpective diſtricts, ſo often as there ſhall be occaſion, be and are hereby empowered, to allow of guardians, that ſhall be choſen by minors of fourteen years of age, and to appoint guardians for ſuch as ſhall be within or under that age, taking ſufficient ſecurity of all ſuch guardians, for the faithful diſcharge of their truſt, and to account, either with the judge or minor, when ſuch minor ſhall arrive to the age of twenty one years, if a male, or at the age of eighteen if a female, or at ſuch other time as the judge upon complaint to him made, ſhall direct. And when any minor above the age of fourteen years, ſhall be cited by the judge of probate to chuſe a guardian, and ſuch minor ſhall refuſe or neglect to appear, or when appearing ſhall refuſe to chuſe a guardian, or any guardian choſen by ſuch minor ſhall be unable to give ſufficient ſecurity, or ſhall refuſe the truſt, or when any minor above the age of fourteen

Judges of probate to appoint guardians and take ſecurity.

years ſhall be without this government, in every ſuch caſe the judge of probate ſhall have the ſame power to appoint a guardian, as though ſuch minor were under the age of fourteen years.

Provided nevertheleſs, That when a minor above the age of fourteen years, living more than ten miles diſtance from the judge of probate's dwelling houſe, ſhall chuſe a guardian, ſuch minor may have that choice certified to the judge by any juſtice of the peace in the ſame county, or by the town clerk, if no juſtice ſhall dwell in ſuch town, which choice ſo certified, ſhall be deemed as good and valid, as if done in the judge's preſence.

Guardians to give bonds.

SEC. 94. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the guardians appointed as aforeſaid, ſhall give bond to the judge of probate, for the time being, and his ſucceſſors in office, in a reaſonable ſum in the diſcretion of the judge, for the faithful diſcharge of the truſt repoſed in them; and more eſpecially, for the rendering a juſt and true account of their guardianſhip, when and ſo often as they ſhall be thereunto required.

Judge may require farther ſecurity.

SEC. 95. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the judge of probate ſhall know, or have cauſe to ſuſpect, that the guardian, or the ſurety or ſureties of any guardian, is or are failing, may require and compel ſuch guardian to give ſupplemental ſecurity, and on his refuſal or neglect may diſplace him.

Guardian to exhibit an inventory of his ward's eſtate.

SEC. 96. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every guardian ſo appointed, ſhall make and exhibit an inventory of all the eſtate of his ward, both real and perſonal, to the judge of probate, within ſuch time as the ſaid judge ſhall direct, which inventory ſhall be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpoſe; and ſuch guardian ſhall once in every year (and

oftener) if thereto ſpecially required, render an account of the proceeds and expenditures of ſaid eſtate; which account the ſaid judge of probate ſhall examine, audit and paſs, as to him ſhall appear juſt and equitable, and keep a record thereof.

And render an account when required.

SEC. 97. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if after the ward ſhall arrive of full age, he or ſhe ſhall be diſſatisfied with the account paſſed as aforeſaid, or if the ward ſhall die before he or ſhe arrive of full age, and the legal repreſentatives of ſuch ward ſhall be diſſatisfied as aforeſaid, in either caſe the ſaid ward, or his or her repreſentatives, ſhall have a remedy againſt the guardian, on his or her bond, for ſuch parts of the account, paſſed as aforeſaid, as the ſaid ward or his or her legal repreſentatives ſhall be able to falſify, or prove the injuſtice thereof.

Ward diſſatisfied with ſuch account after he arrives at full age may have relief.

SEC. 98. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if a guardian ſhall neglect or refuſe to make and exhibit ſuch inventory, and render his or her accounts as aforeſaid, he or ſhe ſhall be ſummoned by the judge of probate to ſhow cauſe for ſuch default, and if he or ſhe do not ſhow ſufficient cauſe, he or ſhe may be compelled to perform his or her duty, or be diſplaced.—And the ſummons or other proceſs may be ſerved in the ſame manner, as is provided for the execution of any other ſentence, order or decree of the judge of the court of probate.

Guardian neglecting or refuſing to exhibit an inventory or account may be diſplaced.

SEC. 99. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the rents and profits of the eſtate of any ward, ſhall annually exceed the neceſſary expenditures for his or her ſupport, the balance ſhall be put out at intereſt for the benefit of ſuch ward upon ſuch ſecurity as the judge ſhall direct or the guardian, if it remain in his or her hands, ſhall account for the ſame with

Balance of ward's income to be put to intereſt.

interest to be computed from the time his or her accounts were or ought to have been passed.

Guardian may bind his ward.

SEC. 100. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any guardian may bind his or her ward to such person, for learning such art or trade, and with such covenants on the part of the master or mistress as he shall think proper.

Sureties of guardians in danger of suffering may have relief.

SEC. 101 *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any surety for a guardian shall conceive him or herself in danger of suffering thereby, he or she may have relief in the same manner as is before directed and provided in this act in behalf of sureties for executors and administrators.

Executors administrators and guardians not compellable to plead specially.

SEC. 102. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That executors, administrators and guardians shall not be compelled to plead specially to any action or suit at law brought against them in their said capacity, but may under the general issue give any special matter in evidence.

Probate bonds how prosecuted.

SEC. 103. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That on application to the judge of probate by any person who has been injured by the breach of any conditions contained in the bond taken by such judge of any executor or executors, administrator or administrators as before directed in this act, requesting such bond to be put in suit, it shall be the duty of the judge to whom such bond was or shall be taken on such applicant giving good and sufficient security to the satisfaction of such judge to prosecute such suit and to answer and pay all damages and costs in case of failure to prosecute to effect, to cause an action to be brought on such bond and shall certify to the court before whom such action shall be brought, the name of the person making such application who shall be taken and deemed to be the prosecutor in said action.—

And if the defendant or defendants in ſuch action ſhall plead performance of the conditions of ſuch bond, the proſecutor may in reply aſſign as many breaches affecting his right and intereſt thereon as he ſhall think fit, and the jury upon the trial of ſuch iſſue or iſſues as ſhall be thereupon put to them, ſhall find and aſſeſs damages, for ſuch breaches as the proſecutor ſhall prove, and on ſuch verdict the court ſhall enter up judgment for the whole penalty of the bond and execution ſhall iſſue in favor of the proſecutor for ſuch ſum as the jury ſhall have found in damages and coſts; and if judgment in ſuch action ſhall be rendered for the plaintiff on demurrer, or on confeſſion by default, or *nil dicit* the proſecutor may aſſign as many breaches as aforeſaid, as he ſhall think fit, the truth whereof ſhall be found and the damages ſuſtained be aſſeſſed according to law, and execution ſhall iſſue in favor of the proſecutor for the amount of ſuch damages and coſts, and the judgment ſhall remain as a ſecurity for any farther or other breaches of the conditions of ſaid bond. And any perſon thereafter who ſhall be injured by any breach of the condition of ſaid bond, or the executors or adminiſtrators of ſuch perſon, may proſecute a *ſcire facias* on that judgment from time to time, in his, her or their own name, and right, or in the right of thoſe whom they repreſent, againſt the defendant or defendants, his, her or their executors and adminiſtrators, and may thereupon aſſign as many breaches affecting his right and intereſt as he ſhall think fit, and thereupon damages ſhall be aſſeſſed and execution iſſued in favor of ſuch laſt mentioned proſecutor as aforeſaid. And if the plaintiff or plaintiffs in any of the actions aforeſaid ſhall not prove a breach or breaches of the condition of ſaid bond affect-

ing their own right and intereſt therein, he, ſhe or they ſhall pay reaſonable coſts to the defendant, of which he, ſhe or they may have execution in due form of law.

Judges of probate to have ſeals for their court and ſhall appoint a clerk or regiſter who ſhall be ſworn.

SEC. 104. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every judge of probate ſhall have a ſeal for ſaid court; and ſhall appoint a clerk or regiſter of ſaid court, with the power of removal, who ſhall be duly ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of his duty, who ſhall keep true and fair records of each order, ſentence and decree of ſaid court, and all other matters proper to be recorded—And it ſhall be the duty of ſuch clerk or regiſter on application, and reaſonable compenſation tendered, to give true copies from the records and proceedings of ſaid court, which copies properly atteſted ſhall be conſidered as proper evidence in all courts of law and equity.

Paſſed March 10, 1797.

CHAPTER XVIII.

An ACT *defining what ſhall be deemed and adjudged a* legal ſettlement; *and for the ſupport of the* poor, *for deſignating the duties and powers of the* overſeers of the poor; *and for the* puniſhment of idle *and* diſorderly perſons.

A legal ſettlement how obtained in any town or place.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That every perſon who ſhall purchaſe a freehold eſtate of the value of one hundred dollars, and ſhall have *bona fide* paid therefor, and ſhall actually occupy and improve the ſame for the term of one whole year; or ſhall actually and *bona fide* have rented and occupied a tenement of the yearly value of twenty dollars or upwards, for the term of two whole

years, and actually paid ſuch rent; and every perſon who ſhall inhabit in any town or place within this ſtate, and ſhall for himſelf, or on his own account, have executed any public office or charge in ſuch town or place, during one whole year, or ſhall have been charged with and paid his or her ſhare of the public rates or taxes of ſuch town or place for the ſpace of two years; and every perſon who ſhall have been bound an apprentice or ſervant by indenture, or by any deed, contract or writing not indented, and ſhall in conſequence of ſuch binding, have ſerved a term not leſs than three years next preceding the time of ſuch apprentice's arriving at the age of twenty-one years, if a male, or at the age of eighteen years, if a female, in ſuch town or place, ſhall be deemed and adjudged to have attained a legal ſettlement in ſuch town or place; and every other healthy able bodied perſon coming and reſiding within this ſtate, and being of peaceable behaviour, ſhall be deemed and adjudged to be legally ſettled in the town or place in which he or ſhe ſhall have firſt reſided for the ſpace of one whole year; and every baſtard child ſhall be deemed and adjudged to be ſettled in the town or place of the laſt legal ſettlement of his or her mother.

Overſeers to provide for the ſupport of the poor, blind, &c. within their ſeveral towns.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every town and place in this ſtate ſhall relieve, ſupport and maintain their own poor: And the overſeers of every town or place, ſhall relieve, ſupport and maintain all the poor, lame, blind, ſick and other inhabitants within ſuch town or place who are not able to maintain themſelves, and ſhall provide for them houſes, nurſes, phyſicians and ſurgeons, in ſuch caſes as they or a majority of them ſhall judge neceſſary; and ſhall alſo take effectual

meaſures to prevent the poor reſident within their reſpective towns or places, from ſtrolling into any other town or place.

Two juſtices are empowered to examine ſtrangers as to their ability and legal ſettlement on the complaint of the overſeers of the poor.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any overſeer or overſeers of the poor of any town or place, ſhall find, ſuſpect, or have reaſon to believe that any ſtranger who ſhall have come to reſide in ſuch town or place, and has not gained a legal ſettlement therein according to the true intent and meaning of this act, has already, or is likely to become chargeable to ſuch town or place, it ſhall be lawful for any two juſtices of the peace of the ſame county not inhabitants of ſuch town or place, on complaint of ſuch overſeer or overſeers, to iſſue their warrant to a conſtable of ſuch town or place, or to ſome other, perſon ſpecially authoriſed by ſaid juſtices, thereby commanding him to bring ſuch ſtranger before them, to be examined in the premiſes, and the ſaid juſtices ſhall examine every ſtranger ſo brought before them, and any other perſon or perſons upon oath, touching the ability and laſt place of legal ſettlement of ſuch ſtranger, and if upon ſuch examination the ſaid juſtices ſhall find ſuch ſtranger likely to become chargeable to ſuch town or place, they ſhall order and direct ſuch ſtranger by a certain day by them to be prefixed to remove to the place of his or her former ſettlement, and if ſuch ſtranger ſhall neglect or refuſe to comply with ſuch order, the ſaid juſtices ſhall iſſue their warrant directed to any conſtable of ſuch town or place, or to ſome other perſon ſpecially authoriſed as aforeſaid, who is hereby required to execute ſuch warrant, thereby commanding him to remove and tranſport ſuch ſtranger with his or her family and effects, (if any he or ſhe have) on the neareſt and moſt convenient rout, to the place of ſuch ſtranger's legal ſettlement, if the

ſame ſhall be within this ſtate, and lodge ſuch ſtranger with the overſeer or overſeers of the town or place as directed in his warrant, and leave with him or them an atteſted copy of his ſaid warrant.

Proviſion in caſe a ſtranger be ſick, and unable to be removed

SEC. 4. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if ſuch ſtranger be ſick, or diſabled, and cannot be removed, without endangering life, the overſeers ſhall provide for his or her maintenance, or cure at the charge of ſuch town or place, and after the recovery of ſuch ſtranger, ſhall cauſe him or her to be ſo removed, and the town or place in which he or ſhe was laſt legally ſettled, ſhall repay all charges occaſioned by the ſickneſs, maintenance, or cure of ſuch ſtranger, and for the removal of him or her; and ſhall alſo repay all charges and expences incurred, if ſuch ſtranger ſhall die before removal— And if the overſeers of the poor of the town or place, in which ſuch ſtranger was laſt legally ſettled, ſhall neglect or refuſe to repay and ſatisfy, all the charges and expences as aforeſaid, within fifteen days after notice ſhall be given in writing, the ſame may be recovered from them, by an action to be brought in the names of the overſeers, by whom ſuch diſburſments may have been made, in any court proper to try the ſame

Overſeers of poor liable to an action for monies expended to ſupport their poor, &c.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the overſeers of the poor, of any town or place to which ſuch ſtranger belongs, ſhall refuſe to receive, or neglect to provide for the ſupport and maintenance of ſuch perſon or perſons ſo removed, every overſeer ſo refuſing or neglecting, ſhall forfeit and pay for each offence, the ſum of thirty dollars, to the uſe of the poor of the town or place, from which ſuch perſon or perſons was, or were ſo

Penalty on overſeers who refuſe to receive or provide for ſtrangers removed.

removed, to be recovered with coſts of ſuit, by the overſeers of ſuch town, or place, by action of debt brought on this ſtatute.

Over-ſeers aggrieved entitled to an appeal from the order or warrant of removal.

SEC. 6. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any overſeer, or overſeers of any town or place, ſhall think himſelf or themſelves aggrieved, by any order or warrant of removal as aforeſaid, he or they may appeal therefrom, to the county court next to be holden within and for the county, in which ſuch order was made, or from which ſuch ſtranger ſhall be removed, he or they firſt entering into a recognizance, before one of the juſtices making ſuch order, in ſuch ſum as he ſhall direct, *conditioned*, that he or they ſhall proſecute ſuch appeal to effect, and pay all damages, occaſioned to the overſeers of the town or place, at whoſe application and for whoſe benefit ſuch order was made. And the appellant or appellants ſhall give reaſonable notice to the appellee or appellees; the reaſonableneſs of which notice, the court to which the appeal is made, ſhall determine: and if it ſhall appear that reaſonable notice has not been given, the court ſhall direct ſuch appeal to be continued, until the next ſeſſion of ſaid court, then and there to be finally heard and determined.

Appellant to give reaſonable notice to appellees.

Courts to order monies expended for the ſupport of perſons unduly removed to be paid and award damages to appellants.

SEC. 7. And to prevent vexatious removals, and frivolous appeals, *It is hereby further enacted*, That if upon the trial of any ſuch appeal, it ſhall be determined, that ſuch ſtranger or ſtrangers, was or were *unduly* removed, the court ſhall order and award to the appellant or appellants, ſo much money as ſhall appear to have been reaſonably paid and expended, by the overſeer or overſeers of the town or place, on whoſe behalf ſuch appeal was had, for the ſupport and maintenance of ſuch ſtranger or ſtrangers; and alſo ſuch further ſum in their

diſcretion, as the court ſhall judge the appellant or appellants ſhall be equitably entitled to, for monies expended in and about ſuch appeal, together with coſts, and iſſue execution accordingly. But if upon the trial of any ſuch appeal it ſhall be determined that ſuch ſtranger or ſtrangers was or were *duly* removed, the court ſhall in ſuch caſe order and award to the appellee or appellees, ſuch ſum as they ſhall judge, he or they is or are entitled to, for monies expended in and about ſuch appeal, together with coſts, and iſſue execution accordingly.

Court to award damages to appellees.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every conſtable or other perſon, who ſhall remove and tranſport any ſtranger or ſtrangers, ſhall receive ſo much money for his ſervices, as the juſtices making the order of removal ſhall judge reaſonable; and certifying the ſum under their hands, the overſeers of the poor of the town or place, from which ſuch ſtranger or ſtrangers was, or were removed, ſhall immediately pay the ſame.

Compenſation to the conſtable removing ſtrangers how aſcertained and paid.

SEC. 9 *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the father and grand-father, mother and grand-mother, the children and grand-children, (being of ſufficient ability) of any poor, lame, blind, ſick or impotent perſon, not able to ſupport and maintain him or herſelf, and becoming chargeable to any town or place within this ſtate, ſhall ſeverally and reſpectively, at his, her or their charges and expences, relieve, ſupport and maintain every ſuch poor perſon as aforeſaid, in ſuch manner and proportion, as the county court in the county, in which ſuch poor, lame, blind, ſick or impotent perſon reſides, on the complaint and repreſentation of the overſeers of the poor in the town where ſuch perſon lives, ſhall order and direct. And if any ſuch relation or relations

Relations to ſupport their poor connexions within certain degrees.

Penalty for refuſing to relieve connexions.

ſhall neglect or refuſe to comply with the order of ſuch court, or to give ſufficient ſecurity to the overſeers of ſuch town or place, he, ſhe or they, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of three dollars, for each perſon ſo ordered to be relieved for every week he, ſhe, or they ſhall fail therein; to be recovered with coſts of ſuit, by the overſeers of the poor of the town or place to which ſuch poor, lame, blind, ſick or impotent perſon or perſons ſhall be chargeable, to the uſe of the poor of ſuch town or place, by action of debt brought on this ſtatute in any court proper to try the ſame.

Perſons not inhabitants of this ſtate how provided for—*Repealed.*

SEC. 10. [This ſection repealed November 8, 1797, and directed to be omitted.]

Tranſient perſons taken ſick, how provided for.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any tranſient perſon ſhall be ſuddenly taken ſick or lame, or ſhall be otherwiſe diſabled and confined at any houſe, in any town or place in this ſtate, and ſhall be in need of relief, the perſon at whoſe houſe ſuch tranſient perſon ſhall be confined, ſhall ſuſtain the expence of relieving and ſupporting ſuch perſon, until he or ſhe ſhall repreſent the ſituation of ſuch tranſient perſon, to the overſeers of the poor of ſuch town or place, after which the ſaid overſeers ſhall provide for the ſupport of ſuch tranſient perſon; and if ſuch perſon be not of ſufficient ability to defray the expence of his or her ſupport, with the other contingent charges, the ſaid overſeers may recover the ſame by an action for money laid out and expended, from the town or place of ſuch perſon's legal ſettlement, if within this ſtate, or of the relations of ſuch perſon liable by law for his or her ſupport, being of ſufficient ability, if any relation he or ſhe have. And if any perſon or perſons ſhall tranſport or bring into any town or place in this ſtate, any poor perſon or perſons, not

Penalty on thoſe who bring

having obtained a legal ſettlement within the ſame, within intent to make the ſtate, or any town or place, within this ſtate chargeable with the maintenance and ſupport of ſuch poor perſon or perſons; every perſon ſo offending, ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding three hundred dollars, one moiety to him her or them who ſhall ſue for the ſame, and the other moiety to the uſe of the town, into which ſuch poor perſon or perſons ſhall be ſo tranſported, or brought, together with coſts of ſuit, to be recovered by action on this ſtatute before any court proper to try the ſame. poor perſons into this ſtate.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the inhabitants of any town or diſtrict, with town privileges, in this ſtate, may build, purchaſe or hire anhouſe of correction, or work-houſe, in which to confine and ſet their poor to work: And at any legal meeting, may raiſe all ſuch ſums of money, as they ſhall judge neceſſary for the purpoſe of building, purchaſing, hiring or maintaining ſuch houſe; and ſuch houſe may and ſhall be uſed for keeping, correcting and ſetting to work vagrants, common beggars, [illegible] idle and diſorderly perſons. And ſuch town at any legal meeting, may appoint all proper officers for the government of ſuch houſe; and may make and eſtabliſh all neceſſary rules, orders and regulations not repugnant to the laws of this ſtate, for the ruling, governing, and regulating of ſuch perſons, as may be there committed; and ſuch rules, orders and regulations by them ſo made ſhall be put in execution: *Provided*, that in no caſe the puniſhment inflicted by ſuch rules, orders and regulations, ſhall exceed hard labor, during confinement in ſuch houſe, wearing fetters and ſhackles during ſuch time, or whipping to the number of twenty Towns may provide houſes of correction.

ſtripes ; and the overſeers of the poor of ſuch town or diſtrict, ſhall furniſh neceſſary materials for ſetting ſuch poor perſons to work.

Juſtices may commit vagrants to the houſe of correction.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any juſtice of the peace, on complaint made in writing, may commit to the houſe of correction, to be kept and governed according to the rules and orders of ſuch houſe, any vagrant, lewd, idle or diſorderly perſon, or perſons going about begging, or carrying and exhibiting ſhows, perſons uſing any ſubtle craft, juggling or unlawful games or plays, or perſons pretending to have knowledge in phyſiognomy, or palmiſtry, or perſons pretending that they tell deſtinies or fortunes, or diſcover by any ſhells, or magic art, where lost or ſtolen goods may be found, common pipers, fiddlers, runaways, ſtubborn ſervants, common drunkards, common night walkers, pilferers, perſons wanton and laſcivious in ſpeech, conduct or behaviour, common railers or brawlers, ſuch as neglect their calling and employments, miſpend what they earn, and ſuch as do not provide for themſelves or the ſupport of their families, who ſhall be duly convicted of any of the offences or diſorders aforeſaid, and in ſuch houſe of correction to be detained a term not exceeding three months, as the ſaid juſtice ſhall direct—And in caſe there be no houſe of correction or work houſe in any ſuch town, the ſaid juſtice ſhall by warrant under his hand, order ſuch perſon or perſons to be delivered over to ſome overſeer of the ſame town, to be employed in labor not exceeding three months as aforeſaid, and by ſaid overſeer of the poor be hired out for the beſt wages that can be procured, the proceeds of which to be applied to the uſe of the poor of ſuch town.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if any perſon by exceſſive drinking, gaming, idleneſs, or debauchery of any kind, ſhall ſo ſpend, waſte, or leſſen his or her eſtate, as thereby to expoſe him or herſelf, or his or her family, or any of them, to want or ſuffer ſtraitning circumſtances, or ſhall by thus ſpending, waſting or leſſening his or her eſtate, endanger or expoſe the town to which he or ſhe belongs, in the judgment of the ſelectmen and civil authority of ſuch town, or a major part thereof, to a charge and expence for the ſupport and maintenance of him or her, or his or her family, or any of them, ſuch ſelectmen and civil authority, or the major part of them, ſhall, in ſuch caſe, lodge a complaint with any two juſtices of the county, not inhabitants of the ſame town to which the perſon ſo ſpending, waſting or leſſening his or her eſtate belongs; and the ſaid juſtices ſhall iſſue their citation thereon, (cauſing due notice to be given of the complaint exhibited againſt him or her) for ſuch perſon to appear before them, at a certain time and place by them to be prefixed, to be heard in the premiſes. And if upon examination it ſhall appear that the perſon complained of, comes within the deſcription, true intent and meaning of this act, the ſaid juſtices ſhall appoint the ſaid ſelectmen, or the major part of them, or ſome other ſuitable and diſcreet perſon or perſons, guardian or guardians, to ſuch perſon; and any bargain, ſale or contract, of any real or perſonal eſtate, made by ſuch perſon after the appointment of guardianſhip as aforeſaid, ſhall be held null and void in law. And ſuch guardian or guardians is or are hereby authorized and empowered, to take ſuch perſon and his or her family, if any he or ſhe have, under his or their care, and ſuch perſon and family

Selectmen to make complaint if any perſon is likely to become chargeable to the town by exceſſive drinking, &c. to two juſtices.

aſſign, bind or hire out in ſervice, as they ſhall judge moſt proper—And having taken under his or their care, ſuch perſon and his or her family, the ſaid guardian or guardians is or are hereby further authoriſed and empowered, to take into his or their cuſtody, all the lands, goods, chattels, rights and credits of ſuch perſon, and the ſame diſpoſe of, and manage in ſuch manner as will moſt conduce to the intereſt, and advantage of ſuch perſon, or his or her heirs.

Guardians to take ſuch perſons and their eſtates under their care.

Provided always, That no guardian or guardians ſhall ſell or convey the lands of ſuch perſon, without the order and permiſſion of the ſupreme court of judicature, firſt had and obtained.

Guardians not to ſell real eſtate without order from ſupreme court.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That ſuch guardian or gurdians, ſhall as ſoon as may be, after his or their appointment, ſet up a notification or notifications thereof, in ſome public place or places in the town, to which ſuch perſon belongs, making known to all people, that any bargain, ſale or contract made with ſuch perſon or perſons, will be held null and void in law, and ſhall alſo within ten days, after taking ſuch eſtate into his or their cuſtody, make, or cauſe to be made a true and perfect inventory, of all and ſingular the lands, goods, chattels, rights and credits of ſuch perſon, which ſhall come into his or their hands and poſſeſſion, with a juſt appraiſal, of the true value of every article thereof, in money, by two or more judicious and diſintereſted freeholders, under oath, to be appointed by ſome juſtice of the peace in the ſame county, not an inhabitant of ſuch town; which inventory ſo taken, ſhall be lodged in the town clerk's office of ſuch town, and be there recorded at large.

Guardian to ſet up notification forbidding all perſons to make any contracts with ſuch perſon.

To make an inventory, appraiſal, and record of ſuch perſon's eſtate.

And if any perſon or perſons ſhall detain or withhold, from ſuch guardian or guardians, any lands, goods, chattels, rights, or credits, belonging to ſuch perſon, the ſaid guardian or guardians, is or are hereby empowered, to demand and recover the ſame, by due courſe of law, and may have the ſame remedy, proceſs and proceedings againſt ſuch perſon, or perſons, as is provided by law, againſt perſons ſuſpected of the embezzlement of teſtate and inteſtate eſtate, which being recovered and received by ſuch guardian or guardians, the ſame ſhall be inventoried and recorded, as aforeſaid, and out of the eſtate of ſuch perſon, the ſaid guardian or guardians ſhall pay the juſt debts of ſuch perſon, ſo far as the ſame ſhall extend.

Perſons detaining or withholding the eſtates of ſuch perſons, how to be proceeded againſt.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall be aggrieved, at all or ſingular the doings of ſuch guardian or guardians, he, ſhe or they, on complaint to the county court of the ſame county, may be relieved in the premiſes, he, ſhe or they firſt entering into a ſufficient recognizance with ſureties, before the authority iſſuing the citation upon ſuch complaint, to proſecute the ſame to effect, or to pay all coſts and damages occaſioned to ſuch guardian or guardians thereby, of which complaint the ſaid guardian or guardians, ſhall have reaſonable notice, to be determined by the court: And the ſaid court is hereby authoriſed and empowered, to order and direct ſuch relief in the premiſes as on a hearing of the caſe they ſhall judge juſt and reaſonable, and carry the ſame into effect.

Perſon aggrieved remedy provided.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon againſt whom ſuch com-

Perſons under guardianſhip as aforeſaid, diſabled from making contracts, &c. until reformed.

plaint ſhall be made as mentioned in the fourteenth ſection of this act, and whoſe eſtates ſhall be taken and diſpoſed of agreeably to this act, ſhall be diſabled to make any bargain ſale, contract or other act or deed which ſhall be binding upon his or her eſtate, as minors under guardians by law are, until by his or her induſtry, good management and application to buſineſs, he or ſhe ſhall obtain a certificate, under the hand or hands of ſuch guardian or guardians, that ſuch perſon is reformed, and ſuch guardian or guardians ſhall thereupon reſtore to ſuch perſon the reſidue of his or her eſtate, not diſpoſed of, to pay his or her debts, or expended for his or her ſupport and maintenance; and ſuch guardian or guardians ſhall be liable in action of account, for the diſpoſition and expenditure of ſuch eſtate, as ſhall have come into his or their hands and poſſeſſion.

When reformed eſtate to be reſtored to him.

Perſons thinking themſelves entitled to a reſtoration, may apply to the county court.

Provided always, That if any perſon ſhall think him or herſelf entitled to a reſtoration of his or her eſtate, upon reformation as aforeſaid, he or ſhe may apply therefor, to the county court of the ſame county for relief, by entering into a recognizance, and giving reaſonable notice, in the ſame manner, as is directed in the laſt preceding ſection of this act.

Overſeers of the poor to bind out all idle perſons.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the overſeers of the poor in every town or diſtrict in this ſtate, are hereby authoriſed and empowered, to bind out to labor, or to employ in their work-houſe, (if there be any) every perſon reſiding in ſuch town or diſtrict, of what age ſoever, who live idly and purſue no lawful calling or buſineſs, and who ſhall be poor, and in need of the relief of ſuch town

or diſtrict, or whoſe families ſhall be in need of ſuch relief or are ſupported by ſuch town or diſtrict, and every contract made by ſuch overſeers, in any of the caſes aforeſaid ſhall be as good and effectual as if ſuch perſon bound him or herſelf the ſame term of time, and ſuch overſeers ſhall and may take the wages, and appropriate the ſame to the maintenance, of ſuch perſon, his, or her family or children.

Such contract to be made in writing.

Provided always, That ſuch contracts ſhall be made in writing, and ſhall expreſs the term ſuch perſon is to ſerve, which ſhall not exceed one year at a time, but may be renewed, or made for a ſhorter time as there may be occaſion.

Overſeers to bind out the children of poor people.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the overſeers of the poor of the reſpective towns and diſtricts in this ſtate, are hereby empowered to ſet to work in their work-houſe, or elſewhere, or bind out apprentices, as they ſhall think beſt, all ſuch children as are chargeable to ſuch towns, or who do not employ themſelves in ſome lawful buſineſs, and whoſe parents are unable to maintain them, and do not bind them out in good families; the males may be bound out till they arrive at the age of twenty one years, and the females till they arrive at the age of eighteen years, and ſuch binding ſhall be good and effectual in law, to all intents and purpoſes; and the ſaid overſeers ſhall make their contract equitably and for the benefit of the perſon ſo bound out, as much as may be, at leaſt that the males be inſtructed to read and write, and the females to read, and do ſuch work and buſineſs as may be ſuitable to their circumſtances and condition, as far as ſuch children may be reſpectively capable—And the ſaid overſeers ſhall enquire into the uſage

Overſeers to

tend their treatment

and treatment of all perſons by them, or their predeceſſors, bound out, and ſhall endeavor to redreſs any wrongs or injuries they may ſuſtain. And the perſons to whom they are bound out, ſhall have the ſame authority over them, as maſters of apprentices have by law over their apprentices, during their apprenticeſhips.

Parents abſconding guardians to be appointed over their eſtates.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any huſband or father ſhall run away, or abſent himſelf from his wife, child or children, or when any widow ſhall runaway, or abſent herſelf from her child or children, and leave him, her or them a charge to any town or diſtrict in this ſtate, or likely to become chargeable to ſuch town or diſtrict, it ſhall and may be lawful for the ſelectmen and civil authority of ſuch town, or diſtrict, to lodge their complaint with any two juſtices of the peace of the ſame county, not inhabitants of the town or diſtrict to which ſuch abſconding perſon belonged, ſtating the circumſtances of the caſe; and the ſaid juſtices, if they ſee cauſe, may appoint the ſaid ſelectmen, or any other ſuitable and diſcreet perſon or perſons, guardian or guardians over ſuch abſconding perſon's eſtate, both real and perſonal in the ſame manner, as is directed in the fourteenth ſection of this act, and ſuch perſon ſhall be liable to the ſame diſabilities relating to his or her eſtate, and all bargains, ſales, contracts, or other acts and deeds made, done or ſuffered with ſuch perſon, ſhall be null and void, as is in ſaid ſection preſcribed; and the ſaid guardian or guardians ſhall take into his or their cuſtody all the eſtate of ſuch abſconding perſon, both real and perſonal, and make or cauſe to be made an inventory, appraiſal and record thereof, as is therein directed; and the ſaid guardian or guardians ſhall take the child or child

Guardians to take ſuch eſtate into cuſtody.

en of ſuch abſconding perſon under his or their care, and him, her or them hire out, or bind in ſervice, as he or they ſhall judge moſt proper, and the eſtate of ſuch perſon ſo abſconding, diſpoſe of and manage in ſuch manner, as will beſt conduce to the intereſt of ſuch abſconding perſon, his, her or their heirs, and out of the ſame pay the debts of ſuch abſconding perſon, as far as the ame will extend; and if the eſtate be more than ſufficient to pay the debts, to apply the ſame and the rents or proceeds thereof for the ſupport and maintenance of ſuch child, or children. And the ſaid guardian or guardians in the diſpoſition and management of ſuch abſconding perſon's eſtates, and in his or their care over the child, or children of ſuch perſon, ſhall have the ſame powers, proceed in all things, as near as circumſtances will admit, in the ſame manner, be governed by the ſame principles, and be under the ſame accountability, as is or are given, directed and preſcribed in the *ſixteenth*, *ſeventeenth* and *eighteenth* ſections of this act.

May hire or bind out children:

To pay debts of ſuch abſcond. ing parent.

And if ſuch abſconding perſon, or any other perſon or perſons, ſhall be aggrieved at all or ſingular the doings of ſuch guardian or guardians, he, ſhe or they ſhall have the ſame remedy, as is provided in the ſaid fifteenth ſection of this act.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any poor perſon belonging to any town or diſtrict within this ſtate, ſhall apply for relief to any overſeer or overſeers of the poor of ſuch town or diſtrict, the ſaid overſeer or overſeers ſhall make application to a juſtice of the peace of ſuch town or diſtrict, and if there be no ſuch juſtice, then to a juſtice of the peace in the county in which ſuch town or diſtrict lies, which juſtice with the o-

Any perſon applying for relief, the overſeers, aſſiſted by a juſtice, ſhall examine into the

circumſtances of ſuch perſon.

verſeer or overſeers, ſhall enquire into the ſtate and circumſtances of the perſon ſo applying, and if it ſhall appear to the ſaid juſtice, and the overſeer or overſeers, that ſuch perſon is in indigent circumſtances, then the ſaid juſtice ſhall give an order in writing to the ſaid overſeer or overſeers of the poor, to make

And order weekly or other allowance.

ſuch allowance weekly, or otherwiſe, to every ſuch poor perſon, as they in their diſcretion ſhall think, his or her circumſtances require, and the ſaid overſeer or overſeers ſhall make no other or further allowance, than what by the ſaid order ſhall be directed; and the ſaid overſeer or overſeers by virtue of ſuch order, may call upon the treaſurer of ſuch town or diſtrict, from time to time, for ſo much money as ſhall be neceſſary for the ſupport and maintenance of ſuch poor perſon; who is

The treaſurer of the town directed to pay the ſame, and take receipts.

hereby directed and required to pay the ſame, taking a writing under the hand or hands of ſuch overſeer or overſeers, acknowledging the receipt of the ſame; which order and receipt, ſhall be ſufficient vouchers to the ſaid overſeer or overſeers, in the ſettlement and adjuſtment of his or their accounts reſpectively.

May draw on the treaſurer for five dollars before application.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if any poor perſon ſhall be under the neceſſity of immediate relief, the ſaid overſeer or overſeers may draw on the treaſurer, for a ſum not exceeding five dollars before he or they ſhall be obliged to make application to a juſtice of the peace as aforeſaid, and the ſaid treaſurer is hereby directed to pay the ſame, and take a receipt therefor as aforeſaid, and the ſaid overſeer or overſeers ſhall account therefor on ſettlement.

Poor perſons becoming an annual charge.

Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted, That if any poor perſon ſhall become an annual charge to any town or diſtrict, ſuch town or diſtrict is hereby authoriſed and empowered, at their annual March meeting, to

ſpoſe of ſuch perſon in ſuch way and man- towns may diſpoſe of.
er, and to make ſuch proviſion for his or
er ſupport and maintenance, as a majority
f the inhabitants preſent ſhall agree upon.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted,* Overſeers to keep books and regular accounts of monies advanced &c. and account annually.
hat it ſhall be the duty of the overſeers of
e poor to keep a book, in which they ſhall
ake fair entries of all the monies by them re-
eived, and expended for the uſe of the poor
their reſpective towns or diſtricts, and alſo
eep an accurate account of all the profits and
roceeds, ariſing from the labor of any per-
n or perſons, hired out, or bound in ſervice
any work-houſe, or otherwiſe, and annually
ttle and adjuſt the ſame.

SEC. 22. *And it is hereby further enacted,* Overſeers to account with their ſucceſſors in office.
hat the overſeers of the poor in their ſever-
towns or diſtricts, ſhall annually, within fif-
en days after the termination of their reſpec-
ve offices, exhibit to the ſucceeding over-
ers of the poor of ſuch town or diſtrict, a
articular full, juſt and true account, of all
he monies by them reſpectively received and
xpended, for the uſe of the poor, and from
hom, to whom, and in what manner, and
or what uſes and purpoſes, together with an
ccount as aforeſaid, of all the earnings of the
oor perſons by them reſpectively hired out,
ound out, or otherwiſe employed, which ac-
ounts the ſaid overſeers, for the time being to-
ether with ſuch committee as ſhall be appoint-
d by the inhabitants of the reſpective towns or
iſtricts, ſhall as ſoon as conveniently may be,
udit, ſettle and adjuſt—And the ſaid overſeers
f the poor ſo going out of office, ſhall re- And deliver over books &c.
pectively, on adjuſting ſuch accounts, pay all
uch balance and ſums of money as ſhall ap-
ear to be in his or their hands, and due from
im or them to ſuch town or diſtrict, to their
ucceſſors in office, to be by them applied and

accounted for in the courſe of the next year, in the ſame manner as is herein before preſcribed. And the ſaid overſeers of the poor ſo going out of office, ſhall at the time of exhibiting their accounts for adjuſtment, deliver over to their ſucceſſors in office, all books of account, bonds, covenants, agreements, and other papers relating to the poor as aforeſaid, and the overſeer or overſeers of the poor, who ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay over the balance remaining in his or their hands, ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding one hundred dollars, over and above ſaid balance, to be recovered with coſts of ſuit, in any court of record, by the overſeers of the poor of ſuch town or diſtrict for the time being; and when recovered ſhall be applied to the uſe of the poor of ſuch town or diſtrict; and if on adjuſting ſuch accounts, there ſhall appear to be a balance due to ſuch overſeers ſo going out of office as aforeſaid, or to either of them, the ſaid overſeers, for the time being, and the ſaid committee appointed by ſuch town or diſtrict, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, or the major part of them, ſhall draw their order on the treaſurer of ſuch town or diſtrict therefor, who is hereby directed to pay the ſame, out of the firſt monies which may be collected for the relief, ſupport and maintenance of the poor.

Penalty for neglect.

Overſeers for the time being to recover of their predeceſſors all monies, &c.

SEC. 23. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the overſeers of the poor for the time being, in their reſpective towns or diſtricts, recover againſt their predeceſſors in office, and each of them, their executors or adminiſtrators, all ſuch ſums of money, as ſhall appear, upon adjuſting the accounts aforeſaid, to be due from them reſpectively, to ſuch reſpective town or diſtrict, in an action for monies had and received to the uſe of ſuch town or diſtrict, with coſts of ſuit, in any court of competent

juriſdiction; or to have and maintain an action or actions of account, againſt any former overſeer or overſeers of the poor of ſuch town or diſtrict, his or their executors or adminiſtrators, and no ſuch action ſhall be abated, or diſcontinued in conſequence of the death, or termination of the office, of any ſuch plaintiff or plaintiffs, but ſhall and may be continued and proſecuted to effect, by the ſurvivor or ſurvivors of them, or their ſucceſſors in office; and ſuch ſuit ſhall always be brought and maintained in the name of the overſeers of the poor of ſuch town or diſtrict, for the time being.

Actions not to abate.

SEC. 24. And whereas the building, hiring and keeping in repair a houſe of correction or work houſe, may be attended with an expence beyond the ability of an individual town or diſtrict to ſuſtain—Therefore,

It is hereby further enacted, That any two or more towns or diſtricts, may by vote of the inhabitants of their reſpective towns or diſtricts, at their annual March meeting, unite in the expence of building, purchaſing, hiring and keeping in repair, a ſuitable houſe of correction or work-houſe, for the reception and confinement of the poor of ſuch towns or diſtricts, and others who may be ordered to be ſet to work therein, and may, by the vote as aforeſaid, at any legal meeting for that purpoſe, raiſe money (in ſuch proportion as ſhall be mutually agreed upon by committees choſen by the different towns or diſtricts as aforeſaid) to defray the expence, building, purchaſing, hiring and keeping in repair, ſuch houſe of correction or work-houſe; and may further by the votes of the inhabitants of ſuch towns or diſtricts, do all and ſingular the things for the ruling, governing and regulating of

Two or more towns empowered to join in building a work houſe.

ſuch houſe of correction or work-houſe, and for the puniſhment of ſuch perſons, as may be confined therein, by order and direction of the overſeers of ſuch towns or diſtricts, or otherwiſe, as is and are contained in the twelfth ſection of this act.

CHAPTER XIX.

An ACT *regulating* town-meetings, *and the choice and duty of* town-officers.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That a meeting of the free-holders and inhabitants of every organized town in this ſtate, or which may hereafter organize, ſhall be holden at the meeting houſe, or at ſome other convenient place by ſuch town to be appointed, on ſome day in the month of March annually, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, for the choice of town officers; and it is hereby made the duty of the ſelectmen in each town, for the time being, to ſet up a notification on the ſign-poſt, or at ſuch other place or places as have been, or may hereafter be agreed upon, in ſuch town, at leaſt twelve days before the time mentioned in ſuch notification, warning all the free-holders, and other inhabitants of ſuch town, qualified to vote in town-meeting, to meet at ſuch time and place. And every male perſon of twenty-one years of age and upwards, whoſe liſt ſhall have been taken in the town in which he reſides, ſhall during his reſidence, be conſidered as a legal voter in town-meetings.

Town meetings to be holden in the month of March annually.

Provided always, That if there ſhall be no ſelectmen in any town, or any annual town-meeting hath not been holden, or ſuch town hath never had any legal meeting, then ſome

Town meetings in unorganized

juſtice of the peace within and for the county in which ſuch town lies, on the application of four credible free-holders, and inhabitants of ſuch town, requeſting him to warn a meeting for the choice of town-officers, may and he hereby is empowered, and required, to warn ſuch meeting, in the ſame manner as the ſelectmen are above directed to purſue; and ſuch juſtice ſhall preſide in the meeting he ſhall ſo warn, until a moderator ſhall be duly appointed. towns how warned.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That at every annual, and other town-meeting, a moderator ſhall be firſt choſen by a majority of votes, except ſome other perſon is made the preſiding officer by law, who ſhall thereby be empowered to manage and regulate the buſineſs of ſuch meeting; and when any vote, declared by the moderator, ſhall immediately, (and before any other buſineſs be entered upon) be ſcrupled or queſtioned by three or more of the voters preſent, the moderator ſhall make the vote certain by polling the voters, or in ſuch other way as the majority of the voters preſent may determine—And no perſon ſhall ſpeak in the meeting, without firſt obtaining the leave of the moderator, nor when any other perſon is orderly ſpeaking; and all perſons ſhall be ſilent at the deſire of the moderator, on pain of forfeiting one dollar, for the breach of every order, to the uſe of the town, and if any perſon after being notified by the moderator of ſuch offence, or being out of order, ſhall perſiſt in ſuch diſorderly conduct, the moderator ſhall order ſuch perſon to withdraw from the meeting, and ſuch offender upon his refuſal or neglect to withdraw, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of three dollars, to the uſe of ſuch town, for each and every ſuch offence, ſaid forfeitures to be recovered by the Moderator to be firſt choſen. No perſon to ſpeak in the meeting without leave of the moderator. Penalty for diſobedience.

moderator, ſelectmen, town treaſurer or either of them, who ſhall proſecute the ſame before any juſtice of the peace in the ſame county, not an inhabitant of the ſame town to which the penalty is given.

Town officers to be choſen at the March meeting, to wit, Moderator. Town clerk, Select men, and overſeers of the poor, Town treaſurer, Liſters, Conſtables, Collectors, Grand jurors, Surveyors of highways Fence viewers, Pound keepers, Sealers of leather, weights and meaſures, Tything men, Haywards, Committ.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the inhabitants of each town in this ſtate, reſpectively, at their annual meeting, duly warned and holden as aforeſaid by a majority of votes, to chooſe a moderator to govern ſaid meeting, (and the town clerk, or one of the ſelectmen ſhall preſide in ſuch meeting, until the moderator be choſen); they then ſhall proceed by a majority of votes, to chooſe a town clerk, or regiſter (who ſhall if preſent immediately take the oath of office, but if abſent a clerk *protem.* ſhall be appointed by nomination and duly ſworn); three or more perſons, not exceeding five, to be ſelectmen, to ſuperintend the prudential affairs of the town, who are hereby made, and declared to be overſeers, of the poor of ſuch town, unleſs the town ſhall appoint other overſeers in their ſtead, which they are hereby empowered to do; a town treaſurer; three or more liſters not exceeding five; one or two conſtables; collectors of town rates or taxes; one or more grand jurors; ſurveyors of highways; fence viewers; one pound-keeper to each diſtrict in ſaid town; ſealers of leather, and ſealers of weights and meaſures; all of which officers ſhall be free-holders and inhabitants of ſaid town; alſo one or more tything men, and haywards, and every other officer which the laws of this ſtate may, or ſhall direct, and ſhall alſo appoint a committee of not leſs than three to audit, ſettle and adjuſt the account or accounts of the overſeer or overſeers of the poor, for the preceding year, with the overſeers of the poor for the time be-

ing, and report ſuch ſettlement to ſaid town, which ſhall be entered on record; and ſhall alſo choſe a committee to ſettle and adjuſt the accounts of the treaſurer annually and make report of the ſame, and of the ſtate of the treaſury, with the particular ſum or ſums of money due thereto or owing therefrom, which ſhall be entered on record; which ſettlement ſhall be made with the treaſurer, within fifteen days after the termination of his office; and the treaſurer going out of office, or whoſe office for the period for which he was elected has terminated, ſhall pay over to his ſucceſſor in office, all ſuch balance or ſums of money as ſhall appear to be in his hands, and due to ſuch town, or if the treaſurer ſhall be re-elected, he ſhall account to the town in the next ſettlement, for all ſuch monies as ſhall remain in his hands, agreeably to ſuch report, but if upon ſuch ſettlement, it ſhall appear that there is a balance due to ſuch treaſurer, the committee ſhall draw an order on the treaſurer, for the time being, for ſuch balance, who is hereby directed to pay the ſame out of the monies which may be collected, to defray the incidental charges of ſaid town, or if ſuch treaſurer be re-elected, they ſhall give him a writing, authoriſing him to credit himſelf ſuch ſum—And the treaſurer going out of office, ſhall deliver over to his ſucceſſor in office, all monies, and all the books of accounts and other documents and papers, belonging or relating to ſaid office, within one month after the termination of his office, on pain of forfeiting to ſaid town, a ſum not exceeding two hundred dollars, to be recovered by the town treaſurer for the time being, in any court of competent juriſdiction.

tee to ſettle with the overſeers of the poor.

Committee to ſettle with the treaſurer.

Treaſurer to pay over monies, &c.

Balance due the treaſurer how paid

To deliver over monies, books and papers.

Penalty for neglect.

Treasurer for the time being to recover against his predecessor.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it shall and may be lawful for the town treasurer, for the time being, of such town, to recover against his predecessor in office, his executors or administrators, all such sum or sums of money as shall appear due on such settlement, in an action for monies had and received to the use of such town, with costs, in any court having cognizance of the same, or to have and maintain an action of account, against any former treasurer, his executors or administrators—And no such action shall be abated by the death, or expiration of the office, of any such plaintiff or plaintiffs, but shall and may be continued until a successor shall be appointed, who shall prosecute such action to effect.

Suit not to abate.

Town officers to be chosen by ballot.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the several officers aforesaid, shall be chosen by ballot or such other method as the voters present shall agree upon—And the selectmen, constable, or constables, town clerk and such magistrates of the town who may be present, shall agree upon such number of judicious and discreet freeholders, to serve as grand jurors and petit jurors, as they shall judge will be the proportion of said town, to attend the supreme court of judicature, and county courts, the year ensuing, which number shall be nominated by said authority, and chosen by the inhabitants present; and it is hereby made the duty of the town clerk to write the names of the persons so chosen on seperate pieces of paper, and put them into different boxes, to be kept in his office provided at the expence of the town, for that purpose.

Towns may agree with

SEC 6 *Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the inhabitants of any town shall have liberty to agree with some

ſuitable perſon, to fill the offices of firſt conſtable and collector, in ſuch method as they ſhall judge moſt advantageous, who ſhall afterwards be choſen by the town, and the perſon with whom they ſhall agree, ſhall before he enters upon the duties of his office, execute a bond with ſufficient ſureties, to the ſelectmen of ſuch town, for the time being, and their ſucceſſors in office, *conditioned*, that the perſon ſo choſen, ſhall well and faithfully execute the offices of conſtable, and collector for ſaid town, for the year enſuing, and that he ſhall at all times indemnify and ſave harmleſs ſuch town, from all damages, coſts or charges that may in any manner accrue to ſaid town, from the default, latches or neglect of ſuch conſtable and collector.

a perſon to fill the office of firſt conſtable and collector.

Perſon to give bond to the ſelect. men.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the inhabitants of every town in this ſtate at their annual March meeting, may make ſuch compenſation to the ſelectmen, overſeers of the poor, and other officers of their reſpective towns, and other perſons by them reſpectively employed, as upon a particular ſtatement of their time and ſervices, they may judge juſt and reaſonable.

Towns may make compenſation to ſelectmen &c.

SEC. 8. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That all matters and things which by any law of this ſtate, are required to be done, at the annual meeting in the month of March, may be done at any adjournment of ſaid meeting, in the month of April ſucceeding.

May tranſact at adjourned meetings in April ſuch matters as are directed to be done in March.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any town clerk, or any one of the ſelectmen, or any juſtice of the peace, be and they are hereby reſpectively empowered to adminiſter the oath of office to any town officer.

Town-clerk, ſelectmen, or juſtice to adminiſter the oath of office.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen of

such town, forthwith after such choice, to see that every officer, chosen under this act, is duly sworn to a faithful discharge of his office, by some of the officers aforesaid; and the town clerk shall make a record of such officer's being chosen and sworn, and such officer shall continue in office the space of one year, or until the next annual meeting for the choice of town officers, or until others be chosen and sworn in their room, except in cases in which the law shall otherwise direct.

Selectmen to see that the officers are duly sworn.

Town clerks to make a record.

Town officers to be notified of their appointments.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any person shall be chosen into either of the offices aforesaid, if such person be present, he shall be notified thereof, and called upon to take the oath of office, by either of the selectmen, the town clerk, or moderator, and such person shall immediately, in open meeting, declare his acceptance or refusal; and if any person chosen to either of the offices aforesaid shall be absent, the selectmen or either two of them, shall notify the person so chosen to appear within six days before the town clerk, for the time being, or one of the selectmen, and take the oath of office, which notice shall be served upon such person, by reading the same in his hearing, or by a copy left at his last and usual place of abode, which notification shall be as follows, namely:

Form of notice.

"STATE of VERMONT,

"To A. B. constable of the town of in the county of

GREETING:

"Whereas C. D. of aforesaid, being chosen at a legal meeting of the inhabitants of said town, on the day of March to the office of

You are therefore hereby required by the authority of the state of Vermont, to

notify him to appear before the town clerk for the time being, or one of the ſelectmen of ſaid town, within ſix days from the ſervice of this notification, and take the oath of office, and if he neglect, to be ſubject to the penalty directed by law.

"Herein fail not, and of your doings with this notification, make return to the town clerk of ſaid town, for the time being, within days.

"Given under our hands at this day of

} "Selectmen."

And every perſon not by law exempted from ſerving in ſuch office, who is able in perſon to execute the ſame, ſhall after ſuch notice being given, in open town meeting as aforeſaid, refuſe or neglect for the ſpace of one hour to ſerve therein, or take the oath of office, and every perſon who ſhall refuſe or neglect as aforeſaid for the ſpace of ſix days, after the ſervice of ſuch notification as aforeſaid, or for the ſpace of ſix days after he ſhall have returned to his dwelling-houſe, in caſe he was abſent out of town at the time of ſervice of ſuch notification, to appear and accept ſuch office, and take ſuch oath; and in caſe the ſame is taken before any perſon other than the town clerk, to file a certificate of his having ſo taken it, with the town-clerk, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine not exceeding thirteen dollars, to the treaſurer of the town, who is hereby empowered to ſue for and recover the ſame, by action of debt.

Penalty for not taking the oath.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if the perſon who ſhall refuſe or neglect to accept of ſuch office, or take the oath as aforeſaid, ſhall make

it appear to the juſtice of the peace, before whom the caſe ſhall be tried for the recovery of ſuch fine, that he is unreaſonably oppreſſed by ſuch choice, or that others are unjuſtly exempted, the plaintiff in ſuch action ſhall become nonſuit, and the defendant go thereof without day. And every conſtable ſhall within ten days after the receipt of ſuch notification, return the ſame with his doings thereon, to the town clerk of ſuch town, for the time being; and every conſtable neglecting his duty in any of the particulars aforeſaid, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine, not exceeding five dollars, to the treaſurer of ſuch town, to be recovered as aforeſaid.

Conſtables neglecting his duty, penalty for.

Unorganized towns having twenty families to organize. Penalty for neglect.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the inhabitants of every unorganized town, as ſoon as there ſhall be twenty families therein, to organize and chuſe town officers, and if the inhabitants of any town in this ſtate, having twenty families therein, ſhall neglect or refuſe within one year, to organize and chuſe all, or either of the officers by this act directed to be choſen, in the month of March annually, the inhabitants of ſuch town, ſhall forfeit and pay to the treaſury of this ſtate, a ſum not exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars, to be recovered with coſts of proſecution in the name of the treaſurer of this ſtate, by action of debt brought on this ſtatute.

Vacancy in town offices how filled.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when there ſhall be a vacancy in any town office, by reaſon of the death of any town officer, or by reaſon of the non-acceptance of any perſon choſen into any ſuch office, or by reaſon of the removal of any ſuch officer, or by reaſon of any perſon becoming *non compos mentis*, or otherwiſe incapacitated in the judgment of the ſelectmen and civil authority of

ſuch town, or when there ſhall be a vacancy in any other way, or when there ſhall be a want of any town officer or officers, the inhabitants of ſuch town at any legal meeting, duly warned by the ſelectmen, and holden in ſuch town, or at the adjournment of the annual meeting, may proceed to fill up ſuch vacancies, and to chuſe ſuch officer or officers, as may be wanting; and the officer or officers ſo choſen and ſworn, ſhall have the ſame power and authority, as though choſen at the annual meeting for the choice of town officers; and in every ſuch caſe the perſon filling ſuch vacancy, is authoriſed to take up the buſineſs appertaining to his office, where his immediate predeceſſor in office left it, and to proceed to the full execution and diſcharge of the ſame, as fully to all intents and purpoſes, as the officers firſt choſen into ſaid office, that year could or might have done. And all officers, choſen at ſaid meetings, ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties and forfeitures for not accepting, or not taking the oath of office, and for every neglect of duty in their reſpective offices as though ſuch officers were or had been choſen at the annual meeting for the choice of town officers.

Towns empowered to raiſe money by tax on inhabitants for certain purpoſes.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the inhabitants of each town in this ſtate, qualified to vote as aforeſaid, at any meeting duly and legally warned and holden in ſuch town, may grant and vote ſuch ſum or ſums of money as they ſhall judge neceſſary, for the maintenance of the poor, for laying out and repairing highways, for building and repairing bridges, and for all other neceſſary and incidental charges within ſaid town, to be aſſeſſed on the polls and rateable eſtates in the ſame town, as the law directs. And alſo to grant or vote any ſum or ſums of money to

proſecute and defend their common rights and intereſts, to be aſſeſſed as aforeſaid.

Selectmen to warn town meetings on application of four freeholders.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when there ſhall be occaſion for a town meeting, at any time other than the month of March, the ſelectmen (or a juſtice of the peace of the ſame county in caſe there be no ſelectmen) upon the application of four credible freeholders and inhabitants of ſuch town, in writing, ſpecifying the purpoſes for which they wiſh ſuch meeting to be called, ſhall ſet up a notification as before directed in this act, warning all the free-holders, and other inhabitants qualified to vote as aforeſaid, to meet at the time and place therein mentioned; and the ſaid ſelectmen, or juſtice of the peace, ſhall in ſuch notification, inſert the intent and deſign of ſuch meeting, and the ſubject matter of all buſineſs to be conſidered and tranſacted at ſaid meeting, and no other buſineſs tranſacted at ſuch meeting, ſhall be good and valid in law, unleſs the ſubject matter thereof ſhall have been inſerted in ſuch notification. And all warnings and notifications for town meetings, ſhall be recorded at length by the ſeveral town clerks.

Deſign and ſubject matter of the meeting to be inſerted in the warning.

Warnings for town meeting to be recorded.

Select. men may call a meeting without application at their diſcretion.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſelectmen ſhall have diſcretionary power to call a town-meeting, when in their opinion the intereſt of the town may require it, obſerving in all things the mode of notifying and ſubject matter to be tranſacted, as before directed in this act.

Pariſhes and diſtricts incorporated conſidered as towns.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all places incorporated by the names of pariſhes, diſtricts, or other places with town privileges, are hereby declared to be towns, in the purview of this act, and are entitled to all the privileges, and veſted with all the powers, and liable to all the penalties, to which

owns by this act are entitled, or which ſuch owns are veſted with, or to which they are liable.

Doings of the majority of the ſelectmen &c. valid.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all the acts and doings of the major part of the ſelectmen, overſeers of the poor, liſters and fence viewers of any town, pariſh, diſtrict or other place, ſhall be as good and valid in law, as though executed by the whole.

Firſt conſtables to be collectors of ſtate and other taxes.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the firſt conſtable choſen annually, in each town, is fully authoriſed and empowered and it is hereby made his duty, to levy and collect all the ſtate and other taxes required by law, and account therefor with the ſeveral treaſurers to whom the taxes reſpectively ſhall be made payable, agreeably to his warrants.

Town clerks to provide books for records at the expence of the town.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That a book or books, with an index or alphabet to the ſame, ſuitable for regiſtering deeds and other evidences reſpecting titles to lands, and a book or books for recording the proceedings of town meetings, and for recording ſuch other acts and things as is, or are by law directed or required, ſhall be kept in each town in this ſtate; which books ſhall be provided by the clerk at the expence of ſuch town; and it is hereby made the duty of the town clerk or regiſter, truly to record all deeds and conveyances, of any houſes, lands or tenements, and all writs and executions, when by law it becomes neceſſary.

Town clerks to record deeds &c.

And it is hereby further made the duty of each town clerk in this ſtate, to keep ſuch books within his reſpective town, and to record all the votes, doings and proceedings of any town meeting, under his oath of office, during the time he officiates as ſuch, and alſo make a record of the names of ſuch perſons as

shall be duly sworn into any town office, and also to furnish copies from his files and records, for a reasonable compensation; and his attestations shall be a sufficient authentication of such copies. And if any clerk shall neglect or refuse to record any deed or conveyance, delivered to him to record as aforesaid, or any writ, or execution, or other matter or thing to be by him recorded; or shall refuse to give any copy of any record in his possession, or shall on proper request, refuse to show any record or file in his office, the clerk so neglecting or refusing in any of the cases aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay for every such neglect or refusal, a sum not exceeding twenty dollars, one moiety of which shall belong to the treasury of the town, and the other moiety to any person who shall sue for the same, before any court having cognizance thereof, together with costs of suit, and shall also be further liable for all damages to the party injured, to be recovered by action on the case founded on this statute.

Penalty for neglecting or refusing to record or give copies of any deed, &c.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the several town clerks in this state shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the treasurer of this state, and to the treasurer of the county in which such town shall be situated, certificates of the names of the first constables in their respective towns, and also to the county treasurer a certificate of the sum total of the grand list of their respective towns, at or before the rising of the next session of the Legislature after such constables shall have been chosen, or forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, nor less than five dollars, to the treasury of the state, if he neglects to return such certificate to the state treasurer, or to the treasury of the county if he neglects to return such certificate to the county treasurer, to be

Town clerks to furnish the state and county treasurer with the names of the first constable and the amount of grand list

ecovered with coſts by the reſpective treaſur- Penalty for neg-
rs, to the uſe of the reſpective treaſuries to lect.
hich ſuch forfeitures inure, by an action of
ebt brought on this ſtatute, in their own
ames reſpectively.

SEC. 22. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That Town
ſhall be the duty of every town clerk, or regiſ- clerks to
er to record all births and deaths in his reſpect- record
e town, and all parents and maſters ſhall births
rniſh the clerk of the town to which they and
eſpectively belong, with the names of ſuch deaths.
erſons as ſhall have been born, or ſhall have Parents
ied while under their charge or care, and the and maſ-
ay of ſuch perſons' birth or death. And it ters to
ſhall alſo be the duty of executors, and ad- furniſh
miniſtrators, to preſent to the town clerk for the names
ecord, the name of the deceaſed to whoſe eſ- of births
te they are executors or adminiſtrators, and and
very perſon who ſhall neglect for one month, deaths.
fter ſuch birth or death, ſhall forfeit and pay Penalty
a fine not exceeding one dollar for each for neg-
onth's neglect. And the clerk of every lect.
own ſhall as far as he is able, inform the Town
rand jurors of ſuch town, of all ſuch neglects, clerks to
ho ſhall make preſentment thereof to ſome inform
ſtice of the peace, which forfeitures ſhall be grandju-
aid into the town treaſury. rors of
ſuch neg-
lect.

SEC. 23. *And it is hereby further enacted*, New
That when any town ſhall chuſe a new town town
erk, it ſhall be his duty to wait on the for- clerk to
er clerk of ſuch town, as ſoon as may be, wait on
fter his appointment, and demand all the re- former to
ords, files and papers belonging to ſuch town demand
erk's office, and if ſuch town clerk ſhall re- records,
uſe or neglect to deliver over ſuch records, files, &c.
es and papers, after demand as aforeſaid, he Town
all forfeit and pay to the treaſurer of ſuch clerks
own fifteen dollars for every week's neglect, neglect-
fter the ſame has been demanded, to be re- ing to de-
overed before any court proper to try the liver o-
ver, pen-
alty for.

ſame, on the complaint of any informing officer of ſaid town.

Select. men to aſſeſs ſtate and other taxes according to law.

SEC. 24. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, be, and they are hereby authoriſed, empowered and required, ſeaſonably to aſſeſs the polls and rateable eſtates within ſuch towns, according to the rules and directions of law, their juſt and equal proportion of all ſtate, county, town and other taxes, which they may by any law of this ſtate be authoriſed, empowered or required to aſſeſs.

Select. men to maintain and keep in repair ſign poſts.

SEC. 25. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns, diſtricts, or pariſhes in this ſtate, ſhall make or cauſe to be made and maintained in good and ſufficient repair, a ſuitable ſign poſt in their reſpective towns, diſtricts or pariſhes, which ſhall be at leaſt eight feet high, and ſo conſtructed as to preſerve the warrants for town and other meetings, notifications and other writings of notice, which may be poſted and ſet up on the ſame, purſuant to the direction of law, from being deſtroyed, or effaced by wind or weather; the expence of which ſhall be paid out of the treaſury of ſuch towns, diſtricts, or pariſhes reſpectively; and if any town, diſtrict or pariſh, ſhall not be furniſhed with ſuch ſign-poſt, for the ſpace of three months after the paſſing of this act, the ſelectmen of ſuch town, diſtrict, or pariſh ſhall forfeit, and pay the ſum of three dollars, for every month ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh ſhall be ſo deficient, to be recovered with coſts, by any perſon who ſhall ſue for and proſecute the ſame to effect, one moiety to the uſe of the treaſury of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, and the other moiety to the proſecutor.

Penalty for neglect.

SEC. 26. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall wantonly

and wilfully pull down, efface or deſtroy, any warrant, notification, or other writing of notice, poſted or ſet up on the ſign-poſts as aforeſaid, or procure the ſame to be done, he, ſhe, or they ſo offending, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of five dollars, to be recovered with coſts, as is provided for the recovery of penalties againſt ſelectmen, in the laſt preceding ſection, and alſo be further liable to the perſon or perſons aggrieved thereby, for all juſt damages, in an action of the caſe founded on this ſtatute.

Penalty for pulling down deſtroying or defacing warrants, notifications, &c.

SEC. 27. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That for the accommodation of travellers through this ſtate, there ſhall be erected, at the interſection of all public roads and highways within each town, diſtrict or pariſh, throughout this ſtate, a monument, or poſt-guide at leaſt eight feet high, which ſhall conſiſt of materials of ſuch angular form, as ſhall correſpond with the angle made by the interſection of the roads as aforeſaid, as near as may be, and on each poſt guide to be erected as aforeſaid, or on the appendages thereof, ſhall be engraved, written, or painted in legible characters, the name of the next adjoining town and towns to which ſuch roads reſpectively lead; as alſo the names of ſuch other towns as may be thought proper with the eſtimated number of miles to all ſuch towns reſpectively, in figures; and an hand and finger ſhall be painted on the left of ſuch letters, as direct to a right hand road, and on the right of ſuch letters as direct to a left hand road; and the number of miles ſo to be engraved or painted, ſhall be underſtood to be the diſtance to the moſt public place of reſort within the town, againſt which ſuch figures ſhall be made.

Towns to furniſh and keep in repair guide poſts.

Selectmen to superintend the erecting and keeping in repair guide posts.

SEC. 28. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the selectmen of the respective towns and places, to which they respectively belong, shall superintend the erecting and keeping in repair, all such post-guides, at the expence of the towns respectively.

Provided, That the inhabitants of the towns, districts or parishes respectively, duly qualified to vote in town affairs, may if they chuse, on or before the first day of June next, and annually afterwards, determine of what materials the said post-guides shall consist, and appoint suitable persons to superintend the erecting and repairing of the same.

Penalty for neglect.

SEC. 29. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the selectmen or other persons, who may be appointed to superintend the erecting and repairing of post guides as aforesaid, shall neglect their duty as herein prescribed, for the space of twelve months from and after the passing of this act, shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars, and the like penalty for every four months' neglect after the expiration of said twelve months, to be recovered with costs, by any person who shall sue for and prosecute the same to effect.

Selectmen and civil authority to abate taxes.

SEC 30. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the authority and selectmen of each town in this state, be and they are hereby authorised and empowered, to abate any part or all of any rate or tax, which has been or which may hereafter be assessed, on any person or persons inhabitants of any such town, in which such authority and selectmen reside, as may have died insolvent, removed out of the state, or otherwise become unable to pay the same, or where it shall appear to such authority and selectmen such rate or tax was not lost through the negligence, or inattention of such constable or collector; and the authority and select-

men ſhall take an account of the rates ſo abated, and the conſtable or collector ſhall in preſence of ſuch authority, endorſe the rates ſo abated, either in whole or in part, and the perſons from whom ſuch ſums ſo abated were payable, ſhall thenceforth be diſcharged, according to the abatement ſo made.

Sum abated not to exceed one twentieth part

Provided always, That the ſum or ſums abated in any town, ſhall not exceed one twentieth part of ſuch rate or tax.

State and county treaſurers to credit the collectors one twentieth part of taxes.

SEC. 31. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the treaſurer of this ſtate, and the reſpective county treaſurers, be and they hereby are directed to credit the ſeveral conſtables or collectors, one twentieth part of the whole ſum or ſums contained in the warrants by them iſſued, to each and every ſuch conſtable or collector, on a ſettlement, and that ſuch conſtables or collectors reſpectively, ſhall be accountable to their reſpective towns, for ſo much of ſuch twentieth part ſo by the ſaid treaſurers credited, as is not allowed by way of abatement, to ſuch conſtable or collector.

SEC. 32. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the inhabitants of every town in this ſtate, at their annual March meetings, be and they are hereby authoriſed and empowered, to make ſuch bye laws and regulations reſpecting horſes, mules, and all horſe kind, ſwine and ſheep running at large, on the commons and high-ways, within the limits of their ſeveral towns, as they ſhall judge moſt expedient; and alſo to make ſuch bye laws and regulations to reſtrain rams from running at large as aforeſaid, at certain ſeaſons of the year, as in their opinion will beſt promote the increaſe and improve the breed of ſheep, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed February 28, 1797.

CHAPTER XX.

An ACT *authoriſing the inhabitants of* towns *and other* corporations *to maintain and defend ſuits at law, and directing the mode of proceeding therein.*

Inhabitants of towns declared a body politic and may ſue and be ſued.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the inhabitants of every town, diſtrict, pariſh or ſociety, within this ſtate, are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate, and as ſuch by the name of their incorporation, may ſue, and be ſued, and may proſecute or defend, any action or ſuit, in any proper court in this ſtate, and ſuch towns, diſtricts, pariſhes and ſocieties may, at any legal meeting, duly warned and holden in ſuch town, chuſe an agent or agents, attorney or attornies, for the purpoſes aforeſaid, and a certificate of ſuch appointment, ſigned by their clerk, ſhall be deemed ſufficient evidence thereof.

May chuſe an agent or attorney.

Truſtees of colleges and proprietors of common land, &c. may ſue and defend.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all truſtees of colleges, academies, ſchools and proprietors of common and undivided lands, grants and other eſtates, or intereſt, be, and hereby are empowered, to ſue, proſecute and defend, any action relating to their reſpective truſts, and intereſts, and to appoint an agent or agents, attorney or attornies to appear for them and in their behalf.

How and where writs in ſuch caſes to be ſerved.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any town, body politic or corporate, or the proprietors of any common and undivided lands, truſtees for ſchools, academies, or colleges are ſued, an atteſted copy of the writ, ſhall be delivered to the clerk of ſuch town, body politic or corporate, or proprietors of common and undivided lands, or truſtees, or to one of the principal inhabitants

members, thirty days before the ſitting of e court, to which the ſame is returnable, or ſt the like number of days, before the ſitng of ſaid court, at his laſt and uſual place abode.

Counties may ſue and be ſued.

SEC 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, hat ſuits may be brought and maintained, and againſt the inhabitants of the ſevl counties in this ſtate, and the inhabitants ſuch counties, reſpectively, may proſecute d defend the ſame by their agent or attorey, which agent or attorney the judges of the unty court, in the ſeveral counties ſhall have wer to appoint And when any ſuit ſhall brought againſt the inhabitants of any unty, the ſame ſhall be ſerved on the ſtate's torney for ſuch county, or if ſuch attorney intereſted or engaged for the plaintiff, on e treaſurer, or ſheriff of ſuch county, in the me manner as is before directed in this act

Writs how ſerved.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, hat when judgment ſhall be rendered againſt y town, diſtrict, pariſh or ſociety, execution all iſſue againſt the goods or chattels of the habitants of ſuch town, diſtrict, pariſh or ciety, and may be levied and collected of the me; and the perſon or perſons whoſe goods chattels ſhall be taken, to ſatisfy ſuch exution, is or are hereby authoriſed and emwered, immediately to warn a meeting of e inhabitants of ſuch town, diſtrict pariſh ſociety, which warning ſhall be poſted in e ſame manner as is directed by law, for the rpoſe of granting taxes on ſuch town, diſict, pariſh or ſociety, and the inhabitants of ch town diſtrict pariſh or ſociety, ſhall grant d levy a tax ſufficient to pay the debt or mages and coſts, for which ſuch goods or attels were taken, which tax ſhall be colcted by the conſtable or collector of ſuch

Execution how to iſſue and be collected.

town, diſtrict, pariſh or ſociety, or ſuch other collector as ſhall for that purpoſe be appointed, by a certain time to be prefixed—and the treaſurer of ſuch town, diſtrict, pariſh or ſociety is hereby directed and required to pay the perſon or perſons whoſe goods or chattels have been taken, the ſum or ſums for which they were taken, immediately upon the collection of the ſame, with twelve per cent. intereſt *per annum;* and if the inhabitants of ſuch town, diſtrict, pariſh or ſociety ſhall upon ſuch warning, neglect or refuſe to levy and collect a tax as aforeſaid, and to cauſe the ſame to be paid as aforeſaid, the perſon or perſons, whoſe goods and chattels ſhall be taken in manner aforeſaid ſhall each have a ſeveral right of action, againſt ſuch town, diſtrict, pariſh or ſociety to recover the ſum or ſums by him, her or them reſpectively paid, all incidental charges, and reaſonable damages, together with twelve per cent intereſt and double coſts; and execution may iſſue for the ſame, as is before directed in this act.

Executions againſt truſtees of ſchools, &c. how iſſued and collected.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when judgment ſhall be rendered againſt the truſtees of colleges, academies, ſchools and proprietors of common or undivided lands, eſtates or intereſts, execution ſhall be iſſued againſt the goods and chattels of ſuch truſtees and proprietors, and be levied of the ſame, as before directed in this act.

Executions againſt counties how iſſued and collected.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when judgment ſhall be rendered againſt the inhabitants of any county, execution ſhall iſſue againſt the goods and chattels of the inhabitants thereof, and the officer to whom ſuch execution ſhall be delivered, ſhall, before he proceed to levy the ſame, call on the treaſurer of ſuch county, for the payment thereof, and ſaid treaſurer is hereby directed to pay the ſame, out of the public monies of ſuch

ounty, if there be ſufficient monies in the reaſury; and if there be not ſufficient mo-ies, to pay ſuch part therof as he may have n hand; and if the ſaid treaſurer ſhall not ay the whole amount of the execution, with he legal coſt thereon, the ſaid officer ſhall en proceed to levy and collect the ſame, or ch part as ſhall remain due thereon of any the inhabitants of ſaid county.

Provided always, That the ſaid officer ſhall no inſtance, levy or collect of any one in-vidual, a greater ſum than one hundred and fty dollars, nor a leſs ſum than twenty dol-rs, if the execution ſhall exceed the latter m, unleſs it be to ſatisfy the balance of ſuch xecution, with the legal coſts thereon; and e ſaid officer ſhall deliver to the perſon or erſons from whom he ſhall receive any part f ſuch execution, a certificate, ſpecifying the articular ſums, he may ſo receive. And if here ſhall not be a tax aſſeſſed upon the ſaid ounty, ſufficient when paid, above the other eceſſary appropriations of the county, to re-ay the amount of ſaid execution, with the cidental charges, it ſhall be the duty of the reaſurer of ſuch county, with the advice of he judges of the county court, immediately o iſſue his warrants to the firſt conſtables of he ſeveral towns and diſtricts in ſaid county, irecting them to collect of the inhabitants nd perſons, having rateable property in ſuch owns, on the liſt of the polls and rateable eſ-ates thereof, a tax ſufficient to pay the amount f ſuch certificates, with twele per cent. inter-ſt, and other incidental charges, within ſuch me, as ſhall therein be mentioned. And in ale the money be not collected within one ear from the date of ſuch certificates, the o-

riginal holders thereof ſhall have and maintain an action thereof againſt the county.

Paſſed March 2, 1797.

CHAPTER XXI.

An ACT *regulating the conveyances of* real eſtates, *and for the prevention of* frauds *therein.*

WHEREAS it is neceſſary to prevent uncertainty, fraud and perjury in transferring real eſtates, that a mode therefor ſhould be eſtabliſhed, eaſy, certain and notorious:—Therefore,

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That all leaſes, eſtates, intereſts of freeholds or term of years, or any uncertain intereſt of, in, or out of any meſſuages, lands, tenements or hereditaments, made and created by livery and ſeiſin only, or by parole, and not in writing, ſigned by the parties ſo making or creating the ſame, or by their agents, thereunto lawfully authoriſed by writing, ſhall have the force and effect of leaſes, or eſtates at will only, and ſhall not either in law or equity, be deemed or taken to have any other, or greater force, any conſideration for making any parole, leaſes or eſtates notwithſtanding.

Conveyances created by livery and ſeiſin only or by parole to have the force and effect of eſtates at will.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no leaſes, eſtates or intereſts, either of freehold or term of years, or any uncertain intereſt of, in, or out of meſſuages, lands, tenements, or hereditaments, ſhall be aſſigned, granted or ſurrendered, unleſs by deed or note in writing, ſigned by the party ſo aſſigning, granting or ſurrendering, or their agents, thereunto lawfully authoriſed and empowered by writing, or by act or operation of law.

Eſtates not aſſignable unleſs by deed or note in writing.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all grants and aſſignments, and all declarations and creations of truſts, or confidences of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, ſhall be manifeſted and proved by ſome writing, ſigned by the party, who is by law enabled to declare ſuch truſt. or by his laſt will in writing, or elſe they ſhall be utterly void and of no effect. Eſtates in truſt, created by writing or laſt will.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That if any conveyance ſhall be made, of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, by which a truſt or confidence ſhall ariſe, or reſult, by the implication or conſtruction of law, to be transferred or extinguiſhed by an act, or operation of law, in every ſuch caſe ſuch truſt or confidence, ſhall be of like force and effect, as the ſame would have been, if this act had not been made, any thing therein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no action ſhall be maintained upon any agreement, hereafter to be made, for the ſale of lands, tenements or hereditaments, or any intereſt therein, or concerning them, unleſs the agreement upon which ſuch action ſhall be brought, or ſome memorandum thereof in writing, and ſigned by the parties to be charged therewith, or ſigned by ſome other perſon thereunto lawfully authoriſed by writing. Contracts for real eſtates to be in writing.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all deeds or other conveyances, of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, lying in this ſtate, ſigned and ſealed by the party granting the ſame, having good and lawful authority thereunto, and ſigned by two or more witneſſes, and acknowledged by ſuch grantor or grantors, before a juſtice of the peace, and record- Deeds, mode of conveyance by, how executed. Muſt be ſigned, ſealed, witneſſed acknowl-

edged and recorded in the town clerk's office.

ed at length in the clerk's office of the town, in which ſuch lands, tenements and hereditaments lie, ſhall be valid to paſs the ſame, without any other act or ceremony in law whatever; and no deed of bargain and ſale, mortgage or other conveyance, in fee-ſimple, fee-tail, or for term of life, or any leaſe for more than one year from the making thereof, of any lands, tenements or hereditaments in this ſtate, ſhall be good and effectual in law to hold ſuch lands tenements and hereditaments, againſt any other perſon or perſons, but the grantor or grantors, and their heirs only, unleſs the deed or deeds thereof be acknowledged and recorded in manner aforeſaid.

Where no town clerks, deeds to be recorded in county clerk's office.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That all ſuch deeds and conveyances of lands, tenements or hereditaments, lying in any town or place in this ſtate, in which there ſhall be no town clerk, ſhall be recorded by the clerk of the county court, in the ſame county, in which the lands, tenements or hereditaments as aforeſaid ſhall lie, in a book to be by him kept for that purpoſe; and ſuch deeds and conveyances ſo recorded, ſhall be of the ſame validity, as deeds and conveyances herein before directed to be recorded in the town clerk's office.

Deeds may be recorded in county clerk's office in addition to the town record.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any purchaſer or purchaſers of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, within this ſtate, may, in addition to the record herein before directed to be made, cauſe his, her or their deed or deeds, conveyance or conveyances, to be recorded by the clerk of the county court, in the ſame county, in which ſuch lands, tenements or hereditaments lie, in his book kept for the purpoſe of recording deeds, and in caſe the record of any town, in which ſuch deed or deeds, conveyance or conveyances, ſhall

have been recorded as aforesaid, shall be destroyed, then an attested copy of such deed or deeds, conveyance or conveyances, produced from the office of the clerk of the county court, shall be allowed as authentic as copies from the town clerk's office.

How to be proved when the grantor is beyond sea, &c.

Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby further enacted, That when any grantor or lessor, shall go beyond sea, remove or abscond from this state, or be dead, before the deed or conveyance by him or her signed, be acknowledged as aforesaid, in every such case, the proof of such deed or conveyance, by the oath of one or more of the witnesses, whose names may be thereunto subscribed, made before any councillor, judge of the supreme or county court in this state, shall be equivalent to the grantor's acknowledgment thereof, before a justice of the peace. And when the grantor or lessor, and all the witnesses to any such deed or conveyance shall die, remove out of this state, or be beyond sea, before the same be duly acknowledged as aforesaid, the proof of such deed or conveyance, may be made before any supreme or county court in this state, by proving the hand writing of the grantor or lessor, or witnesses, or adducing other evidence to the satisfaction of such court, and such evidence being entered on the back of such deed or conveyance, or being annexed thereto, shall be equivalent to the grantor or lessor's acknowledgment, before a justice of the peace.

Or refuses to acknowledge.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any grantor or lessor of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, refuse to acknowledge any deed of bargain and sale, mortgage, or other conveyances, as aforesaid, by him or her signed, it shall be lawful for such grantee or lessee to put the same on record, without any acknowledgment, and such deed or con-

veyance ſo recorded in the proper office, for recording the ſame, ſhall be deemed ſufficient caution to all perſons againſt purchaſing, attaching, levying or extending execution on the ſame land, for the ſpace of ſixty days, from the time of recording, and from thence until a final determination ſhall be had on the proceſs, to be by the ſaid grantee or leſſee, commenced as is herein after directed, againſt the ſaid grantor or leſſor, to compel an acknowledgment thereof, and ſuch deed or conveyance during that time ſhall be good and effectual in law, to all intents and purpoſes, as though the ſame were duly acknowledged.—And any juſtice of the peace, after ſuch refuſal, at the requeſt of the grantee or leſſee, his heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or aſſigns, may iſſue a ſummons for ſuch grantor or leſſor, to appear before him, at a certain time and place in ſaid ſummons mentioned, to hear the teſtimony of the ſubſcribing witneſſes to ſaid deed, or other conveyance, and upon return made to the ſaid juſtice, written on an atteſted copy of ſaid ſummons, and ſigned by any ſheriff, deputy ſheriff or conſtable, that the original was delivered to the perſon to be ſummoned, or left as his uſual place of abode, at leaſt ſeven days before the day appointed for examining the witneſſes to the ſaid deed, or other conveyance as aforeſaid, the ſaid juſtice may proceed in all caſes, when, from the return of the officer it appears that ſuch ſummons was delivered to the ſaid grantor or leſſor, whether the ſaid grantor or leſſor ſhall attend the examination, or not, to take the proof of the execution of ſuch deed, or other conveyance, and if one or more of the ſubſcribing witneſſes to ſuch deed, or other conveyance, ſhall make ſolemn oath before ſuch juſtice, that he, ſhe or they, ſaw the ſaid grantor or leſſor, voluntarily, ſign and ſeal the ſaid deed, or other

conveyance, and that he, ſhe or they ſubſcribed his, her or their names as witneſſes thereto at the ſame time, and ſuch proof, and a certificate thereof under the hand of the ſaid juſtice, on the back of ſuch deed or other conveyance, or annexed thereto, wherein the preſence or abſence of ſuch grantor or leſſor at ſuch examination ſhall be particularly noted, ſhall be equivalent to the acknowledgment of the grantor or leſſor, before any juſtice of the peace. But in all caſes when ſuch ſummons ſhall have been left at the uſual place of abode of the ſaid grantor or leſſor, and it does not appear that actual notice has been given, it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid juſtice to continue ſuch proceſs, from time to time, not exceeding ſixty days, as he ſhall judge proper, and direct that actual notice, if the party reſide within this ſtate be given, and in caſe no ſuch notice can be given, the juſtice ſhall proceed in the examination, and the ſame doings had therein, in all things, as before directed in this act, ſhall be equivalent to the acknowledgment of the grantor or leſſor before any juſtice of the peace.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That if either party be aggrieved, at the determination of the ſaid juſtice, he ſhall have liberty, at any time within twenty-four hours, to appeal therefrom, to the next county court in the ſame county; the party claiming the appeal, firſt becoming recognized, with ſufficient ſurety, in ſuch ſum as the ſaid juſtice ſhall direct, to the adverſe party, to proſecute his appeal to effect, as is by law directed in civil cauſes. And the ſaid juſtice and county courts, reſpectively, ſhall award coſts to the party in whoſe favor the final determination ſhall be made, and iſſue execution accordingly.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon or perſons ſhall have ſold and conveyed, or ſhall hereafter ſell and convey, any lands, tenements, or hereditaments within this ſtate, and ſhall have neglected to procure his, her or their title deed or deeds to be recorded, in the office for that purpoſe appointed by law, he, ſhe or they, ſhall, within ſix months after requeſt made in writing by any ſubſequent purchaſer, of the ſame lands, tenements or hereditaments, whoſe right or title is liable to be affected by ſuch neglect, cauſe ſuch title deed or deeds to be recorded, in the proper office or offices. And if any perſon or perſons, after being requeſted as aforeſaid, and after the time aforeſaid, ſhall not have procured his, her or their deed or deeds, to be recorded as aforeſaid, any juſtice of the peace on the complaint of the party, whoſe right or title is liable to be affected as aforeſaid, ſhall have power to iſſue his warrant, to bring ſuch perſon or perſons immediately before him, to be examined in the premiſes.—And if ſuch perſon or perſons do not ſhow ſufficient cauſe, why he, ſhe or they have not procured his, her or their deed or deeds to be recorded as aforeſaid, the ſaid juſtice ſhall commit ſuch perſon or perſons, ſo neglecting, to gaol, there to remain until he, ſhe or they do procure ſaid deed or deeds to be recorded as aforeſaid, and pay the coſts of the complaint and commitment. And the perſon or perſons who ſhall have ſo neglected, ſhall be further liable to the party, whoſe right or title ſhall or may be affected, for juſt damages, in an action of the caſe, brought for that purpoſe, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

How to be execu-

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any deed of bargain and ſale, mortgage or other conveyance of any lands, tene-

ents or hereditaments ſhall be made, by virtue of any power of attorney or inſtrument, authoriſing any perſon to execute ſuch deed or other conveyance, the ſaid power or inſtrument, being recorded in the office, where the deed, made by virtue thereof by law, ſhould be recorded, ſuch power having been ſigned, ſealed, and acknowledged before a juſtice of the peace, by the party having lawful right to make the ſame, a copy thereof from the records ſhall be read in evidence, when the original cannot be produced in the ſame manner as the copy of the deed made thereby is admitted in evidence.

ted by power of attorney.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all deeds of bargain and ſale, mortgage, or other conveyance of real eſtate, heretofore made and executed according to former laws and uſages within this ſtate, ſhall be valid and effectual.

Executed according to former laws, valid.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any mortgagee of lands, tenements or hereditaments, his or her heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or aſſigns, having received full ſatisfaction of the mortgage-money, ſhall, at the requeſt and coſt of the mortgager, his or her heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or aſſigns, acknowledge payment thereof, and cauſe ſuch acknowledgment to be entered on the margin of the record of ſuch mortgage, and ſign the ſame, which ſhall thereafter diſcharge ſuch mortgage and record, and perpetually bar all actions to be brought thereupon, in any court of record. And if ſuch mortgagee, his or her heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or aſſigns, ſhall not within ten days next after requeſt in that behalf made, on tender of his or her reaſonable coſts and charges, repair to the records, and there make and ſign ſuch acknowledgment, as aforeſaid, or otherwiſe by deed, under hand and ſeal, releaſe to the mortgager,

Of mortgage after payment how diſcharged.

his heirs, executors, adminiſtrators, or aſſigns, his or her right, title and intereſt of, in, and unto the ſaid mortgaged premiſes, and acknowledge the ſame before ſome proper authority, he or ſhe ſo refuſing, ſhall be liable to anſwer and pay all damages occaſioned to the mortgager, his or her heirs, executors, adminiſtrators, or aſſigns, in conſequence of his or her not having made, and ſigned, ſuch acknowledgment on the record, or executed and authenticated ſuch releaſe as aforeſaid, to be recovered in any court proper to try the ſame, together with treble coſts of ſuit, and ſuch mortgager, his heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or aſſigns, ſhall have ſuch further relief, in a court of chancery, as to juſtice appertains.

Of feme covert, how acknowledged.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no real eſtate, of which any *feme covert*, is or ſhall be ſeized, ſhall henceforth paſs by deed of herſelf, and baron, without a previous acknowledgment made by her ſeparately from her huſband, before a judge of the ſupreme court, or a judge of the county court, or ſome juſtice of the peace of the county, in which ſuch married woman ſhall live, or the land ſo to be conveyed, does lie, that ſhe executed ſuch deed, freely, and without any fear or compulſion of her huſband; a certificate of which acknowledgment taken as aforeſaid ſhall be endorſed on the deed, by the judge taking the ſame, and recorded at large with the deed.—And every alienation of ſuch eſtates not acknowledged and recorded as aforeſaid, is hereby declared to be utterly void.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all deeds and other conveyances, the acknowledgment or proof of which, ſhall have been or hereafter ſhall be taken, without

this ſtate, if certified agreeably to the laws of the ſtate, province or kingdom in which it was taken, ſuch acknowledgment or proof, ſhall be as valid as though the ſame were taken before ſome proper officer or court, within this ſtate.

Acknowledgment and proof of taken without the ſtate when valid.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That all fraudulent and deceitful deeds, conveyances and alienations of any lands, tenements and hereditaments, procured, made or ſuffered, with intent to avoid any right, debt or duty of any perſon or perſons, ſhall, as againſt ſuch perſon or perſons whoſe right, debt or duty is ſo intended to be avoided, his, her, or their heirs or aſſigns be utterly void, any falſe pretenſion or feigned conſideration, to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Fraudulent and deceitful conveyances void.

Paſſed March 6, 1797.

CHAPTER XXII.

An ACT *relating to actions of* account.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That when any defendant, or defendants in any action of account, pending in any court in this ſtate, ſhall plead in defence any plea (which being true, he, ſhe or they ought not to account,) it ſhall be tried by a jury, and if a verdict be found againſt him, her or them, the court ſhall render judgment, that he, ſhe or they account, and in ſuch caſe, and alſo when judgment ſhall be rendered on confeſſion, or default, the court may appoint one or more judicious, and diſintereſted men, auditor or auditors in the cauſe, who ſhall be ſworn, to hear, examine and adjuſt the account or accounts; and ſuch auditor or auditors are hereby authoriſed and empowered to appoint a time and place for hearing, examining and

Actions of account proceedings therein regulated

Iſſue therein to be tried by jury.

Auditors to be appointed. Their power.

adjuſting the accounts aforeſaid, and upon the defendant or defendant's refuſal, (due notice being given to him, her or them of the time and place appointed) to attend upon him or them, and produce his, her or their accounts, the auditor or auditors, ſhall proceed to take the account *ex parte*, and ſhall award to the plaintiff or plaintiffs ſuch ſum, as on his, her or their ſhowing, ſhall appear to be juſtly due, which ſhowing ſhall be made on the oath of the party, or other evidence as the nature of the caſe may require. And upon the parties appearing to render their accounts, the auditor or auditors ſhall have power to adminiſter an oath to them, according to the form preſcribed by law, and the parties being ſworn, the auditor or auditors ſhall have power to enquire by interrogatories as well of the plaintiff or plaintiffs as of the defendant or defendants, relative to their reſpective accounts; and alſo to croſs-examine the parties, with reſpect to each other's accounts, as they ſhall judge proper; and if either party ſhall refuſe to take ſuch oath, or to anſwer directly to ſuch interrogatories, ſuch refuſal relative to the particular matter, to which ſuch oath or anſwer is required, ſhall be taken againſt the party ſo refuſing. And when the auditor or auditors ſhall have adjuſted the account or accounts, and returned the ſame into court, judgment ſhall thereupon be rendered, if no juſt cauſe be ſhown to the contrary, for ſuch ſum, as ſhall be found in arrear from either party, with coſts, together with ſuch reaſonable coſts for the ſervice of the auditor or auditors as the court ſhall award; which ſhall by the party in whoſe favor judgment ſhall be rendered, be paid to the auditor or auditors, and allowed to ſuch party in his, her or their bill of coſt, which ſaid judgment ſhall be final between the parties.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That actions of account may be ſuſtained on book accounts, and the ſame proceedings ſhall be had therein, as is in this act before provided in the common action of account.

Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted, That the court before which the action ſhall be pending, and alſo the auditor or auditors appointed by the court, ſhall have power to call upon either party, to produce at any time pending the ſuit, either his ledger or original book of entries, as they ſhall think proper, and no diſputed account ſhall be allowed upon the oath of the party, when it ſhall appear he has an original book of entries, unleſs ſuch book ſhall be produced upon reaſonable requeſt

Actions of account may be ſuſtained by one joint tenant againſt another.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That actions of account ſhall and may be maintained by one joint tenant, tenant in common, or coparcener, his, her or their executors or adminiſtrators, againſt the other as bailiff, for receiving more than his her or their juſt proportion of any eſtate or intereſt, and againſt the executors or adminiſtrators of ſuch joint tenant, tenant in common or coparcener.

May be ſuſtained by one adminiſtrator againſt another.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when two or more perſons adminiſter on any inteſtate eſtate, and one or more of them have any part of the eſtate, in his, her or their poſſeſſion, and ſhall neglect to pay the debts and funeral charges in proportion to the eſtate he, ſhe or they ſo poſſeſs of the inteſtate, or ſhall neglect or refuſe to account with the other adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, he, ſhe or they may bring an action of account againſt the other co-adminiſtrator or adminiſtrators, ſo neglecting or refuſing, and recover ſuch proportion of ſuch eſtate as he, ſhe or they ſhall be juſtly and equitably entitled to.

May be ſuſtained by one executor againſt another.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That one executor may have his action of account for the eſtate of the teſtator, in the poſſeſſion of his co-executor, in the ſame caſe, and in the ſame manner, as is above given in this act, to one adminiſtrator, againſt his co-adminiſtrator.

May be ſuſtained by reſiduary legatees.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any executor being a reſiduary legatee, may bring his action of account againſt the co-executor or executors of the eſtate of the teſtator, in his, her or their hands; and may alſo ſue for, and recover his or her equal and rateable part thereof. And any other reſiduary legatee ſhall have like remedy againſt the executor or executors.

Appeal allowed.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That upon a judgment rendered in any county court, that the defendant ſhall account, the party againſt whom ſuch judgment ſhall hereafter be rendered, ſhall have liberty to appeal therefrom, before the appointment of auditors be made, and in caſe the defendant ſhall not enter and proſecute his appeal from the firſt judgment, the ſame upon complaint ſhall be affirmed, and auditors may thereupon be appointed in the ſame manner, they would have been in the county court, had no appeal from the firſt judgment been taken.

Auditors to ſettle all accounts between the parties.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the auditor or auditors appointed in any action of account, in hearing, examining and adjuſting the accounts of the parties, ſhall hear, examine and adjuſt all the accounts exiſting between them, of a ſimilar nature, and in the ſame right, to the time of making up his or their report, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed February 23, 1797.

CHAPTER XXIII.

An ACT *relating to* gaols *and* gaolers, *and for the relief of* perſons *impriſoned therein.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That there ſhall be kept and maintained in good and ſufficient repair, a common gaol or priſon in every ſhire or county town in this ſtate. Gaols to be kept in repair in the ſeveral counties.

And the whole charge of building, when there ſhall be occaſion, and of keeping ſuch gaol in repair, ſhall be defrayed by the county to which the ſame belongs, unleſs otherwiſe provided for. Counties to defray the expence thereof.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That at the ſtated ſeſſion of the ſupreme court of judicature, in each county in this ſtate, the grand jurors impannelled at ſaid court ſhall examine into the ſituation of the gaols in the ſeveral counties. To be inſpected by grand jury, and if found inſufficient, to preſent the ſame to the ſupreme court.

And if the ſaid jurors ſhall find ſuch gaol or goals inſufficient, they ſhall preſent the ſame to the court, who ſhall order a record thereof to be made by their clerk, and a copy thereof tranſmitted to the clerk of the county court in the ſame county.

And it ſhall be the duty of the ſheriff of ſuch county immediately, by and with the advice, and under the direction of one or more of the judges of the county court in the ſame county, to repair ſuch gaol or gaols, and keep an accurate account of the monies by him expended in ſuch repairs, and exhibit the ſame to the judges of the county court in the ſame county, whoſe duty it ſhall be to audit the ſame, and direct their clerk to draw an order on the treaſurer of ſaid county, for the ſum which is found due to ſuch ſheriff, Sheriff's duty to repair gaols.

and it ſhall be the duty of ſuch treaſurer immediately to pay the ſame.

Repreſentatives of the county to meet at the ſtated ſeſſion of the legiſlature, and lay a county tax: And tranſmit the ſame to the county treaſurer, who ſhall iſſue warrants to the firſt conſtables to collect the ſame.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the repreſentatives choſen to repreſent the ſeveral towns in ſuch county, in General Aſſembly, to meet in convention ſometime during the ſtated ſeſſion of the Legiſlature, annually, and aſſeſs ſuch tax upon the polls and rateable eſtate of the inhabitants of the ſeveral towns in ſuch county, as to them ſhall appear neceſſary.

Which tax they are hereby empowered to levy, for the purpoſe of defraying the expences and debts of ſuch county, and ſhall tranſmit to the treaſurer of ſuch county the ſum of ſuch tax ſo by them aſſeſſed.

And it ſhall be the duty of the treaſurer of ſuch county to iſſue his warrant to the firſt conſtable of the ſeveral towns in ſuch county to collect ſuch tax.

Sheriffs liable for eſcapes:

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties in this ſtate, ſhall be liable for all eſcapes, made from the gaols in the counties to which they ſeverally belong—excepting ſuch priſoners as are committed from ſome other county.

Where eſcapes are made through the inſufficiency of the gaol, counties liable.

Provided always, That when ſuch ſheriff, or ſheriffs, ſhall make it appear, to the ſatisfaction of the judges of the county court within the ſame county that ſuch eſcape was made through the inſufficiency of the gaol, and not by any negligence of their's, either in keeping the priſoner or priſoners, or in repairing the gaol or gaols, the county ſhall be anſwerable to ſaid ſheriff for all legal coſt and damage, which ſuch ſheriff may ſuſtain in conſequence of ſuch eſcape.

Provided nevertheleſs, That when any action ſhall be brought againſt any ſheriff, for the eſcape of any priſoner, ſuch ſheriff may,

on trial of the cauſe, produce evidence of the circumſtances, ſituation and property of the priſoner, when ſuch eſcape was made, and all the circumſtances attending ſuch eſcape; and the creditor ſhall recover no more than his reaſonable and juſt damages, which he ſhall have ſuſtained in conſequence of ſuch eſcape, and his legal coſt.

Sheriffs may ſhow the circumſtances, &c: of the perſon eſcaped, and ſhall be liable for juſt damages only.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any gaol ſhall be broken, or by any other accident ſhall be out of repair, ſo as to be dangerous to truſt priſoners therein, it ſhall be the duty of the ſheriff to repair the gaol, without any preſentment from the grand jury under the direction of one or more of the judges as before provided in this act—And his accounts ſhall be allowed and paid as before preſcribed.

Sheriff to repair gaol in certain caſes.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon committed to the common gaol within any county in this ſtate, by lawful authority, for any offence or miſdemeanor, having the means and ability, ſhall bear his or her own reaſonable charges, for conveying or ſending him or her to ſuch gaol, and alſo the charges of ſuch perſon or perſons as ſhall be appointed and employed to guard him or her thither, and ſhall alſo pay for his or her own ſupport, while in gaol, before he or ſhe ſhall be diſcharged.

Perſons committed to gaol for offences, if they have ability ſhall bear their own expences and the expence of commitment:

And his or her eſtate, whether real or perſonal, ſhall be ſubject to the payment of ſuch charge or charges.

Their eſtates made liable:

And for want of ſuch eſtate he or ſhe may be aſſigned in ſervice, by order of the county court, in the county where ſuch charge or charges ſhall accrue, to any perſon who ſhall appear and diſcharge the ſame.

If no eſtate, may be aſſigned in ſervice.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all priſoners ſhall be permitted to pro-

May provide their

own bedding, &c.

vide for themselves food, bedding, linen, and other necessaries as they shall think fit.

Gaolers may not demand more than legal fees.

And the keeper of any common gaol, shall not demand of any prisoner any other or greater fees for his commitment, discharge, or chamber-room, than shall by law be allowed.

Nor injure prisoners.

And if any keeper of a common gaol shall do, or cause or suffer to be done any wrong or injury, to any prisoner committed to his custody, contrary to the intent of this act, he shall pay treble damages to the party aggrieved, and also such fine as the county court, of the county in which the offence is committed, shall, upon information or complaint to them made, think reasonable.

Penalty for.

Gaolers on tender of money shall board prisoners.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the keeper of the common gaol in this state, on application of any prisoner committed to his custody in confinement, or in the liberties of the goal-yard, on tender of the money from such prisoner so committed, for one week's board, or for any shorter or longer time, (as the board shall become due) shall board and find such prisoner with good and wholesome food and drink for the same sum allowed for state prisoners, unless in a time of scarcity, and in such case, the said keeper shall take no more than the common price of boarding in the vicinity of the said gaol.

Prices of board in time of scarcity regulated

Penalty for refusal.

And any keeper as aforesaid, who shall refuse to board any prisoner, or shall ask, demand, and receive a greater price as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay to such prisoner the sum of five dollars, to be recovered by an action of the case grounded on this act in any court proper to try the same.

Gaol yards to be let out by county court.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it shall be the duty of the several county courts in their respective counties, to set

out yards for the liberty of the priſoners to their reſpective gaols.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any perſon impriſoned in gaol on *meſne proceſs* in any civil action or upon execution founded on a proper action of debt, covenant, contract or promiſe, ſhall be admitted to the liberties of the gaol yard, ſuch priſoner firſt giving bond to the ſheriff of the county in which he ſhall be impriſoned, with one or more ſufficient ſureties, being free-holders reſident within this ſtate, to be bound jointly and ſeverally, in ſuch ſum as the ſaid ſheriff ſhall direct, with a condition in the ſame bond, under written in the form following, to wit,

Priſoners for debt admitted to the liberties of the gaol yard, by giving bond to the ſheriff.

" The condition of the above obligation is ſuch, that whereas the above bounden now a priſoner in the common gaol in in the county of and ſtate of Vermont, by virtue of an execution in favor of of in the county of and ſtate of for the ſum of dollars and cents, (debt, damages, or coſts, as the caſe may be,) and for the ſum of dollars and cents coſts, with cents for ſaid execution, and the officer's fees on the ſame to the amount of dollars and cents, iſſued on judgment recovered before (here ſet forth the court, time, &c.) and ſigned by (here mention the authority ſigning the execution.)"

Condition of the bond.

Or when the bond is taken on *meſne proceſs*, inſert in the condition, " Now a priſoner in the common gaol at &c. at the ſuit of of in the county of and ſtate of demanding in his writ, debt or damages, to the amount of dollars, now if the ſaid ſhall faithfully and abſolutely remain

within the limits of ſaid gaol yard, and ſhall not depart therefrom, until he, ſhe, or they, (as the caſe may be) ſhall be lawfully diſcharged, without committing any eſcape before ſuch diſcharge, or doing any act by which the ſaid ſheriff as aforeſaid ſhall be damnified in conſequence of admitting the ſaid to the liberties of ſaid priſon, but ſhall at all times, indemnify, and ſave harmleſs, the ſaid ſheriff, in the premiſes, then this obligation to be void and of no effect, otherwiſe to abide and remain in full force and virtue.

(L. S.)
(L. S.)
(L. S.)

Signed, ſealed, and delivered, in preſence of }

And the blanks in ſaid condition ſhall be filled up as the reſpective caſes may require.

Bonds aſſignable by the ſheriff to the creditor.

Creditors may ſue bonds in their own name,

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the condition of any bond, legally taken as aforeſaid, for admitting a debtor impriſoned, to the liberties of the gaol yard, ſhall be broken, ſuch bond ſhall be aſſignable to the creditor, or creditors, who may maintain action thereon, in his, her, or their own name, and ſhall be entitled to all the privileges and advantages thereon, to which the ſheriff or other officer taking the ſame would be entitled, if the action were brought by him, and no action ſhall be maintained againſt any officer taking ſuch bond, for an eſcape, or other cauſe mentioned in the condition thereof, unleſs the creditor or creditors ſhall have ſued the bond taken by ſuch officer, and aſſigned as aforeſaid, and be unable to receive the debt or damages, if the ſheriff or other officer who took the bond, ſhall, upon demand made, aſſign ſuch bond to the creditor or creditors, and

if the ſigner or ſigners of ſuch bond, ſhall be unable to ſatisfy the judgment recovered thereon, or if the creditor or creditors, ſhall not be able to recover judgment on ſaid bond, againſt him, her, or them, on account of the neglect, latches or default of the officer, the creditor or creditors may ſue the officer taking ſuch bond, upon the original cauſe of action, and ſhall recover againſt him, all damages which ſuch creditor or creditors ſhall have ſuſtained. Obligors unable to pay ſheriff liable.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon impriſoned in gaol by virtue of any execution iſſuing from any court within this ſtate, on a judgment recovered on proper action of debt, covenant, contract or promiſe, or for coſts recovered on abatement, non-ſuits, diſcontinuance or demurrer, ſhall not have eſtate either real or perſonal to the value of 20 dollars, neceſſary apparel, and bedding for himſelf and family, excepted, nor ſufficient to pay the debt, damages or coſts for which he is committed, and has not diſpoſed of the ſame after commitment, except for the purpoſe of neceſſary ſubſiſtence, of him or herſelf, and family, nor ſufficient to ſupport him or her in priſon, ſuch perſon may apply to two juſtices of the peace, one of whom ſhall be a judge of the ſupreme court of judicature, or judge of the county court, of the county in which he or ſhe is impriſoned, praying to be diſcharged from his or her confinement, on taking the oath herein after preſcribed, and ſuch juſtices or either of them to whom application ſhall be made, ſhall iſſue a citation to notify the creditor or creditors, in ſuch execution, of ſuch priſoner's deſire of taking the privilege and benefit allowed in and by this act, of the time when and the place where they will attend to adminiſter the oath Priſoners for debt admitted to their oath and releaſed from impriſonment. Mode of proceeding.

to ſuch priſoner, and for ſuch creditor or creditors to appear before ſaid juſtices and ſhow cauſe if any he, ſhe or they have, why ſuch priſoner ſhould not be diſcharged on taking the oath as aforeſaid, which citation ſhall be ſerved on the creditor or creditors of ſuch priſoner, if he, ſhe or they live within this ſtate, his, her or their executor or adminiſtrator, and if ſuch creditor or creditors live without this ſtate, upon his, her, or their agent or attorney who brought forward the ſuit, on which the judgment whereon the execution by which the priſoner ſtands committed was rendered, at leaſt twenty days before the time appointed for taking ſaid oath by the ſame officers, and in the ſame manner as is directed in the ſervice of civil writs and proceſſes.

Provided always, That if any creditor or creditors, live without this ſtate, and have no agent or attorney as aforeſaid living in the ſame, a true and atteſted copy of ſuch citation ſhall be left with the clerk of the court, or juſtice of the peace by whom the ſaid execution was ſigned, at leaſt thirty days before the time appointed for taking ſaid oath.

And if ſuch creditor or creditors, or his, her, or their legal repreſentative, can make it appear to the ſatisfaction of ſaid juſtices, that the priſoner hath practiſed fraud, deceit, or falſhood in the management of his eſtate, real or perſonal, to take advantage of this act, or can ſhow other ſufficient cauſe, he or ſhe ſhall not be admitted to take ſuch oath.

Juſtices to examine by witneſſes or interrogatories into the circumſtances of the priſoner.

And if no objection be made by the creditor or creditors, or ſome other perſon, it ſhall be the duty of ſuch juſtices carefully to examine, by witneſſes, or by interrogatories, to the priſoner under oath, into the circumſtances, ſituation and property of the priſoner, before they admit him or her to ſwear.

And if, upon ſuch examination, ſuch juſtice ſhall be of opinion that the priſoner is a fit and proper ſubject of the privilege and benefit given by this act, they ſhall adminiſter to him or her the following oath, to wit,

" You ſolemnly, ſincerely and truly ſwear (or affirm) by the name of the ever living God, without evaſion, equivocation, or mental reſervation, that you have not any eſtate, real or perſonal, except neceſſary apparel and bedding for yourſelf and family, in poſſeſſion, remainder, or reverſion, to the value of twenty dollars in the whole, nor ſufficient to pay the debt, damages or coſt for which you are committed, nor have you ſince your commitment diſpoſed of the ſame, except for the neceſſary ſubſiſtence of yourſelf and family, and that you have not directly nor indirectly, diſpoſed of all or any part of your eſtate to defraud or deceive any of your juſt creditors. So help you God. Or (in caſe of an affirmation) under the pains and penalties of perjury." Oath.

Which oath or affirmation by ſaid juſtices, being adminiſtered to, and taken by ſuch priſoner, they ſhall then make two certificates in the form following, to wit, Juſtices to make two certificates.

" STATE OF VERMONT.

" County of ſſ.

" To A. B. keeper of the gaol in in the county of aforeſaid—

GREETING.

" Whereas C. D. a priſoner in your cuſtody on an execution at the ſuit of E. F. of in the county of &c. for the ſum of [debt or damages or coſt as the caſe may be] and for the ſum of coſts of ſuit, ſigned by G. H. [clerk or juſtice of the peace as the caſe may be] and dated at the day of An- Form of certificates.

no Domini has this day taken the oath [or affirmation] prescribed in an act, entitled, "An act relating to gaols or gaolers, and for relief of persons imprisoned therein."—The said E. F. having been duly notified, [did or did not attend, as the case may be] and in our opinion the said C. D. ought to be discharged.

"Witness our hands at this day of A. D.

"I. J. Judge of

"K. L. Justice of peace."

"STATE OF VERMONT.

"County of ss.

"To all people to whom these presents shall come— GREETING—

"Whereas C. D. a prisoner in the common gaol in in the county of aforesaid, on an execution at the suit of"—[To be concluded in every respect as in the preceding form.]

First certificate to be delivered to the gaoler and the other to the debtor.

The former of which certificates shall be delivered to the keeper of the gaol, and the latter to the prisoner.

And such prisoner then satisfying the creditor or creditors for all charges incurred in providing for his or her support in prison; and also the keeper of the gaol, for past charges, shall thereupon be discharged, and his or her body be thereafter exempt from execution for the same debt or debts.

Though discharged, their property liable.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all and every judgment obtained against any such prisoner shall notwithstanding such discharge, be and remain good and effectual in law to all intents and purposes, against any estate whatever, which may then or at any time afterwards, belong unto any such prisoner, and a new execution may issue at any time, against the goods, chattels or lands of

ſuch priſoner, in the ſame way and manner as might have been done, if the priſoner had never been in execution.

Debtor's eſtate liable to pay priſon charges.

And the ſaid debtor's eſtate ſhall alſo be liable to pay priſon charges during all the time of his or her impriſonment.

Penalty for falſe ſwearing.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon to whom the aforeſaid oath or affirmation ſhall have been adminiſtered, ſhall be convicted of falſe ſwearing therein, he or ſhe ſhall be liable to all the pains of wilful and corrupt perjury, and ſhall take no benefit by this act.

Perſons infamous not to be admitted the oath.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon who by reaſon of a conviction of any crime, ſhall by law be rendered incompetent to give teſtimony, ſhall be admitted to ſaid oath. And no perſon ſhall be admitted to ſaid oath who ſhall be impriſoned on any debt or demand in behalf of the ſtate, or in behalf of the ſtate and another, or of any party aggrieved who ſhall have recovered againſt ſuch perſon for the breach of any penal law.

Nor perſons impriſoned in behalf of the ſtate.

Juſtices, or either of them may adjourn the court.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the juſtices or either of them who ſhall compoſe any court to admit any priſoner to the benefit of the oath preſcribed by this act, ſhall have power to adjourn ſuch court upon laſt cauſe, for ſuch length of time as he or they ſhall judge reaſonable.

Perſons applying and not admitted to the oath, proceeding on a ſecond application.

And if any ſuch court ſhall adjudge upon hearing, that any ſuch priſoner is not a proper object of the relief provided by this act, and ſhall not admit him or her to the oath herein preſcribed, and ſuch priſoner ſhall afterwards make another application, and a citation ſhall iſſue thereon, ſuch application ſhall be made to the ſame juſtices who compoſed the former court, unleſs ſuch juſtices ſhall not be in the commiſſion, and if one but not both of the

former juſtices be in commiſſion, then ſuch application ſhall be made to the juſtice ſo in commiſſion, and one of the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature, or a judge of the county court of the ſame county; and if any citation ſhall iſſue, or any application, otherwiſe than is above directed, the ſame ſhall be diſmiſſed.

Juſtices to tax coſts againſt priſoners if not admitted to the oath.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any priſoner ſhall cauſe a citation to be ſerved on any creditor or creditors, his, her, or their agent or attorney, and ſuch priſoner ſhall not be admitted to the oath herein before preſcribed, by the juſtices who ſhall compoſe the court, ſuch juſtices ſhall tax coſts for the creditor or creditors, and iſſue execution thereon accordingly, if ſuch creditor or creditors ſhall attend by him or herſelf, or themſelves, his, her, or their agent or attorney.

Gaols for confining priſoners committed by authority of the United States.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the common gaols in the counties of Bennington, Windham, Rutland, Windſor, Addiſon, and the city of Vergennes, in addition to the purpoſes for which they are now uſed, ſhall be gaols for receiving and ſafe keeping ſuch priſoners as ſhall be committed under the authority of the United States, until they ſhall be diſcharged by the due courſe of the laws thereof.

Gaolers required to receive United States priſoners.

And the keepers of the ſaid gaols reſpectively, are hereby required to receive the ſaid priſoners, under the like pains and penalties for neglect of duty therein, as they now are by law, in the caſe of priſoners committed under the authority of this ſtate.

Proviſo.

Provided, That the United States pay to the keepers of ſuch gaols, for the uſe and keeping of ſaid gaols, at the rate of fifty cents per month for each priſoner who ſhall, under their authority, be committed thereto, during the

time ſuch priſoner ſhall be confined therein, and alſo ſupport ſuch of ſaid priſoners as may be committed for offences, and alſo pay to the keepers of ſuch gaols the cuſtomary fees for committing and diſcharging priſoners. United States to pay for uſe of gaols:

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the keepers of ſaid gaols reſpectively, ſhall at the end of every twelve months from the firſt day of December next, render an account, and pay to the treaſurer of the county of which he is keeper of the gaol, or the treaſurer of the city of Vergennes, of which he is keeper of the gaol therein, all monies they ſhall have received, reſpectively from the United States, for the uſe and keeping of ſuch gaols as aforeſaid, except the cuſtomary fees for committing and diſcharging priſoners as aforeſaid. Gaolers to account with county treaſurer for monies received from United States the firſt of December annually:

Provided always, That no county, ſheriff, deputy ſheriff, or gaoler, ſhall be liable for the eſcape of any priſoner, through the inſufficiency of the gaol, who ſhall be committed to either of the gaols aforeſaid, by and under the direction of the United States, any thing contained in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding. Counties, ſheriffs, and gaolers not reſponſible for eſcapes of United States priſoners.

Paſſed March 9, 1797.

CHAPTER XXIV.

An ACT *regulating* marriage *and* divorce. Marriage within certain degrees of kindred forbidden.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That no man or woman ſhall intermarry within the degrees hereafter mentioned, that is to ſay,

No man ſhall marry	*No woman ſhall marry her*
his Mother,	Father,

Step-mother,	Step-father,
Siſter,	Brother,
Father's ſiſter,	Father's brother,
Mother's ſiſter,	Mother's brother,
Daughter,	Son,
Son's daughter,	Daughter's ſon,
Daughter's daughter,	Son's ſon,
	Brother's ſon,
Brother's daughter,	Siſter's ſon.
Siſter's daughter.	

Such marriages inceſtuous, and the off. ſpring illegitimate.

And if any man or woman within the degrees aforeſaid, ſhall intermarry, every ſuch marriage ſhall be taken, deemed and adjudged to be inceſtuous, and *ipſo facto* null and void, and the iſſue of ſuch marriage illegitimate, and be ſubjected to all the legal diſabilities of ſuch iſſue; and no perſon ſhall be capable of contracting marriage, who at the time of ſuch pretended contract, ſhall have a former huſband or wife living, never having been divorced or legally releaſed from his or her former marriage, but every ſuch after marriage ſhall be utterly void, and the iſſue thereof deemed illegitimate.

Marriage how ſolemnized.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every ordained miniſter of the goſpel in the county in which he is ſettled, and hath his permanent reſidence, and in no other place; and every juſtice of the peace, within his proper ſphere of juriſdiction, ſhall be and hereby are authoriſed and empowered to ſolemnize marriages, between perſons, who may lawfully enter into that relation.

Intention to be publiſhed.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That previous to any marriage being ſolemnized between any two perſons, the intention of ſuch marriage ſhall be publiſhed in ſome public meeting, in the reſpective towns or places in which the parties ordinarily reſide, by the miniſter of the goſpel, town or pariſh clerk of

ſuch towns or places, or ſuch intention ſhall be poſted at ſome public place, in ſuch towns or places, in fair writing, and ſigned by the miniſter, town or pariſh clerk, or in their abſence by ſome juſtice of the peace, at leaſt eight days before ſuch intended marriage.

Penalty for pulling down publications.

Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted, That if both or either of the parties intending to be married, live in a town or place in which there ſhall be no miniſter, town or pariſh clerk, then publiſhment ſhall be made in the town or place next adjoining, in which there ſhall be ſuch miniſter or clerk in manner aforeſaid. And if any perſon or perſons other than the perſons intending marriage, ſhall deface or pull down any ſuch publiſhment poſted as aforeſaid, before the expiration of eight days from the time of its being ſet up, ſuch perſon or perſons, ſhall forfeit and pay to the treaſury of the town in which the offence was committed, the ſum of *ſeven dollars*, to be recovered by the town or pariſh clerk, with coſts of proſecution, in an action of debt brought on this ſtatute, and it is hereby made the duty of ſuch miniſters and town or pariſh clerks reſpectively, to make and deliver to the parties, or either of them, a certificate that the intention of marriage between them has been publiſhed agreeably to law.

Penalty for marrying without publication.

SEC. 4 *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any miniſter of the goſpel or juſtice of the peace, ſhall join any perſon in marriage, without a certificate as aforeſaid, or before ſuch miniſter or juſtice is certified of the conſent of the parents, guardians or maſters, (if any there be) if either party be a minor; or ſhall otherwiſe than is expreſsly allowed by this act, join any perſons in marriage, they ſhall ſeverally forfeit and pay the ſum of ſeventy dollars, to the uſe of any parent, guardian,

or maſter, or next friend to either of the parties ſo married, who may ſue therefor, and recover the ſame with coſts, in any court proper to try the ſame, in an action of debt, brought on this ſtatute.

Penalty for marrying without authority

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon not authoriſed and empowered to ſolemnize marriage by this act, ſhall join any perſons in marriage, and be thereof convicted, on indictment, before the ſupreme court of judicature, he ſhall pay a fine at the diſcretion of the court, to the uſe of the county in which the offence ſhall be committed, the fine not to exceed three hundred dollars, nor be leſs than one hundred dollars.

Marriage among Quakers how ſolemnized.

Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted, That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to affect the right of the people called Friends or Quakers, to ſolemnize marriages in the manner uſually practiſed in their meetings, but all ſuch marriages ſo ſolemnized, ſhall be good and valid in law, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Perſons marrying to keep a record of their marriages

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every miniſter of the goſpel, juſtice of the peace, and clerk of the people, called Friends or Quakers, ſhall make and keep a particular record of all marriages, ſolemnized before them reſpectively, which record ſhall be made in the form following, *namely*,

Form of record.

"STATE OF VERMONT.

"County, ſſ.

"*Be it remembered*, That at in the county aforeſaid, on this day of in the year of our Lord, A. B. of in the county of and ſtate of and C. D. of in the county of and ſtate of were duly joined in marriage.

"By me, E. F. miniſter, juſtice of the peace, or clerk of the Friends or Quakers."

And every ſuch miniſter, juſtice of the peace, or clerk of the people called Friends or Quakers, ſhall in the month of March annually, return to the clerk of the town or place in which ſuch marriage ſhall be by them reſpectively ſolemnized, or where the intention of marriage was publiſhed, a certified copy of every ſuch record ſo by them reſpectively made, within the laſt preceding year. And return the ſame in the month of March annually.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any miniſter, juſtice of the peace or clerk of the people called Friends, or Quakers, ſhall neglect to return a certified copy of every ſuch record, to the clerk as before mentioned, he or they ſhall for every neglect, ſeverally forfeit and pay the ſum of ſeven dollars, to the uſe of the town or place, to which ſuch record by law is made returnable, to be recovered, with coſts, by the town or pariſh clerk of ſuch town or place, in an action of debt brought on this ſtatute. Penalty for neglect.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the clerk of every town or place ſhall record at large in the book of records belonging to ſuch town or place, all records of marriages returned to him as aforeſaid, and ſhall receive therefor out of the town treaſury ſix cents for each record by him made. Town clerk to record marriages

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That a certified copy of the record of any marriage as aforeſaid, under the ſignature of any ſuch miniſter, juſtice of the peace, clerk of the people called Friends or Quakers, or of the town or pariſh clerk, may be given in evidence in any court in this ſtate. Certified copy from him legal evidence.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſupreme court of judicature, may and are hereby authoriſed and empowered,

Divorce bills of, to be granted by ſupreme court.

on petition, to grant bills of divorce from the bonds of matrimony, for the following cauſes, *to wit*,

Cauſes of

For impotency, adultery, intolerable ſeverity, or wilful deſertion for three years, with neglect of duty, in either of the parties; and alſo when either party ſhall have been abſent ſeven years, and unheard of during that time; and the parties ſo divorced ſhall thereupon be deemed ſingle, and may lawfully marry again.

Mode of proceſs.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That either judge of the ſupreme court of judicature, or the clerk of ſaid court, on petition being preſented him, may iſſue a citation ſetting forth the cauſe of the petitioner's complaint, ſpecially, and ſhall cauſe the petitionee, if within this ſtate to be ſerved with an atteſted copy thereof, and with a ſummons to appear at the court before which the petition is to be heard, to ſhow cauſe, if any he or ſhe have, why the prayer thereof ſhould not be granted; which ſervice ſhall be made, in all things, as is directed in caſes of writs of error, when the defendant lives within the ſtate; but if the petitionee live without the reach of legal proceſs, the judge to whom ſuch petition is preſented, may direct the ſubſtance of ſaid petition, and his citation as aforeſaid thereon, to be publiſhed in ſuch public news-paper or papers as he ſhall ſuppoſe will moſt probably give notice to the petitionee of the premiſes; for ſuch number of weeks ſucceſſively, as he ſhall judge proper, the laſt of which publication, ſhall be at leaſt ſix weeks before the ſeſſion of the court, to which ſuch petition is addreſſed, and if ſuch petition ſhall be entered in court, without the citation and ſummons having firſt iſſued, or any ſervice, or publication thereof as aforeſaid being made, the court

before they proceed to hear the ſame, ſhall direct ſuch meaſures to be taken, as they ſhall think expedient to give notice to the petitioner to appear at the next ſeſſion of ſaid court, and ſhow cauſe if any he or ſhe have, why the prayer of the petitioner ſhould not be granted.

Wife may have alimony.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature may in all caſes when a divorce is decreed, reſtore to the wife all or any part of her lands, tenements or hereditaments, and may aſſign to the wife, ſuch part of the real and perſonal eſtate of her late huſband, as all circumſtances duly conſidered, they may think juſt and reaſonable; and they may uſe ſuch proceſs to carry their judgment or decree into effect, as may be neceſſary; and may compel the huſband to diſcloſe on oath, what eſtate both real and perſonal he hath received in right of his wife, and how the ſame hath been diſpoſed of and what portion thereof remained in his hands, at the time of ſuch divorce.

Paſſed February 28, 1797.

CHAPTER XXV.

An ACT *regulating the collection and payment of rates.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That every inhabitant of this ſtate, except ſuch as are or ſhall by law be exempted, ſhall contribute to the public charges and expences thereof, and ſhall be compelled thereto, if need be, by diſtreſs.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all rates and taxes, which ſhall be granted by the General Aſſembly, and all other

Taxes to be aſſeſſed on the liſt of polls and rateable eſtates.

rates and taxes of counties, towns, ſocieties or other communities, which are or ſhall by law be enabled to grant taxes, ſhall be aſſeſſed by the ſame rule, that is to ſay, in proportion to the general liſt of the polls and rateable eſtates, from time to time, given in, and made according to law, except where ſome other rule of granting and levying rates, taxes or aſſeſſments, is or ſhall by law be provided.

Treaſurer to iſſue his warrant to firſt conſtable to collect ſtate taxes.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the General Aſſembly ſhall grant any rate or tax, to be levied upon the inhabitants of this ſtate, the treaſurer of the ſtate for the time being, is hereby required, without further notice, to iſſue his warrant, by the authority of this ſtate to the firſt conſtable, choſen in the reſpective towns, pariſhes, or diſtricts in this ſtate, ſubject to the payment of ſuch rate or tax, commanding him to levy and collect ſuch rate or tax, and pay the ſame into the treaſury, by the time preſcribed by the act granting the ſame, and every ſuch conſtable on receiving from the ſelectmen of his reſpective town, pariſh or diſtrict, an aſſeſſment or rate bill of the tax to be collected, ſhall immediately give, at leaſt, ſix days, notice to each inhabitant or reſident of his reſpective town, pariſh, or diſtrict, taxed in ſuch aſſeſſment, or rate bill, the ſum at which he, ſhe or they are aſſeſſed, and of the time and place he will attend to receive ſuch rate or tax, before he ſhall make any diſtreſs thereof, unleſs in caſes where ſuch conſtable ſhall have juſt reaſon to think any perſon is about abſconding or removing out of his town, pariſh, or diſtrict. And upon the neglect or refuſal of any perſon or perſons to pay his, her or their rates or taxes, as aforeſaid, the ſaid conſtable is hereby empowered and required to diſtrain the goods or chattels of the perſon or perſons ſo neglecting or refuſing, to ſatisfy ſuch rate or tax, who ſhall be entitled to eight

May diſtrain goods &c.

cents on every dollar for his trouble, exclusive of his lawful fees for travel, and all other neceſſary and reaſonable charges.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any goods or chattels ſhall be diſtrained as aforeſaid, for the payment of any rate or tax, the ſaid conſtable ſhall keep ſuch diſtreſs for the ſpace of four days (unleſs the money and all coſts for which ſuch diſtreſs is taken ſhall be ſooner paid) at the coſt and charge of the owner; and if the owner do not pay ſuch rate or tax, and all coſts and charges which ſhall have accrued thereon, within the ſaid four days, then the ſaid conſtable, after poſting ſuch diſtreſs for ſale, for the ſpace of ſix days, in ſome public place within the town, pariſh or diſtrict, in which ſuch diſtreſs was taken, ſhall ſell the ſame at public vendue, to the higheſt bidder—and after deducting the rate or tax, and the coſts of taking, keeping and ſelling ſuch diſtreſs, the ſaid conſtable ſhall return the overplus, if any there be, to the former owner, or pay the ſame on demand; and ſhall alſo furniſh ſuch former owner, with the account of the rate or tax, with the coſts ariſing on ſuch diſtreſs, if requeſted.

Mode of ſale.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That for want of goods or chattels whereon to make diſtreſs, the ſaid conſtable may take the body of the perſon or perſons neglecting or refuſing to make payment as aforeſaid, and him, her or them commit to the common gaol in the ſame county (if there be a ſufficient one in the ſame county, if not, to ſuch other one as the ſaid conſtable ſhall judge beſt,) and ſuch perſon or perſons ſo committed ſhall there remain, until ſuch rates or taxes and lawful coſts be paid.

For want of goods, &c. may take the body and commit to gaol.

Gaolers to receive delinquents.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That when any perſon ſhall be committed as aforeſaid, the conſtable ſhall leave with the keeper of the gaol, an atteſted copy of his warrant, and thereupon certify the ſum or ſums of money ſuch perſon is taxed in his rate-bill or aſſeſſment and his legal coſts, and that he hath taken the body for want of goods or chattels whereon to make diſtreſs. And ſuch atteſted copy and certificate thereon, ſhall be a ſufficient warrant to require the keeper of the gaol to receive and detain ſuch priſoner in cuſtody, until he pay the ſums ſo certified, with coſts of commitment and charges of impriſonment. And the gaoler ſhall be anſwerable for his eſcape, except where he eſcapes through the inſufficiency of the gaol, in which caſe the county, from which ſuch delinquent was committed ſhall be anſwerable.

Conſtable may extend his warrant on lands in certain caſes.

Mode of ſale.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That when any perſon ſhall be abſent againſt whom a conſtable ſhall have a ſtate, or other rate or tax to collect, and he can find no goods or chattels within ſaid town, whereon to make diſtreſs, ſuch conſtable may extend his warrant, for the collection of ſuch rate or tax, on the lands of ſuch abſent perſon, who ſhall publiſh the ſame for ſale, in one or more of the news papers in which land taxes are by law to be publiſhed, three weeks ſucceſſively, mentioning the time and place of ſale, the laſt day of which publication, ſhall be at leaſt ten days before ſuch day of ſale, and alſo ſet up a notification of ſuch ſale as aforeſaid, in the town where the land lies, and in two adjacent towns—and if ſuch rate or tax with the legal coſts be not paid within that time, ſuch conſtable may ſell ſo much of ſuch perſon's land,

at public vendue, as will pay ſuch rate or tax, and all coſts and charges.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if the owner or owners of any land ſold as aforeſaid, their heirs or aſſigns, executors or adminiſtrators, ſhall pay or tender to ſuch conſtable, the full ſum for which ſuch land was ſold, with legal coſts, and twelve per cent. intereſt thereon, within one year from the day of ſuch ſale, the conſtable ſhall not execute a deed for ſuch land ſo redeemed, and the title ſhall not be conveyed by ſuch vendue ſale, and the conſtable ſhall pay to the purchaſer the money ſo by him received. Redemption.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if ſuch land, ſold as aforeſaid, ſhall not be redeemed, agreeably to the above proviſion, the conſtable ſhall execute to the purchaſer, a deed in the form following, *to wit*, Conſtable to execute a deed.

"Know all men by theſe preſents, that I of in the county of in the ſtate of Vermont, collector of taxes, of and for the ſaid town of in ſaid county, for the year by virtue of the laws of this ſtate, relating to levying and collecting rates and taxes in the ſeveral towns in this ſtate; for and in conſideration of to me in hand, paid before the delivery hereof, by of the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, have given, granted, and ſold and by theſe preſents do give, grant, ſell and convey unto him the ſaid his heirs and aſſigns forever, the following deſcribed piece or parcel of land, lying and being ſituate in ſaid town of bounded as follows, to wit, he the ſaid being the higheſt bidder for the ſame, at a public vendue legally notified and holden at the dwelling houſe of in ſaid town of on the day of for the ſale of lands in Form of deed.

ſaid town of belonging to delinquent, of ſaid rate or tax.

"To have and to hold the ſaid granted premiſes, with the appurtenances thereof, to him the ſaid his heirs and aſſigns, in fee ſimple, forever. And I the collector as aforeſaid, do in my ſaid capacity, agree to and with the ſaid his heirs and aſſigns, to warrant and defend the ſaid premiſes, to him the ſaid his heirs and aſſigns, againſt the lawful claims and demands of any perſon or perſons whomſoever.

"In witneſs whereof I have hereunto ſet my hand and ſeal the day of

"Signed, ſealed and delivered,
in preſence of ."

Which deed being acknowledged and recorded as the law directs, ſhall be good and ſufficient to convey the fee of ſaid land, to him, his heirs and aſſigns forever, againſt the perſon, his heirs and aſſigns, for whoſe rate or tax it was ſo ſold as aforeſaid.

Conſtables may collect without their town.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every conſtable or collector, duly authoriſed to collect the ſtate or other rate or tax, ſhall have the ſame power and authority in any of the towns, pariſhes or diſtricts in this ſtate, as ſaid officers have in their own precincts, to levy and collect the reſpective taxes, from any perſon or perſons, whoſe polls or eſtate are in their liſt or rate-bill, and ſhall be allowed ſix cents per mile for their travel, and alſo ſhall and may levy and collect ſuch rates or taxes, or ſuch part thereof, as ſhall be due at any time after the expiration of their years, as well as before.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any conſtable or collector, ſhall neglect to collect and pay into the treaſury, any tax by the time preſcribed in his warrant, the

treaſurer aforeſaid, ſhall iſſue his extent to the ſheriff of the county, in which ſuch delinquent conſtable or collector ſhall live, requiring him to levy ſuch rate or tax, or the ſum remaining due thereof, of the goods, chattels and eſtate of the conſtable ſo neglecting, and every ſheriff to whom ſuch extent ſhall be directed, is hereby required, forthwith, to ſerve the ſame upon the goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch conſtable, in like manner as conſtables are herein directed to ſerve their warrants, (giving fourteen days' notice of the ſale of ſuch conſtable or collector's goods or chattels, and if real eſtate ſhall be taken by ſuch ſheriff, he ſhall advertiſe and ſell ſuch eſtate in the ſame manner, and the ſame time of redemption ſhall be allowed, as is herein before provided in caſe of the ſale of lands by conſtables, for the payment of taxes,) and ſhall pay ſuch tax ſo collected into the treaſury, returning the overplus, if any be, to the conſtable or collector, after deducting the like coſts as in caſe of execution.

Treaſurer to iſſue his warrant againſt delinquent conſtables.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſheriff ſhall make a *non eſt inventus* return on ſuch extent, the treaſurer iſſuing the ſame ſhall thereupn iſſue his extent, directed to the ſheriff as aforeſaid, againſt the goods or chattels of the inhabitants of the town, pariſh or diſtrict, in which ſuch conſtable or collector belongs, and ſuch ſheriff ſhall and may levy and collect the ſame as aforeſaid, of the goods or chattels of the ſelectmen, or any of the principal inhabitants of ſuch town, pariſh or diſtrict, advertiſing the ſale fourteen days as aforeſaid; and the owner or owners of any goods, chattels or eſtate taken and ſold as aforeſaid, ſhall recover payment for the ſame of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, as is provided in caſes of iſſuing executions a-

On a *non eſt* return the treaſurer to iſſue his warrant to the ſheriff againſt the inhabitants of the town.

gainſt towns or other communities, and ſuch conſtable or collector ſhall be accountable to ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, for ſuch ſum or ſums as he ſhall be ſo delinquent as aforeſaid, together with all coſts and charges that may accrue to ſuch town, pariſh or diſtrict, by reaſon of ſuch delinquency; and when any conſtable or collector, ſhall be delinquent as aforeſaid, and an extent ſhall be iſſued as aforeſaid, againſt ſuch town, pariſh or diſtrict, the ſelectmen of ſuch town, pariſh or diſtrict, ſhall immediately make a tax-bill ſufficient to pay the ſum due, with coſts which may ariſe, on the liſt of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, and deliver the ſame, to the collector of the town, pariſh or diſtrict rates, other than the one ſo delinquent, to collect, or if there be no ſuch collector, then to ſuch perſon as they ſhall appoint, who ſhall be ſworn for that purpoſe, and ſuch collector ſhall have the ſame power, and be accountable in the ſame manner, as collectors of town taxes are. And if any ſuch ſheriff ſhall neglect or refuſe to execute any ſuch extent, delivered to him againſt any conſtable, collector, town, pariſh or diſtrict, or ſhall neglect or refuſe to return ſuch extent, or to account to the treaſurer iſſuing the ſame, for the ſum due thereon, within ſixty days from the time ſuch ſheriff ſhall receive ſuch extent, ſuch treaſurer ſhall iſſue his extent againſt ſuch ſheriff, directed to the high bailiff of the county in which ſuch ſheriff lives, who ſhall levy and collect the ſame, of the goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch ſheriff, and the mode of notifying, advertiſing and ſelling, and the time of redemption ſhall be the ſame as herein before preſcribed, in caſes of delinquent conſtables, or for want of ſuch goods, chattels or eſtates, to commit ſuch ſheriff to the gaol of ſuch county, or if there

be no gaol in ſuch county, to the gaol of the next county, where there ſhall be a ſufficient gaol, and ſhall leave with the gaoler a copy of the extent, and the ſum due thereon, together with his fees; and the keeper of ſuch gaol, ſhall receive ſaid delinquent ſheriff, and him ſafely keep, until he pay the ſum due on ſuch extent, with the high-bailiff's fees and coſts of commitment, and ſhall be amenable for his eſcape, except when he eſcapes through the inſufficiency of the gaol, in which caſe the county in which ſuch ſheriff belongs ſhall be accountable, and the ſame county, ſhall have a right to recover ſuch ſum as they ſhall be liable to pay, in conſequence of ſuch eſcape, from ſuch delinquent ſheriff or his bonds men. And if any high-bailiff ſhall omit or neglect to diſcharge his duty herein as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit double the ſum contained in ſuch extent, to the treaſury to which ſuch tax was made payable, to be recovered with coſts by the treaſurer iſſuing ſuch extent, in an action of debt to be brought on this ſtatute, againſt ſuch high-bailiff, or againſt him and his bonds men, before any court of competent juriſdiction.

Collectors of town taxes, &c. their duty.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community, ſhall grant a tax, as empowered by law, it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen, truſtees or aſſeſſors appointed for that purpoſe, to make out a rate bill of ſaid tax, apportioned to the ſeveral perſons of whom the ſame is to be collected, as the law directs, and apply to ſome juſtice of the peace of the ſame county for a warrant to collect ſaid tax, who is hereby required and empowered to iſſue ſuch warrant to the collector of taxes for ſuch town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community, and ſuch collector on receipt of ſuch rate bill, and war-

rant, ſhall have the ſame power, in all things, in collecting ſuch tax as is before in this act given to conſtables in the collection of ſtate taxes, and all collectors of taxes for towns, pariſhes, diſtricts or other communities, ſhall collect and pay the rates or taxes to them committed, to be collected, by ſuch time and to ſuch perſons as they ſhall be directed in their reſpective warrants, and if any collector ſhall not perform the truſt committed unto him, according to law, he ſhall be accountable for ſuch tax or ſuch arrearages thereof, ſo by him neglected to be collected and paid as aforeſaid, to the treaſurer, ſelectmen, truſtees, committee or any other perſon or perſons, who are legally empowered to receive the ſame, from the town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community granting ſaid tax, who are hereby empowered to demand ſuch arrearages from ſuch collectors, and on failure of payment to cite ſuch collector to appear before ſome juſtice of the peace, of ſome one of the adjoining towns, in the ſame county, to ſhow cauſe, why an extent ſhould not be iſſued againſt him for the arrearages of ſuch tax, which citation ſhall be ſerved at leaſt ſix days before the time appointed for the hearing of the ſame, and if it ſhall appear to ſuch juſtice, that ſuch collector has not performed his duty, agreeably to the warrant given him for the collection of ſaid tax, he ſhall iſſue an extent to the ſheriff of the county, or his deputy, or conſtable of ſuch town, if ſuch conſtable is not the collector, commanding him to collect ſuch ſums as ſhall be due, of the goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch collector, and if the ſheriff, his deputy, or conſtable having ſuch extent, ſhall levy on the goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch collector; the mode of notifying, advertiſing and ſelling, and the time of redemption ſhall

be the ſame as herein before preſcribed in caſes of delinquent conſtables in the collection of ſtate taxes, and for want of goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch collector, to commit him to the gaol of the ſame county, or if there be no gaol in ſuch county, to the gaol of the next county where there ſhall be a ſufficient gaol, and the keeper of ſuch gaol ſhall be liable for eſcapes, and the county for the inſufficiency of the gaol, in the manner preſcribed in the eleventh ſection of this act.

Collector moving or dying, mode of proceeding.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any conſtable or collector of any town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community, ſhall remove out of the ſtate, or ſhall die after he has received a warrant and tax bill for the collection of any tax, ſuch collector, who ſhall remove, ſhall immediately, and the executor or adminiſtrator ſhall on demand, lodge ſuch warrant and tax bill with the clerk of ſuch town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community, with the monies that have been collected on ſuch tax bill, and not paid over as the law directs, and take his receipt therefor, and it ſhall be the duty of ſuch clerk to call a meeting of the inhabitants of ſuch town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community, to chuſe a new collector, which they are hereby empowered to do, and the ſaid clerk ſhall, after ſuch collector be ſworn, deliver him the warrant, tax bill and monies collected, which he ſhall have received, as aforeſaid, taking his receipt for the ſame; and ſuch collector ſhall have all the powers for the collection of ſuch tax, as the former conſtable or collector by law had, and ſhall be accountable for ſuch tax, which ſhall be uncollected, and ſuch monies as he ſhall have received of ſuch clerk, in the ſame way and manner as ſuch former collector by

law was, or would have been. And any conſtable or collector, removing as aforeſaid, or the executors or adminiſtrators of any deceaſed conſtable as aforeſaid, who ſhall not deliver over ſuch warrant, tax bill and monies collected thereon to ſuch clerk as aforeſaid, and not accounted for as aforeſaid, ſhall be liable to ſuch town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community for the whole amount of ſuch tax bill, and ſhall have no authority to collect of any perſon or perſons, whoſe names are on ſuch tax bill, any part of the arrearages which may be due, at the time of ſuch removal or deceaſe.

Collectors not liable for any miſtakes or illegality in any tax.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no collector of any tax ſhall be liable to any action which may accrue on account of any miſtake, miſcharge or overcharge in the rate bill committed to him for the collection of ſuch tax; and if a recovery ſhall be had againſt the collector of a tax, granted, by any town, pariſh, diſtrict, or other community, empowered by law to grant any taxes, by reaſon of the want of power in ſuch community to grant ſaid tax, or of any illegality in granting the ſame, and found by the court or jury, trying ſuch action, and the town, pariſh diſtrict or other community granting ſaid tax, ſhall not therein indemnify ſuch collector, he ſhall have right of action to recover of ſuch town, pariſh, diſtrict or other community, all damages which he ſhall have thereby ſuſtained, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed October 17, 1797.

CHAPTER XXVI.

An ACT *reducing into one, the ſeveral acts for* laying out, making, repairing *and* clearing highways.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, ſhall have power, upon application of three or more freeholders of ſuch town, to lay out new highways, or alter old ones, as they ſhall judge proper, and alſo private roads, when it ſhall be found neceſſary, ſo that no damage be done to any perſon or perſons through whoſe lands ſuch road ſhall be laid, without due recompence from ſuch town as the ſelectmen and the parties intereſted ſhall agree, and if they ſhall not agree on the recompence to be made, the ſelectmen before they open ſuch ſhall tender to the owner or owners of ſuch land ſo much money as they the ſelectmen ſhall judge, an adequate recompence for the damage done by laying ſuch road, and if the owner or owners ſhall be diſſatisfied with ſuch recompence, he, ſhe or they may by complaint apply to any juſtice of the peace, of the ſame county, who is hereby empowered and required to grant a ſummons directed to the ſheriff or his deputy, commanding him to ſummons before him, not leſs than three, nor more than ſeven judicious and diſintereſted freeholders of the vicinity to appear before him on a certain day and time to be prefixed and the ſaid freeholders being duly ſworn to their impartiality and fidelity ſhall appraiſe the damages aforeſaid, and ſhall make return to the ſaid juſtice, at a time and place by him to be appointed, of their appraiſal, under their hands, or the hands of a major part of them with a ſtatement of their time and

Select men upon application to lay out or alter public and private highways.

To make compenſation for private damages.

expences, and it ſhall be the duty of the complainant or complainants to notify the ſelectmen or the major part of them, of the time the ſaid appraiſers will attend upon the buſineſs, giving at leaſt four days' notice, and of the time the ſaid appraiſers are to make their return, that they may appear before the ſaid juſtice and ſhow cauſe, if any they have, why ſuch appraiſal ſhould not be accepted, and ſuch juſtice ſhall make final order thereon and may tax either party with coſts as he ſhall think juſt, and may iſſue execution for damages and coſts, or coſts only, as in other caſes. And if any perſon ſummoned as aforeſaid, ſhall refuſe or neglect to attend he ſhall forfeit and pay one dollar to the uſe of any perſon, who ſhall ſue for the ſame to be recovered by action grounded on this ſtatute. And every high way or road which ſhall in future be laid out or opened ſhall be actually ſurveyed, and a ſurvey thereof made out, entered and recorded in the town clerk's office, where ſuch high way or road lies, (and for want thereof in the proprietors' clerk's office) aſcertaining the breadth, courſe and diſtance of ſuch road; and where there ſhall be a ſufficient allowance land in or adjoining any lot through which ſuch road ſhall be laid the owner ſhall not be entitled to any damages, but ſuch allowance land ſhall be ſet over by the ſame ſurvey bill as aforeſaid to the owner of ſuch lot in lieu of damages, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Selectmen refuſing, application may be made to the county court.

SEC 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if on application of three or more freeholders, of the town or vicinity in which ſuch road is wanted to be laid out or altered, the ſelectmen ſhall refuſe or neglect to lay out or alter ſuch road, in that caſe it ſhall be lawful for thoſe who ſhall think themſelves aggrieved by

ſuch refuſal or neglect, to make application to the county court for the ſame, by petition, which petition ſhall be ſigned by three or more freeholders of the ſame town or vicinity as aforeſaid, and ſhall together with a citation to appear and ſhow cauſe why ſaid petition ſhould not be granted, be ſerved on one or more of the ſelectmen of ſuch town at leaſt twelve days before the ſitting of the court; and the county court ſhall have power to appoint a committee of three judicious, and diſintereſted free-holders from the adjoining towns, who ſhall view the premiſes, and if they find it neceſſary for the better accommodation of the public as well as individuals to lay out a new road, or alter one already laid out according to the nature of the caſe as ſet forth in ſaid petition, they ſhall proceed to ſurvey the ſame, as is in this act above directed, and if there is not ſufficient allowance land as aforeſaid, the ſaid committee ſhall aſſeſs the damages done to the property of any land-owner thereby, and return their doings to ſaid court, and the ſaid court, unleſs ſufficient cauſe be ſhown to the contrary, ſhall eſtabliſh ſuch road, as laid out by the aforeſaid committee, and make order to the ſelectmen for the payment of the damages aſſeſſed as aforeſaid, together with attending coſts and charges, out of the town treaſury of ſuch town, and if ſufficient cauſe ſhall be ſhown why the petition ſhould not be granted, the perſons applying as aforeſaid ſhall pay coſts and charges.

Court to appoint a committee to lay out.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That where the aforeſaid committee ſhall find ſufficient allowance land, in or adjoining any lot through which ſuch road ſhall be laid, the ſame ſhall be ſet over as is in this act before directed.

Allowance lands to be ſet over.

Roads laid thro' common land no damages to be allowed.

SEC. 4. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted,* That when any ſuch road as aforeſaid ſhall be laid through common or undivided land, or land belonging to any individual in any town in this ſtate which ſhall be unimproved and unincloſed at the time of laying out ſuch road, no damages ſhall be allowed therefor.

Select. men to aſſeſs a tax for repairing roads.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the ſelectmen of each town, ſhall make and aſſeſs a tax on the liſt of the polls and rateable eſtates of the inhabitants of ſuch town, to the amount of four days, at leaſt, to be computed at ſixty-ſix cents per day, to each male perſon over twenty-one years of age, and under ſixty, (miniſters of the goſpel, the preſident, profeſſors, tutors and ſtudents of colleges, for the time being, and annual ſchoolmaſters excepted,) for the purpoſe of making and repairing high-ways and bridges in ſaid town, and if ſuch ſum ſhall be found inſufficient to make and repair ſuch high-ways and bridges, the inhabitants of ſuch town, at a meeting warned for that purpoſe, may vote ſuch further ſum for the ſame purpoſe, as they may judge neceſſary.

Exempts from taxes.

Shall divide their towns into high-way diſtricts.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns, ſhall divide their reſpective towns, into high-way diſtricts, for the purpoſe of repairing high-ways, and the ſame, from time to time, alter as they ſhall judge moſt convenient. And the ſeveral towns at their March meeting annually, ſhall chuſe one ſurveyor to each of ſaid diſtricts, whoſe duty it ſhall be to ſuperintend the laying out of the tax, which ſhall be raiſed as aforeſaid; and the ſelectmen ſhall annually, on or before the firſt day of May, deliver to the ſeveral ſurveyors of their reſpective towns, a rate or tax-bill, containing a

Surveyors of high ways to be choſen.

liſt of the names of all the perſons who are taxed in their ſeveral diſtricts, with the ſum of their ſeveral taxes annexed to their names, with a warrant, ſigned by ſome juſtice of the peace, within ſuch county, authoriſing ſuch ſurveyors to collect ſaid tax; and ſuch ſelectmen ſhall take the ſeveral ſurveyors' receipts therefor. Aud it ſhall be the duty of the ſeveral ſurveyors after receiving ſaid tax-bills, and warrants, to proceed to warn the people whoſe names are mentioned in their ſeveral tax-bills, at leaſt three days before the time for doing the work, to work on the high-ways with ſuch teams, carriages and tools, and at ſuch place as ſaid ſurveyors ſhall direct, the one half of which tax ſhall be paid, between the fifteenth day of May and the firſt day of July, and the other half between the fifteenth day of September, and the firſt day of November, annually. And the ſeveral towns at their annual meeting, in March, ſhall affix the price to be allowed for teams, carriages and tools. And alſo for materials, which may be neceſſary for the purpoſe aforeſaid, and on neglect thereof, the ſaid prices ſhall be affixed by the ſelectmen of ſuch town.

Selectmen to furniſh them with a rate-bill before the firſt of May.

And take a receipt for the ſame.

Surveyor's duty.

Towns to aſcertain the price of teams &c.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon on being warned as aforeſaid, ſhall neglect or refuſe to work out his tax, to the acceptance of the ſurveyor, it ſhall be the duty of ſuch ſurveyor, to levy and collect the tax in the ſame manner as conſtables are directed to collect ſtate taxes. And ſuch monies when collected, ſhall be laid out by ſuch ſurveyor in repairing highways.

Perſons neglecting to work out their tax ſurveyor may levy the ſame.

Provided always, That if any perſon ſhall ſuppoſe himſelf to be injured, by the levying of the tax as laſt mentioned, he may make complaint in writing to ſome juſtice of the

Perſons aggrieved may apply to a juſtice.

Juſtice's duty.

peace of the ſame town, who ſhall grant a ſummons commanding ſuch ſurveyor to appear forthwith, and anſwer to ſaid complaint. And ſaid juſtice ſhall proceed to enquire into the nature and circumſtances of the caſe, and if he ſhall find that the party complaining is injured, he ſhall order the proceedings upon ſuch warrant to be ſtayed, and ſhall give the party complaining ſuch further time, as to him ſhall appear reaſonable, to work out his tax. And if it ſhall appear to the juſtice that the party complaining has no juſt cauſe of complaint, ſuch ſurveyor ſhall recover his legal coſts of travel, attendance and neceſſary witneſſes, and ſhall proceed to collect the tax as aforeſaid.

Survey-ors to remove obſtructions

SEC. 8. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That on extraordinary occaſions, as the repairing of bridges, and making paths in deep ſnows, or removing other obſtructions, which may require immediate remedy, it ſhall be lawful for the ſurveyors at any time, to warn the people of their reſpective diſtricts, forthwith, to work on ſuch roads or bridges. And if any ſurveyor after application to repair bridges, or make paths in deep ſnows, or remove other obſtructions as aforeſaid, ſhall neglect for more than the ſpace of twelve hours, to warn ſuch part of the inhabitants of the diſtrict to which he belongs, as he may think neceſſary, to remove any, or either of the obſtructions aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of ten dollars, one moiety thereof to the treaſurer of the town, to be drawn out by the ſelectmen, and by them delivered over to, and appropriated by the next ſurveyor of ſaid diſtrict, in the ſame manner as monies ſo to be paid over by this act, are to be appropriated; and the other moi-

penalty for neglect.

ety, with coſts, to the perſon proſecuting the ſame to effect. And if any perſon or perſons whoſe names are in the rate bill of ſuch ſurveyor, after being by ſaid ſurveyor, warned to attend to any of the duties aforeſaid, ſhall neglect or refuſe to comply with ſaid requiſition, the perſon or perſons ſo neglecting or refuſing, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of three dollars, to be recovered and appropriated in the ſame manner as heretofore in this act directed, in caſe of the neglect of a ſurveyor. And the perſon or perſons ſo warned and laboring for any of the reaſons aforeſaid, ſhall be allowed the ſame wages per day, as is before given in this act, and if he or they be not in arrear for highway rates, the ſame ſhall be carried forward and credited to them, on the next ſucceeding rate.

Penalty on perſons refuſing to obey the ſurveyor

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral ſurveyors of highways, ſhall keep fair and regular accounts of all the labor done, and monies laid out, in their reſpective diſtricts, and annually ſome time in the month of April, make returns to the ſelectmen of their reſpective towns, of the work which has been done, and the monies which have been collected and paid, within their ſeveral diſtricts. And if it ſhall appear that any part of their taxes is uncollected, or that any monies by them collected, are not laid out agreeably to this act, then it ſhall be the duty of ſuch ſurveyor, to pay the ſame over to ſuch ſelectmen, who ſhall deliver the ſame over, to the next ſurveyor in the ſame diſtrict, with the tax bill, to be by ſuch ſucceeding ſurveyor, laid out for the purpoſe of repairing high ways in ſuch diſtrict. And if the delinquent ſurveyors ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay over the monies that are uncollected, or are

Surveyors to keep regular accounts of the labor done and make return thereof to the ſelectmen in April.

not laid out, ſuch ſelectmen may proceed with ſuch ſurveyors, in the ſame way and manner, as they are by law authoriſed to proceed with conſtables, or collectors, who are delinquent in collecting and paying town taxes committed to them to collect.

Survey-ors to return accounts of work when amounting to more than the tax.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral ſurveyors ſhall return to their reſpective ſelectmen, accounts of ſuch work as may be done by any perſon or perſons over and above their taxes, and the ſelectmen ſhall credit the ſame to the perſons who have done ſuch work, on their tax for the next year.

Select-men to aſſeſs inhabitants who re-move in-to town after liſt taken.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall remove into any town in this ſtate, after the time of taking the liſt, it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen, and they are hereby empowered, to aſſeſs ſuch perſon in ſuch ſum, upon the liſt as to them ſhall appear reaſonable, and in juſt proportion with the other inhabitants of ſuch town.

Provided always, That where the perſon ſo removing into any town, ſhall produce to ſuch ſelectmen a certificate, under the hand of the ſurveyor of the diſtrict from which he removed, that he hath paid in ſuch diſtrict, his tax for the ſame year, or any part thereof, the ſelectmen ſhall tax him for no more, than in the juſt proportion of what he ſhall appear to be delinquent, in the diſtrict from which he removed.

Provided alſo, That when the perſon ſo removing into any town ſhall produce from under the hand of the ſurveyor of the diſtrict in ſuch town, to which he is ſo removed, a certificate of his having paid in ſuch diſtrict a highway tax for the ſame year, the amount of ſuch certificate, ſhall be credited on his tax, in the diſtrict in the town from which he removed.

Survey-ors to be accountable to ſelectmen for all omiſſions of duty:

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſurveyors of highways ſhall, ſeverally, be accountable to the ſelectmen of their reſpective towns, for all omiſſions of duty enjoined by this act, and ſhall be liable to pay all damages which may accrue to ſuch town, by their reſpective faults or neglects.

Towns accountable for all damages which happen through inſufficiency of roads or bridges:

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any ſpecial damage ſhall happen to any perſon or perſons, or to his, her or their teams or carriages, by means of any inſufficiency or want of repairs of any highway or public bridges, in any town within this ſtate, the party ſuſtaining ſuch damage, ſhall have right to recover the ſame, in an action on the caſe, againſt ſuch town, to be proſecuted before any court proper to try the ſame, together with coſts, and every ſuch town, ſhall be further liable to be fined for not repairing and keeping in repair the highways and public bridges in ſuch town, on indictment found by the grand-jury at the diſcretion of the county court, of the ſame county, in which ſuch town lies.

Bridges how built over ſtreams dividing towns:

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall ſo happen, that a bridge ſhall be deemed neceſſary to be erected, upon any public road acroſs any river, creek or ſtream, between any two towns, ſuch towns may and they are hereby empowered reſpectively, to raiſe ſuch ſum or ſums, as ſhall, by ſuch towns be thought neceſſary, for their reſpective proportions of the expence of ſuch bridge. And in caſe ſuch towns do not agree upon ſuch proportion as aforeſaid, or upon the time or place, for erecting ſuch bridge, either town may, by petition, apply to the county court in the county in which ſuch towns are ſituated (but if ſaid towns lie in different counties, the petition ſhall be addreſſ-

ed to the county court of the county in which the ſenior town lies) ſtating in ſaid petition, all the circumſtances in the premiſes; and the town ſo applying ſhall cauſe the adverſe town to be notified with a copy of ſuch petition, at leaſt twenty days previous to the ſeſſion of the court to which ſaid petition is addreſſed, and if upon a hearing of ſaid petition, the court ſhall be of opinion, that a bridge ought to be erected, they ſhall appoint three or more judicious, diſintereſted perſons, a committee to go on the premiſes, who ſhall, after taking into conſideration all the circumſtances, as well the abilities and advantages of ſuch town, as the place of erecting ſaid bridge, ſhall determine whether (and at what place) ſuch bridge ought to be erected. And alſo the proportion of the expence, which each town ſhall ſuſtain in erecting the ſame. And if upon examination, it ſhall appear to ſaid committee that any other adjoining town or towns ſhall be particularly benefited by ſuch bridge, ſuch committee ſhall aſſeſs ſuch town or towns ſo benefited, for the expence of building ſaid bridge, in proportion to the benefits which they will probably receive, the report of which committee, or the major part of them, under oath, made to the ſame court, either at the ſame, or the next ſeſſion thereof, ſhall be binding and concluſive between ſuch towns, unleſs juſt cauſe be ſhown to the contrary. And the court ſhall award and adjudge ſuch coſts as to them ſhall appear juſt and equitable. And if any ſpecial damage ſhall happen to any perſon or perſons, or to his, her or their teams or carriages by means of any inſufficiency or want of repairs of any ſuch bridge as aforeſaid, ſuch damage ſhall be borne by the reſpective towns, who ſhall neglect or refuſe to make ſuch repairs as afore-

ſaid, after being duly notified for that purpoſe, in the ſame proportion, which the erecting of ſuch bridge was borne; but if ſuch bridge was erected previous to the paſſing of this act, then ſuch damage ſhall be divided equally between the two towns adjoining ſuch bridge; and the expence of keeping in repair all ſuch bridges as aforeſaid, ſhall be in the ſame proportion as is herein before provided, in caſe damage ſhall happen.

Provided always No town ſhall be liable to pay the expence of building any ſuch bridge, until after the expiration of one year from the rendition of ſuch judgment as aforeſaid.

Provided alſo, That no town ſhall be liable to be aſſeſſed for the expence of building any ſuch bridge, unleſs they ſhall have been ſerved with a copy of ſuch petition as aforeſaid.

Surveyors may purchaſe at the expence of the town materials for repairing highways

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſurveyors of highways, ſhall have power to purchaſe, at the coſt and charge of their reſpective towns, all ſuch timber, plank and other materials, which ſhall be neceſſary for mending and repairing the highways, and public bridges in their reſpective diſtricts.

Selectmen to remove encroachments and nuiſances at the expence of the party making them

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall have incloſed any part of the highway, or ſhall have erected any fence or other encroachment, or made any obſtruction, or put any nuiſance therein, or ſhall continue ſuch incloſure, fence, encroachment or nuiſance thereupon, the ſelectmen of the town in which ſuch offence ſhall be committed, ſhall order ſuch perſon or perſons to remove ſuch fence or other encroachment, within ſuch convenient time as to them ſhall appear reaſonable, not exceeding ſix months, and in caſe ſuch fence or other encroachment be not removed, within the time limited by ſuch ſelectmen, giving notice as aforeſaid, ſuch ſelectmen are hereby empowered, to remove

ſuch fence, or other encroachments, at the expence of the perſon or perſons who erected, cauſed, or continued the ſame, which expence ſuch ſelectmen may recover of the perſon or perſons ſo offending, with juſt coſts of ſuit, by an action of the caſe to be brought for that purpoſe, before any court proper to try the ſame. And if any perſon or perſons offending as aforeſaid, ſhall, after ſuch removal, again erect ſuch fence or encroachment on ſuch highway, or ſhall take in or incloſe a greater or leſs quantity thereof, he or they ſo offending, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of ſeven dollars, for every ſuch offence, one moiety thereof to the town treaſury, and the other moiety to ſuch ſelectmen, with coſt of proſecution, and likewiſe pay the expence of again removing the ſame, in manner aforeſaid; in either of which caſes, no appeal or review ſhall be allowed.

Penalty on perſons for laying obſtructions in the highways.

SEC 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, ſhall wilfully fell any trees, lay any timber, or place any obſtructions or other nuiſance in any highway within this ſtate, ſo as to obſtruct, hinder or impede the paſſing in ſuch highway, ſuch perſon ſo offending, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine not exceeding ſeven dollars, to be recovered by complaint made to any juſtice of the peace within the county, the one half of ſaid fine to be paid to any perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other half to the town in which the offence is committed. And no perſon ſhall preſume wantonly or illegally to hurt or damnify any highways, cauſeways, or bridges within this ſtate, by deſtroying or taking away any of the plank, poſts, timber, or rocks thereof, or by digging any pits therein, for gravel, clay or any other cauſe whatever, on penalty of forfeiting a ſum not exceeding thirty dol-

Penalty for damnifying highways

lars, to be recovered as aforeſaid, before any court proper to try the ſame, and ſuch perſon or perſons ſo offending, ſhall be liable to pay all damages ſuſtained by the town, or an individual, in conſequence of any ſuch offence.

Juſtices of the peace may order removal of nuiſances and encroachments in highways in unorganized towns.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when encroachments and nuiſances are made on the roads and highways, in any unorganized town within this ſtate, on complaint made to any juſtice of the peace within the county in which ſuch town lies, the ſaid juſtice ſhall iſſue his warrant to any freeholder of ſuch town, for the removal of ſuch encroachment, or nuiſance, in the ſame manner as the ſelectmen of organized towns, are by this act directed and empowered to do, and ſuch freeholder ſhall have the ſame power, as the ſelectmen by this act have, for the removal of encroachments and nuiſances.

Indictments and informations for not repairing highway the legal certainty required.

SEC. 19. Whereas in indictments at common law, againſt any town for not repairing and keeping in repair their highways, great exactneſs and preciſion are required in deſcribing the length and width of ſuch part of the highway, as is out of repair, which is very difficult and unneceſſary within this ſtate, Therefore,

It is hereby further enacted, That in all indictments or informations exhibited againſt any town, for not repairing and keeping in repair their highways, it ſhall be ſufficient in ſuch indictment, to deſcribe that it is an highway leading from ſome particular place, to ſome other particular place therein deſcribed, without deſcribing exactly the number of rods or feet thereof, which are out of repair, any law to the contrary notwithſtanding.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſurveyors of highways ſhall hereafter be conſidered as beginning their office the

Survey-ors when to enter on their office and duty.

first day of May following their appointments in March, and to continue in office for the term of one year, from the time of beginning said office.

Former acts repealed.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every act or parts of acts containing any thing in the purview of this act, shall be and are hereby repealed.

Provided nevertheless, That all rights, remedies, fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred or accruing under any former act, shall remain in the same condition as if this act had not been made.

CHAPTER XXVII.

An ACT *relating to* fences, *and defining the duty of* fence-viewers.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the state of Vermont*, That all fences of four feet and half high, and in good repair, consisting of rails, timber, boards or stone, and also brooks, rivers, ponds, creeks, ditches and hedges, or other matter or thing equivalent thereto, in the judgment of the fence-viewers, within whose jurisdiction the same shall lie, shall be deemed legal and sufficient.

Fences what to be deemed legal.

Partition fences to be maintained by the occupants in equal halves.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That where the land or meadow of any two or more persons shall join each other, each of them shall make, and maintain, a just proportion of the division or partition fence between them, except such persons as shall chuse to let their lands or meadows lay vacant and open; and in case any disputes shall arise concerning the part or proportion of the fence to be made,

or maintained by either party, the ſame ſhall be ſettled by the fence-viewers of ſuch town or place, where ſuch lands or meadows ſhall be ſituated, or any two of them, whoſe deciſion ſhall be concluſive. And if any perſon ſhall neglect or refuſe to make and maintain his or her part or proportion of ſuch fence, or ſhall permit the ſame to be out of repair, every ſuch perſon ſhall be liable to, and ſhall pay all and every ſuch damages as ſhall accrue to his or her neighbor or neighbors thereby, to be appraiſed and aſcertained by the fence-viewers of the ſame town or place, or any two of them, not intereſted therein, to appraiſe and aſcertain the true and real value of ſuch damages, and to be recovered with coſts, in any court having cognizance of the ſame. And in caſe the party ſo neglecting or refuſing, ſhall continue ſuch neglect or refuſal, for the ſpace of one month after notice and requeſt, to make or repair ſuch fence, then and in every ſuch caſe, it ſhall be lawful for the party injured or aggrieved thereby, to make or repair all the ſaid fence, at the expence of the party ſo neglecting or refuſing, to be recovered with coſts of ſuit, in any court having cognizance of the ſame. And in caſe any perſon or perſons who ſhall have made his, her or their proportion of any ſuch fence, ſhall conclude or be diſpoſed to throw up his, her or their ſaid lands or meadow for common feeding, or to let the ſame lay open, he, ſhe or they ſhall give three months' notice thereof, to the perſon or perſons in poſſeſſion of the lands or meadow adjoining, and if ſuch fence ſhall be removed without giving ſuch notice, or before the expiration of the ſaid three months, then and in every ſuch caſe, the perſon or perſons ſo removing, or cauſing ſuch fence to be

By whom diſputes to be ſettled.

Remedy againſt the perſon neglecting.

removed, ſhall be liable to make good all ſuch damages, as the party injured and aggrieved by ſuch removal ſhall ſuſtain thereby, to be recovered as aforeſaid, with coſts. And if the perſon or perſons in poſſeſſion of the land or meadows ſo adjoining, after notice as aforeſaid, and within three month aforeſaid, ſhall elect to have the ſaid fence continued, the ſame ſhall not be removed, and the perſon ſo diſpoſed to throw up his, her or their ſaid lands or meadows, for common feeding, ſhall have right to the value of his proportion thereof of the perſon continuing to improve, and if they cannot agree on the value of ſaid fence, the ſame ſhall be aſcertained by the fence viewers, in the manner preſcribed in the fourth ſection of this act, and on neglect of payment, after demand actually made, for the ſpace of thirty days, the ſaid party ſo ceaſing to improve, ſhall recover the full value aſcertained as aforeſaid, of the perſon or perſons of the lands ſo adjoining by action of the caſe with coſts.

Fences impaired by floods, &c. how rebuilt.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes where any partition fence ſhall be injured, deſtroyed, or carried away by floods or freſhets, every perſon, who ought by law to make or repair the ſame, ſhall make or repair the ſame, or his or her juſt proportion thereof, within ten days after he or ſhe ſhall be thereunto required, by any perſon intereſted therein, and if any perſon ſhall refuſe or neglect, to make or repair his or her proportion of ſuch fence, for the ſpace of ten days after ſuch requeſt as aforeſaid, then and in every ſuch caſe, it ſhall be lawful for the party injured or aggrieved thereby, to make or repair all the ſaid fence, at the expence of the party, ſo neglecting or refuſing, and he

or ſhe ſhall and may recover the ſame, with coſts, in any court having cognizance thereof.

When one owner of common land improves before the other, mode of proceeding.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when one of the owners of lands adjoining, ſhall have begun to improve before the other, and ſhall have built a fence on the diviſional line between them, and afterwards the other ſhall improve, and ſhall be advantaged thereby, the occupant, leſſor or proprietor of ſuch land, laſt begun to be improved, ſhall pay for one half of the partition fence between them, according to the value of it, at the time he ſhall begin to improve, ſuch value to be aſcertained, (in caſe they cannot agree) by the fence-viewers, on application of either party, the other being notified to attend at the time of making ſuch appraiſemnt, which ſhall be ſet down and expreſſed in writing, and be ſigned by the fence-viewers, making the ſame, and delivered by them to ſuch of the parties, as will receive the ſame. And if ſuch occupant, leſſor or proprietor as aforeſaid, ſhall after notice as aforeſaid, and demand made for the ſpace of ſixty days neglect to pay for a moiety of ſuch fence, the proprietor of ſuch fence, or perſon who made the ſame, ſhall and may recover the ſum ſo aſcertained, by ſpecial action on the caſe againſt ſuch occupant, leſſor or proprietor, notified and requeſted as aforeſaid.

Fence-viewers' duty.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of all fence-viewers, on requeſt to view all fences, in the ſame town or place, for which they are choſen, and every fence by them, or the major part of them, adjudged good and ſufficient, ſhall be conſidered as ſuch, to all intents and purpoſes—And in all caſes where the line upon which partition fence is to be made, or divided is the boundary line of one or more towns, or part-

ly in one town, and partly in another town, a fence-viewer or fence-viewers ſhall be taken from each town.

Penalty for neglect of.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any fence-viewer ſhall neglect to attend and do any of the duties enjoined upon him by law, he ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of five dollars for every ſuch neglect, to any perſon who will ſue for the ſame, with coſts.

When they make diviſion to give certificate, which ſhall be recorded.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes before mentioned, in which fence-viewers ſhall make a diviſion of fence, or ſhall eſtimate the value of any fence made or repaired, they ſhall certify the ſame under their oath of office, which diviſion or appraiſal being recorded in the book of records belonging to ſuch town or place, by the clerk thereof; if the original be loſt an atteſted copy from ſuch records ſhall be uſed inſtead thereof, and ſhall be of equal validity with the original.

Their fees.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That each fence-viewer ſhall be allowed ſeventy-five cents per day, for his ſervices; forty cents for an half day; and twenty-five cents for any time leſs than an half day. And in all caſes, except where the ſame is otherwiſe ordered and directed, the fees ſhall be paid by the parties intereſted, and in all caſes where the party or parties whoſe duty it is to pay the fence-viewers for their ſervices, ſhall neglect to pay the ſame, for the ſpace of thirty days, after the ſervice done, they may recover double fees, by action on the caſe, with coſts, and each fence-viewer may be a witneſs for, or againſt another fence-viewer, who was concerned with him in the ſame buſineſs or ſervice.

Paſſed February 8, 1797.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

An ACT *relating to* pounds, eſtrays *and* loſt goods.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That there ſhall be made and maintained in every organized town, diſtrict or pariſh in this ſtate, in ſome convenient place or places, a good and ſufficient pound or pounds, not exceeding three, with a ſufficient lock and key to each, at the expence of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, for the impounding and reſtraining of all horſes, cattle, ſheep, ſwine, or other creatures liable to be impounded, or reſtrained. And if any town, diſtrict, or pariſh, ſhall not be provided with ſuch pound or pounds, within one year from the paſſing of this act, ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, ſhall forfeit and pay to any perſon who will ſue for the ſame, thirty dollars; and the ſame ſum for every year afterwards, that ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh ſhall be deſtitute as aforeſaid, and may on indictment be fined, in a ſum not exceeding twenty dollars, in either of the caſes aforeſaid, to the uſe of the county in which ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh lies. And if any town, diſtrict, or pariſh, ſhall not have ſuch pound or pounds, any perſon deſirous of impounding any creature or creatures taken up damage-feaſant, or otherwiſe liable to be impounded, may impound them in his own barn, or other incloſure, taking care immediately to notify the owner and all concerned of the place where, and the cauſe for which they are impounded.

Pounds to be provided and maintained by towns.

Penalty for neglect.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if any town, diſtrict or pariſh have granted, or ſhall grant to any particular diſtrict, liberty, at their own coſt and charge, to make and maintain a

May give liberty to particular diſ-

tricts to maintain pounds.

pound or pounds for their conveniency, (which grant ſuch towns are hereby empowered to make) the ſaid pound or pounds, ſhall be made and maintained by the ſaid diſtrict, and the town making ſuch grant ſhall not be liable to any fine for the want of ſuch pound or pounds in ſuch diſtrict, or any defect thereof, but ſuch diſtrict ſhall be liable in manner as aforeſaid.

Selectmen on application to call meetings of pound diſtricts.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That upon application of three or more perſons, reſiding within any pound diſtrict, in any town in this ſtate, to the ſelectmen of ſuch town, to warn a pound diſtrict meeting, it ſhall be their duty to poſt up a notification at ſome public place in ſaid diſtrict, mentioning the time, place and buſineſs of ſaid meeting, and the inhabitants of ſaid diſtrict, when met, are hereby fully authoriſed and empowered to appoint a moderator and clerk of ſaid meeting, and lay or aſſeſs a tax on the liſt of the polls and rateable eſtate of the inhabitants of ſaid diſtrict, for the purpoſe of making and keeping in repair a diſtrict pound or pounds; and are furthermore empowered to appoint a collector to collect ſaid diſtrict tax, which collector ſhall have all the power in collecting ſaid diſtrict tax, as the collectors of town taxes have in their reſpective towns.

Who may aſſeſs a tax for making and repairing pounds.

Creatures doing damage may be impounded.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall and may be lawful for any perſon to impound any ſwine, neat cattle, horſes, ſheep or other creatures that ſhall be found damage feaſant, or doing damage in his incloſure. And it ſhall be the duty of the pound keeper, to cauſe the creatures impounded, to be relieved with meat and drink, ſuitable for ſuch creatures, and upon neglect, ſuch perſon ſhall be liable to an action, by the owner of

Duty of pound keeper.

ſuch creatures, for all damage ſuſtained there-by.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of any perſon or perſons impounding any creature or creatures, taken damage feaſant, forthwith, or within twenty-four hours, to notify the owner or owners thereof, if known, by leaving word at his, her or their dwelling houſe, in writing, or by giving him, her or them perſonal notice thereof, and alſo to notify him, her or them, to appear at the dwelling houſe of the impounder within twenty-four hours and appoint one perſon and the impounder ſhall appoint another, to appraiſe the damage done by ſaid creature or creatures. And if the appraiſers ſhall not agree, they may appoint a third. And in caſe the owner or owners of ſuch creature or creatures, taken damage feaſant, and notice given ſo as aforeſaid, ſhall neglect or refuſe to appoint an appraiſer, or the appraiſers when choſen by the owner and impounder as aforeſaid, cannot agree upon a third perſon when neceſſary, the party aggrieved may apply to ſome juſtice of the peace who can by law judge between the parties in civil cauſes, who ſhall appoint one or more appraiſers, as the caſe may be. And it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid appraiſers, to make out a certificate of the damages by them aſſeſſed, and forthwith tranſmit the ſame, with their fees, to the pound keeper, and no perſon ſhall have his, her or their creatures let or taken out of the pound, until he, ſhe or they ſhall ſatisfy ſaid damages, ſo aſſeſſed, and coſts, nor ſhall they be detained after ſuch payment is made. And every perſon neglecting to give notice as aforeſaid, ſhall for each creature ſo impounded, forfeit and pay a fine, with coſts of proſecution, of fifty cents for every twenty

Perſons impounding creatures taken damage feaſant, their duty.

four hours he ſhall ſo neglect, one half to the pound keeper, and the other half to the perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, in any court proper to try the ſame.

Owners may replevy.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the owner or owners of any creature or creatures impounded, may in all caſes, at any time, while the creature or creatures remain in the pound, replevin the ſame, if he, ſhe or they ſee cauſe, giving ſufficient bond with good ſureties, in a ſum equal to double the value of the creatures impounded, to the adverſe party, to be taken by the authority iſſuing the writ of replevin, for the ſufficiency of which the ſaid authority is hereby made reſponſible, conditioned, "That he, ſhe or they proſecute his, her or their replevin to effect, before ſome juſtice of the peace (if the value of the creature or creatures do not exceed ſeven dollars) within twenty days;" but if the creature or creatures impounded, ſhall exceed that ſum, then, "That he, ſhe or they, ſhall proſecute his, her or their replevin to effect, at the county court, next to be holden within and for the ſame county, and to pay all ſuch damages, coſts and charges as ſhall be awarded againſt him, her or them."

Mode of proceeding.

Perſons neglecting to replevy or redeem their creatures, penalty for.

SEC 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, whoſe creature or creatures ſhall be impounded, and he, ſhe or they notified as aforeſaid, ſhall not within forty-eight hours after ſuch notice to him, her or them given, either replevy or redeem his, her or their creature or creatures out of the pound, every ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall forfeit ſeventeen cents per head, for each creature, ſo by him, her or them ſuffered to remain in pound, and the ſame ſum per day, for every day after the firſt day, he, ſhe or they ſhall ſuffer ſaid creatures to continue in

pound, beſides paying all neceſſary charges, to the pound-keeper, in providing, and giving meat and drink to ſuch creature or creatures, ſo continued in pound, which forfeitures ſhall belong, one half to the pound-keeper, and the other half to the town treaſury, to be recovered in the name of the pound-keeper, before any court proper to try the ſame.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any creature or creatures, liable to be taken damage feaſant as aforeſaid, ſhall be taken damage feaſant, and impounded in any town, diſtrict or pariſh, the owner or owners whereof is or are unknown, the impounder ſhall immediately, or at leaſt within twenty-eight hours, after impounding ſuch creature or creatures, ſet up a notification deſcribing the natural and artificial marks of ſuch creature or creatures, in ſome public place in ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, and in the two next adjoining towns, from which ſuch creatures moſt probably came; and that if no owner or owners ſhall appear and claim ſuch creature or creatures, within thirty days after the publication of ſuch notification as aforeſaid, the ſaid impounder may ſell the creature or creatures ſo impounded, at public vendue to the higheſt bidder. And after ſatisfying the damages done by ſuch creature or creatures, to be aſcertained by two or more fence-viewers, of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, and paying the neceſſary fees and charges of impounding, keeping, advertiſing, and ſelling the ſame, together with any expence for fence viewing, if the ſame ſhall be neceſſary, and clerk's fees for making an entry as hereafter directed, the ſaid impounder ſhall deliver and pay over the overplus of ſuch ſale, to the treaſurer of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, to be there kept

Creatures impounded and owners unknown proceedings therein.

for the uſe of the owner; and if the owner ſhall not appear within one year, and make demand of ſuch overplus, the ſame ſhall belong to the uſe of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh.

Fence to be found legal before ſale of creatures impounded.

SEC. 8. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That the fence incloſing the premiſes, out of which ſuch creature or creatures, was, or were impounded, ſhall be found legal by two fence-viewers before any ſale ſhall be made as aforeſaid; and if the owner or owners of ſuch creature or creatures, ſhall, within the ſaid thirty days, come and demand the ſame, he, ſhe, or they ſhall receive the ſame, on ſatisfying the damages and paying the neceſſary fees and charges accrued by this act. And the ſaid impounder ſhall immediately after ſuch ſale as aforeſaid, procure the natural and artificial marks of ſuch creature or creatures ſo ſold, to be entered in the town, diſtrict or pariſh clerk's office, together with an account of all the fees, charges, coſts and expences which may have accrued, together with the ſum or ſums of money for which ſuch creature or creatures was or were ſold reſpectively.

Owner demanding within thirty days, and paying charges, to receive ſuch creatures.

Marks of creatures charges of ſale, &c. entered clerk's office.

Horſes taken up damage-feaſant and impounded, owners liable for damages.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any horſe, horſes or horſe kind being ſuffered to go at large on the commons, ſhall break into any common field or particular incloſure, and be there found damage-feaſant, and impounded accordingly, the owner or owners thereof, if known, ſhall pay all the damages and neceſſary expences of impounding as aforeſaid, notwithſtanding the inſufficiency of the fence to ſuch incloſure.

Provided, That the damages ſhall only be eſtimated to the party impounding for the laſt time ſuch horſe, horſes or horſe kind, ſhall break into ſuch field or incloſure. But if the owner or owners of ſuch horſe or horſes, or

horſe kind ſhall not be known, the ſame ſhall be proceeded againſt as eſtray.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the owner or keeper of any ſtone horſe or ſtallion, of two years old or upwards, ſhall wilfully or negligently ſuffer ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion to run at large, out of the incloſed ground of ſuch owner or keeper, ſuch owner or keeper, ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding forty dollars, nor leſs than ten dollars; but if the ſaid horſe be under two years old and over one, he ſhall pay a ſum not exceeding forty dollars, nor leſs than five dollars, at the diſcretion of the court, before whom the ſame is tried, with coſts, one moiety thereof to the perſon who ſhall ſue for, and proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety to the treaſury of the town in which ſuch horſe ſhall be found running at large, and ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion ſo found running at large ſhall be liable to be impounded, and the perſon impounding the ſame ſhall immediately, or within forty eight hours, give notice to the owner or keeper, if known, and if ſuch owner or keeper ſhall neglect or refuſe for three days, after ſuch notice, to pay to the perſon impounding ſuch damages as ſhall be certified under the hands of three judicious and diſintereſted free-holders, to be appointed by the juſtice of the peace, together with the expence of ſuch free-holders, and all coſts and charges of impounding and keeping ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion, it ſhall be lawful for the perſon ſo impounding, to ſell ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion, at public vendue to the higheſt bidder, firſt notifying ſuch ſale, at leaſt four days, in ſome public place in the town, diſtrict or pariſh in which ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion ſhall be impounded, to ſatisfy the damages and other expences, coſts and charges incur-

Owners of ſtallions ſuffered to run at large, penalty on.

red as aforeſaid. And the overplus, if any there be, depoſit in the treaſury of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, there to be kept for the purpoſe, and inure to the uſe of ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, as is provided in the twelfth ſection of this act. And every other perſon who ſhall have ſuſtained damage by ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion running at large, ſhall be entitled to recover the ſame by an action of the caſe, with double coſts of ſuit. But if the owner or keeper of ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion be not known, the perſon ſo impounding ſhall proceed with ſuch ſtone horſe or ſtallion as eſtray.

Reſcue and pound breach penalty for.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall reſcue any ſtallions, horſes or horſe kind, neat cattle, ſheep or ſwine, or any other creature or creatures from the poſſeſſion or cuſtody of any perſon, driving or being about to drive them to pound, or ſhall reſiſt them therein, the perſon ſo offending ſhall for every ſuch offence, forfeit and pay the ſum of ten dollars, beſides damages, to the perſon injured. And if any perſon ſhall make any pound breach, or in any way directly or indirectly convey, or deliver any of the creatures aforeſaid, out of any pound without lawful authority ſo to do, ſuch perſon or perſons for every ſuch offence, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of twenty five dollars, and ſhall be liable to the perſon impounding, for all damages he ſhall have ſuſtained thereby, the one half of either of the ſums laſt aforeſaid, to the uſe of the town in which ſuch offence is committed, and the other half to the perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect. And if any perſon convicted of either of ſaid offences, ſhall be unable to pay either of ſaid ſums and coſts, the court in its diſcretion before whom the conviction may be had, may

aſſign ſuch perſon in ſervice to make ſatisfaction therefor. And if ſuch reſcue or pound breach be committed by the ſervants or children of the owner or owners of ſuch creature or creatures, the owner or owners, ſhall pay all forfeitures and be liable to all damages, as though he or they had done the ſame in perſon.

Provided, That all complaints for any breach of this act, ſhall be proſecuted within nine months after the offence is committed, and not after.

Loſt goods and ſtrays mode of proceeding with.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the perſon finding any money or goods of the value of three dollars, or finding and taking up any ſtray beaſt, whereof the owner is not known, ſhall within ſix days, from the time of finding or taking up as aforeſaid, give notice thereof in writing to ſome juſtice of the peace, who ſhall thereupon by his order in writing, to one or more diſintereſted perſon or perſons, not exceeding three, commanding him or them to appraiſe and particularly deſcribe the value of ſuch goods or beaſts, ſo found or taken up, and in caſe money ſhall be found to mention the amount thereof, and the place where the ſame was found, and make duplicate certificates thereof, under oath, one of which ſhall be by him or them returned to the clerk of the town or place, in which ſuch money, goods or beaſt were ſo found, or taken up, and the other to the perſon finding or taking up, and the clerk ſhall enter the ſame on record, and the perſon finding or taking up, ſhall immediately ſet up a copy of ſuch certificate, in two of the moſt public places in ſuch town, diſtrict or pariſh, and if the money ſo found, or the value of the goods or beaſts ſo found and taken up, exceed five dol-

lars, and the owner or owners ſhall not appear and redeem the ſame, by paying all neceſſary charges, within thirty days after ſetting up ſuch copy of ſaid certificate, the perſon ſo finding or taking up, ſhall alſo ſet up a copy as aforeſaid, in ſome public place in two of the adjoining towns, diſtricts or pariſhes, at leaſt, or publiſh the ſame in ſome news-paper printed in the county, and for want thereof in ſome news-paper moſt generally circulated through the county, for three weeks ſucceſſively, and if the owner or owners ſhall not appear within one year from the time the certificate being entered with the town clerk as aforeſaid, then the charges incurred by the perſon finding or taking up, the juſtice's, clerk's and appraiſer's fees, and the keeping previous to the appraiſal, being adjuſted and allowed by the ſaid juſtice, and being deducted from the amount of the money found, or from the appraiſed value of the goods or ſtray beaſts ſo found, the perſon ſo finding ſhall pay a ſum equal to one moiety of the reſidue to the treaſurer of the town or place where ſuch money, goods or ſtray beaſt was or were found, to be for the uſe of ſuch town or place, and the perſon ſo finding ſhall keep the money, goods or beaſt ſo found to his own uſe, but if the owner appear at any time before the expiration of one year after notice given to the clerk as aforeſaid, and ſhall tender to the perſon finding, a reaſonable ſum, for the keeping, charges and fees incurred, to be adjuſted by the juſtice who appointed the appraiſers and in caſe none were appointed, then by any juſtice of the peace to whom the perſon finding may immediately apply, or if he doth not immediately apply, then to be adjuſted by any juſtice of the peace, to whom

the owner may apply, in ſuch caſe the owner ſhall be entitled to his property again.

Perſons neglecting to notify, to receive nothing for trouble and charges.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon finding any money or goods as aforeſaid, or taking up any ſtray beaſt as aforeſaid, ſhall neglect to notify in manner aforeſaid, within the time before deſcribed, or ſhall neglect to apply to a juſtice of the peace for appraiſement as aforeſaid, ſuch perſon ſo neglecting, ſhall not be entitled to receive any thing for his trouble or charges in keeping or advertiſing, or other proceedings with ſuch money, goods or ſtrays, and ſhall further forfeit and pay to any perſon who will ſue for the ſame, the value of the money, goods or ſtray beaſts, for every ſuch neglect or default.

Eſtray dying, perſon finding to recover coſts and charges of owner.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſtray beaſt found and proceeded with according to law, ſhould happen to die, not through careleſſneſs, or negligence of the perſon finding and keeping, then the perſon finding, if ever he ſhould diſcover the owner of ſuch ſtray beaſt, ſhall be entitled to recover againſt him all ſuch reaſonable coſts and charges as he may have been at, before the death of ſuch creature.

Clerk omitting to comply with this act, to forfeit &c.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any clerk ſhall omit to do the duty enjoined upon him by this act, he ſhall forfeit and pay to any perſon, who will ſue for the ſame, the ſum of one dollar, to the uſe of the perſon ſuing, and all damages to the party injured.

Perſon taking down notification to forfeit &c.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall take down any notification, ſet up as aforeſaid, until the expiration of one year from the time of ſetting up the ſame, or until the purpoſe for which ſuch notification was ſet, ſhall have been fully an-

ſwered, every perſon ſo offending, ſhall forfeit and pay, to any perſon who will ſue for the ſame, to his uſe the ſum of ſeven dollars.

Neat cattle not to be taken up from firſt of April to firſt of November, unleſs, &c.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon ſhall, from the firſt day of April, to the firſt day of November yearly, take up any neat cattle as a ſtray or proceed with them as ſuch, within ſaid term, though the owner be not known, unleſs ſuch beaſt be taken damage feaſant, or doing damage in ſome incloſure.

Fees.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the fees for notifying the clerk, ſhall be twenty-five cents, and twenty-five cents for every advertiſement poſted up, and if in an adjacent town it ſhall be forty cents; and the clerk's fees ſhall be twenty-five cents for receiving and recording the notification. And the juſtice ſhall be allowed for appointing appraiſers, twenty-five cents; for receiving the appraiſal, twenty-five cents; for recording the ſame and adjuſting the charges, fifty cents; and the perſon keeping any ſtray beaſt ſhall be paid the cuſtomary price therefor.

Paſſed March 2, 1797

CHAPTER XXIX.

An ACT *for the relief of* idiots *and* diſtracted *perſons.*

Judge of probate to appoint guardians for idiots.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the ſeveral judges of probate, within their reſpective diſtricts, ſhall have power, from time to time, (upon requeſt made by the friends, or relations of any idiot, *non compos*, or lunatic, or diſtracted perſon, or upon the application of any reſpectable freeholder

of the town in which ſuch idiot, *non compos*, or lunatic, or diſtracted perſon lives or is an inhabitant) to direct the ſelectmen and civil authority of ſuch town to make inquiſition thereinto, and if the perſon ſaid to be *non compos*, an idiot, lunatic or diſtracted perſon ſhall be adjudged by the ſelectmen and civil authority aforeſaid (or the major part of them) to be incapable of taking care of him or herſelf, and ſhall certify the ſame under their hands to the judge of probate, the ſaid judge is hereby empowered to appoint ſome ſuitable perſon or perſons to be guardian or guardians to ſuch idiot, lunatic, *non compos* or diſtracted perſon, directing and empowering ſuch guardian or guardians to take care of the perſon and eſtate, both real and perſonal of ſuch perſon, and to make a true and perfect inventory of the ſaid eſtate, to be returned into and filed in the probate office in ſuch diſtrict.

On inquiſition found by ſelectmen and civil authority.

Guardians to make an inventory of their eſtate.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of probate in their reſpective diſtricts are fully authoriſed and empowered upon the complaint of any heir, creditor or other perſon, having lawful right or claims in expectancy to the eſtate of any idiot, lunatic, *non compos*, or diſtracted perſon, as well as the guardian or guardians, to proceed with any perſon or perſons ſuſpected of concealing, embezzling or conveying away any of the money, goods or chattels of ſuch idiot, lunatic, *non compos*, or diſtracted perſon, in the ſame way and manner, as is by law preſcribed for perſons ſuſpected of concealing, embezzling or conveying away the money, goods or effects of deceaſed perſons.

Perſons ſuſpected of embezzlement, how to proceed againſt.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the guardian or guardians appointed as aforeſaid, ſhall improve frugally and without

Guardians to improve their eſ-

tates and account for the profits.

waſte or deſtruction, the eſtate of the idiot, *non compos*, lunatic or diſtracted perſon, and apply the annual income and profits thereof, for the comfortable maintenance and ſupport of the ſaid idiot, *non compos*, lunatic or diſtracted perſon, and alſo of his or her houſehold or family (if any ſuch there be) and the ſaid guardian or guardians are hereby empowered to ſettle accounts, receive and (if need be) to ſue for and recover all juſt debts due to ſuch idiot, lunatic, *non compos* or diſtracted perſon, from any perſon or perſons whomſoever, and to manage, improve, divide or make partition of ſuch real eſtate in as full and ample a manner as the ſaid idiot, lunatic, *non compos* or diſtracted perſon might or could, were they reſtored to the full uſe of their rational faculties; and ſhall alſo be ſubject to the payment of all juſt debts, owing by ſuch perſon, which were contracted before their diſtraction, out of their perſonal eſtate, or in caſe that be inſufficient, then out of the real eſtate, in the way and manner executors or adminiſtrators are empowered to make ſale of the real eſtates of deceaſed perſons. And in caſe the income or improvement of the perſonal and real eſtate of ſuch perſons ſhall not be ſufficient to ſupport them, the judge of probate may licence and authoriſe the guardian or guardians to make ſale of the whole or part of the real eſtate of ſuch perſon for that purpoſe, as occaſion may require. And in caſe any ſuch idiot, *non compos*, lunatic or diſtracted perſon ſhall be reſtored to the uſe of his or her reaſon, the reſidue and remainder of the eſtate real and perſonal, ſhall be returned and delivered to him or her, or in caſe of his or her death, to his or her heirs, executors or adminiſtrators, the guardian or guardians having firſt ſuch reaſonable allowance out of the

To ſettle accounts.

May ſell real eſtate in certain caſes.

The ward being reſtored what to be done.

ſame for his or their charge and trouble as the judge of probate ſhall order.

Judges of probate may appoint guardians for the children of idiots, &c.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of probate in their reſpective diſtricts, may alſo, as occaſion may require, appoint guardians for the children of lunatics, idiots, *non compos* or diſtracted perſons, in the ſame way and manner, as though their parents were naturally dead.

Guardians to give bonds.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the guardian or guardians appointed as aforeſaid, ſhall give bonds to the judge of probate; ſhall make and exhibit an inventory; ſhall render an account of the proceeds, and expenditures of the eſtate; ſhall have his, her or their accounts examined, audited and paſſed, and on refuſal or neglect to make and exhibit ſuch inventory or to render ſuch account, ſhall be liable in the ſame manner as guardians appointed for minors are, in an act, entitled "An act for the probate of wills and ſettlement of teſtate and inteſtate eſtates," and the judge may compel ſupplemental ſecurity in the ſame manner, and the ſureties of ſuch guardians ſhall have the ſame relief, as is provided in the act laſt above recited.

Paſſed March 2, 1797.

CHAPTER XXX.

An ACT *relative to* petitions *prefered to the* General Aſſembly.

Private petitions prefered to the general aſſembly.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That in future all private petitions, prefered to the legiſlature, at their ſtated or adjourned ſeſſion, ſhall be entered and filed in the ſecretary of ſtate's office on or before the

when to be entered.

eighth day of the ſitting of the ſaid legiſlature to which it is prefered, incluſively; and any petition prefered or entered in the ſecretary's office after that time, during the ſeſſion of the ſaid legiſlature, ſhall be refered over to the next ſtated or adjourned ſeſſion.

Petitions for land taxes to be ſigned by more than half of the proprietors or be advertiſed.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no petition hereafter prefered to the legiſlature, praying for a tax on lands, for making and repairing roads and building bridges, which ſhall not be ſigned by the owners of more than one half of all the lands in the town, on which ſuch tax is prayed, ſhall be heard, unleſs notification of ſuch petition being prefered, ſigned by one or more of the petitioners, requiring all perſons concerned to appear, if they ſee cauſe, at the next ſeſſion of the legiſlature, and make their objections to the prayer thereof, to be publiſhed in the news-papers printed in Rutland and Windſor for the ſpace of three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt time of which publication ſhall not be leſs than three weeks previous to the time of prefering ſuch petition.

For acts of inſolvency, &c. to be advertiſed.

SEC 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all perſons prefering petitions to the general aſſembly for acts ſuſpending proſecutions, acts of inſolvency, or for liberation from impriſonment, when at the ſuit of individuals, ſhall notify their intention of making ſuch application, by publiſhing the ſame, with the time, place and nature of ſuch intended application, in the news-papers printed in Windſor and Rutland, three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt time of which publication, ſhall not be more than ſixty nor leſs than twenty days before ſuch ſeſſion of aſſembly.

Provided, proof of perſonal notice in writing, at leaſt twenty days before ſuch ſeſſion of aſſembly, to the perſon or perſons, againſt

whoſe right ſuch privilege is claimed, ſhall be conſidered as good notice without advertiſing as aforeſaid; and that any petition prefered for any of the cauſes aforeſaid, without notice as in this act before directed, ſhall be diſmiſſed.

For new trial, coſts allowed thereon.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That after the riſing of the preſent ſeſſion, if any perſon or perſons ſhall prefer any petition to the general aſſembly, praying for a new trial at law, or in equity, between party and party, and the prayer thereof ſhall not be finally granted by act of legiſlation, the petitionee or petitionees who ſhall have been regularly cited, and who ſhall appear before the general aſſembly, either by themſelves, their agent or attorney, ſuch petitionee or petitionees ſhall make up their bill of coſts for their travel and attendance, and the travel and attendance of their witneſſes, legally ſummoned, and all depoſitions and other neceſſary papers procured in conſequence of ſuch citation, in the ſame manner that bills of coſt are made up in the county courts, except inſtead of term fee, the petitionee ſhall receive fifty cents per day for his actual attendance. And the clerk of the general aſſembly certifying ſaid bill of coſt legally taxed as aforeſaid, the petitioner or petitioners ſhall pay the ſame to the petitionee or petitionees, to be recovered by an action of debt on this ſtatute.

Paſſed March 6, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXI.

An ACT *relating to the office and duty of* Secretary of State.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That the ſecretary of ſtate ſhall be pro-

vided with a ſeal of his office, which ſeal ſhall have the ſame device as the ſeal of the ſtate, with the word VERMONT at the bottom of the ſeal, and with the words SECRETARY OF STATE, around the edge of the ſaid ſeal; and the ſecretary of ſtate for the time being, is hereby directed to procure ſuch ſeal, as ſoon as may be at the expence of the ſtate, and the ſame ſhall thereafter be and remain in the office of ſecretary of ſtate.

Secretary of ſtate to have a ſeal of office.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That all the acts, laws, papers and records belonging to this ſtate, except the particular records and papers of the governor and council, ſhall be depoſited and kept in the office of the ſecretary of ſtate. And it ſhall be the duty of the ſecretary of ſtate at all times, to keep a regular and open office, for the tranſaction of the buſineſs of his office, and he ſhall atteſt and carefully record in proper books, to be by him kept for that purpoſe, at the expence of the ſtate, all the acts and laws of this ſtate, charters of incorporation, and all grants and charters of land made within this ſtate and give copies of the ſame for reaſonable fees when required, and ſhall do and perform all other acts and things proper for a ſecretary of ſtate; and all copies of records, or other things belonging to his ſaid office, by him atteſted, as ſecretary of ſtate, with the ſeal of his ſaid office thereto affixed, ſhall at all times be a ſufficient authentication of the ſame, and full faith and credit ſhall be given to ſuch authentication.

To keep the acts, laws, &c. of the ſtate.

To atteſt and record laws charters, &c.

His authentication valid.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the ſecretary of ſtate ſhall be duly ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of his duty and ſhall have power from time to time to appoint one or more deputies, as he ſhall think proper, for

To be ſworn.

whoſe acts and doings, ſhe ſhall be reſponſible, and it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid ſecretary of ſtate to attend by himſelf or his deputy, every ſtated and adjourned ſeſſion of the legiſlature, and on default thereof, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars, to be ſued for and recovered in the name of the treaſurer of the ſtate for the uſe of the ſtate, together with coſts, before the ſupreme court of judicature, by bill, plaint, or information.

May appoint deputies.

Shall attend the legiſlature.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſecretary of ſtate, to make all ſuch ſtatements in writing, as ſhall, from time to time be required of him by the legiſlature, or by the governor and council.

To make ſtatements, when required by the legiſlature, or governor and council.

SEC. 5. And whereas ſeveral grants of land and charters of incorporation, have heretofore been atteſted and recorded by the ſecretary to the governor and council, the record of which ſtill remains in his office, and whereas it is found convenient that the ſame ſhould be lodged in the office of the ſecretary of ſtate—Therefore,

Preamble

It is hereby further enacted, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſecretary of ſtate, as ſoon as may be after the paſſing of this act, to call on the ſecretary to the governor and council, for the book or books containing ſuch records, and the ſecretary to the governor and council is hereby directed to deliver over all ſuch books and records to the ſecretary of ſtate, within two months after application made by the ſecretary of ſtate as aforeſaid.

Secretary of ſtate to call on the ſecretary of council for records of charters.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all copies from the records of ſuch charters and grants made by the ſecretary of the governor and council as aforeſaid, atteſted by the ſecretary of ſtate, with the ſeal of his office affixed, as is herein before provided by this

To give copies of charters which ſhall be deemed evidence

act, ſhall be deemed a ſufficient authentication of the record of the ſame, and ſhall be admitted as evidence of ſuch charters and grants in any court within this ſtate.

Paſſed March 3, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXII.

An ACT *for the diſtribution of* laws, journals *and other* public papers.

State printer to deliver laws, journals, &c. to the ſeveral ſheriffs and take receipts.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That it ſhall be the duty of the printer or printers, who ſhall or may print the acts, laws and journals of the general aſſembly of this ſtate, to convey the ſame to the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties within this ſtate, taking their receipts for the ſame, which receipts ſhall be produced to the auditor of accounts againſt this ſtate, previous to his allowing the accounts of ſuch printer or printers.

Sheriffs how to diſtribute laws, journals and other public papers.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties within this ſtate, upon the receipt of ſuch acts, laws or journals as aforeſaid, and all other public papers, proclamations and warrants, that ſhall be committed to them by order of the general aſſembly, or by the governor of this ſtate, for the time being to diſtribute ſuch acts, laws, journals and proclamations to the town clerks of the ſeveral towns, within their reſpective counties, or in the abſence of ſuch town clerk to a juſtice of the peace, or one of the ſelectmen of ſuch town, taking his receipt for the ſame, and ſhall deliver all warrants from the governor to the officer to whom the ſame ſhall be directed, or to one of the ſelectmen of the town in his

abſence, within the time limited by law, or within four weeks, next after ſuch acts, laws, journals. proclamations, warrants or other public papers ſhall be delivered to them as aforeſaid, if no time ſhall be limited by law: and alſo to deliver all warrants from the treaſurer of this ſtate, or from the county treaſurer, to the firſt conſtables or collectors of ſtate taxes in the ſeveral towns in ſuch county, within the times aforeſaid. And upon the neglect or refuſal of any ſheriff to deliver ſuch acts, laws, journals, proclamations, warrants or other public papers as aforeſaid, within the times aforeſaid, ſhall for every ſuch neglect or refuſal, forfeit and pay to the treaſury of the county where ſuch ſheriff belongs, the ſum of twenty dollars with coſts of proſecution, to be recovered by action of debt, before any court proper to try the ſame, by the ſtate's attorney of the county. And no ſheriff ſhall be allowed pay for ſuch ſervices until he ſhall produce ſuch receipt as aforeſaid, to the auditor of accounts againſt this ſtate. And the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties within this ſtate, for the diſtribution of each and every packet containing the laws or journals of one ſeſſion, or other public proclamations, warrants or papers for which it becomes neceſſary to make a ſeparate diſtribution, ſhall be entitled to receive from the treaſury of this ſtate, except for the diſtribution of warrants for county taxes which ſhall be paid out of the reſpective county treaſuries, the following ſums, *namely*—

The ſheriff of Bennington county, four dollars.

Their fees.

The ſheriff of Windham county, five dollars and fifty cents.

The ſheriff of Windſor county, ſix dollars.

The ſheriff of Rutland county, ſix dollars.

The ſheriff of Orange county, ſix dollars.

The ſheriff of Addiſon county, four dollars and fifty cents.

The ſheriff of Chittenden county, five dollars.

The ſheriff of Caledonia county, ſix dollars.

The ſheriff of Franklin county, five dollars.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the following officers ſhall be entitled to receive one copy of the laws paſſed at each ſeſſion of the legiſlature, printed at the expence of this ſtate (except the reviſed laws paſſed this preſent ſeſſion) *namely*,

Whom to be delivered

The governor, lieutenant governor, treaſurer, each councillor, each judge and clerk of the ſupreme, county, probate and diſtrict courts; each ſheriff, high bailiff and marſhal, each ſtate's attorney, each juſtice of the peace, each town clerk for the uſe of the town, each ſenator and repreſentative in congreſs; and there ſhall be delivered to the ſecretary of ſtate to be lodged in his office, for the uſe of the ſtate, five copies, to the ſecretary of the council to be lodged in his office, for the uſe of the council, three copies, and to the clerk of the houſe of repreſentatives, for the uſe of the houſe, five copies. And the journals of the houſe of aſſembly, when printed, ſhall be diſtributed as follows, *namely*—One copy to the governor, one to the lieutenant governor, one to the treaſurer, one to each member of council and houſe of repreſentatives, one copy to each of the judges of the ſupreme court, and one copy to each town clerk for the uſe of the town; and five copies to the ſec-

retary of ſtate; three to the ſecretary of council, and five to the clerk of the general aſſembly, for the uſe of the ſtate, council and general aſſembly.

Paſſed March 7, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

An ACT *relating to* debts *and* taxes, *due and payable to the* ſtate.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That all and every ſum or ſums of money which are, or hereafter may be due, and payable to the treaſury of this ſtate, whether the ſame be on contract, or for taxes, or otherwiſe, ſhall be paid with intereſt, at ſix per cent. per annum, to be computed and recovered, from, and after the paſſing of this act, or from the time ſuch ſum or ſums ſhall become due and payable; and the treaſurer, collectors of rates or taxes, and every other perſon authoriſed by law to receive any ſum or ſums of money in behalf of this ſtate, is, and are hereby required to take notice hereof, and govern themſelves accordingly.

Debts due to the ſtate to be on contract.

Paſſed March 8, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

An ACT *appointing* Notaries Public, *and declaring their* office *and* duty.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the clerks of the ſupreme court of judicature, and the clerks of the ſeveral county courts within this ſtate, ſhall be

Clerks of ſupreme and county courts to be notaries public.

notaries public within this ſtate, which ſaid notaries public ſhall hold their office during their continuance in their reſpective offices, and no longer, to whoſe proteſtations, atteſtations and other inſtruments of publication, due faith and credence ſhall be given.

Their atteſtations to have full faith and credit.

Provided always, That every ſuch notary public ſhall, previous to his executing ſaid office of notary public, give bond before one of the judges of the court to which he is clerk, with ſufficient ſureties to the treaſurer of the ſtate, for the time being, in the ſum of one thouſand dollars, *conditioned*, for the faithful diſcharge of his ſaid office; which bond ſhall be returned to the treaſurer aforeſaid; and ſhall alſo be ſworn to the due diſcharge of his duty, a record of which oath ſhall be made in the office of ſecretary of ſtate; and ſhall alſo provide for themſelves a notorial ſeal, which ſhall be affixed to their inſtruments of publication.

To give bond to the treaſurer of the ſtate.

To be under oath.

To have a ſeal.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral notaries public ſhall be furniſhed by the ſecretary of ſtate, under the ſeal of his office with a liſt of the names of the judges of the county court, judges of probate, ſheriff, high-bailiff and juſtices of the peace of the county in which ſuch notaries public ſhall reſpectively reſide, within one month after their appointment.

Secretary of ſtate to furniſh them with the names of judges and juſtices of their counties.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every notary public ſhall and may demand and receive ſuch fees for their ſervices as ſhall be allowed by law.

Paſſed March 7, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXV.

An ACT *directing the mode of taking* inquiſition *on the* body *of a perſon found* dead, *by* caſualty *or* violence.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That when any juſtice of the peace ſhall be certified of the dead body of any perſon, ſuppoſed to have come to his or her death by caſualty, or violence, found or lying within his county, he ſhall cauſe a jury of inqueſt to be ſummoned, to appear before him at a certain time and place, to enquire how, and in what manner the perſon ſo found dead, came to his death. And the number of jurors to be ſummoned ſhall be fifteen in all, and they ſhall have the qualifications of petit jurors attending the county courts, and ſhall be inhabitants of the town or place in which the dead body is found, or of that and the adjacent towns, as the juſtice may order. And the warrant or warrants for ſummoning them, ſhall be directed to the ſheriff of the county or to a conſtable of the town or place from which ſuch jurors are to be ſummoned, and in ſuch warrant ſhall be ſpecified the number of jurors to be ſummoned, in ſuch town or place; and the officer to whom any ſuch warrant is directed and delivered, is hereby empowered and directed, forthwith to execute the ſame, and to repair to the place where the dead body is at the time mentioned, and make return of the warrant with his doings thereon, unto the ſaid juſtice who iſſued the ſame. And twelve or more of the jurors returned ſhall be ſworn in view of the body, and the juſtice ſhall give them a charge upon their oaths, to declare of the death of the perſon, whether he died of felony, or of miſchance, or accident; and if of

Juſtices of the peace to take inqueſts on bodies found dead by caſualty.

Mode of taking.

Jury to be ſummoned.

How ſummoned.

Their duty.

felony, whether of his own or of another; and if of the felony of another, who were principals, and who were acceſſaries, with what inſtrument, he was ſtruck or wounded, and ſo of all prevailing circumſtances that may come by preſumption; and if he died of his own felony, then to enquire of the manner, means or inſtrument, and of all circumſtances concerning it; and if he died by miſchance or accident, whether by the act of man, and whether by hurt, fall, ſtroke, drowning or otherwiſe; to enquire of the perſons who were preſent, the finders of the body, his relations or neighbors, whether he was killed in the ſame place where he was found; and if elſewhere, by whom and how he was brought from thence, and of all circumſtances relating to the ſaid death. And the jury being charged, ſhall ſtand together, and the juſtice ſhall cauſe proclamation to be made for all perſons who can give evidence, how and in what manner the perſon then and there lying dead, came to his death, to draw near and they ſhall be heard.

Juſtice to ſummon witneſſes and grant compulſory proceſs.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace is further empowered to ſummon, and if neceſſary to grant compulſory proceſs, for the appearances of witneſſes, and to adminiſter an oath to ſuch witneſſes, and the teſtimony of ſuch witneſſes ſhall be drawn up in writing and ſubſcribed by them, and if the teſtimony of any witneſs or witneſſes charge any perſon with killing, or of being in any way inſtrumental to the death of the perſon, ſo found dead, the juſtice ſhall bind ſuch witneſſes, by recognizance, in a reaſonable ſum for their perſonal appearance, at the next ſupreme court of judicature, to be holden within and for the ſame county, there to give evidence accordingly; and if any ſuch witneſs ſhall refuſe to recognize as aforeſaid,

To recognize the witneſſes in certain caſes.

Witneſſes refuſing

the juſtice ſhall and may commit ſuch witneſs to the common gaol of the county. may be commit.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the jury after having viewed the body, heard the evidence, and made all the enquiry within their power, ſhall draw up and deliver unto the juſtice their verdict, upon the death under conſideration, in writing under their hands, and the juſtice ſhall ſet his hand thereto. And the juſtice ſhall return to the next ſupreme court of judicature holden in the ſame county, the inquiſition, written evidence, and recognizance (if any) by him taken. Verdict to be in writing and ſigned by the jury and the juſtice. The juſtice to return the ſame to the ſupreme court.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if any ſheriff or conſtable ſhall unneceſſarily fail of executing any warrant directed and delivered to him as aforeſaid, or of returning the ſame as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit the ſum of ſeven dollars. And every perſon ſummoned as a juror as aforeſaid, that ſhall without reaſonable excuſe therefor, fail of appearance, he ſhall forfeit the ſum of ſeven dollars. And the forfeitures aforeſaid, ſhall be recovered by action of debt, before any juſtice of the peace in the county in which the ſame ſhall accrue, and ſhall be one moiety to the uſe of the proſecutor, and the other moiety to the uſe of the county. Penalty on conſtable or ſheriff for neglect of duty. Penalty on jurors

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That every perſon who ſhall ſerve as a juror on ſuch inquiſition, ſhall be entitled to receive out of the county treaſury of the ſame county, the ſum of fifty cents; and a certificate under the hands of the juſtice preſiding at ſuch inquiſition, mentioning the number and names of the perſons who ſerved as jurors ſhall be ſufficient authority to the ſaid treaſurer, to pay the ſame. And the ſaid juſtice ſhall be allowed ſuch ſum as the court to which ſuch inquiſition ſhall be returned ſhall Jurors' fees. Juſtices' fees.

direct, and draw an order therefor on the said county treasurer.

Justice to secure the person killing for trial.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That upon an inquisition found before any justice of the peace of the death of any person by the unlawful act of another, he shall speedily cause the person or persons killing, or being any way instrumental, to the death, to be apprehended, examined and secured for trial.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the following forms shall be used in the cases to which they apply.

Forms of process.

Warrant for summoning the Jury of Inquest.

State of Vermont, } county, ss. } To the sheriff of the county of his deputy, or either constable of in said county— Greeting.

By the authority of the state of Vermont you are hereby required to summon fifteen good and lawful men of said county, to appear before me, one of the justices of the peace of said county, at in the town of in said county, on day of at of the clock noon, then and there to enquire upon the view of the body of there lying dead, how, and in what manner he came by his death. Fail not herein at your peril. Dated at this day of

Justice Peace.

Form of the oath to be administered to the jurors.

You solemnly swear by the ever living God, that you will diligently enquire and due presentment make, in behalf of this state, how, and in what manner who lies here dead, came to his death, and that you will deliver up to me one of the jus-

tices of the peace of this county, a true inqueſt thereof, according to ſuch evidence as ſhall be laid before you, and according to your knowledge—So help you God.

Form of the oath to be adminiſtered to the witneſſes.

You ſolemnly ſwear by the ever living God, that the teſtimony which you ſhall give to this inqueſt, concerning the death of here lying dead, ſhall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth—So help you God.

Form of the Inquiſition.

State of Vermont, }
R. ſs. } An inquiſition taken at within the ſaid county of R. the day of in the year of our Lord before Eſq. one of the juſtices of the peace in ſaid county, upon the view of the body of there lying dead by the oaths of [here name the jury,] good and lawful men, who being ſworn and charged to enquire for the ſaid ſtate when, how and by what means the ſaid came to his death, upon their oaths do ſay, [then inſert how, where, when and by what means, with what inſtrument he was killed; and if it appears that he was murdered by a perſon known, then the inquiſition ſhall be concluded thus] and ſo the jurors aforeſaid upon their oaths aforeſaid, do ſay, that the ſaid in manner and form aforeſaid, the aforeſaid then and there of his malice aforethought, did kill and murder, againſt the peace and dignity of the ſtate of Vermont, and the laws of the ſame.

[If it appears to be ſelf murder, then the inquiſition ſhall conclude thus,]

And ſo the jurors aforeſaid upon their oaths aforeſaid, do ſay, that the ſaid in manner and form aforeſaid, then and there voluntarily and felonioufly, as a felon of himſelf, did kill and murder himſelf, againſt the peace and dignity of the ſtate of Vermont.

[If it appears that the death was by misfortune or miſchance, the inquiſition muſt conclude thus,]

And ſo the jurors aforeſaid, upon their oaths aforeſaid, do ſay that the ſaid in manner aforeſaid, came to his death by misfortune or miſchance.

[If the death was occaſioned innocently by the hands of any other perſon, the inquiſition muſt conclude thus,]

The jurors aforeſaid, upon their oaths aforeſaid, ſay the aforeſaid D. H. the aforeſaid by misfortune, and contrary to the will of the ſaid D. H. in manner and form aforeſaid did kill and ſlay.

In witneſs whereof the ſaid jurors have hereunto ſet their hands the day and year aforeſaid.

L. M.
N. O. &c. &c.

In witneſs of all before written, the ſaid juſtice hath hereunto ſet his hand the ſame day and year.

A. B. Juſtice Peace.

Paſſed February 27, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

An ACT *to prevent the* ſpreading *of the* ſmall pox.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That if any perſon or perſons in any town or diſtrict in this ſtate, ſhall be infected with the ſmall pox, it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen of ſuch town or diſtrict, or the major part of them, on notice thereof immediately to provide a place, as remote from inhabitants as can conveniently be had, and remove ſuch infected perſon or perſons to the place ſo provided, if, in the opinion of the phyſician attending him, her or them, it can be done with ſafety, and without endangering life; and if a removal ſhall be thought dangerous, ſuch perſon ſhall remain, and in all ſuch caſes it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen as aforeſaid, to take the moſt prudent meaſures to prevent the ſpreading of the diſeaſe. And the ſelectmen of any town or diſtrict, in which there ſhall be any ſuch infected perſon, are hereby directed to procure a phyſician or phyſicians and nurſes, as well as neceſſaries for ſuch infected perſon, as the nature of the caſe may require, at the expence of ſuch infected perſon, if he or ſhe ſhall have ſufficient eſtate to defray ſuch expences, otherwiſe at the expence of the town or diſtrict, to which ſuch perſon belongs, if within this ſtate; and if ſuch perſon ſhall not be an inhabitant of this ſtate, and ſhall not be of ability to pay ſuch expence, the ſame ſhall be paid out of the treaſury of the town or diſtrict, in which ſuch perſon ſhall be ſick with ſuch diſeaſe.

Selectmen to provide places for ſuch as are infected with the ſmall pox.

To employ phyſicians and nurſes.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſelectmen of any town or diſtrict within this ſtate, or a major part of them,

May grant licence to inoculate.

with the advice and conſent of the civil authority of ſuch town or diſtrict, ſhall, and may, from time to time, on application to them made, grant a licence for one or more houſes to be erected or uſed for the purpoſe of inoculating perſons with the infection of the ſmall pox, in ſuch town or diſtrict, under ſuch regulations as they ſhall think proper, provided the conſent of the inhabitants of ſuch town or diſtrict can be previouſly obtained, at a town or diſtrict meeting legally warned and holden for that purpoſe; and the ſelectmen as aforeſaid, with the advice of the civil authority as aforeſaid, may licence one or more phyſicians, as they ſhall think proper, to take care of, and ſuperintend ſuch houſes, and the phyſician or phyſicians ſo licenced ſhall give bond to the treaſurer of ſuch town or diſtrict, in the ſum of one thouſand dollars, for the faithful diſcharge of the truſt repoſed in him or them, and that they will take every precaution in their power to prevent the ſpreading of the diſorder, and that they will not inoculate or ſuffer any perſon to have the ſmall pox in any other place, than the houſe or houſes licenced as aforeſaid.

Appoint phyſicians who ſhall give bonds.

Selectmen to make regulations in writing.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen, or a major part of them, who ſhall licence as aforeſaid, to make ſuitable regulations in writing to prevent the ſpreading of the infection, a copy of wich ſhall be lodged in the town or diſtrict clerk's office, and two or more copies, as they ſhall judge proper, ſhall be by them poſted up in the moſt public places in ſuch town or diſtrict, there to remain during ſuch licence, and if the ſelectmen of any ſuch town or diſtrict, ſhall neglect or refuſe to make ſuch regulations, or to furniſh or poſt up ſuch copies, every of the ſelectmen ſo neglecting

penalty for neglect.

or refuſing, ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding one hundred dollars, to be recovered by action or information, before the county court of the county where the offence is committed, the one moiety thereof to the uſe of the informer or proſecutor, the other moiety to the uſe of the town or diſtrict in which ſuch offence ſhall be committed.

Penalty for giving or taking the ſmall pox without licence.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon within this ſtate ſhall voluntarily and knowingly, communicate, take or receive the infection of the ſmall pox in any way whatever, contrary to the regulations of the ſelectmen of the town or diſtrict, in which ſuch perſon ſhall reſide, or if any perſon ſhall violate or refuſe to comply with the directions and regulations or any part thereof, which may or ſhall, from time to time, be made by the ſelectmen of any town or diſtrict within this ſtate, to prevent the ſpreading of the ſmall pox, or if any perſon ſhall voluntarily or knowingly communicate, take or receive the infection of the ſmall pox, in any town or diſtrict in this ſtate in which there is no ſelectmen, the perſon ſo offending ſhall pay a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, to be recovered and appropriated as in this act is above provided.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons not inhabitants of this ſtate, ſhall knowingly take the infection of the ſmall pox by inoculation, or otherwiſe, and ſhall come within any town in this ſtate ſo infected, or if any perſon or perſons being inhabitants of this ſtate, ſhall go without the ſame for the purpoſe of receiving ſuch infection, by inoculation or otherwiſe, and ſhall return with ſuch infection without giving previous notice to the ſelectmen of the town to which he, ſhe or they propoſe to return, and

obtaining their conſent or approbation, ſuch perſon or perſons ſo offending ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties and to be recovered in the ſame manner, as is mentioned in the fourth ſection of this act.

Paſſed February 23, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

An ACT *relating to* Quakers, *and for* other purpoſes *therein mentioned.*

Quakers may affirm inſtead of being ſworn.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That every Quaker who ſhall be required upon any lawful occaſion, to take an oath, in any caſe where, by law an oath is required, ſhall, inſtead of the uſual form, be permitted to make his or her ſolemn affirmation or declaration in the words following, *to wit,*

"I do ſolemnly, ſincerely and truly declare and affirm ." Which ſolemn affirmation or declaration ſhall be adjudged and taken and is hereby enacted and declared to be of the ſame force and effect, to all intents and purpoſes, in all courts of juſtice, and other places, where by law an oath is required, as if ſuch Quaker had taken an oath in the uſual form

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That in all caſes wherein, by any act or acts of the Legiſlature of .his ſtate, now in force, or hereafter to be made, an oath is or ſhall be allowed, authoriſed, directed or required, the ſolemn affirmation or declaration in the form above deſcribed, of any of the people who ſhall be a member or members of the religious ſociety of the people called Quakers, or

ſhall uſually aſſociate with the people called Quakers, in their religious worſhip, or be generally reputed to be a Quaker, ſhall be allowed and taken inſtead of ſuch oath, although no particular or expreſs proviſion be made for that purpoſe in ſuch act or acts; and all perſons who are or ſhall be authoriſed and required, to adminiſter ſuch oath, ſhall be and hereby are authoriſed and required to adminiſter the ſaid affirmation or declaration. And the ſaid ſolemn affirmation or declaration ſo made as aforeſaid, ſhall be adjudged and taken and is hereby enacted and declared to be of the ſame force and effect, to all intents and purpoſes, in all courts of juſtice, and other places where by law an oath is or ſhall be required, authoriſed, directed or allowed, as if ſuch Quaker had taken an oath in the uſual form.

Penalty for falſe affirmation.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon making ſuch ſolemn affirmation or declaration, ſhall be lawfully convicted of having wilfully, falſly and corruptly affirmed, and declared any matter or thing, which if the ſame had been depoſed in the uſual form, would have amounted to wilful and corrupt perjury. every perſon ſo offending, ſhall incur and ſuffer the like pains, penalties and forfeitures, as by the laws and ſtatutes of this ſtate are, or ſhall be directed to be inflicted on perſons convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury.

Perſons not Quakers ſcrupulous of taking an oath, may affirm.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon, not of the denomination of Quakers, ſhall be ſcrupulous of ſwearing and ſhall decline taking the oath in the ordinary way, the perſon whoſe duty it ſhall be to adminiſter any oath, to any ſuch perſon, may adminiſter the affirmation or declaration in the ſame manner as is provided in

this act, and if ſuch perſon ſhall falſly affirm, he or ſhe ſhall ſuffer the like pains, penalties and forfeitures as is before provided and directed in the third ſection of this act.

Quakers not compelled to bear arms nor ſerve as jurors.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all ſuch of the inhabitants of this ſtate, being of the people called Quakers, as from ſcruples of conſcience may be averſe to bearing of arms, be and hereby are excuſed; nor ſhall they be compelled to ſerve as jurors in any criminal caſe.

Paſſed February 23. 1797.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

An ACT *relating to* weights *and* meaſures.

Treaſurer of the ſtate to provide one ſet of weights and meaſures.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That the treaſurer of this ſtate, ſhall provide and keep in good order and repair in his office, one complete ſet of weights and meaſures, neceſſary for the uſe of this ſtate, according to the approved Wincheſter meaſure allowed in England in the exchequer, *namely*, one half buſhel, one peck, one half peck, one ale quart, one wine gallon, one two quart wine meaſure, one quart, one pint, one half pint, one gill, and one half gill wine meaſure; one engliſh ell; one yard; one ſet of iron weights, *namely*, one fifty-ſix pound weight, one twenty-eight pound weight, one fourteen, one ſeven, one four, one two, and one pound weight; and a ſuitable ſcale and beam neceſſary for the uſe of the ſame: Alſo one ſet of braſs weights, from one ounce to four pounds at the rate of ſixteen ounces to the pound, and a ſuitable ſcale and ſteel beam neceſſary for the uſe of the ſame, tried and approved according to ſaid ſtandard of Wincheſter

which ſhall be conſidered and underſtood to be the public ſtandard, throughout this ſtate, for the approving and ſealing all weights and meaſures; which ſtandard of weights and meaſures ſhall be provided by the treaſurer of this ſtate, from time to time as the ſame ſhall become neceſſary, and kept in his office. And if the ſaid treaſurer ſhall neglect to procure and keep in his office aforeſaid all or any of the weights, meaſures, ſcales or beams as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit and pay one hundred dollars for each and every ſix months he ſhall be ſo deficient, with coſts to be recovered before any court of competent juriſdiction, one moiety of which ſum to the proſecutor, and the other moiety to the treaſurer of the county in which ſuch proſecution ſhall be had. And each and every county treaſurer within this ſtate, ſhall at the expence of their reſpective counties provide within ſix months, and keep the ſame in repair in his office, all the aforeſaid weights, meaſures, beams and ſcales according to the ſtandard above mentioned, proved and ſealed by the treaſurer of this ſtate, and ſhall from time to time keep the ſame in his office in good order and repair. And the ſelectmen of every town within this ſtate ſhall provide from time to time, as they may be wanted, at the expence of the town. one half buſhel, and one peck of the following dimenſions, *namely*, The half buſhel in diameter within ſide, not leſs than thirteen inches and three quarters of an inch, the peck not leſs than ten inches and three qarters within ſides; one half peck, one ale quart, one wine gallon, one two quart, one quart, one pint, one half pint, one gill, one half gill wine meaſure, one Engliſh yard, one ſet of braſs weights from one ounce to four pounds *avoirdupoiſe* weight, with

Penalty for neglect.

Treaſurer of the county to provide weights and meaſures for the uſe of the county.

Selectmen to provide the ſame.

ſcales and ſteel beam; all the above meaſures, weights ſcales and beams to be tried, proved and ſealed by the county treaſurer, according to the aforeſaid ſtandard of Wincheſter, provided by the reſpective counties, which ſhall be kept only for ſtandards.

Steelyards approved by ſtandard allowed.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all ſteelyards, that are or ſhall be approved of by the ſtandard, ſhall be allowed of in any towns in this ſtate, and be at the liberty of both buyer and ſeller to weigh by.

Weights and meaſures to be delivered over to the ſealers thereof.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all weights, meaſures, ſcales and beams, provided by the reſpective towns within this ſtate as aroreſaid, ſhall yearly and every year be delivered to the ſealer of weights and meaſures, who ſhall be choſen and ſworn as the law directs, in the ſeveral towns. And the ſealer of weights and meaſures within every town in this ſtate ſhall poſt up a notification in writing in the month of January annually, requiring all and every perſon within their reſpective towns to bring in to ſaid ſealers of weights and meaſures, all ſuch weights and meaſures by which they reſpectively buy or ſell, giving at leaſt fourteen day's notice of the time appointed for ſealing as aforeſaid; and the ſealers of ſuch weights and meaſures, may demand and receive from the owner of all weights and meaſures, ſo tried, proved and ſealed by the town ſeal, two cents for each weight or meaſure ſo ſealed by him, and if any perſon ſhall carry any weights or meaſures to be ſcaled at any time after the day notified for ſealing as aforeſaid, the ſealers of weights and meaſures in ſuch caſe may demand and take eight cents for each article ſealed, which town ſeals ſhall be provided by the ſelectmen of their reſpective towns at the expence and charge of the ſame.

Who ſhall give notice thereof in writing.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the treaſurers of the reſpective counties, or the ſelectmen, or ſealers of weights and meaſures of any town in this ſtate, ſhall neglect or refuſe to procure any weights, meaſures, ſcales or beams, or ſhall neglect or refuſe to ſeal any weight or meaſure, or to give noticeas above directed, they ſhall ſeverally forfeit and pay for every month's neglect or refuſal, the ſum of three dollars and fifty cents, one moiety to the proſecutor, and the other moiety for the uſe of the poor of the town in which ſuch delinquent lives, to be recovered by action of debt before any court proper to try the ſame.

Penalty on county treaſurer, ſelectmen, and ſealers of weights &c. for refuſal or neglect.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons within this ſtate, ſhall twenty days after notice being given by the ſealers of weights and meaſures as aforeſaid, ſell or vend any wares, merchandizes, or other commodities whatever, by any other beams, weights and meaſures but ſuch as ſhall be tried, proved and ſealed as this act requires, the perſon ſo offending ſhall forfeit for each offence, a ſum not exceeding ſeven dollars, one moiety thereof to the proſecutor, the other moiety for the uſe of the poor of the town, to be recovered in manner as is herein before provided.

Penalty for ſealing by unſealed weights and meaſures.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all beams, weights and meaſures kept for ſtandards in the ſeveral towns, ſhall be tried and proved every ten years, by the county ſtandard. And the ſtate ſtandard ſhall be ſtamped with the letters S. S.; and the ſeveral county ſtandards ſhall be ſtamped with the letters C. S.; and the ſeveral town ſtandards ſhall be ſtamped with the letters P. D.

Standards how to be ſtamped.

Paſſed March 8, 1797.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

An ACT *limiting the* time *of holding the* county offices *therein mentioned.*

County offices when to commence and expire.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the judges of the ſeveral county courts, judges of probate, juſtices of the peace, and ſheriffs in the reſpective counties, now in office or hereafter to be appointed for the remainder of the enſuing year, ſhall hold and exerciſe their offices reſpectively until the firſt day of December next.

To be exerciſed one year.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all the officers aforeſaid, hereafter to be appointed by the Legiſlature at their October ſeſſion ſhall hold and exerciſe their offices reſpectively for one year, to be computed from the firſt day of December next following their election.

Sheriff to continue in office till another is ſworn.

SEC. 3. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to prevent the ſheriff of any county continuing in office after the expiration of the year as above-mentioned when another is appointed, but not qualified, and in all ſuch caſes the ſheriff ſhall continue to exerciſe all the duties appertaining to the office of ſheriff, until another ſhall be duly qualified according to law.

Paſſed February 22, 1797.

CHAPTER XL.

An ACT *for the regulation of* ferries *and* ferriages *within this ſtate.*

Preamble

WHEREAS it has been found by experience that great advantage has been taken by ferrymen, demanding unreaſonable prices for

their ſervice: and whereas this aſſembly cannot ſo well diſtinguiſh between the ſeveral rivers, and the ſeveral parts of ſaid river, pond, or lake, on account of diſtance, ſwiftneſs of water, and number of travellers—Therefore, to prevent impoſition,

SECTION I. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the magiſtrates and ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, in which ferries are neceſſary to be kept, ſhall meet ſome time before the tenth day of April annually, at a time and place by them agreed upon, and appoint proper perſons and places for ferries, and ſhall lay out, and cauſe to be made and repaired, ſuitable roads to, and from the ſame; and further regulate the tolls thereof, according to the profits of ſuch ferries, and price of labor, to be varied from time to time, as occaſion ſhall require. And where two or more towns ſhall border on the ſame river, creek, pond or lake, oppoſite to each other, within this ſtate, the magiſtrates and ſelectmen, of ſuch towns, ſhall meet together for the purpoſes and by the time aforeſaid. And the oldeſt magiſtrate in either of ſaid towns, ſhall notify the other magiſtrates and ſelectmen of the time and place of meeting.

Ferries how regulated:

Tolls how and by whom aſcertained:

And if any perſon or perſons ſhall tranſgreſs this act, by demanding any greater toll for ferriage, than ſhall be ſtated by the authority and ſelectmen aforeſaid, he, ſhe or they ſhall, for every ſuch offence, forfeit the ferriage, or toll demanded, and the ſum of two dollars and fifty cents, one half to the informer, who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other half to the treaſury of the town in which ſuch offence ſhall be committed, to be recovered by action brought on this ſtatute,

before any juſtice of the peace of the ſame county.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no perſon, other than ſuch as ſhall be appointed as aforeſaid, ſhall be at liberty to keep a ferry, or for reward, ſet any perſon or perſons over any river, creek, pond or lake, at the places deſignated for ferries by the authority aforeſaid; and every perſon tranſgreſſing herein ſhall forfeit and pay ten dollars, for every ſuch offence, one moiety to the ferry-keeper, and the other moiety to the informer, and if the ferry-keeper ſhall be the informer, he ſhall have the whole penalty.

Penalty for keeping a ferry without licence.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon who ſhall be appointed as a ferry-keeper in manner aforeſaid, and ſhall accept ſuch appointment, ſhall neglect to provide and keep in repair ferry-boats ſuitable and proper for ſuch ferry, in the judgment of the magiſtrates and ſelectmen making the grant as aforeſaid, for the ſpace of one month, ſhall forfeit his or her right, to keep ſuch ferry, and the ſame right may by them be granted to any other perſon, or perſons, who ſhall apply for the ſame; and if any ferry-keeper ſhall unreaſonably neglect or refuſe to carry, or ſet any perſon or perſons, horſes, carriages, cattle or other property as aforeſaid, over any river, creek, pond or lake, where a ferry ſhall be appointed, the ferry-keeper ſo refuſing or neglecting, ſhall forfeit for every ſuch offence, a ſum not exceeding twenty dollars, nor leſs than two dollars, to be recovered by action brought on this ſtatute, before any court proper to try the ſame; one to the perſon who ſhall ſue for the ſame, and the other moiety to the treaſury of the town in which the offence ſhall be committed.

Penalty for not keeping ferry boats in repair.

On neglecting or refuſing to carry over perſons or property.

Paſſed March 3, 1797.

CHAPTER XLI.

An ACT *relating to* mills *and* millers.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont*, That every owner or occupier of a grist-mill, shall well and sufficiently grind the grain brought to such mill, and may take for the toll, one sixteenth part and no more, of all grain of which the remaining part shall be ground into meal, unless the same be boulted; in which case he shall receive one sixty-fourth part more, in addition to such toll; and one thirty second part of malted grain, the remainder of which shall be ground. And every owner or occupier of a mill, who shall take or exact more toll than is before directed, shall for every such offence, forfeit and pay the sum of three dollars, to the party injured, recoverable with costs, before any justice of the peace, of the county in which such offence shall be committed.

Grist mills toll regulated:

Penalty for taking more than legal toll.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every owner or occupier of a grist-mill, shall provide sealed measures *namely*, one half bushel, peck, half peck, two quart, one quart and one pint, with an instrument, with a plain surface, to strick such measures. And if any owner or occupier as aforesaid, shall make use of any false measures or instrument, he shall be liable to the same penalty, and in the same manner, as is before provided in this act.

Millers to provide sealed measures:

Penalty for using false measures:

Passed February 28, 1797.

CHAPTER XLII.

An ACT *relating to the* marking *and* branding *of* cattle, ſheep *and* hogs.

Owners of cattle, &c. may brand and mark the ſame:

Town clerk to record:

Penalty for altering or defacing marks:

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the owner or owners, of any neat cattle, ſheep or hogs, may ear-mark or brand the ſame as he, ſhe or they may think proper; and cauſe their ſeveral marks, or brands, to be recorded or regiſtered in the town clerk's office, in the town in which ſuch owner or owners ſhall reſide.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall wilfully and willingly alter, cut out or deface the mark or brand of any creature, ſheep or hog, ſo marked or branded as aforeſaid, not being the proper owner thereof, every perſon ſo offending, ſhall forfeit treble the value of the creature, ſheep or hog, the mark of which ſhall be ſo altered, cut out or defaced, to be recovered by action founded on this ſtatute, in any court proper to try the ſame; the one half to him, her or them, who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other half ot the treaſury of the town in which the offence ſhall be committed.

Paſſed February 28, 1797.

CHAPTER XLIII.

An ACT *for the* preſervation *of* fiſh *and* muſkrats.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That it ſhall not be lawful for any perſon or perſons to erect or fix, on any water

courſe, any dam, hedge, wear, ſeine, fiſh garth or other ſtoppage, whereby navigation or the paſſage of fiſh may be obſtructed, ſave only for the purpoſe of working ſome machine or engine, uſeful to the public; and where any are now ſtanding or may hereafter be erected, the ſame ſhall be conſidered as nuiſances, and may be abated by any perſon or perſons whomſoever. Paſſage of fiſh not to be obſtructed.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That whoever ſhall be guilty of a nuiſance, in the purview of this act, ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding fifteen dollars, with coſts, one moiety to the perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety to the uſe of the treaſury of the county in which ſuch nuiſance ſhall be erected; and if any perſon or perſons ſhall abate ſuch nuiſance, and be ſued therefor, he, ſhe or they may plead the general iſſue to ſuch ſuit, and give this act in evidence. Penalty for.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall not be lawful for any perſon or perſons, willingly to take, kill and deſtroy any trout, in any lake, pond, river or creek in this ſtate, at any time between the twentieth day of September, and the twentieth day of December, annually. Trout when to be taken.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That whoever ſhall be guilty of an offence againſt the laſt preceding ſection of this act, ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding five dollars, with coſts, one moiety to the perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety to the uſe of the treaſury of the town, in which the offence ſhall be committed, with coſts of ſuit. Penalty for taking contrary to law.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall kill or deſtroy any

Muſkrats preſervation of.

muſkrat, within the months of June, July, Auguſt, September or October, he ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of one dollar for every ſuch offence, one moiety thereof to the perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety to the uſe of the treaſury of the town in which the offence ſhall be committed, with coſts of ſuit.

Paſſed March 3, 1797.

CHAPTER XLIV.

An ACT *to prevent the deſtruction of* deer.

Penalty for killing deer out of ſeaſon.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall willingly kill or deſtroy, any wild buck, doe or fawn, or any other ſort of deer whatever, at any time between the tenth day of January, and the firſt day of July following; or if any perſon ſhall catch and take alive any of the deer aforeſaid, in the months of February, March or April, every ſuch perſon ſhall, for every buck, doe or fawn, or other deer ſo killed, deſtroyed or catched and taken as aforeſaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this act, forfeit and pay the ſum of ten dollars, to be recovered with coſts of ſuit, before any juſtice of the peace of the ſame county, in which the offence ſhall be committed, by any perſon or perſons who will ſue, and proſecute for the ſame; the one moiety of which forfeiture, when recovered, ſhall be paid to the treaſurer of the town, or place, in which the offence ſhall be committed, for the uſe of ſuch town or place, and the other moiety ſhall belong to the perſon or perſons who

ſhall ſue and proſecute for the ſame to effect.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon in whoſe cuſtody ſhall be found, or who ſhall expoſe for ſale, any green deer ſkin, freſh veniſon, or deer's fleſh at any time between the tenth day of January, and the firſt day of July following, and ſhall be thereof convicted, before any juſtice of the peace, by the oath of one credible witneſs, or by the confeſſion of the party, ſhall, unleſs ſuch party ſhall prove that ſome other perſon killed ſuch deer, or that the ſame was killed previous to the tenth day of January, be deemed and adjudged guilty of the ſaid offence.

Penalty for ſelling freſh veniſon or green deer ſkins.

Mode of proof.

SEC. 3 *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be lawful for any juſtice of the peace, in any county in this ſtate, and every ſuch juſtice is hereby required, upon demand made by any perſon, aſſigning a reaſonable cauſe of ſuſpicion upon oath (of the ſufficiency of which the ſaid juſtice is to judge) at any time, in either of the months before mentioned, to iſſue his warrant, to any conſtable of any town or place, in the ſame county, for ſearching in the day time, in any houſe, ſtore, outhouſe, or other place whatever, in which any green deer ſkin, freſh veniſon or deer fleſh is ſuſpected to be concealed. And if any green deer ſkin, freſh veniſon or deer fleſh, ſhall, upon ſuch ſearch be found, the perſon in whoſe cuſtody the ſame ſhall be found, or who concealed the ſame, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of ten dollars, to be recovered and applied in manner aforeſaid.

Juſtice to iſſue ſearch warrant.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all former laws and acts of this ſtate, concerning deer, ſhall be, and hereby are repealed. *Provided nevertheleſs*, that nothing herein contained, ſhall be conſtrued to effect any

Former acts repealed.

forfeiture or penalty which may have accrued, prior to the paſſing of this act.

Paſſed March 9, 1797.

CHAPTER XLV.

An ACT *for the encouraging the deſtroying of* wolves *and* panthers *within this ſtate.*

Premium for killing wolves, &c.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That if any perſon ſhall take, kill and deſtroy, any grown wolf or panther within this ſtate, he ſhall receive out of the treaſury of the ſtate, twenty dollars, as a premium for every ſuch wolf or panther, and for the ſucking whelp of every wolf or panther, the ſum of ten dollars.

Treaſurer to furniſh blank certificates:

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the treaſurer of the ſtate, to furniſh each judge of the county courts, in the reſpective counties within this ſtate, with a number of printed blanks of a certificate, proper to be given in ſuch caſe; and every perſon who ſhall kill a wolf, panther or whelp, within this ſtate, ſhall apply to a judge of the county court, within the county in which ſuch wolf, panther or whelp is killed, with the head of ſuch wolf, panther, or whelp, and ſuch judge ſhall ſtrictly examine ſuch perſon, or perſons, on oath, or otherwiſe, when, where and how he or they obtained ſuch head, and whether the wolf, panther or whelp to which it belonged, was taken or killed within this ſtate, and when ſuch judge ſhall be ſatisfied thereof, he ſhall give a certificate thereof, by filling up and ſigning one of the aforeſaid blanks, which certificate the treaſurer ſhall receive, and thereupon pay to the holder,

Heads of wolves, &c. to be produced and proof made of killing, &c.

the above premium, agreeable to the certificate given by such judge.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any person shall take any wolf, panther or whelp, out of any pit, made to catch wolves, or out of any trap, thereby to defraud the owner or owners of such pit or trap, of his or their premium, he shall pay to the owner or owners of such pit or trap, the sum of thirty dollars, for every wolf, panther or whelp so taken out as aforesaid, to be recovered with costs of prosecution, before any court of competent jurisdiction. Penalty for fraud.

Passed March 6, 1797.

CHAPTER XLVI.

An ACT *defining the powers of* justices of the peace *within this state.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont*, That every justice of the peace within his respective jurisdiction, be, and is hereby fully authorised and empowered, to hear, try and determine all pleas, and actions of a criminal nature, if the fines and forfeitures are within the sum of seven dollars, and the corporal punishment shall not exceed ten stripes. Justices of the peace jurisdiction in criminal cases.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every justice of the peace, within the limits of his authority, be, and is hereby empowered to cause to be apprehended and committed to prison, or bound over, to be tried by the county, or supreme court, all criminal offenders, the enormity of whose misdemeanor, surpasses his power to try. May bind over or commit to prison offenders whom they have not power to try.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of every juſtice of the peace within this ſtate, who ſhall bind over any reſpondent, to appear before any county or ſupreme court, within this ſtate, to bind over the neceſſary witneſſes, who ſhall attend before ſuch juſtice, to appear before the ſame court, to which ſuch reſpondent ſhall be bound; in the ſame ſum in which the reſpondent ſhall be bound. And in caſe any witneſs ſhall refuſe to become recognized as aforeſaid, ſuch juſtice ſhall have power to commit the perſon ſo refuſing to the common gaol in ſuch county. And the gaoler is hereby directed to detain ſuch perſon, until he ſhall enter ſuch recognizance, and pay the coſt of commitment. *Provided* that if the reſpondent ſhall be committed ſuch juſtice ſhall bind each witneſs ſeverally, in ſuch ſum as he ſhall judge proper, conſidering the nature and aggravation of the offence.

Maybind over witneſſes.

Witneſſes refuſing to be recogniz. ed maybe commited

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace, within his proper ſphere of juriſdiction, be, and he hereby is fully authoriſed and empowered, to hear, try and determine, all pleas and actions of a civil nature, (other than actions for ſlanderous words, falſe impriſonment, replevin above the ſum of ſeven dollars, treſpaſs upon the freehold, and where the title of land is concerned) where the debt or other matter in demand does not exceed the ſum of thirty-three dollars. And alſo to determine as aforeſaid, on all ſpecialties, notes of hand, and ſettled accounts, not exceeding the ſum of fifty-three dollars.

Their juriſdiction in civil cauſes.

Provided, That in all cauſes cognizable before a juſtice of the peace, any perſon who ſhall think him or herſelf aggrieved, by the ſentence or judgment given or rendered by ſuch juſtice, ſhall have liberty to appeal there-

Appeal from, to the county court regulated

from, to the next county court, to be holden within and for the ſame county, whether the ſame be an adjourned or ſtated term. And the party claiming ſuch appeal, ſhall enter the ſame within two hours from the time of the rendering of ſuch ſentence, or judgment, and ſhall give ſufficient ſecurity by way of recognizance, in criminal cauſes to the treaſurer of the town or county, where the offence is charged to have been committed, if the proſecution be commenced on the complaint of a town or county informing officer; if otherwiſe, to the proſecutor; conditioned, "That he ſhall perſonally appear before ſaid county court, and there proſecute his appeal ſo taken, to effect, and abide the order or ſentence of court thereon, and in the mean time to be of good behavior." And the party ſo appealing, ſhall remain in the cuſtody of an officer, until he, ſhe, or they, ſhall have given ſuch ſecurity. And if the appeal be claimed in a civil cauſe, then the recognizance ſhall be conditioned, "That he, ſhe or they ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect; and anſwer and pay all intervening damages, occaſioned to the appellee, by his, her or their being delayed, with additional coſts in caſe judgment be affirmed." And the party appealing ſhall produce and enter in the court in which trial on ſuch appeal is to be had, atteſted copies of the complaint, warrant, writ, ſentence or judgment, and all the evidence filed in the court, from which ſuch appeal was allowed. And all civil cauſes brought before the county courts, by appeal from juſtices' courts, ſhall, by ſaid county courts be heard and finally determined without any appeal or review.

Provided, That no appeal ſhall, in any caſe be allowed, if the judgment was rendered by non-ſuit or default.

Provided alſo, That no appeal ſhall be allowed in any action brought on notes of hand and ſettled accounts, if ſuch notes or ſettled accounts, ſhall not exceed the ſum of ſeven dollars.

May grant execution and warrant.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all civil cauſes, in which judgment ſhall be rendered, by any juſtice of the peace, and no appeal is entered as aforeſaid, ſuch juſtice may grant execution immediately, returnable in ſixty days; and in all criminal cauſes in which ſentence ſhall be given, where no appeal as aforeſaid is entered, the juſtice ſhall immediately iſſue his warrant, to carry the ſame into effect.

May revive actions in certain caſes.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace within this ſtate, ſhall have diſcretionary power to revive any action, in which judgment may have been rendered by non-ſuit, or default, at any time within two hours from the rendition of ſuch judgment, under ſuch regulations and conditions, as he ſhall judge fit and reaſonable. And all proceedings ſhall be had therein, the ſame as though no ſuch judgment had been rendered, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary, notwithſtanding.

Their judgments not to be reverſed by writ of error.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no judgment, ſentence or decree, had or rendered by any juſtice of the peace within this ſtate, or the merits of any civil cauſe or action, within the juriſdiction of a juſtice ſhall be removed by writ of error, *certiorari*, or any other proceſs whatever; or ſhall be reexamined, or reverſed, by the ſupreme court of judicature, any law uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Suits where to be bro't:

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all ſuits cognizable before a juſtice of the peace, between citizens of this ſtate, the ſame

ſhall be brought and tried in the town in which the plaintiff or defendant reſides, if there be a juſtice in each of ſuch towns, who can lawfully try the ſame, and if there be no juſtice who may lawfully try the ſame, in the town in which the plaintiff reſides, the ſuit may be brought and tried in the town in which the defendant reſides, or in the next town adjoining to that in which the plaintiff reſides, in which there ſhall be a juſtice as aforeſaid.—And if there be no juſtice as aforeſaid, in the town in which the defendant reſides, in that caſe the ſuit may be brought in the town in which the plaintiff reſides, or in the town next adjoining that in which the defendant reſides, in which there ſhall be a juſtice, who may lawfully try the ſame. And in ſuits in which the creditor ſhall not be a citizen of this ſtate, actions ſhall be brought within the town where the defendant dwells; and fees ſhall be taxed in ſuch action for travel of the party, on the neareſt road croſſing the line of this ſtate, or neareſt ſtated ferry, to the place of holding the court, and no further.

Fees for ſheriff's travel regulated.

Provided That in no caſe whatever, the travel of the plaintiff or defendant, ſhall be taxed at a greater ſum than two dollars, in any one ſuit, excepting that if both the parties reſide within this ſtate, the defendant ſhall be entitled to his full travel, from his place of abode to the place of holding the court.

Provided alſo, That in any action brought before a juſtice of the peace, to recover any debt, due or demand for goods, wares and merchandize, ſold and delivered within this ſtate, and the plaintiff, ſhall have removed, or not reſide within this ſtate, in ſuch caſe the plaintiff ſhall recover no more fees for his travel, than he would be entitled to, if he reſided

in the place where ſuch debt, due or demand was contracted.

Mode of proceſs.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace, within his juriſdiction, may, on application, as nearly as may be, in the form preſcribed by law, grant writs of ſummon, or attachment, warrant and execution, as the caſe may require, and ſhall be directed to the ſheriff of the county, his deputy, or either of the conſtables of the town, where the ſervice is to be done, where the demand of the plaintiff doth not exceed the aforeſaid ſums, taking ſecurity for the coſt of proſecution, in all caſes where by law ſuch ſecurity is required to be taken, and every ſuch writ of ſummons or attachment, ſhall be ſerved, at leaſt ſix days before the time therein appointed for the trial, and in every caſe where ſuch writ of ſummon or attachment ſhall be ſerved in any other county, different from the county in which ſuch trial ſhall be had, the ſame ſhall be ſerved, at leaſt twelve days before the time therein appointed for trial. And every ſuch writ of ſummons or attachment, and every writ of execution, may run into any town or county in this ſtate.

To whom directed.

Not to grant warrants on private complaints till bonds are given

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no ſpecial warrant, to apprehend the body of any perſon, ſhall be granted by any magiſtrate, before the perſon praying out ſuch warrant, has given ſufficient ſurety or ſureties to the acceptance of ſuch magiſtrate, by way of recognizance, to the perſon complained of, that ſuch perſon requeſting the warrant, will proſecute his complaint to effect, and anſwer all damages, if he does not ſupport it, a minute of which recognizance ſhall be made, and ſigned, as is directed in civil cauſes. And if any warrant ſhall otherwiſe iſſue, the priſoner

ſhall be diſcharged from the ſame, and recover his coſts againſt the complainer.

Provided, That an informing officer ſhall not be obliged to give ſuch ſurety, in the proſecution of criminals or delinquents.

Maydeputiſe perſons to ſerve writs in certain caſes.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if it ſhall be made to appear, to a juſtice of the peace, that a writ of ſummons or attachment, or any execution or warrant by him granted, may fail of ſervice for the want of a proper officer, ſeaſonably to be had, ſuch juſtice is hereby empowered to deputize any ſuitable perſon to ſerve the ſame, by inſerting on the back of ſuch writ, and ſigning the following words, *namely*,

"At the requeſt and riſk of the plaintiff, I authoriſe to ſerve and return this writ."

Proceſs not to abate for matters of form.

And the perſon ſo authoriſed, ſhall have all the power of the ſheriff, to whom ſuch writ may be directed, in the ſervice and return of ſuch writ, and ſhall be ſworn to the truth of the return by him made. And no ſuch writ ſhall abate for want of form therein, or in the officer's return.

Fees to deputiſed perſons.

And in every ſuch caſe, ſuch perſon ſo deputed by the juſtice, ſhall not be allowed more than one half of the fees allowed by law to a proper officer.

Defendant may plead in offset.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the plaintiff in any action pending before a juſtice of the peace, ſhall be indebted to the defendant, by bond, bill, note, book or other contract, the defendant may plead in offset to the plaintiff's demands, any ſum within the juriſdiction of a juſtice, as aforeſaid, due to him from the plaintiff. And the plaintiff may likewiſe plead in offset to the defendant's demand, ſo plead in offset, any other ſum, within the juriſdiction of a juſtice, as aforeſaid; and the juſtice ſhall render judg-

ment for ſuch ſums as he ſhall find in arrear, from either party.

Provided, That no ſum due on bond, bill, note or other contract, not due and payable before the commencement of the plaintiff's action; nor any bill, or note ſold, endorſed or aſſigned to the plaintiff or defendant, ſhall be allowed in any plea of offset, unleſs it ſhall appear on trial, that notice of ſuch ſale, endorſement, or aſſignment, was given by the party holding ſuch bill or note, to the oppoſite party, before the commencement of the plaintiff's action; which in ſuch caſe, ſhall be taken to be the day of ſervice of the original writ in the action.

Judgments before the ſame court may offset

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That where there are mutual judgments recovered between the ſame parties, in any juſtice's court, ſuch court may on motion of either party, offset ſuch judgments againſt each other, and execution ſhall iſſue for the balance only.

Trial may be by jury.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That either party in any cauſe pending before a juſtice of the peace, ſhall be entitled to a trial by jury.

Jurors how ſummoned and impannelled.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall be neceſſary for a jury to attend a juſtice's court in matters of diſpute, the parties may mutually agree on the jury, and upon the neglect or refuſal of either party, as alſo in criminal cauſes, or matters of delinquency, the following method ſhall be taken to procure and empannel a jury, *to wit*, the conſtable (or in caſe of his abſence, or being related to either of the parties, or intereſted, any indifferent perſon, to be appointed by the juſtice,) ſhall write the names of eighteen reſpectable freeholders of the vicinity, on eighteen ſeparate pieces of paper, of an equal

ſize, and roll each piece up, ſo that the name cannot be ſeen, and deliver them to the juſtice, who ſhall put them into a box, and ſhaking it ſo that they ſhall mix together, ſuch officer ſhall draw out one, and the perſon whoſe name is ſo drawn, ſhall be one of the jury, unleſs challenged by one or other of the parties; and the officer ſhall thus proceed, until he hath drawn ſix, who ſhall not be challenged. And in caſe the firſt twelve ſhall be challenged, and the parties do not then agree to a choice, as aforeſaid, the laſt ſix ſhall be the jury, and ſhall be ſummoned by the officer, being thereto required by the juſtice. And if any juror, drawn and ſummoned as aforeſaid to attend on a juſtice's court, ſhall not appear or ſhall refuſe to ſerve, he ſhall forfeit and pay a fine of two dollars, and coſts of ſuit, to the treaſury of the town where the cauſe is to be tried, unleſs he ſhall render a ſufficient excuſe, to the ſatisfaction of the juſtice, before whom the default ſhall be made. And when it ſhall ſo happen, that any of the ſix jurors ſo drawn, cannot be had, and the parties will not agree on a perſon or perſons to fill ſuch vacancy, the officer ſhall proceed, as aforeſaid, to write the names of three times the number thus deficient, on ſeparate and equal pieces of paper, as aforeſaid, which being diſpoſed of, and drawn in the manner before directed, the perſons drawn ſhall ſupply the deficiency of ſuch jury.

Penalty on jurors for not attending.

Deficiency of how ſupplied.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any jury ſhall be empannelled to try any cauſe, pending before a juſtice of the peace, it ſhall be lawful for ſuch jury, and they are hereby empowered to audit and adjuſt all accounts and demands committed to them by ſuch juſtice, and draw the juſt balance between the parties, in ſuch cauſe, and return

Jurors in their verdict to return the balance due to either party.

ſuch balance to the ſaid juſtice in their verdict; any former law, uſage or cuſtom in this ſtate to the contrary notwithſtanding,

Juſtices may return the jury to a ſecond and third conſideration.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any juſtice of the peace, before whom a cauſe may be pending, ſhall have power, if they judge that the jury have miſtaken the law, or evidence material in the iſſue, or have not paid proper attention thereto, to cauſe them to return to a ſecond and third conſideration of the cauſe, and if the jury do not alter or retract their verdict, the ſame ſhall be received.

May continue the cauſe when it ſhall appear that the defendant was out of the ſtate at the time of ſervice

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall appear to the ſatisfaction of the juſtice, before whom any cauſe ſhall be pending, that the defendant was out of the ſtate at the time of commencing ſuch ſuit, and ſhall not have come within the ſame, a ſufficient time before the time appointed for trying the cauſe, to have appeared and had a trial, ſuch juſtice ſhall continue ſuch action, for a time not exceeding one month. And if the defendant do not then appear, and be ſo remote that notice of ſuch ſuit could not probably be conveyed to him, (unleſs the plaintiff ſhall make it appear to the ſatisfaction of ſuch juſtice, that the defendant ſhall have had notice of the ſervice of ſuch proceſs, a ſufficient time before the return thereof, to have appeared at ſuch court and had a trial) ſuch juſtice may continue ſuch action for any further term in his diſcretion. And in a caſe where judgment ſhall be rendered on default, (excepting where ſuch notice as aforeſaid, ſhall be proved) execution ſhall not iſſue until the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, ſhall have given bonds by way of recognizance, with one or more ſureties, in double the value of the eſtate or ſum of money recovered by ſuch judgment, to re-

fund and pay back ſuch ſum as ſhall be given in debt or damages, or ſo much as ſhall be recovered by writ of review, which may be brought within three years, next after the rendering of the firſt judgment, if upon ſuch ſuit the judgment ſhall be reverſed or altered. And the plaintiff in review, ſhall take benefit of all pleas and advantages which he might have had upon the original ſuit. And ſuch bond of recognizance, after the expiration of the three years before mentioned, and no ſuit for the reverſal of judgment having been inſtituted by the defendant, ſhall be null and void And ſuch writ of review ſhall be ſerved in the ſame manner, and the ſame mode of proceſs ſhall be had thereon, as is directed in an act entitled, "An act conſtituting the ſupreme court of judicature and county courts, defining their power, and regulating judicial proceedings." And either party ſhall have liberty to appeal to the next county court, in the ſame county, firſt giving ſurety to the adverſe party as before directed in this act.

Writ of review when brought:

How proſecuted.

Appeal granted.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace ſhall have power to adjourn the trial of any civil action brought before him, to ſuch future time as may be proper, not exceeding three months.

Juſtice may adjourn in civil cauſe.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon is brought before any juſtice of the peace, to be examined or tried for any criminal offence, by him cognizable, and juſtice may require that the ſaid examination or trial ſhould be poſtponed to ſome future day, the ſaid juſtice may proceed to take ſecurity by way of recognizance, in ſuch examplary ſum as he ſhall think proper, to the treaſurer of the town, county or ſtate, to which the fine would be payable on convic-

In criminal cauſes:

tion, of the parties and witneſſes for their appearance before him on ſome future day, in the ſame manner as the county and ſupreme courts reſpectively, by law may or can do.

May take confeſſion of debt without anteced. ent proceſs.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any juſtice of the peace ſhall have full power, and they are reſpectively authorized and empowered, to take and accept a confeſſion and acknowlegement of any debt from a debtor to a creditor, either upon or without an antecedent proceſs, as the parties ſhall agree, which confeſſion ſhall be made only by the debtor himſelf in perſon; and of ſuch confeſſion ſo made, the juſtice ſhall make a record, and ſhall grant out execution, in due form of law. And if any debtor ſhall tender ſuch confeſſion to a creditor, to his agent or attorney (in caſe ſuch agent or attorney hold the obligation, or account, on which ſuch confeſſion is tendered) and the creditor, his agent or attorney ſhall refuſe it, he ſhall not recover any coſt which he ſhall ſuſtain after ſuch tender, in procuring judgment for his debt, unleſs it appear that ſuch tender was not for the ſum due.

Debtor may tender a, confeſſion.

Juſtice dying or removed before execution iſſued, party may have *ſcire facias*.

SEC. 22. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any judgment ſhall have been rendered by any juſtice of the peace on confeſſion, or otherwiſe, and ſuch juſtice ſhall die or be removed from office, before execution ſhall have iſſued thereon, the party recovering ſuch judgment, ſhall have a writ of *ſcire facias*, returnable to the county court, to be holden in the ſame county in which ſuch judgment was rendered, or to a juſtice of the peace of the ſame county, if within his cognizance, and on the return of *ſcire feci* on ſuch writ, the plaintiff producing to the court, to which ſuch writ is made returnable, the record of the

original judgment, or an atteſted copy of the ſame, ſigned by the juſtice ſo removed, or by the clerk of the county court with whom the ſame may be lodged, ſhall recover judgment for ſuch ſum, as ſhall appear to be unpaid, with the intereſt, and additional coſts, and execution may iſſue accordingly. And when any juſtice ſhall remove out of the county in which he ſhall be appointed, it ſhall be his duty to deliver to the clerk of the county court of the ſame county, within two months after ſuch removal, all his files and records as a juſtice of the peace, and on failure thereof, ſhall, for every month's neglect, after two months as aforeſaid, forfeit and pay to the treaſury of the county, in which ſuch juſtice ſhall have been appointed, the ſum of fifteen dollars, to be recovered with coſts of ſuit. And when any juſtice of the peace ſhall die, the executors or adminiſtrators of ſuch juſtice, whether he was in office at the time of his deceaſe or not, ſhall within the time limited for taking an inventory of ſuch deceaſed's eſtate, deliver to the clerk of the county as aforeſaid, the files and records of ſuch deceaſed juſtice, and on default thereof, ſhall forfeit as aforeſaid, to be recovered and applied as aforeſaid. And atteſted copies of the files and records made by the clerk, with whom they ſhall be lodged as aforeſaid, ſhall be as valid, to all intents and purpoſes, as though the ſame had been made by ſuch juſtice in his lifetime.

Juſtice moving out of the county to deliver to the clerk his files and records.

Juſtice dying executors or adminiſtrators to deliver over records, &c.

SEC. 23. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no juſtice of the peace, ſhall take cognizance of any cauſe, where he ſhall be within either the firſt, ſecond, third or fourth degrees of affinity or conſanguinity to either of the parties,

Juſtice not to try cauſes where he is within certain

degrees of affinity.

or ſhall be directly or indirectly intereſted in the cauſe or matter to be determined.

Not to be of coun. ſel to the parties.

SEC. 24. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no juſtice of the peace ſhall be of council or act as an attorney to either party, nor ſhall any juſtice of the peace undertake to adviſe or aſſiſt any party in any ſuit or cauſe, pending before him; nor ſhall any juſtice of the peace appear or act as an attorney in any cauſe or matter, in which he ſhall have acted as ſuch.

Not to iſſue writs returnable to another.

SEC. 25. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no judge of any court, councillor, or juſtice of the peace within this ſtate, ſhall iſſue any writ of ſummons or attachment for a ſum within the juriſdiction of a juſtice, returnable before any other magiſtrate than himſelf.

May appoint a Perſon to act as an officer before his court.

And it is hereby further enacted, That when no proper officer ſhall attend any juſtice's court, and it is neceſſary that there ſhould be ſome officer, for the due exerciſe of his or their reſpective juriſdiction, ſuch juſtice or juſtices ſhall have power to appoint ſome proper perſon to fill the place of ſuch proper officer, and the perſon ſo appointed, ſhall have the ſame powers, be liable to the ſame penalties, and be entitled to the ſame fees, as thoug he were a proper officer attending before ſuch court.

May grant ſubpoena for witneſſes in all caſes.

SEC. 26. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace be, and hereby is empowered to grant *ſubpœna*, in due form of law, for witneſſes, in all cauſes triable, or pending in any court of law or equity in this ſtate; and in all matters and cauſes before the governor and council, and the general aſſembly; and in all cauſes pending or triable before himſelf or any other juſtice of the peace; or in matters triable before referees or arbitrators, to appear as the caſe may be, at a

certain time and place where the ſame may be lawfully taken, to give his depoſition or evidence.

May iſſue warrant to apprehend offenders who have eſcaped from juſtice.

SEC. 27. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any juſtice of the peace, in any county in this ſtate, ſhall iſſue his warrant againſt any perſons for an offence committed in ſuch county, and the offender eſcape into any other county in this ſtate, any juſtice of the peace in any county where ſuch offender may be found, on application made to him, and proof of ſuch proceſs having iſſued from lawful authority, ſhall iſſue his warrant, directed to all proper officers of his county, requiring them to apprehend the ſaid offender, and convey him to the line of the county, in which the offence is alledged to have been committed, (if an adjoining county) and there deliver him to ſome proper officer. And if there be any county intervening, the ſame precept may be repeated, until the offender be conveyed and delivered to ſome proper officer of the county where the offence is alledged to have been committed.

May iſſue warrant to apprehend perſons eſcaping from any other ſtate, for a criminal offence

SEC. 28. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That where proceſs ſhall have iſſued in any of the United States againſt any perſon for a a crime alledged to have been committed in ſuch ſtate, and the perſon againſt whom the proceſs iſſued ſhall make his eſcape into this ſtate, any two juſtices of the peace on application and ſufficient proof that ſuch proceſs iſſued from lawful authority, ſhall iſſue their warrant to all proper officers in the county, for which ſuch juſtices are commiſſioned, or to any perſon by name, who ſhall be under oath to the faithful execution thereof, requiring the perſon or perſons to whom the ſaid warrant ſhall be directed to apprehend the ſaid offender if he may be found in ſuch county; and the juſtices to whom the ſame warrant

ſhall be returned, may, if they think proper, on examination ſend by warrant ſuch offender to the line of this ſtate, next to the ſtate in which the original proceſs iſſued, that he may be delivered to ſome proper officer there ready to receive and convey him to the place where the offence was committed. And the ſheriffs of the reſpective counties in this ſtate and all other perſons to whom the ſame precept may be directed, are hereby required to obey and execute the ſame, and the perſon applying to have ſuch delinquent apprehended ſhall pay all legal coſt attending the ſame.

May ſummon witneſſes to appear in a court in another ſtate.

SEC. 29. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when a certificate ſhall iſſue from the clerk of any judicial court in any other of the United States, certifying that there is a criminal cauſe pending in ſuch court and that a perſon or perſons reſiding and inhabiting in this ſtate, is ſuppoſed to be a material witneſs in ſuch cauſe, either in behalf of ſuch ſtate, or the perſon accuſed, any juſtice of the peace in the county where ſuch neceſſary witneſs reſides, on application made to him, ſhall, on the back of ſuch certificate or paper annexed thereto, iſſue a ſummons, requiring ſuch witneſs to appear at the court in which ſuch cauſe is pending, and teſtify. And if any perſon ſo ſummoned, and having tendered unto him a ſum equal to ſix cents for every mile's travel, from the place of ſuch witneſs' abode, to and from the court where the trial may be, and one dollar at the end of every day, for ſuch witneſs' attendance at the place of trial, and ſuch witneſs having no reaſonable excuſe to the contrary, ſhall neglect to appear and teſtify, every perſon ſo neglecting and refuſing ſhall forfeit and pay three hundred dollars, to any perſon, though not an in-

Penalty for not appearing.

habitant of this ſtate, who may ſue for the ſame in this ſtate.

To deliver abſtract of fines to town treaſurer in December annually.

SEC. 30. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every juſtice of the peace within this ſtate, ſhall ſome time in the month of December annually, deliver an abſtract of the fines and penalties by him impoſed the preceding year, to the treaſurer of the town to which the fine or penalty ſhall belong, with a minute of the name of the perſon to whom the execution or warrant for collecting the ſame was delivered, or to whom it was paid, and every juſtice neglecting his duty herein, ſhall forfeit a ſum equal in value to the fine or penalty omitted to be delivered as aforeſaid, one moiety to him or her who ſhall proſecute for the ſame, and the other moiety to the treaſury of the town to which ſuch fine or penalty belonged.

May refer matters in diſpute by rule on conſent of parties.

SEC. 31. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any two or more perſons, having controverſies ſubſiſting between them, in which the title of land is not concerned, ſhall make application to any juſtice of the peace within this ſtate, ſuch juſtice is hereby authoriſed and empowered, to iſſue his rule to three or more perſons mutually agreed upon by the parties, as referees, empowering them to proceed to notify the parties, and to hear and determine the matters ſubmitted by ſaid rule. And where the matters in demand do not exceed forty dollars, they ſhall by the rule and order thereon from the ſaid juſtice, be directed to report to the ſaid juſtice at a time and place by him therein ſpecified, which report of the ſaid referees, or a majority of them, made in writing under their hands, and delivered to the ſaid juſtice by the time in his ſaid order expreſſed, and by him approved and recorded, ſhall be concluſive and final between the par-

Report to be made to the juſtice if under forty dollars.

ties, touching the matters ſo ſubmitted, and execution ſhall iſſue accordingly.

If over, to the county court.

SEC. 32. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That where the matters in demand ſo referred, ſhall exceed the ſum of forty dollars, it ſhall be the duty of the juſtice to iſſue his rule and order to the referees ſo mutually choſen, to make report to the next county court, within the ſame county, where ſuch juſtice reſides, whether it be an adjourned or ſtated ſeſſion thereof, which report if approved, by the county court, ſhall be recorded, and be concluſive and final between the parties, touching the matters ſo referred, and execution ſhall iſſue thereon in the ſame manner as when a rule is originally iſſued from ſaid court.

SEC. 33. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the following be the form, the rule and order thereon, as nearly as circumſtances will admit, *to wit*,

Form of the rule.

"State of Vermont, } ſs. } To A. B. and C. of Greeting.

"Whereas E. of and F. of have mutually agreed to ſubmit by rule of court agreeable to the ſtatute in that caſe made and provided,

being matters of controverſy between them (together with all demands, if the parties ſo agree) to the determination of you the ſaid A. B and C. and that you the ſaid A. be chairman, that you appoint the time and place of meeting and notify the parties, and if the parties do not appear on due notice, that you the ſaid A. B. and C proceed *exparte*; and that the deciſion of a majority of you ſhall be final. And whereas the ſaid E. and F. have made application in writing under their hands, of this date, to me G. M. one of the juſtices of the

peace, within and for the county of that I make the ſame a rule of my court—I do therefore hereby authoriſe and empower you the ſaid A. B. and C. to proceed as referees between the ſaid parties, agreeably to the rule aforeſaid, and to cauſe the report by you made in writing under the hands of thoſe of you who ſhall agree, (if returnable before the juſtice) to be returned to me, dwelling houſe in in the county of on the day of at o'clock noon, to which time and place this court will ſtand adjourned, for the purpoſe of receiving ſaid report, and rendering judgment thereon, according to law. (If returnable before the county court) to be returned into the county court, next to be holden at within and for the county of on the next.

"Given under my hand at this day of A. D.

"G. M. Juſtice of the Peace."

Paſſed March 4, 1797.

CHAPTER XLVII.

An ACT *for regulating and governing the* militia *of this ſtate.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That each and every free, able bodied white male citizen of this ſtate, or of any other of the United States reſiding within this ſtate, who is or ſhall be of the age of eighteen years, and under the age of forty five years, (excepting as is herein after excepted) ſhall ſeverally and reſpectively be ſubject to the requiſitions of this act, and ſhall be enrolled in the militia by

Militia how and by whom to be enrolled.

the captain or commanding officer of the company, within whoſe bounds ſuch citizen ſhall reſide, within three months from and after the paſſing of this act.

And it ſhall be at all times hereafter the duty of the commanding officer of every ſuch company to enrol every ſuch citizen as aforeſaid, and alſo thoſe who ſhall from time to time arrive at the age of eighteen years, or being of the age of eighteen years and under the age of forty five years, and not herein after excepted, ſhall come to reſide within his bounds, and ſhall without delay notify ſuch citizen of the enrolment, by a non-commiſſioned officer or other perſon duly authoriſed for that purpoſe, by whom ſuch notice may be proved.

And in all caſes of doubt reſpecting the age of any perſon enrolled, or intended to be enrolled, the party queſtioned ſhall prove his age to the ſatisfaction of the commanding officer of the company within whoſe bounds he may reſide.

Who exempted.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the vice-preſident of the United States, members of congreſs of both houſes, with their reſpective officers; members of the council and houſe of repreſentatives, with their officers; ſecretary and treaſurer of the ſtate; officers judicial and executive of the government of the United States; juſtices of the ſupreme and county courts; judges of probate, county regiſters, juſtices of the peace, ſheriffs, deputy ſheriffs, high bailiffs, conſtables, ſelect-men, miniſters of the goſpel, elders and deacons of churches, and thoſe of the religious denomination of quakers, officers and ſtudents of college, alſo ſuch phyſicians, ſurgeons, ſtated ſchool maſters, ferry men and millers, as the ſelectmen of the town to which they ſhall

ſeverally belong, ſhall by a writing under their hands ſignify the expediency of exempting; all cuſtom houſe officers and ſtage drivers actually employed in the care and conveyance of the mail, and all perſons who have heretofore been commiſſioned, and alſo non-commiſſioned officers in the line of the army of the United States, or in the militia of this, or either of the United States, who have been honorably diſcharged, ſhall be, and hereby are exempted from ſaid enrolment.

Diviſions brigades and regiments how and by whom arranged.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the governor, by and with the advice of the council, ſhall arrange the whole of the militia into diviſions and brigades.

And the ſeveral major-generals, by and with the advice of the commanding officers of brigades, in their reſpective diviſions, ſhall from time to time, arrange the brigades into regiments and battalions.

And the field officers of regiments are empowered to arrange their regiments reſpectively, into companies, and to make ſuch alterations as from time to time ſhall be found neceſſary.

And if the ſame be convenient, each brigade ſhall conſiſt of four regiments; each regiment of ten companies; and each company of ſixty-four effective privates.

Provided notwithſtanding, That the preſent arrangement of the militia ſhall continue as it now is, until the governor with the advice of the council ſhall otherwiſe order.

And each new diviſion, brigade, and regiment, ſhall be numbered at its formation, and a record be made of ſuch number, in the adjutant-general's office.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the militia ſhall be officered as follows,

How officered.

to each diviſion one major-general, and two aids-de-camp, with the rank of captain.

To each brigade one brigadier general, with one brigade inſpector, to ſerve alſo as brigade major, who ſhall be appointed by the brigadier-general, from one of the majors belonging to the line; and one aid-de-camp, with the rank of captain. To each regiment, one lieutenant colonel commandant, and two majors, to be appointed by the captains and ſubalterns of the regiments reſpectively.

To each company of infantry, one captain, one lieutenant, and one enſign, four ſerjeants, four corporals, and at leaſt one drummer and one fifer.

That there ſhall be a regimental ſtaff, to conſiſt of one adjutant and one quarter-maſter, to rank as lieutenants; one ſurgeon and one ſurgeon's mate, to be appointed by the field-officers of the regiment, and commiſſioned by the governor; one ſerjeant-major, one quarter-maſter ſerjeant, one drum major, and one fifemajor.

That to each brigade there may be one company of artillery, which ſhall conſiſt of one captain, two lieutenants, and one enſign; four ſerjeants, four corporals, ſix gunners, ſix bombardiers, one drummer, one fifer, and not leſs than twenty-four, nor more than thirty privates or matroſſes.

And there ſhall be at leaſt one troop of cavalry to each brigade, to conſiſt of one captain, two lieutenants, and one cornet; four ſerjeants, four corporals, one ſaddler, one farrier, one trumpeter, and not leſs than thirty, nor more than fifty privates.

That to each regiment there may be two companies of light infantry, to conſiſt each of one captain, one lieutenant, one enſign, four

ſerjeants, four corporals, and at leaſt one drummer and one fifer, and ſixty-four privates.

And there ſhall be one adjutant-general, who ſhall be ſole aid-de-camp to the captain-general, unleſs in actual ſervice, when he may appoint from the officers in ſervice, as many aids-de-camp as he may conceive neceſſary; which aids-de-camp ſhall have no other rank than they ſhall derive from the line of the militia.

And there ſhall be one commiſſary of military ſtores for the whole militia, to be appointed by the governor, with the advice of council.

Field and other officers how choſen.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That each brigadier-general be, and he is hereby empowered, and it ſhall be his duty to give all ſuch orders as ſhall from time to time be neceſſary, for electing field-officers, captains and ſubalterns, in regiments and companies, within his brigade, which ſhall not have been already commiſſioned, and for filling up vacancies of ſuch officers, or any of them, where they now are or may hereafter happen.

Provided always That when any time ſhall be appointed for the election of any field or commiſſioned officer, the electors ſhall have at leaſt ten days' notice thereof.

10 days notice

And all returns of elections and neglects or refuſals, to make choice of officers, ſhall be made to the governor, by the brigadier-general, in whoſe brigade the election ſhall be ordered.

And all commiſſions ſhall paſs through the hands of the brigadier-generals, to the officers in their reſpective brigades, for whom they ſhall be made out.

And every perſon who ſhall be elected to any office in the ſaid militia, and ſhall not within fifteen days after he ſhall have been notified of his election, excepting major and brigadier.general, (who ſhall be allowed thirty days after they ſhall be notified by the ſecretary of the ſtate) ſignifying his acceptance thereof, ſhall be conſidered as declining to ſerve in ſuch office, and orders ſhall be forthwith iſſued for a new choice.

To take the oath of allegiance, and to ſupport the conſtitution of the United States, before a general or field officer. Certificate of oath to be made on commiſſion.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon who ſhall be lawfully entitled to be commiſſioned to any office in the militia of this ſtate, ſhall at the time of receiving his commiſſion, take and ſubſcribe the oath of allegiance required by the conſtitution, and alſo the oath to ſupport the conſtitution of the United States, before ſome general or field-officer, who ſhall have previouſly taken and ſubſcribed the ſame, and who is hereby authoriſed to adminiſter the ſame.

And a certificate thereof ſhall be made on the back of every commiſſion, by the general or field-officer, before whom the oath ſhall hav been taken and ſubſcribed.

Non-commiſſioned and ſtaff-officers how choſen.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the field-officers may appiont the non-commiſſioned ſtaff-officers of their reſpective regiments. And the ſeveral companies may elect their non-commiſſioned officers. And all non commiſſioned ſtaff officers and ſerjeants ſhall receive warrants under the hand of the commanding officer of their reſpective regiments. And the adjutant ſhall keep a record in a ſuitable book, to be by him kept for that purpoſe, of all warrants which ſhall be iſſued. And no non-commiſſioned officer or private ſhall be diſenrolled from the militia for diſability, without a certificate from the regimental ſurgeon to the

acceptance of the commiſſioned officers of their reſpective companies.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the officers of each company ſhall appoint an orderly ſerjeant, from the liſt of ſerjeants, who ſhall take the following oath, viz. Orderly ſerjeants how appointed.

"You ſwear, truly to perform the office of orderly ſerjeant, and to the utmoſt of your ſkill and ability, to do and perform with truth and fidelity, all things appertaining to the ſaid office of orderly ſerjeant, according to law.——So help you God. Oath.

And it ſhall be the duty of every orderly ſerjeant to keep a fair and exact roll, of the company to which he belongs, together with a ſtatement of the arms and accoutrements belonging to each man, which roll he ſhall annually reviſe and correct, in the month of June, as is in this act herein after directed. Duty.

And it ſhall further be his duty to regiſter all orders and proceedings of the company in an orderly book, (which book ſhall never be alienated from the company,) to keep exact details of all detachments, and to call the roll of the company, when aſſembled, to examine the equipments when thereunto required; to note all delinquencies and to receive and pay over to the commanding officer of ſaid company, all fines and forfeitures, which are by this act directed to be recovered, in truſt, for the uſe of the company to which he belongs. To regiſter all orders in orderly book. Book not to be alienated.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no general or field-officer ſhall be diſcharged, excepting by the commander in chief; or other commiſſioned officer, excepting by the brigadier-general, or officer commanding the brigade, to which ſuch officer belongs, on General, field and other officers how diſcharged.

the requeſt of ſuch officer in writing, or by order of law, or by actual removal, or by twelve months' abſence from the diſtrict of his command.

And no officer ſhall conſider himſelf exempted from the duties of his ſtation, until he ſhall have been diſcharged in one or other of the methods aforeſaid.

No officer ſhall be allowed to reſign his commiſſion when under arreſt; and no general officer ſhall approve the reſignation of any other officer, until ſuch officer ſhall have lodged in his hands all ſuch militia laws, and orderly books, as he ſhall have been furniſhed with by the government.

Books to be delivered to ſucceſſors

And ſuch general officer, ſhall deliver the books aforeſaid, to the next ſucceeding officer, who ſhall be commiſſioned in the place of him who ſhall have reſigned.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted.* That the brigadier-generals in their reſpective brigades be, and hereby are authoriſed to complete the cavalry in their reſpective brigades, to at leaſt one full troop in each brigade, and there ſhall in no caſe be more than one troop of cavalry to each regiment, and they ſhall be annexed to ſuch regiments as the commanding officer of the brigade ſhall direct; and ſhall be under the command of the commanding officer of the reſpective regiments to which they are annexed.

Companies of cavalry how formed and equipped

And the officers of the cavalry, ſhall furniſh themſelves with good horſes, at leaſt fourteen hands and an half high, and ſhall be armed with a pair of piſtols, and ſword, the holſters of which ſhall be covered with bear-ſkin caps.

Each horſeman ſhall furniſh himſelf with a ſerviceable horſe, of at leaſt fourteen hands and an half high, a good ſaddle, bridle, mail pillion and valiſe, holſters, a breaſt plate and crupper, a pair of boots, and ſpurs, a pair of piſtols and ſabre, and cartridge-box to contain twelve cartridges for piſtols.

No man ſhall be enliſted into any troop of cavalry, unleſs he ſhall own and conſtantly keep, a ſuitable horſe and furniture for that ſervice.

And if any perſon who ſhall belong to any troop of cavalry, ſhall be deſtitute of a ſuitable horſe and furniture, for more than three months at any one time, he ſhall be diſcharged from ſuch corps, and be enrolled in the ſtanding company in which he reſides.

And when any draft or detachment ſhall be made from a troop of cavalry for actual ſervice, the men thus drafted, or detached, ſhall march with their own horſes; and before they march the horſes ſhall be appraiſed by three indifferent men, to be appointed by the commanding officer of the brigade, from which ſuch detachment ſhall be made.

Artillery companies how formed and equipped.

SEC. II. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That each brigadier, in his reſpective brigade, be, and hereby is authoriſed to complete one full company of artillery, to be attached to his brigade.

And each company of artillery ſhall be provided with one good field piece, with a carriage and apparatus complete, to be provided by the commiſſary general of military ſtores, at the expence of the ſtate; whoſe duty it ſhall be, as ſoon as may be, to provide and furniſh the ſame.

The officers of artillery ſhall be armed with a ſword or hanger, each, and each private or matroſs with a ſword.

And each non-commiſſioned officer, and private or matroſs of thoſe companies, which are unprovided with field-pieces, ſhall furniſh himſelf with all the equipments of a private in the infantry, until proper ordnance and artillery is provided.

Officers accountable for pieces and apparatus.

And the commanding officer of each company of artillery ſhall be accountable for the careful preſervation of the pieces and apparatus provided by government.

Each company of artillery, and troop of cavalry, and alſo each company of light infantry, ſhall be formed of volunteers from the brigade. Which companies of artillery and cavalry, ſhall not exceed one eleventh part of the infantry.

Militia polls exempt from ſtate taxes.

And the non-commiſſioned officers and privates of the companies ſo raiſed at large, from the brigade, ſhall be holden to ſerve in the companies into which they ſhall have enliſted, until they ſhall be diſcharged by their reſpective commanding officers of ſquadron, battalion or regiment. And the companies of infantry when they ſhall be equipt according to law, their polls ſhall be exempted from ſtate taxes.

And the ſeveral companies of cavalry when they ſhall be equipped according to law, their polls and horſes ſhall in like manner be exempted.

Provided nevertheleſs, That when an officer or private of the cavalry, ſhall keep and uſe a ſtallion, no more than the valuation of an ordinary horſe on the liſt ſhall be exempted.

Non-commiſſioned or privates of cavalry

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any non-commiſſioned officer or private of the cavalry, artillery or light infantry, ſhall neglect, for the term of three months, to keep himſelf provided with an uniform of the

company to which he belongs, as is directed by this act, he ſhall be diſcharged from ſuch corps by the commanding officer of the regiment, ſquadron or battalion; and be enrolled in the ſtanding company in which he reſides.

&c. neglecting their uniform for three months to be diſcharged.

And no perſon enliſting into any company of artillery, cavalry or light infantry, ſhall be conſidered as diſcharged from ſaid company, until equipt agreeably to the requiſitions of this act, for the company into which he ſhall enliſt.

No perſon to be diſcharged after enliſtment until equipt.

And no company of cavalry, artillery or light infantry, ſhall be raiſed within this ſtate, when any of the ſtanding companies will thereby be reduced to a leſs number than fifty effective privates.

Company of cavalry, &c. not to be raiſed when it reduces, &c.

And no officer of any ſuch corps ſhall enliſt any man belonging to a ſtanding company, for the purpoſe of forming and recruiting ſuch corps, when by means thereof, ſuch ſtanding company would be reduced to a leſs number than fifty effective privates, unleſs by ſpecial permiſſion, from the commanding officer of the brigade, to which ſuch company belongs.

Officers of cavalry &c. not to enliſt men from ſtanding companies when it reduces them to leſs than fifty.

And if any ſuch corps raiſed at large, ſhall at any time be deſtitute of commiſſioned officers, and ſhall neglect to fill up ſuch vacancies for one full year, after being ordered to make ſuch election, or if any ſuch corps ſhall be reduced below the number of twenty privates, and remain in that ſituation for the term of one full year, without doing duty as the law directs, then, in either ſuch caſe, ſuch corps raiſed at large as aforeſaid, ſhall by order of the commanding officer of the brigade be diſbanded.

Corps raiſed at large when to be diſbanded.

How enrolled.

And the men who belonged to ſuch delinquent corps, ſhall be enrolled in the ſtanding company, in which they may reſpectively reſide.

Not to have more men than allowed by law.

And no ſuch corps, raiſed at large, ſhall at any time, bear a greater number of men on their rolls, than the law allows neceſſary to conſtitute them.

Commanding officer of ſuch corps to make return of his men in April annually.

And the commanding officer of every ſuch corps, ſhall annually, in the month of April make out a liſt of all the men's names belonging to his corps, and deliver the ſame to the commanding officer of the regiment, or battalion, in whoſe diſtrict ſuch corps is, or may be raiſed;

Such corps if not annexed to regiment ſubject to the orders of the brigadier.

And alſo ſuch corps, raiſed at large, not annexed to any particular regiment, ſhall be ſubject to the orders of the commanding officer of the brigade, in which they ſhall reſpectively be raiſed, and ſhall make their elections and returns in the ſame manner as other corps of the militia.

Infantry officers how armed.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every commiſſioned officer of infantry, whoſe duty ſhall require him to ſerve on foot, ſhall be armed with a ſword or hanger, and an eſpontoon.

And every officer whoſe duty requires him to be mounted, ſhall be armed with a ſword or hanger, and a pair of piſtols.

Brigadiers to direct the uniform of their brigades.

And the uniform, in every inſtance required by this act, ſhall be ſuch as the brigadier generals, within their reſpective brigades ſhall direct.

Privates how armed.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every non-commiſſioned officer and private of the infantry, ſhall conſtantly keep himſelf provided with a good muſket, with an iron or ſteel rod, a ſufficient bayonet and belt, two ſpare flints, a priming wire and bruſh, and

a knapſack, a cartridgebox and pouch, with a box therein, ſufficient to contain at leaſt twenty-four cartridges, ſuited to the bore of his muſket; and ſhall appear ſo armed, accoutred and provided, whenever called out, (excepting) that when called out to exerciſe only; he may appear without a knapſack.

Provided always, That every citizen enrolled, and providing himſelf with arms, ammunition and accoutrements, required as aforeſaid, ſhall hold the ſame, exempted from all ſuits, diſtreſſes, executions or ſales for debt, or for payment of taxes.

Arms ammunition, &c. exempt from executions.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every non-commiſſioned officer or private of the infantry, who ſhall neglect to keep himſelf armed and equipt as aforeſaid, or who ſhall on a muſter day, or at any other time of examination, be deſtitute of, or appear unprovided with the arms and equipments, herein directed (excepting as before excepted) ſhall pay a fine not exceeding ſeventeen cents for a gun, and eight cents for every other article, in which he ſhall be deficient, at the diſcretion of the court before whom trial ſhall be had.

Fine for non-commiſſioned officers and privates not being equipt.

And all parents, maſters or guardians, ſhall furniſh thoſe of the ſaid militia, who ſhall be under their care and command, with the arms and equipments above mentioned, under the like penalties for any neglect.

Parents, &c. to furniſh arms, &c.

And when the ſelectmen of any town ſhall judge any inhabitant thereof, belonging to the militia, unable to arm and equip himſelf in manner aforeſaid, they ſhall, at the expence of the town, provide for and furniſh ſuch inhabitant with the aforeſaid arms and equipments, which ſhall remain the property of the town at the expence of which they ſhall be provided.

Selectmen to furniſh arms, &c. to poor ſoldiers.

Penalty for embezzlement.

And if any ſoldier ſhall embezzle or deſtroy the arms and equipments with which he ſhall be furniſhed, he ſhall upon conviction as aforeſaid, be judged to replace the articles which ſhall be by him ſo embezzled or deſtroyed, and to pay the coſts ariſing from the proceſs againſt him.

Selectmen may bind out delinquents.

And if he ſhall not perform the ſame within fourteen days after ſuch adjudication, it ſhall be in the power of the ſelectmen of the town to which he ſhall belong, to bind him out to ſervice or labor, for ſuch term of time as, in the diſcretion of the ſaid ſelectmen, ſhall be ſufficient to procure a ſum of money equal to the value of the article or articles ſo embezzled or deſtroyed, and pay coſts ariſing as aforeſaid.

Fine for not appearing on muſter days.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon liable to do military duty, who being duly warned, ſhall refuſe or neglect to appear, at the time and place appointed, armed and equipped as by this act is directed, for any muſter, training, view of arms, or other military duty, ſhall pay as a fine for ſuch default, the ſum of two dollars.

Fine for not appearing with arms in good condition

And every perſon who ſhall appear at any muſter with his arms in an unfit condition, ſhall pay a fine of twelve cents for each and every ſuch default.

Proviſo.

Provided nevertheleſs, That it ſhall be lawful for the commanding officer of a company at any time, within eight days after any muſter, training, view of arms, or other duty, to excuſe any perſon for non-appearance, or for any deficiency of equipments, on the delinquent's producing to him ſatisfactory evidence of his inability, to appear or equip as aforeſaid.

Commanding officers may excuſe delinquents.

2d Proviſo.

Provided, That if ſuch delinquent had ſufficient cauſe of abſence, and ſhould neglect

to make his excuſe, within the eight days aforeſaid, upon a proſecution he ſhall be liable to pay coſts at the diſcretion of the court before whom the cauſe is tried. Delinquent to pay coſts.

SEC 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the commanding officer of the company ſhall think proper to call his company together, or ſhall be ordered ſo to do by his ſuperior officer, he ſhall iſſue his orders therefor, to one or more of the non-commiſſioned officers, if there be any, and if not, to one or more of the privates belonging to his company, directing him or them to notify and warn the ſaid company to appear at ſuch time and place as ſhall be appointed. Companies how warned

And every ſuch perſon or perſons who ſhall receive ſuch orders ſhall give notice of the time and place appointed for aſſembling ſaid company, to each and every perſon he or they ſhall be ſo ordered to warn, either by verbal information, or by leaving a written or printed notification thereof, at the uſual place of abode of the perſon thus to be notified and warned.

And no notice ſhall be deemed legal for muſters, for the purpoſe of common and ordinary trainings, unleſs it ſhall be four days at leaſt, previous to the time appointed therefor. But in caſe of invaſion, inſurrection or other emergency, any time ſpecified in the orders ſhall be conſidered as legal. Four days' notice to be given.

And every non-commiſſioned officer, or other perſon, who ſhall neglect to give the ſaid notice and warning when ordered thereto, by the commanding officer of the company to which he belongs, ſhall for ſuch offence forfeit and pay a fine not exceeding four dollars, nor leſs than two dollars, at the diſcretion of the court before whom the trial ſhall be had. Penalty for not appearing

Proof of notice how made:

And the teſtimony of any perſon under oath, who ſhall have received orders agreeably to law, for notifying and warning any company, or part thereof, to appear at a time and place appointed for any muſter, view of arms or other military duty, ſhall be ſufficient to prove due notice was given to the party againſt whom complaint may be made, unleſs ſuch teſtimony ſhall be invalidated by other ſufficient evidence.

Companies deſtitute of commiſſioned officers, non commiſſioned officers to take charge:

And when a company ſhall be deſtitute of commiſſioned officers, and the commanding officer of the regiment or battalion to which ſuch company belongs, ſhall think proper to call out ſuch company, he ſhall direct his orders to one or more of the non-commiſſioned officers of ſaid company, who ſhall have full power and authority to warn, aſſemble, lead, order, exerciſe and govern ſaid company, conformably to the orders which he or they ſhall thus receive from their ſuperior officer for that purpoſe.

Penalty for diſorderly or unmilitary conduct.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every non-commiſſioned officer and private of the militia, who ſhall be diſorderly or diſobedient, or be guilty of unmilitary conduct, on a muſter or training day, or at any other time when on duty, ſhall be confined during the ſaid training, or muſter, by order of any commiſſioned officer, and ſhall pay a fine not exceeding four dollars, at the diſcretion of the ſenior officer of the regiment, then on duty, ſubject to no appeal or after hearing.

Mode of collecting fines from non-commiſſioned officers and privates.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any non-commiſſioned officer or ſoldier in the militia, ſhall forfeit any ſum of money, ſet and affixed to any default, or offence, by this act, the ſame ſhall be ſued for and collected in the following manner, to wit—The captain or commanding officer of

the company, to which ſuch non-commiſſioned officer or ſoldier ſhall belong, ſhall after the expiration of eight days from the time of committing ſuch offence, direct a ſummons to the orderly ſerjeant of ſaid company, or in his abſence to any other non-commiſſioned officer of the ſame company, in manner herein after preſcribed, who ſhall ſummon the delinquent to appear before the officer iſſuing ſuch ſummons, to ſhow cauſe, if any he has, why judgment ſhould not be rendered againſt him for ſuch offence, which ſummons ſhall be ſerved at leaſt ſix days previous to the time directed in ſuch ſummons for his appearance.

Appeal allowed. When to be entered:

And the officer as aforeſaid, ſhall proceed to hear and render judgment thereon for fine and coſts. And the party ſummoned, may, within one hour, appeal from ſuch judgment to the neareſt field officer belonging to ſaid regiment, which appeal ſhall be entered with the ſaid field-officer, within ten days after ſuch judgment was rendered, by the perſon praying out the ſame, and ſuch field officer ſhall notify the parties of the time and place of hearing the ſame.

Field officers to try appeals:

And the field officer ſhall proceed in hearing, trying and determining the ſame, as county courts proceed, in appeals made from judgments rendered by a juſtice of the peace, and may affirm ſuch judgment, with additional coſts, or diſcharge the appellant, as he may think juſt and right.

Delinquents neglecting to appear judgment to be rendered ex parte:

And ſhould the perſon ſummoned as aforeſaid, neglect to appear before the captain or commanding officer of the company, or the field officer, judgment ſhall be rendered *ex-parte*, and a warrant ſhall iſſue to the orderly ſerjeant, or either of the ſerjeants belonging to ſaid company, who ſhall proceed to collect the

Warrant of diſtreſs how directed :

ſame, with like power, and be anſwerable to the officer iſſuing ſuch warrant, in the ſame manner as conſtables are in collecting ſtate-taxes.

Delinquent to be committed to gaol in certain caſes :

And the keeper of the gaol in the county where ſuch offender reſides, is hereby commanded to receive and ſafely keep ſuch offender, until he ſhall pay the fine, and all coſts ariſing thereon, or be otherwiſe diſcharged according to law.

Fees :

And when any non-commiſſioned officer or private ſhall be found guilty of any offence, puniſhable by fine, agreeably to proviſion made in this act, the officer before whom ſuch delinquent ſhall be convicted, ſhall be entitled to receive from ſuch delinquent, the ſame fees, as juſtices of the peace are entitled to by law, for ſimilar ſervices, and the fees for ſerving ſummonſes and warrants ſhall be the ſame as conſtables are entitled to for ſimilar ſervices.

General training firſt Tueſday of October and firſt Tueſday of June :

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every captain or commanding officer of a company, ſhall call his company together on the firſt Tueſday in October annually, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, for company diſcipline ; and once on the firſt Tueſday of June, annually, for the expreſs purpoſe of examining and taking an exact account of every man's arms and equipments ;

Orderly ſerjeant to make out a roll

At which time every article required by this act ſhall be brought to the place of examination, and it ſhall be the duty of the orderly ſerjeant, or in his abſence, of ſome other perſon, to be appointed on the occaſion, for the time only, by the commanding officer, for that purpoſe, to make out an exact roll of the arms and equipments which ſhall belong to each man.

And every commanding officer of a company, ſhall conſtantly keep by him a roll with the arms and equipments of every man annexed to his name as aforeſaid, from which all detachments ſhall be regularly detailed, and the annual return of the company made.

Commanding officers of companies to keep a roll.

To detach from roll.

And the ſaid roll ſhall be reviſed, corrected, and completed on the firſt Tueſday of June annually, as aforeſaid.

And reviſe it in June annually.

And every perſon liable to do duty in the militia, who ſhall be abſent at the examination, or review of arms, in the month of June, as aforeſaid, and ſhall not ſend his arms and equipments to be examined, at the time and place appointed, he ſhall be fined, for every article required by this act, not ſo brought or ſent to be examined, as is herein before directed, beſides the fine for non appearance as herein before directed.

Penalty for not attending general muſter days.

SEC. 21. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every captain or commanding officer of a company, ſhall make a return of the ſtate of his company with all the arms and equipments belonging to them, to the commanding officer of the regiment, in the month of June annually.

Captains to make returns to the colonels in June annually.

Every commanding officer of a regiment ſhall make a return of the ſtate of his regiment, to the brigadier, in the month of July annually.

Colonel to make return to brigadier in July.

And every commanding officer of a brigade ſhall make out duplicate returns of his brigade, one of which he ſhall tranſmit to the major general of the diviſion to which he belongs, and the other to the adjutant general of this ſtate, in the month of September annually.

Brigadier to make duplicate returns one to the major general and adjutant gen. in Sept.

Penalty for neglect.

Adjutant to collect the fines.

Diſpoſition of ſuch fines

And any officer neglecting to make the returns herein before directed, ſhall be fined by the officer to whom ſuch returns ſhould have been made, a fine of twenty dollars, to be collected by any adjutant in the brigade, and proceeded with as the law directs, which fine ſhall be for the uſe of the regiment or brigade, to which the officer neglecting ſhall belong.

Adjutant general commiſſioned, his rank:

Duty:

SEC. 22. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the adjutant general ſhall be commiſſioned, with the rank of lieutenant colonel commandant; and it ſhall be his duty to diſtribute all orders from the commander in chief of the militia, to the ſeveral corps, to attend all public reviews, when the commander in chief ſhall review the militia, or any part thereof; to obey all orders from him relative to carrying into execution and perfecting the ſyſtem of military diſcipline eſtabliſhed by this act; to furniſh blank forms of the different returns which may be required, and to explain the principles on which they ought to be made; to keep ſuch roſters and records, as are proper to be kept in his office; to receive from the ſeveral officers of the different corps throughout the ſtate, returns of the militia under their command, reporting the actual ſituation of their corps, their arms, ammunition, and accoutrements, and their delinquencies; and every other thing which relates to the general advancement of good order and diſcipline; all which, the ſeveral officers of the diviſions, brigades, regiments, battalions and companies, are hereby required to make, in the uſual manner, or as the commander in chief ſhall direct, ſo that the ſaid adjutant general may be duly furniſhed therewith.

Returns &c. to be made to the adjutant general.

From all which returns, the adjutant general ſhall make proper abſtracts, and a general return of the whole of the militia of this ſtate, and lay the ſame before the governor or commander in chief, in the month of October annually, and alſo forward a duplicate thereof to the preſident of the United States.

Adjutant general to make abſtract and lay the ſame before the governor and ſend an abſtract to the preſident of the United States in October annually.

SEC. 23. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the brigade inſpector, to attend the regimental and battalion meetings of the militia compoſing the ſeveral brigades, to which they belong, during the time of their being under arms; to inſpect their arms and equipments; to ſuperintend their exerciſe and manœuvres, and introduce the ſyſtem of diſcipline eſtabliſhed by this act; to obey all orders which they may from time to time receive from the commander in chief, or other their ſuperior officers; to make return to the adjutant general as herein before directed, and at ſuch other times as ſhall be required of the militia of the brigades, to which they reſpectively belong, reporting therein the actual ſituation of the corps, their arms, ammunition, and accoutrements, and every other thing which they may be required to report, or which in their judgment may relate to their government, and the general advancement of good order, and military diſcipline.

Brigade inſpector's duty.

SEC. 24. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the rules of diſcipline appointed and eſtabliſhed by the congreſs, in their reſolution of the twenty ninth day of March, A. D. one thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeventy nine, ſhall be the rules and regulations of diſcipline to be obſerved by the militia of this ſtate, excepting ſuch deviation from ſaid rules as may be neceſſary, by the requiſitions of this act, or ſome other unavoidable circumſtance.

Rules of diſcipline eſtabliſhed

Officers to be furnished with rules at the expence of the state.

And every officer receiving a commission in the militia, shall be furnished with a book, containing those rules, at the expence of the state.

Regiment to be called out once in two years by the major or brigadier general.

SEC. 25. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every regiment of militia of this state, shall be assembled at least once in two years, for regimental review, inspection and discipline, on such days as the commanding officers of the respective divisions and brigades shall order (the commanding officers of regiments to point out the place of parade.)

Corps raised at large to be reviewed once in two years.

The cavalry, artillery, and other corps raised at large, shall also be reviewed, and inspected at least once in two years, either with the regiments, and battalions, or by themselves as the major generals or brigadiers shall order, and at such times and places as they shall direct.

Commissioned officers to fix limits of parade

And each commanding officer of a corps, when on duty, shall have full power and authority, to ascertain and fix certain limits and bounds to their respective parades (no road in which people usually travel to be included) within which no spectator shall have right to enter, without liberty from said commanding officers.

Spectators not to intrude:

And in case any person shall so intrude, within the lines of the parade, after being once forbidden, he shall be subject to be confined under guard, during the time of the exercise, at the discretion of the commanding officer.

Senior officers present to command.

And when different corps shall be assembled together, the senior officer present shall command, without any regard to corps whatever.

How to take rank.

And all officers when on duty, shall take rank according to the date of their commissions; and when two of the same grade bear

an equal date, and former pretenſions of a prior commiſſion do not decide, then their rank ſhall be determined by lot, to be drawn by them, before the commanding officer preſent; and when on court martial, before the preſident thereof.

Officers refuſing to obey orders to be tried by court-martial.

SEC. 26. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every captain or commanding officer of a company, who ſhall neglect or refuſe to call out his company on the firſt Tueſday of October, as the law requires, for diſcipline, and alſo on the firſt Tueſday of June for a view of arms, as directed by this act, or at any other time when thereunto required by his ſuperior officer; or who ſhall at any time excuſe his men for unneceſſary abſence or deficiency, ſhall be tried by a court-martial, and if thereof convicted, he ſhall be reprimanded in orders, or removed from office, at the diſcretion of ſaid court.

Companies to rank according to ſeniority.

SEC. 27. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That at any regimental or battalion muſter the ſeveral companies ſhall form in regiment, or battalion, according to their dignity or ſeniority, and the ſame rule ſhall apply, when different corps are aſſembled together, excepting ſo far as by cuſtom, uſage or neceſſity, the cavalry, artillery, or light troops may be detached from the battalions.

Penalty for not turning out on emergencies.

SEC. 28. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when, in caſe of actual or threatened invaſion, inſurrection, or other public danger or emergency, the militia or any part thereof, ſhall be ordered out or detached, if any perſon who ſhall be ordered or detached in obedience to ſuch order, being duly notified thereof, and ordered to march from the place of rendezvous, ſhall neglect or refuſe to obey ſuch orders, or ſhall not, within twenty-four hours after he ſhall have been notified as aforeſaid, pay a fine of thirty-four dollars, to the com-

manding officer of the company to which he belongs, or procure an able-bodied man in his ſtead, ſuch perſon ſhall be conſidered as a ſoldier, in ſuch detachment, and be dealt with accordingly,

And when a detachment is made, the officers, non-commiſſioned officers and privates, being able of body, ſhall be detailed from the roſters or rolls which ſhall be kept for that purpoſe.

Penalty for abſconding.

And any perſon who by abſconding, after being detached as aforeſaid, or by deſerting from ſuch detachment, ſhall attempt to evade the puniſhment by law provided for deſertion, he ſhall pay a fine of forty dollars, to be ſued for and recovered by the captain or commanding officer of the company to which ſuch perſon belongs, at any time within twelve months after the diſcharge of ſuch detachment. Such fines as aforeſaid, to be diſpoſed of for the purpoſe of paying ſuch men as ſhall be hired or drafted into ſervice.

Fine to go for hiring men.

Officers refuſing to make detachment to be tried by court martial.

And any officer holding a commiſſion in the militia who ſhall neglect or refuſe to execute any orders he may receive from his ſuperior officer. to make a detachment of the corps under his command, it ſhall be the duty of the officer who iſſued ſuch orders, immediately to arreſt ſuch delinquent officer and bring him to a trial therefor before a court-martial, and forthwith give information thereof to the commander in chief.

And the officer who iſſued the order which ſhall not have been executed as aforeſaid, ſhall, immediately after arreſting the delinquent officer proceed by himſelf or ſome other officer under his command, to make and complete the detachment, ordered as aforeſaid.

Detachments made from unorganised regiments and corps

And when any regiment or company ſhall not be organized, the officer iſſuing the orders for ſuch detachment ſhall, by himſelf or ſome other officer under him, proceed to make and complete the detachment, from any part of the militia of ſuch unorganized corps.

Militia when ordered out to take three days' proviſions

SEC. 29. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the militia or any part thereof of any town ſhall be ordered to march for the immediate defence of this ſtate, each officer and ſoldier ſhall provide and take with him, three days' proviſions, unleſs otherwiſe ordered.

Selectmen to provide carriages and further ſupplies of proviſions and camp utenſils.

And the ſelectmen of ſuch town ſhall cauſe carriages to attend them, with further ſupplies of proviſions, and camp utenſils, until notice ſhall be given them to deſiſt, by the officer commanding the militia thus detached.

And the ſelectmen ſhall prefer their accounts for ſuch ſupplies, to the auditor of accounts, for allowance and payment.

Selectmen neglecting to furniſh ſupplies the town to pay a fine:

And when the ſelectmen of any town or diſtrict, from which a detachment ſhall be ordered, ſhall be notified by any officer duly authoriſed thereto, and ſhall neglect or refuſe to furniſh ſuch ſupplies and utenſils, the town or diſtrict to which ſuch ſelectmen belong, ſhall pay a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, to be ſued for and recovered by any perſon who ſhall proſecute for the ſame; one moiety to the proſecutor, and the other to the uſe of the ſtate, before any court proper to try the ſame.

Officers accountable for camp utenſils:

And the officer to whom ſuch camp utenſils ſhall be delivered ſhall be accountable for the ſame, unleſs broken or loſt by ſome unavoidable accident.

SEC. 30. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any officer, non-commiſſioned officer or pri-

Widows and children of officers or ſoldiers killed, entitled to relief;

vate, of the militia, ſhall be killed, or die of his wounds received in the ſervice of this ſtate, his widow, child or children, ſhall be entitled to ſimilar relief, and under the ſame regulations and reſtrictions, as is provided by law in ſuch caſes, for the relief of widows and orphans of perſons killed or dying of wounds received in the ſervice of the United States.

Relief granted to perſons wounded in ſervice

And if any officer, non-commiſſioned officer or private of the militia, ſhall be wounded or otherwiſe diſabled in the ſervice of this ſtate, he ſhall be entitled to ſimilar relief, and under the ſame regulations and reſtrictions, as is provided by law in ſuch caſes, for the relief of perſons wounded or diſabled in the ſervice of the United States.

Governor to appoint court martial for trial of general and field officers.

SEC. 31. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the governor or commander in chief ſhall appoint courts martial, for the trial of all officers above the rank of captain; that the brigadier generals, each within his own brigade, ſhall appoint courts martial for the trial of captains, and all officers under that rank.

Brigadier to appoint courts martial for trial of captains and all under that rank

And it ſhall be the duty of every officer who ſhall appoint a court martial as aforeſaid, to approve or diſapprove of every ſentence of ſuch court martial by them appointed, and no officer who ſhall appoint a court martial ſhall be preſident thereof, nor ſhall any ſentence be put in execution until it ſhall have been approved of as aforeſaid.

Sentence how approved: Court martial to conſiſt of not leſs than thirteen members.

No court martial ſhall conſiſt of a leſs number than thirteen commiſſioned officers, the preſident of which ſhall not be under the rank of a field officer. And no field officer ſhall be tried by any perſon under the rank of captain. And all officers ſhall take rank on a court martial, by ſeniority of commiſſion without regard to corps.

Judge advocate to be appointed.

And the officer who ſhall appoint a court martial, ſhall at the ſame time, appoint a ſuitable perſon for a judge advocate, whoſe duty it ſhall be impartially to ſtate evidence, both for and againſt the officer under trial, to take accurate minutes of the evidence, and all the proceedings of the court, all of which he ſhall tranſmit, with the judgment of the court thereon, under ſeal, to the officer whoſe duty it is to approve or diſapprove of ſuch judgment.

His duty.

Reſpondent to have ten days' notice.

Every officer to be tried, ſhall have ten days' notice given him of the time and place appointed for the trial; and the officer to be tried ſhall be put in arreſt, ſo as to be ſuſpended from the exerciſe of his office; and ſhall have a copy of the charges exhibited againſt him ten days before the ſitting of ſaid court.

To have copy of charge.

Neglecting to appear to be deemed guilty.

And in caſe any officer for the trial of whom a court martial ſhall be appointed, ſhall neglect to appear and make defence, he ſhall be deemed by ſaid court guilty of the charges, and ſhall be ſentenced accordingly.

Two thirds of the members of court-martial to agree to convict an officer.

In every court martial for the trial of an officer, not leſs than two thirds of the members ſhall agree in the ſentence or judgment of ſaid court, otherwiſe the perſon charged ſhall be acquited.

Trials to be had in the day-time.

All proceedings and trials by court martial ſhall be carried on in the day time; and when the members ſhall be required to give their votes, on a queſtion or deciſion, they ſhall begin with the youngeſt in commiſſion.

Youngeſt to give firſt vote.

Perſons holden to give evidence.

All perſons ſhall be holden to appear and give evidence before any court martial under the ſame penalties for neglect, as are by law

provided for witneſſes in other caſes, when thereunto ſummoned by a juſtice of the peace, for ſuch ſervice, and ſhall be entitled to the ſame fees, to be paid out of the ſtate treaſury. And all witneſſes ſhall be ſworn by the judge advocate before they give their evidence to the court.

Courts-martial to be ſworn.

Before any court martial ſhall proceed to the trial of any officer, the judge advocate ſhall adminiſter to the preſident and each of the members the following oath, viz.

Form of oath.

"You do ſwear, that you will well and truly try the cauſe now before you, between the ſtate of Vermont and the perſon or perſons to be tried, according to evidence, and you do further ſwear, that you will not divulge the ſentence of this court martial, until it ſhall be approved or diſapproved of, and that you will not on any account, at any time, diſcover the vote or opinion of any member, unleſs required to give evidence thereof as a witneſs, by a court of juſtice, in a due courſe of law.

"So help you God."

And the preſident ſhall adminiſter to the judge advocate the following oath, viz.

Judge advocate's oath.

"You do ſwear that you will not, on any account, at any time whatever, divulge the vote or opinion of any member of this court martial, unleſs required to give evidence thereof, as a witneſs, by a court of juſtice in due courſe of law. So help you God."

Ungentlemanlike conduct in officer puniſhed.

SEC. 32. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every officer holding a commiſſion in the militia, who ſhall be accuſed of any unmilitary conduct, neglect of duty or diſobedience of orders, or who ſhall when on duty appear, or behave himſelf in an unofficer-like manner; or ſhall wilfully injure

those who are under his command, he shall be liable to be tried by a court martial, and if found guilty, to be sentenced by said court to be reprimanded in orders, or to be removed from office.

Punishment for ungentlemanlike conduct.

And when a court martial shall sentence any officer to be removed from office, the court shall therein adjudge such officer incapable of holding any military commission under this state, for life, or for years, according to the nature and aggravation of his offence. And such sentence being duly approved by the officer appointing such court martial, shall be published, and remain in full force, unless reversed, so far as respects disqualification by the general assembly.

Towns to be supplied with ammunition.

SEC. 33. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every town within this state shall be constantly supplied with thirty-two pounds of good gun powder, one hundred weight of lead or musket balls, and one hundred and twenty-eight flints for every sixty four soldiers, in the militia of such town, enrolled as aforesaid; and the same proportion of each of the aforesaid articles, for a greater or less number.

Penalty for neglect.

And every town which shall neglect to keep constantly provided with the said articles, shall forfeit and pay for the use of the county, for every sixty four men in such town, which shall be unprovided with the said articles, the sum of one hundred dollars, to be recovered by presentment in the county court, in the county to which such town belongs.

Mode of recovery.

Quarter-master's duty.

And it shall be the duty of the quarter masters of each regiment, annually, to inspect the magazine of each town within his respective regiment, and make complaint to the state's attorney of the county, against all towns which shall neglect to keep constantly provided as aforesaid.

And when any town ſhall have furniſhed themſelves with the magazine as aforeſaid, it ſhall then be the duty of the commanding officers of the ſeveral companies in ſuch towns, to make a return of the ſaid magazine, in the ſame manner as though every ſoldier was provided with half a pound of powder, two pounds of lead or muſket balls, and two ſpare flints.

Unneceſſary firing the evening preceding and ſucceeding, and on the day of muſter, prohibited.

SEC. 34. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no non-commiſſioned officer or private, ſhall unneceſſarily fire a muſket, or ſingle gun, in any public road, or near any houſe, or near the place of parade, on the evening preceding, on the day, or evening of the ſame, on which any troop or company ſhall be ordered to aſſemble for military duty, unleſs embodied, under the command of ſome officer.

Penalty for.

And if any non-commiſſioned officer or private ſhall fire a muſket, gun or piſtol, except as aforeſaid, on the ſaid day and evenings, as aforeſaid, without being embodied as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit and pay a fine of one dollar for each and every ſuch offence, to be ſued for, recovered and diſpoſed of, in the ſame manner as fines are recovered and diſpoſed of, for non-appearance on a day of muſter.

Former brigade majors and aids de camp, rank not to be affected.

SEC. 35. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the regulations of this act ſhall not affect the rank of any brigade major, or aids-de-camp who are already commiſſioned.

SEC. 36. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the following ſhall be as nearly as circumſtances will permit, the form of the ſummons and warrant, directed to be iſſued by this act, in caſes of delinquency, to wit.

Form of Summons.

Brigade, } A. D.
Regiment, }

To orderly ſerjeant, (or other ſerjeant as the caſe may be) of the company in the regiment aforeſaid, GREETING.

Form of ſummons for delinquents.

"You are hereby commanded to ſummon of the town of to appear before me at in ſaid town, on the day of at o'clock noon, to ſhow cauſe if any he has, why he ſhould not be fined according to law, for [here inſert the offence] due return make to me. Dated at &c.

Captain."

Form of Warrant.

Brigade, } A. D.
Regiment, }

To orderly ſerjeant, (or other ſerjeant as the caſe may be) of company in the regiment aforeſaid, GREETING.

Form of warrant for collection of fines.

"By the military authority of this ſtate, you are hereby commanded to levy and collect from the goods, chattels or eſtate of in the town of in the county of the ſum of fine, and coſt, amounting in the whole to and for want of ſuch goods, chattels or eſtate, commit him the ſaid to the keeper of the jail in within the ſaid priſon, who is hereby directed to receive the ſaid and him ſafely keep until he ſhall pay the ſame, together with all legal fees.

"Make return of this precept to me, within ſixty days from this date.

"Dated at &c.

Paſſed March 10, 1797.

CHAPTER XLVIII.

An ACT *for the partition of* real eſtate *in certain caſes.*

Preamble

WHEREAS the partition of lands and other real eſtate among the perſons intereſted as joint tenants, tenants in common and coparceners, is often rendered difficult by reaſon of infants being intereſted, or the parties concerned being numerous, out of the ſtate, and unknown, to the detriment of the owners, and the prejudice of agriculture—

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont,* That any perſon or perſons having or holding, or who may hereafter have and hold any lands, tenements, or hereditaments with others, as joint tenants, tenants in common or coparceners, by petition in writing either by themſelves, their agents, attornies or guardians to the ſupreme court of judicature to be holden in the county in which ſuch lands, tenements and hereditaments do lie, therein particularly deſcribing the eſtate and title by which they hold the ſame, the ſaid court is authoriſed and empowered, to cauſe partition to be made of ſuch lands, tenements or hereditaments, and the ſhare of the ſeveral perſons intereſted, to be ſet off and divided, which partition ſhall be made by three or five judicious and diſintereſted free-holders, to be appointed by ſaid court, as commiſſioners for that purpoſe, and under oath, for the faithful diſcharge of ſaid truſt, (which oath any juſtice of the peace of the ſame county is empowered to adminiſter) and a return thereof being made in writing, particularly deſcribing the lots allotted, to each owner or proprietor, and mentioning which of the owners are minors,

Partition may be made between joint tenants, tenants in common, &c.

Mode of proceſs by petition.

To be made by commiſſioners appointed by the court under oath.

if any there ſhall be. together with a certificate of their being ſworn, to the court directing the ſame, and being accepted and there recorded, and alſo recorded in the town clerk's office of the town in which the eſtate lies. or for want thereof in the county clerk's office ſhall be valid and effectual, to all intents and purpoſes.

To be returned to the court:

SEC. 2. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if the facts alledged in any petition as aforeſaid, ſhall be controverted by any of the joint tenants, tenants in common or coparceners aforeſaid, the anſwer or objection to the petition ſhall be made in writing, in the form of a plea, to which the petitioner or petitioners may reply or demur, ſo that the matter in diſpute may be reduced to an iſſue in law or fact, and receive a determination by the court or jury, in the ſame manner other iſſues are determined, and if the iſſue be determined in favor of the petitioner, or petitioners, judgment ſhall be entered up by the court, that partition be made by diſintereſted free-holders as aforeſaid, and the court ſhall appoint the ſame accordingly, and ſhall award to the petitioners reaſonable coſts of trial, to be recovered of the adverſe party, and may iſſue execution for the ſame, in the form preſcribed by law in other caſes; but if on ſuch pleadings it ſhall be determined, that the petitioner, or petitioners have no right or ſhare in the eſtate claimed, or that he, ſhe or they hold a leſs ſhare than he, ſhe or they have in his, her or their petition alledged, the adverſe party ſhall recover againſt the petitioner or petitioners reaſonable coſts and execution may iſſue accordingly, notwithſtanding judgment may be rendered in favor of the petitioner or petitioners, that he, ſhe or they may have partition, and an aſſignment of ſuch

Defendant to make anſwer to the petition in writing in the form of a plea.

Iſſue of law or fact how tried.

Judgment of court thereon:

part in ſeveralty as he, ſhe or they in fact hold undivided.

Petitioner to give notice:

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the petitioner or petitioners, to cauſe notice of ſuch petition, to be given to the ſeveral perſons intereſted, in the ſtate to be divided if living in this ſtate and known, and to the known agent and attornies of ſuch as live without the ſtate, by perſonally ſerving them with a copy of the petition, or leaving the ſame at his, her or their laſt and uſual place of abode, at leaſt twenty days before the ſitting of the court, to which ſuch petition ſhall be made; and if any of the perſons intereſted, ſhall reſide without the ſtate, and ſhall have no known agent or attorney within the ſtate, as aforeſaid, in that caſe the petitioner or petitioners ſhall cauſe the ſubſtance of ſaid petition, to be inſerted in ſome news-paper printed within this ſtate, which ſhall be moſt likely to give information to the perſons intereſted, at leaſt three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt publication of which, ſhall be, at leaſt, twenty days before the ſitting of the court, to which ſuch petition ſhall be brought.

Guardians to be appointed for infants, &c. before partition be made:

SEC. 4. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That before partition be made as aforeſaid, if any infants, perſons *non compos mentis*, or otherwiſe incapacitated to take care of their eſtates, are intereſted, guardians ſhall be appointed for ſuch perſons according to law; and if any perſon intereſted in ſuch eſtate, ſhall be abſent out of the ſtate, and ſhall not appear, after being notified as is before provided in this act, by his agent or attorney, in ſuch caſe, the court ſhall appoint ſome diſcreet and diſintereſted perſon or perſons as agent or agents, for ſuch abſent party or parties, to be adviſing in his or

Agents to be appointed for perſons abſent:

their behalf in making ſuch partition, and notice ſhall be given by the commiſſioners, appointed to make partition, in ſome public news-paper as before mentioned in this act, mentioning the time they ſhall attend on ſaid buſineſs, ſo that all concerned may be preſent, if they ſee cauſe, at the time of making the ſame.

Notice to be given by the commiſſioners.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall appear to the court, that any meſſuage, tract of land or other real eſtate cannot be divided without great inconvenience to the parties intereſted, they may order the ſame to be aſſigned to one of the parties; ſuch party to whom the ſame ſhall be aſſigned, paying ſuch ſum or ſums of money, at ſuch time or times, and in ſuch manner to the other party, or parties, as the commiſſioners, to be appointed by the court, ſhall judge juſt and equitable. And when it ſhall happen that no one of the parties intereſted is willing to take ſuch aſſignment, and pay ſuch ſums as ſhall be ordered as aforeſaid, the court ſhall thereupon give orders to the commiſſioners to ſell ſuch meſſuage, or lands at public or private ſale, as to the ſaid court ſhall ſeem moſt proper; and ſaid commiſſioners ſhall execute good and ſufficient conveyances to the purchaſer or purchaſers thereof, which ſhall operate as an effectual bar, both in law and equity, againſt ſuch owners or proprietors, and all perſons claiming under them; and the monies ariſing therefrom, to pay to the owners or proprietors of ſuch meſſuage and land, their guardians or repreſentatives, as ſhall be directed in ſaid order, retaining in their hands ſuch ſum as ſhall be allowed by the court for their ſervices and expences.

An eſtate which cannot be divided without injury, the whole to be ſet to one:

Parties refuſing to take the aſſignment the eſtate may be ſold:

Commiſſioners to execute conveyances:

Commiſſioners to be paid ſuch ſum for their ſervices as the court ſhall direct:

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when partition ſhall be made of any lands, tenements or hereditaments by virtue of this act, the commiſſioners ſhall be allowed ſuch ſum as the court ſhall award for their ſervices and expences, to be paid by the owners or proprietors of the lands, tenements and hereditaments, ſo divided, in proportion to their reſpective rights therein; and in caſe of neglect or refuſal of any of the owners or proprietors, to pay his, her or their proportion of the ſum ſo awarded, the court ſhall order ſo much of the lands, tenements and hereditaments, allotted to ſuch owner or proprietor ſo refuſing or neglecting, to be ſold at public vendue, under their direction, as will be ſufficient to pay his or her proportion of the ſum awarded by the court, together with the coſts of ſuch ſale, and the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall execute good and ſufficient conveyances, to the purchaſer or purchaſers; who ſhall hold the ſame by virtue thereof, as is before provided in this act.

Anyowner refuſing to pay, the court may order ſale of lands:

Provided always, That no commiſſioner or any other perſon in truſt for him, ſhall become purchaſers of the land ſo to be ſold, or any part thereof.

No partition ſhall be adjudged void becauſe a former owner had ſold and the real owner had not notice:

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no partition of any lands, tenements or hereditaments to be made as aforeſaid, by virtue of this act, ſhall be deemed or adjudged void in conſequence of any owner, proprietor or partner in the ſame, having previouſly executed a conveyance of his or her ſhare or right therein without the knowledge the other owners, or proprietors, or on account of ſuch owner, proprietor, or partner ſelling his, her or their right or ſhare, pending ſuch petition, or in conſequence of the perſon or perſons to whom ſuch conveyance was exe-

cuted, not being made a party in the ſuit, whoſe conveyance was not recorded according to law, at the time of notice being given of the petition at the court aforeſaid ;— and every ſhare or right in making ſuch partition as aforeſaid, which ſhall be ſet off or aſſigned to any perſon or perſons, other than the legal owner or owners, ſuch ſhare or right ſhall inure to the uſe and benefit of the legal owner or owners, his, her or their heirs and aſſigns, in as full and ample a manner, as though the ſame had been ſet off, or aſſigned to ſaid legal owner or owners.

Any perſon not notified who is aggrieved may petition with in three years for redreſs :

SEC. 8. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted,* That if any partner, owner or proprietor, who at the time of making ſuch petition as aforeſaid, was without the ſtate, and had not ſeaſonable notice to be preſent at the ſame, ſhall think any perſon or perſons' ſhare or right, is, or are of more value than the proportion for which it was ſet off, and is aggrieved thereby, he or ſhe may, within three years after the making thereof, petition the ſame court, which made the order of partition, for redreſs in the premiſes, notifying all perſons concerned, in the ſame manner as is directed in this act, on the original petition, for a partition as aforeſaid. And the ſaid court, upon ſufficient cauſe, may order a new partition thereof, to be made, or make ſuch other order in the premiſes, as they ſhall judge juſt and reaſonable. And if a new partition ſhall be ordered, no more ſhall be taken off from any ſhare or right, than as ſuch ſhare or right ſhall be adjudged more than the proportion for which it was ſet off, eſtimating ſuch lands or real eſtate, as in the ſtate they were, when firſt divided. And if any improvements ſhall be made after the firſt partition as aforeſaid, on the ſhare or right,

Mode of proceſs and proceedings thereon :

which by ſuch new partition ſhall be ſet off as aforeſaid, the partner, owner or proprietor, who made ſuch improvements, ſhall have reaſonable ſatisfaction made him. by the partner, owner, or proprietor, to whoſe ſhare or right the ſame ſhall be added, by the eſtimation of the commiſſioners who ſhall make ſuch new partition, or the major part of them; and the court who ordered partition, are alſo empowered to iſſue execution for ſuch ſatisfaction—And the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall be allowed ſuch ſum for their ſervices and expences, as the ſaid court ſhall award, to be paid by the owners or proprietors of the lands, tenements and hereditaments, and on neglect or refuſal, the ſame proceedings ſhall be had as directed in the ſecond ſection of this act.

Any commiſſioner dying his power to be exerciſed by the ſurvivors:

SEC. 9. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if any of the commiſſioners ſo to be appointed to make a partition by virtue of this act, ſhall die before the ſame is completed, their powers ſhall veſt in, and be exerciſed by the ſurvivor or ſurvivors of them.

Petition not to be quaſhed on account of the death of any owner:

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no petition for the partition of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, ſhall be quaſhed and ſet aſide, in conſequence of the death of any owner or proprietor, but ſuch owner or proprietor's ſhare or right, ſhall be ſet off to his or her legal repreſentative or repreſentatives; nor becauſe all the parties intereſted in ſuch lands, tenements or hereditaments are not named or ſet up in ſuch petition, but every party who ſhall not be ſet up in ſaid petition, may have his or her name entered therein, and ſhall have his or her ſhare or right ſet off and allotted to him or her, in proportion to his or her intereſt in ſuch lands, tenements or hereditaments.

Nor becauſe all the parties are not named:

SEC. 11. And whereas eſtates in *joint tenancy* are frequently created for want of the knowledge of proper terms to create eſtates *in common*, and the latter are more beneficial to this ſtate, and conſonant to the genius of republics—

It is hereby further enacted, That all gifts, grants, feoffments, deviſes and other conveyances of any lands, tenements and hereditaments, which have been, or ſhall be made, to two or more perſons, whether for years, for life, in tail, or in fee, ſhall be taken, deemed and adjudged to be eſtates in *common*, and not in *joint tenancy*, unleſs it has been, or ſhall be therein ſaid that the grantees, feoffees or deviſees ſhall have or hold the ſame lands, tenements or hereditaments as joint tenants, or in joint tenancy, or to them and the ſurvivor or ſurvivors of them, or unleſs other words be therein uſed, clearly and manifeſtly ſhowing it to be the intention of the parties, to ſuch gifts, grants, feoffments, deviſes or other conveyances, that ſuch lands, tenements and hereditaments ſhould veſt, and be held as joint eſtates, and not as eſtates in common.

Paſſed October 20, 1797.

CHAPTER XLIX.

An ACT *directing the mode of taking* forfeitures, *of* grants *and* charters.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the ſupreme court of judicature, ſhall have full power to make enquiry by a jury or otherwiſe, as the nature or the caſe may require, into the validity of any grant or charter, or the performance or non-perform-

Supreme court to determine forfeitures of grants.

ance of conditions annexed to, or contained in any grant or grants, charter or charters, made, or hereafter to be made, by the legiſlature of this ſtate, and to determine the ſame according to the uſages of law.

Mode of proceſs:

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes in which the grantee or grantees ſhall have done, or omitted any act or thing, which ſhall amount to a forfeiture of his, her or their grant or charter, the mode of proceſs to aſcertain the fact, and take the forfeiture, ſhall be by writ of *ſcire facias*, ſigned by the clerk or one of the judges of the ſupreme court of judicature, and may be brought forward and proſecuted in the name of the people of the ſtate, by the attorney of the ſtate, or by any other perſon who ſhall think himſelf injured, by the non-performance of the condition of any ſuch grant or grants. And if the grantee or grantees, is, or are known, and inhabitants of this ſtate, the *ſcire facias* ſhall be ſerved and returned in the ſame manner as original writs are directed to be ſerved in civil cauſes. But if the grantee or grantees, is, or are not known, or not an inhabitant or inhabitants of this ſtate, the ſubſtance of the *ſcire facias*, ſhall be inſerted in two or more of the public news-papers in this ſtate, the moſt likely to give notice to the grantee or grantees, for three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt of which advertiſements ſhall be, at leaſt, thirty days before the ſitting of the court, to which the writ is made returnable. And if the grantee or grantees ſhall not appear upon the return of the writ of *ſcire facias*, or if it ſhall not appear to the court, that ſufficient notice has been given, the court may order ſuch further or other notice to be given, as they, in their diſcretion ſhall think proper. And if the *ſcire facias* ſhall be againſt ſeveral grantees,

claiming under the ſame grant, each may appear for him or herſelf, and make his or her ſeveral plea or anſwer, denying the matters therein alledged, or pleading performance of the conditions of the grant, and putting the iſſue of the fact, if any there be, to the country. And the court ſhall proceed to try ſuch iſſue by the petit jury attending ſuch court, ſworn for that purpoſe, who may return their verdict thereon, generally or ſpecially, as the fact to them, on the evidence, ſhall appear. And if the grantee or grantees after being notified as aforeſaid, ſhall not appear, the court ſhall notwithſtanding, hear the proofs and evidence adduced, and may try the truth of the matters alledged by a jury as aforeſaid.

Private profecutor to give bonds:

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any other perſon than the attorney for the ſtate, ſhall be proſecutor, he ſhall, before the ſigning of the writ, endorſe his name thereon as proſecutor, and ſhall alſo give ſufficient ſecurity to the judge or clerk ſigning the ſame, to pay all coſts, if he fail to recover in his ſaid ſuit. And if the perſon ſo proſecuting ſhall not finally recover againſt the grantee or grantees in his ſaid ſuit, the court ſhall tax coſts againſt him for the grantee or grantees, as in other civil cauſes, and execution may iſſue therefor againſt ſuch proſecutor.

Coſts how to be paid:

On the verdict of a jury the court may adjudge in equity.

SEC. 4 *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if a verdict of a jury in any ſuch caſe, ſhall be, that the conditions of the grant or charter have been broken, or the grant or charter forfeited, the perſon or perſons againſt whom ſuch verdict ſhall be found, ſhall have liberty to ſhow to the court, their reaſons in writing, if any they have, why ſaid grant or charter, in equity and good conſcience, ſhould not be forfeited; although, by the rigor of

the law, a forfeiture be incurred; and the ſaid court ſhall judge the ſame, according to equity and good conſcience. And if upon due conſideration, the court ſhall adjudge the reaſons ſo ſhewn to be ſufficient, they ſhall briefly recite the ſame in the judgment rendered, which ſhall be, in ſuch caſe, that the grant or charter in equity ought not to be, and is not forfeited. But if no reaſon be ſhewn, or thoſe which be offered ſhall be judged inſufficient, the judgment ſhall be, that the grant or charter is forfeited. And the reaſons, if any, and their inſufficiency ſhall alſo be briefly recited in ſuch judgment. And a copy of the judgment of the court, after it ſhall be recorded, ſhall be tranſmitted by the clerk to the ſecretary of ſtate, within ſixty days after the rendition of ſuch judgment, there to be recorded and kept.

Copy of judgment to be tranſmitted to the ſecretary of ſtate:

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes in which judgment of forfeiture ſhall be given as aforeſaid, the grant or charter ſhall be conſidered as vacated, and the rights, benefits and privileges derived by virtue of ſuch grant or charter, and the poſſeſſion and enjoyment thereof, ſhall immediately thereupon revert, and be re-inveſted in the ſtate. And the ſame may be re-granted in the ſame manner, as though no grant or charter had been made.

Forfeited grants to revert to the ſtate:

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes in which judgment of forfeiture ſhall be rendered, and tranſmitted as aforeſaid, and the thing granted be capable of actual poſſeſſion and occupancy, if the grantee or grantees ſhall neglect or refuſe to deliver up the poſſeſſion, agreeably to this act, poſſeſſion thereof may be obtained, either by the people of the ſtate, or by a ſecond grantee, by a writ of poſſeſſion, directed to the ſheriff, to be iſſued

for that purpoſe, by the court in which ſuch judgment of forfeiture was rendered, on motion to the court, by the attorney for the ſtate, or by the ſecond grantee, or his or her attorney, as the caſe may be.

Provided always, That if a ſecond grantee ſhall make ſuch motion, reaſonable notice thereof ſhall be given to the perſon or perſons ſo in poſſeſſion, and neglecting or making ſuch refuſal, as the court in their diſcretion ſhall order and direct. This act not to extend to grants of land.

SEC. 7. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted,* That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to extend to, or affect any grant, or grants, charter, or charters of lands, granted or made, by or under the authority of this ſtate, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed October 23, 1797.

CHAPTER L.

An ACT *relating to* intereſt *on* contracts *made or hereafter to be made.*

IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont,* That no perſon or perſons upon any contract hereafter to be made, ſhall recover, or take directly or indirectly, more than the value of ſix dollars for the forbearance of one hundred dollars for a year, and ſo after that rate, for a greater or leſs ſum, or for a longer or ſhorter time. And any perſon who ſhall upon any contract take, accept, or receive by ways or means of any corrupt bargain, or by covin, or deceitful conveyance, or by any other ways or means whatever, for the forbearing or giving day of payment for one whole year, above the ſum of ſix dollars Intereſt rate of regulated.

for the forbearing of one hundred dollars, for a year, and ſo after that rate, for a greater or leſs ſum, or for a longer or ſhorter time, ſhall forfeit and pay for every ſuch offence, the whole of the uſurious part of ſaid contract, and twenty-five per cent intereſt on the whole ſum of ſaid contract, one moiety thereof to the treaſury of this ſtate, and the other moiety to the perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, with coſts, before any court proper to try the ſame.

Provided nevertheleſs, That nothing in this act ſhall extend to the letting of cattle, or other uſages of the like nature, in practice among farmers, or maritime contracts, bottomry, or courſe of exchange, as hath been heretofore, and ſtill is accuſtomed.

Paſſed October 23, 1797.

CHAPTER LI.

An ACT *for the ſupport of the* goſpel.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That when any number or deſcription of perſons, ſhall voluntarily aſſociate and agree to hire a miniſter, to fix on a place or places, or to erect a houſe or houſes for ſocial and public worſhip, all contracts made by ſuch perſons with ſuch miniſter, or with each other, for the purpoſes aforeſaid, ſhall be binding and valid to all intents and purpoſes.—And all aſſociations to be formed under this act as aforeſaid, ſhall have power to hold to themſelves and ſucceſſors, ſuch eſtates, rights and intereſts as they may hereafter acquire, by purchaſe or otherwiſe, and the ſame to ſell and transfer for the benefit of ſuch aſſociation. And when any ſuch number of per-

Voluntary aſſociations to ſupport the goſpel recognized.

Contracts of the aſſociators valid.

ſons ſhall agree to raiſe money by ſubſcription, or upon the liſt of the polls and rateable eſtates of the perſons aſſociating, it ſhall be lawful for the perſons ſo aſſociated, to elect, from time to time, one or more meet perſons to collect the ſame, who ſhall be inveſted with the like powers, and be liable to be proceeded againſt in the ſame manner, as is provided in the caſe of collectors of town-rates.

Such aſſociators may raiſe money by ſubſcription or taxes.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any number of the inhabitants of any town or pariſh, exceeding twenty-five, being of a ſimilar ſect or denomination of chriſtians, ſhall think themſelves able to build a meeting-houſe for ſocial and public worſhip; it is hereby expreſsly made the duty of the clerk of ſuch town or pariſh, on application of ſeven ſubſtantial free-holders of ſuch town or pariſh, to warn a meeting of ſuch inhabitants, therein mentioning particularly, the time, place and matters to be acted upon, and giving twelve days' notice by poſting the ſame, in ſuch manner as is provided by law, for notifying and warning town-meetings; and the ſaid town or pariſh clerk, if preſent, or in his abſence, one of the ſelectmen of ſuch town or pariſh ſhall preſide at ſuch meeting until a moderator be choſen, and ſuch inhabitants ſhall thereupon be aſſociated and formed into a ſociety, under the name and for the purpoſes for which they aſſembled; and a majority of the inhabitants compoſing ſuch ſociety, ſhall then be veſted with power to chuſe a clerk, treaſurer, aſſeſſors and collector, and ſuch committee or committees as the ſaid ſociety, when met, ſhall judge neceſſary, to carry into effect the object or objects for which they have thus aſſociated; and the clerk of ſuch ſociety, ſo choſen, ſhall thereafter have power to notify and

The inhabitants of a town of a ſimilar denomination may form into a ſociety.

warn all future meetings of ſuch ſociety, or in caſe of his death or abſence, the ſame may be notified and warned by the treaſurer, or by five of the principal inhabitants of ſuch ſociety. And two thirds of the inhabitants of ſuch town or pariſh, who ſhall aſſemble agreeably to ſuch notification or warrant, being legal voters, and of a ſimilar denomination of chriſtians as aforeſaid, ſhall be, and they are hereby authoriſed and empowered to appoint a place or places for ſocial and public worſhip, and to determine on a place or places for building a houſe or houſes for ſocial and public worſhip, and to vote ſuch tax or taxes, from time to time, as ſhall be ſufficient to defray the expence of building and completing ſuch houſe or houſes; and alſo vote to hire or otherwiſe agree with a miniſter to officiate in ſuch town or pariſh, as the miniſter of ſuch inhabitants, for ſuch term of time, and upon ſuch conditions as ſhall be agreed upon by ſuch miniſter, and by ſuch inhabitants as aforeſaid; and alſo further to vote any miniſter ſuch ſettlement and annual ſupport, in monies or otherwiſe, as ſhall be thought will moſt conduce to the peace, happineſs and proſperity of ſuch inhabitants: and to raiſe the ſame by a tax or taxes, from time to time, which tax or taxes ſhall be aſſeſſed on the polls and rateable eſtates of the inhabitants compoſing ſuch ſociety by ſuch aſſeſſors, as ſhall be appointed for that purpoſe, which ſhall be made into a rate-bill, and by ſaid aſſeſſors be delivered, under the warrant of ſome juſtice of the peace of the ſame county, to the collector who ſhall have been appointed by ſuch ſociety, who is hereby inveſted with the like powers, and ſhall be liable in the ſame manner, and the ſame proceedings may be had for and againſt the ſaid collector, in all

May build meeting houſes and levy taxes to defray the expence.

May ſettle a miniſter and ſupport him by taxes.

Collector's power.

things, as in cases of collectors of town or parish rates.

No vote valid unless twenty-five voters in the affirmative.

Provided always, That no vote for the purposes aforesaid, shall be deemed legal and binding on such inhabitants as aforesaid, unless there shall be, at least, twenty-five legal voters in the affirmative.

How the place for building a meeting house to be ascertained.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if such society shall agree and vote to build a house or houses for social and public worship, as aforesaid, but shall not be agreed on a place or places to erect the same, the county court of the county in which such town or parish is situate, on the application of at least seven substantial freeholders of such society, shall appoint a judicious and disinterested committee, at the discretion of such court, who, at the cost of such society, shall have power, on examination of the premises, to point out and designate the place or places for erecting such house or houses, and shall acquaint the clerk of such society therewith in writing, who shall make a record thereof. And such committee shall further report the result of their doings to the county court by which they were appointed; and if no sufficient reason be shown to the contrary, the report of such committee shall be accepted, and the place or places therein designated, shall be established.

Who to be considered of the same denomination.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every person of adult age, being a legal voter in such town or parish, shall be considered as being of the religious opinion and sentiment of such society, and liable to be taxed for the purposes aforesaid, unless he shall procure a certificate signed by some minister of the gospel, deacon, elder, moderator or clerk of the church, congregation, sect or denomination to which he belongs, before, or

Those of different sects to produce certificates;

at the time of ſuch vote, which certificate ſhall make known the perſon procuring the ſame to be of the religious opinion or ſentiment of the ſigner thereof, and to what ſect or denomination of chriſtians he belongs, and unleſs it ſhall alſo explicitly appear by ſuch certificate, that he is of a religious opinion or ſentiment different from the ſect or denomination of ſuch ſociety, which certificate procured as aforeſaid, and recorded at large in the town or pariſh clerk's office in which he reſides, ſhall exempt him and his property, from being taxed for the purpoſes aforeſaid. And it is hereby made the duty of the clerk of ſuch town or pariſh, to record at large every ſuch certificate. Which certificate ſhall be as near as circumſtances will admit, in the following form, *namely*,

which ſhall be recorded:

"To all people to whom theſe preſents ſhall come— Greeting.

"Know ye that I A. B. of &c. miniſter (or deacon, &c. as the caſe may be) of the ſect or denomination of chriſtians known and diſtinguiſhed by the name and appellation of congregationaliſts (or epiſcopalians, baptiſts, &c. as the caſe may be,) do hereby certify that C. D. of is of the ſame ſect or denomination of the ſubſcriber. And that I the ſaid A. B. am miniſter (or deacon, &c. as the caſe may be) of the ſaid ſect or denomination in the town of in the county of and ſtate of

Form of.

"Atteſt, A. B. miniſter, &c.

"Dated at this day of A. D. "

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon of adult age, being a legal voter, who ſhall move into, or reſide in any town or pariſh, in which there ſhall be a miniſter ſettled or employed agreeably to the tenor of this act, ſhall be conſidered as being of

the religious opinion and ſentiment with the major part of the ſociety in which he reſides, and be liable to pay taxes as aforeſaid, after one year's reſidence, unleſs he ſhall procure a certificate, and cauſe the ſame to be ſigned and recorded, as provided in the laſt preceding ſection.

Perſons moving into a town when liable.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the terms TOWN and PARISH uſed in this act, ſhall be deſcriptive of, and extend to and be underſtood to comprehend diſtricts, cities or other incorporated places with town privileges.

The terms town and pariſh, how conſidered.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all and every act or acts, clauſe and clauſes of acts coming or falling within the purview of this act be, and the ſame is, and are hereby repealed.

Former acts repealed.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to alter or make void any contract or agreement for the ſettlement or ſupport of a miniſter, or the building of a meeting-houſe, heretofore made or entered into.

This act not to effect the ſettlement of any miniſter under any former act.

Paſſed October 26, 1797.

CHAPTER LII.

An ACT *directing the appointment of an* auditor of accounts againſt the ſtate, *and an* auditor *or* auditors in the treaſury department, *and defining their ſeveral duties; directing the* treaſurer *in his* office *and* duty, *and declaring the manner in which* actions *ſhall be brought for* debts *due the* ſtate.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That at every firſt ſtated ſeſſion of the

Auditor of accounts againſt the ſtate how appointed.

general aſſembly, annually, there ſhall be appointed by the joint ballot of the governor and council and general aſſembly, an auditor to be ſtyled, "Auditor of accounts againſt the ſtate," who ſhall be duly commiſſioned by the governor, and under oath for the faithful diſcharge of the duties of his office, a certificate of which oath, ſhall be entered on the back of his commiſſion, before he ſhall have power to act.

To be ſworn.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of ſaid auditor, to audit, examine, liquidate and allow all accounts now ſubſiſting, or which may ſubſiſt between this ſtate and any perſon or perſons acting under the authority of the ſame, except ſuch accounts as ſhall fall within the province of the ſupreme court of judicature, or ſuch as are, or ſhall by law be directed to be examined and allowed by ſome other board, perſon or perſons, and draw orders on the treaſurer of this ſtate, for ſuch ſum as he ſhall find juſtly due, including the lawful intereſt thereon, from the time ſuch account or demand accrued, to the time of drawing ſuch order, and all orders ſo drawn ſhall draw the ſame rate of intereſt as orders iſſued by the ſtate treaſurer, do or may bear.

His duty.

Accounts to draw intereſt.

Provided always, That the ſaid auditor ſhall not allow any account or demand for any ſervices done, or for any duty or rights which ſhall have accrued more than two years previous to their being preſented to ſaid auditor, nor ſhall he allow any account for ſervices, without ſufficient documents or vouchers, or other ſatisfactory evidence, that the ſame were performed.

SEC. 3. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if the auditor, acting according to his beſt judgment and ability, ſhall

disallow any account, or shall abate any article of demand therein, and any person or persons shall think himself or themselves aggrieved thereby, the said auditor on request of the party so aggrieved, shall refer the same to the general assembly, then sitting, if the same shall be disallowed or abated during any actual session, if not, to the then next stated session thereof.

Party aggrieved, the account to be referred to the general assembly.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the auditor to be appointed as aforesaid, shall keep a fair record of all accounts he shall so allow, entering at large, the names, the dates, and all the particular items constituting such accounts, and shall take from the person or persons in whose favor he shall draw orders on the treasurer, full and ample discharges of the demands respectively.

Auditor to keep records and take discharges.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the said auditor shall transmit to the treasurer of the state, at least thirty days previous to every stated session of the general assembly (and oftener if he see cause) a correct abstract, certified under his hand in his official capacity, of all the orders by him drawn on said treasurer, upon accounts allowed as aforesaid, mentioning therein the time when, the sum for which, and the persons' names in whose favor such orders were severally drawn; and if said auditor shall neglect or refuse to transmit to the said treasurer, such certified abstract, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of one hundred dollars, to and for the use of this state, for every such neglect or refusal; to be recovered by action or information on this statute. And it is hereby expressly made the duty of the treasurer to give notice to the attorney general, if any there be, otherwise to the attorney for the state, in the county

To transmit an abstract o the treasurer.

Penalty for neglect.

where the treaſurer ſhall reſide, of every ſuch neglect or refuſal.

To attend the legiſlature and make a ſtatement of his accounts.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the auditor of accounts againſt the ſtate, to attend each ſeſſion of the general aſſembly, and lay before them at their firſt ſtated ſeſſion annually, a ſtatement of all the accounts he ſhall have allowed the preceding year, or from the time of his appointment, particularly ſpecifying the ſervices or other cauſe, matter or thing, for which ſuch accounts were ſeverally allowed.

Auditors of the treaſury department how appointed.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That at every firſt ſtated ſeſſion of the general aſſembly, annually there ſhall be appointed by the houſe of repreſentatives, one or more perſons to be ſtiled, "Auditor or auditors in the treaſury department," who ſhall be under oath for the faithful diſcharge of the duties of his or their office, a certificate of which oath, having been duly adminiſtered, ſhall alſo accompany his or their report or reports.

To be ſworn.

Their duty.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid auditor or auditors, to audit, examine and ſettle all the accounts of the treaſury department, with the treaſurer of the ſtate, and report ſuch ſettlement, together with a particular ſtatement of the ſituation of the treaſury department, as well from other documents, vouchers, certificates and returns, if any ſuch there be, as from the treaſurer's books.

Their power.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid auditor or auditors ſo to be appointed, ſhall have power to demand of the treaſurer, the exhibition of all books belonging to the department, as well thoſe of original entries, as thoſe in which any tranſfers, ſtatements, memorandums or other accounts ſhall be made; and ſhall alſo have power to re-

quire of the treaſurer, and of any other perſon or perſons who ſhall have in their poſſeſſion, any documents, vouchers or other matters or things relating to ſaid department, or of any perſon or perſons whoſe duty it now is, or hereafter ſhall be, to make any returns, certificates, memorandums or reports to ſaid department, all and ſingular ſuch documents, vouchers, returns certificates, memorandums, reports, or other matters or things, as the ſaid auditor or auditors ſhall conceive requiſite, either to perfect ſuch ſettlement with the treaſurer, or to report a ſtatement of the ſituation of the treaſury department.

Penalty on treaſurer for not exhibiting books.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the treaſurer ſhall refuſe to exhibit ſuch books, or if the treaſurer or any other perſon or perſons of whom ſuch requiſitions as aforeſaid ſhall be made, ſhall neglect or refuſe to comply therewith, for the ſpace of ten days after ſuch demand or requiſition, he or they ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding one thouſand dollars, to and for the uſe of this ſtate, to be recovered on indictment or information: and it is hereby expreſsly made the duty of the ſaid auditor or auditors, to give notice to the attorney general, if any there be, otherwiſe to the attorney of the ſtate in the county where the treaſurer reſides, of every ſuch neglect or refuſal.

Treaſurer's accounts how kept.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the treaſurer of this ſtate, to keep his accounts in the treaſury department, accurately, in proper books to be provided at the expence of the ſtate. And the ſaid treaſurer in his account current with the ſtate of Vermont, ſhall make the ſtate *debtor* for all abatements on ſtate rates or taxes, and for all monies which he ſhall pay out purſuant to any act or order of the general aſ-

ſembly, and for all monies he ſhall pay on debentures, orders or other vouchers drawn on, and preſented to him for payment, by the ſeveral officers of government, and other perſons having authority thereto by law.

SEC. 12. And the ſaid treaſurer in his account current as aforeſaid, ſhall make the ſtate *creditor* for all ſtate rates or taxes which ſhall be granted by the general aſſembly with the intereſt that ſhall be paid thereon, from time to time, and all granting fees and other monies which ſhall be paid purſuant to any act or order of the general aſſembly, and alſo for all fines, forfeitures and impoſitions belonging to the ſtate treaſury.

When to be ſettled.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the treaſurer ſhall ſettle his accounts in the treaſury department with the auditor or auditors to be appointed as aforeſaid, ſome time between the firſt day of September and the firſt day of October annually. And if the ſaid treaſurer ſhall neglect or refuſe to ſettle his accounts with the auditor or auditors as aforeſaid, within the period as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding two thouſand dollars, to and for the uſe of this ſtate, for every month he ſhall ſo neglect or refuſe to make ſuch ſettlement, in an action of debt, to be brought in the name of the ſecretary of ſtate. And it is hereby expreſsly made the duty of the auditor or auditors to give notice to the attorney general, if any there be, otherwiſe to the attorney of the ſtate in the county where the treaſurer ſhall reſide, of every ſuch neglect or refuſal.

Penalty for neglect.

To keep accounts of the ſpecific articles of revenue.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid treaſurer, in proper books to be provided at the expence of the ſtate, ſhall ſtate the accounts of the ſeveral ſums of money by him received for ſtate rates or taxes, or for

granting fees, or other purpoſes in purſuance of any act or order of the general aſſembly, and for fines, forfeitures or impoſitions in ſuch method, as that the net produce of the whole revenue, as well as of every part and branch thereof, and the amount of the ſeveral diſburſements in diſcharge of the ſeveral demands againſt this ſtate, in the different departments of government may diſtinctly appear, and lay the ſaid accounts from time to time, with all his other official tranſactions before the general aſſembly, as he ſhall be required. And if the ſaid treaſurer ſhall divert, miſapply or conceal any of the public treaſure, he ſhall forfeit and pay to and for the uſe of the ſtate, double the money or monies, he ſhall be ſo found to have diverted, miſapplied, or concealed, on conviction thereof before the ſupreme court, by bill, plaint, information or otherwiſe; and ſhall be rendered incapable of holding ſaid office, after the period for which he was elected, has expired.

Penalty for embezzlement.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the treaſurer of this ſtate, before he ſhall have power to act, ſhall give ſecurity, by executing a bond, with one or more ſureties, to the ſecretary of ſtate, in behalf of the general aſſembly, to be approved by and before the governor and council in the penalty of one hundred thouſand dollars, which bond ſhall be of the following tenor, namely,

Shall give bond.

"Know all men by theſe preſents, that I A. B. of in the county of as principal, and we C. D. and E. F. of in the county of as ſureties acknowledge ourſelves jointly and ſeverally indebted to G. H. of in the county of ſecretary of the ſtate of Vermont, or to his ſucceſſor in ſaid office, in behalf of the general aſſembly thereof, in the penal ſum of

Form of.

thouſand dollars, current money of this and the United States, for the payment of which well and truly to be made. we jointly and ſeverally bind ourſelves, and each himſelf, our and each of our heirs, executors and adminiſtrators, firmly by theſe preſents, ſealed with our ſeals, and dated this day of in the year of our Lord

"The condition of the above obligation is ſuch that if the ſaid A. B. ſhall well and faithfully execute the office of treaſurer of the ſtate of Vermont, for the year enſuing, and ſhall at all times well and faithfully account for all the monies and other matters and things which come into his hands and poſſeſſion, by virtue of his ſaid office, and ſhall well and faithfully perform all and ſingular the other duties and requirements thereof, according to law, then the foregoing obligation to be utterly null and void, otherwiſe to abide and remain in full force and virtue in law.

" A. B. Seal.
" C. D. Seal.
" E. F. Seal.

"Signed, ſealed and delivered, in preſence of }
" I. J.
" K L."

To be kept in the office of ſecretary of ſtate.

Which ſaid bond ſhall be lodged in the hands of the ſecretary of ſtate, and be by him recorded at large in his office, and any certified copy thereof, under the ſeal of ſaid ſecretary, ſhall be received as evidence in any court of law. And the ſaid treaſurer before he enters upon the duties of his office, ſhall take the oath of office, preſcribed by the conſtitution; which oath, ſhall be taken before the governor and council, at the time of executing the aforeſaid bond; and ſhall be adminiſtered, by the governor, or in his abſence,

Shall be ſworn.

by the preſiding officer in council; a certificate of which oath ſhall be entered on the back of the bond, by the perſon adminiſtering the ſame.

To deliver to his ſucceſſor a ſtatement of his accounts.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every treaſurer going out of office ſhall exhibit to his ſucceſſor in office, a particular, full, juſt and true account, of all the monies by him received and expended, to and for the uſe of the ſtate, after his laſt ſettlement with the auditor or auditors of the treaſury department; and from whom, to whom, in what manner, and for what uſes or purpoſes ſuch monies, and the ſeveral ſums thereof, was, or were received or expended; which accounts the ſaid treaſurer going out of office, and the treaſurer for the time being, together with ſuch auditor or auditors as ſhall be appointed by the general aſſembly for that purpoſe, who ſhall be under oath for the faithful diſcharge of his or their duty, ſhall as ſoon as conveniently may be, audit, examine and adjuſt, and ſtrike the juſt balance thereon.—

Pay over monies?

And the ſaid treaſurer going out of office, on the ſettlement of his accounts as aforeſaid, ſhall pay over to his ſucceſſor in office all ſuch balance and ſum or ſums of money, as ſhall appear to be in his hands, or due from him to the ſtate, or for which he is accountable, within ſuch time or times, as the auditor or auditors, to be appointed as in this ſection is preſcribed, ſhall order and direct, or be liable therefor in an action of account.—

Or receive.

And if upon the ſettlement to be made as aforeſaid, there ſhall appear to be a balance due to the treaſurer going out of office, ſuch ſettlement and balance ſhall be reported to the general aſſembly, and the treaſurer for the time being ſhall diſcharge the ſaid balance

agreeably to ſuch proviſion as ſhall be made by the general aſſembly for that purpoſe.

To deliver to his ſucceſſor all books of account &c.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the treaſurer going out of office, ſhall at the time of exhibiting his accounts as aforeſaid deliver over to his ſucceſſor in office, all books of account, as well of original entries as of all transfers, memorandums, or regiſtries whatever; and alſo all former regiſtries, ſettlements, ſtatements, certificates, returns, and returns made by, to, or with him or his immediate predeceſſor or predeceſſors in office, as alſo all bonds, bills, notes or other obligations, contracts, covenants, ſecurities, pledges or other papers or inſtruments lodged in his office, or in his hands or poſſeſſion appertaining to, or relating in any manner or reſpect whatever, to the treaſury department.

Penalty for neglect.

And if the ſaid treaſurer going out of office, ſhall neglect or refuſe for the ſpace of ten days, after requeſt or notice by or from the auditor or auditors to be appointed as in the laſt preceding ſection of this act is directed, to exhibit his accounts as aforeſaid, or to audit, examine and adjuſt the ſame, or to deliver over to his ſucceſſors in office, all books of accounts and other matters and things as before enumerated, as alſo all bonds, bills, notes or other documents or papers as before mentioned, appertaining to, or in any manner relating to the treaſury department, he ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of one thouſand dollars, for every month he ſhall ſo neglect or refuſe, to be recovered with coſts of proſecution, to and for the uſe of this ſtate, in the name of the treaſurer for the time being. And it is hereby expreſsly declared to be the duty of the auditor or auditors to give notice immediately, to the attorney-general, if there be any, otherwiſe to the attorney of the ſtate in the

county where the treaſurer reſides, of every ſuch neglect or refuſal.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the attorney general, if any there be, otherwiſe the attorney of the ſtate in the county where the treaſurer reſides for the time being, is hereby authoriſed and required to ſue for, proſecute and recover, in the name of the people of the ſtate of Vermont, or in the name of the treaſury thereof, all debts, and ſum or ſums of money due, forfeited or impoſed, or to become due, forfeited or impoſed, of right belonging to the people of the ſtate of Vermont, in any manner whatever; and pay the ſame into the treaſury of this ſtate, for the uſe and benefit of the people thereof. And it is hereby expreſsly made the duty of the treaſurer, and the auditor or auditors to be appointed by this act, reſpectively, and they are hereby required and directed to give notice to the attorney for the ſtate, from time to time, of all debts, or ſum or ſums of money due, or which ſhall become due, forfeited or impoſed, of right belonging to the people of this ſtate, and to furniſh him with ſuch evidence relating to the ſame, as may be in their powers reſpectively.

Debts due to the treaſurer how and by whom collected.

Treaſurer and auditors to give notice of debts due to the attorney general.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all ſuits or actions for the recovery of any monies due on ſimple contract, brought in the name of the people of the ſtate of Vermont, or in the name of the treaſurer thereof, it ſhall be ſufficient to declare againſt the defendant or defendants in a general *indebitatus aſſumpſit*, and that the particular grounds of ſuch demand, and the ſpecial matter may be given in evidence upon ſuch declaration. And that in any ſuch ſuit or action, judgment may

Form of the action in certain caſes.

be rendered for any part of the ſum ſo declared for, as the evidence may warrant.

Treaſurer how to pay out monies.

SEC. 20. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall not be lawful for the treaſurer of the ſtate to pay or receive any monies on account of the ſtate, but on orders drawn by the governor and council or general aſſembly, for monies previouſly appropriated by act of legiſlation or by judges or clerks of the ſupreme court of judicature, or by the auditor of accounts againſt the ſtate, except in ſuch caſes as ſome future act or acts of the general aſſembly ſhall in expreſs words, and not by inference or implication direct.

Paſſed October 30, 1797.

CHAPTER LIII.

An ACT *directing the appointment of a* ſurveyor-general *and* county ſurveyors, *and regulating their* office *and* duty.

Surveyor general when and how choſen:

To be commiſſioned and ſworn:

His duty.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the governor, council and general aſſembly, at their ſtated ſeſſion ſhall, annually, elect by joint ballot, a ſurveyor-general for this ſtate, who ſhall be commiſſioned by the governor, and duly ſworn to the faithful execution of his office, and a certificate of his being ſo ſworn entered on the back of his commiſſion, and who ſhall hold his office till the riſing of the next ſtated ſeſſion of the legiſlature, after his appointment; whoſe duty it ſhall be to ſurvey and make out proper charts or plans of all unlocated lands, which ſhall be granted by this ſtate, and return the ſame to the general aſſembly, or to ſuch other board or perſon as he ſhall be directed; and upon

application for that purpoſe, to run the lines, and aſcertain the boundaries of lands already granted or laid out, according to their original grants, and to do any other ſervices proper to be done by a ſurveyor-general. And the ſurveyor-general ſo appointed ſhall have power to employ chainmen, who ſhall alſo be under oath, for the faithful diſcharge of their duty, which oath the ſurveyor-general is hereby authoriſed to adminiſter, and employ ſuch other aſſiſtance as he may, from time to time, find neceſſary. His power.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſurveyor general in the execution of his duty, ſhall have power at any time between the firſt day of October, and the laſt day of April annually, to go on to the lands of any perſon or perſons within this ſtate, and to run lines, where he ſhall find it neceſſary to aſcertain any particular courſe, boundary or diſtance, and ſhall not be deemed a treſpaſſer in ſo doing, but ſhall be thereof indemnified.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons ſhall, by any way or means, hinder, interrupt or oppoſe the ſurveyor general in the execution of his office and duty, or any other perſon by him employed to aſſiſt in the ſurveying, running, aſcertaining or fixing any line, courſe, diſtance or boundary, the perſon ſo offending ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of forty dollars, the one moiety to the treaſurer of the county, in which the offence ſhall be committed, and the other moiety to the perſon who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect, and ſhall alſo be bound to his or her good behavior, wiith one or more ſureties, at the diſcretion of the court having cognizance of ſuch offence. Penalty for interrupting or obſtructing him.

May appoint deputies.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſurveyor-general ſhall have power to appoint a deputy or deputies for any particular purpoſe, who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of the duties of ſuch appointment, and who in the due execution of ſuch deputation ſhall have all the powers, which are herein before given to the ſurveyor general in the execution of his office, and the perſon or perſons who ſhall hinder, interrupt or oppoſe ſuch deputy in the diſcharge of his duty, ſhall ſuffer the ſame penalties as perſons oppoſing the ſurveyor general in the execution of his office and duty.

Their power.

County ſurveyors how appointed.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the reſpective county courts within each county in this ſtate, ſhall have power to appoint, from time to time, as there ſhall be occaſion, one or more perſons ſufficiently ſkilled in the art of ſurveying lands, to be county ſurveyors within the reſpective counties in which they ſhall be appointed, who, being ſworn to the faithful execution of their office, ſhall have power to appoint chainmen, and to adminiſter to them the neceſſary oaths; and who ſhall have the ſame power in their reſpective counties of running lines, aſcertaining and fixing courſes, boundaries, and diſtances as is herein before given to the ſurveyor general in the execution of his office. And if any perſon ſhall hinder, interrupt or oppoſe ſuch county ſurveyor or any perſon aſſiſting him, he or they ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties as perſons oppoſing the ſurveyor general in the execution of his office and duty.

To be ſworn.

Their power.

Penalty for obſtructing them.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every ſurvey bill or certificate of ſurvey made and atteſted by the ſurveyor general, his deputy or a county ſurveyor, purſuant to this

act, may be read and ſhall be deemed and held as *prima facie* evidence of the truth of ſuch actual ſurvey of which it purports, in any court of record within this ſtate. Survey bills to be prima facie evidence.

Paſſed October 30, 1797.

CHAPTER LIV.

An ACT *for the ſupport of* ſchools.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That each organized town in this ſtate, ſhall keep and ſupport a ſchool or ſchools for the inſtruction of youth, in Engliſh reading, writing and arithmetic; and the inhabitants of ſuch towns, in which the youth cannot conveniently be accomodated with one ſchool, are hereby empowered at a legal meeting notified for that purpoſe, by vote or otherwiſe, to divide ſuch towns into as many ſchool diſtricts as they ſhall judge moſt convenient, which diſtricts may, in like manner, be altered from time to time, as occaſion may require. And the inhabitants of ſuch towns, ſhall appoint one or more judicious perſon or perſons in each diſtrict, who, in conjunction with the ſelectmen of ſuch town, ſhall be and continue the truſtees of the ſeveral ſchools in ſuch towns, till others are or ſhall be appointed; and ſuch truſtees, or a major part of them and their ſucceſſors in office, ſhall have power to appoint and remove ſchoolmaſters, to leaſe the eſtate and loan the monies which may or ſhall belong to ſuch ſchools, or which ſhall be given for their uſe, and as truſtees to commence, proſecute or defend any ſuit or ſuits, action or actions, for or Towns to ſupport ſchools. May be divided into ſchool diſtricts. Truſtees how appointed. Their power.

on account of any money or other eſtate belonging, or in any wiſe appertaining to ſuch ſchools; and to take leaſes, bonds or other ſecurities to themſelves and ſucceſſors, for the uſe of ſuch ſchools, which bonds, leaſes or other ſecurities, ſhall, by ſaid truſtees be lodged in the office of the town clerk of ſuch towns, there to be kept for the uſe and benefit of ſuch ſchools, ſubject to the controul of ſuch truſtees; and ſuch truſtees ſhall keep a regular and fair account of their doings, and render the ſame to the town by whom they are appointed, as often as they ſhall be required; and all monies and other property ariſing from the leaſe of lands in any town which are, or ſhall be given for the uſe of ſchools in ſuch town ſhall be equally divided between the different ſchool diſtricts according to the number of children in ſuch diſtrict between the age of four years and eighteen years old.

To keep regular accounts.

SEC. 2 *And it is hereby further enacted*, That upon the application of three or more of the inhabitants of any unorganized ſchool diſtrict, in any town, to the ſelectmen of ſuch town for a ſchool meeting in ſuch diſtrict, the ſaid ſelectmen ſhall notify the ſame, by poſting up a notification in writing, for ſuch meeting, in one or more of the moſt public place or places within ſaid diſtrict, therein ſpecifying the buſineſs to be done, and the time and place of holding ſaid meeting, which notification ſhall be poſted up, at leaſt, ſeven days before the time therein ſpecified, and the inhabitants, who ſhall meet purſuant to ſuch warning or notification, ſhall have power to chuſe a moderator, diſtrict clerk, collector of rates, and a committee to ſuperintend the prudential affairs of ſaid diſtrict; and it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen or ſome one of them, to be preſent at ſuch meeting, and pre-

School diſtricts how organized.

[illegible] over the ſame, till a moderator and clerk ſhall be duly choſen.

School diſtrict meetings how warned.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the clerk of any ſchool diſtrict legally choſen as aforeſaid, ſhall have the ſame power of warning a diſtrict ſchool meeting, upon the application of three or more of the inhabitants of ſuch diſtrict, as is herein before given to the ſelectmen, and in the abſence of the clerk, the committee, or any one of them, may have the ſame power in their reſpective diſtricts; and the inhabitants of any ſchool diſtrict, at a legal meeting, holden for that purpoſe, ſhall have power to raiſe money by a rate or tax on the liſt of the polls and rateable property of the inhabitants of ſuch diſtrict, or by ſubſcription or otherwiſe, as they ſhall think moſt proper, for the purpoſe of erecting and repairing ſchool houſes and ſupporting ſchools in ſuch diſtrict.

May raiſe money by tax or otherwiſe.

Provided always, That no money ſhall be raiſed by a rate or tax as aforeſaid, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, unleſs two thirds of the inhabitants, of ſuch diſtrict, who are legal voters in town meetings, and who ſhall attend ſaid meeting, ſhall vote in favor of ſuch rate or tax.

Certain property exempt.

Provided alſo, That no rateable property in ſuch diſtrict, belonging to any perſon or perſons not an inhabitant or inhabitants of ſuch diſtrict or diſtricts, ſhall be liable to be rated or taxed as aforeſaid. And the ſum or ſums of money which ſhall be voted to be raiſed as aforeſaid, by a rate or tax, ſhall be aſſeſſed upon the inhabitants of ſaid diſtrict, in manner aforeſaid, by the committee to be appointed as aforeſaid, and made into a rate bill, and any juſtice of the peace, upon application may iſſue a warrant, to the collector of ſuch diſtrict, authoriſing him to collect the ſame, by

Taxes how aſſeſſed and collected.

the time agreed on by the votes of the inhabitants of such district, and the collector of such district shall have the same power in collecting such rate or tax, as is given by law to the collectors of town rates or taxes, and shall be accountable to the committee of such district for the sum due on such rate bill, and the committee shall at all times be accountable to the district, for the expenditure of such monies.

How by subscription.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the inhabitants of any school district, being legally warned as aforesaid shall vote to raise money for the purpose of erecting and repairing school houses, and supporting schools in their respective districts, as aforesaid, either in whole or in part by subscription, the committee aforesaid shall have power to make a rate bill of the same, apportioned on the subscribers according to the intent of the vote and subscription of such inhabitants, which rate bill, together with a warrant as aforesaid, shall be delivered to the collector as aforesaid, and may by him be collected in the same manner, as is before directed in the next preceding section of this act; and the collector and committee shall be accountable for the same in like manner.

School committees' power.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the committee of any particular district shall have the same power over any monies, lands or other estate given, granted, or in any wise belonging to such particular district, for the use of the school of such district, and shall in like manner be accountable to their respective districts, as is before provided in this act, in case of trustees of lands and other estate belonging to particular towns, and shall also have the same power of appointing and removing school masters, within their respective districts.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the the duty of the clerk of each diſtrict in every town, annually, in the month of March, to return to the clerk of their reſpective towns, a liſt of the number of children in each reſpective diſtrict, between the age of four years and eighteen years old, and the town clerk ſhall make an entry on record of the ſame.

Clerk of the diſtrict to return to the town clerk the number of ſcholars.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, may, and ſhall have power, at their annual March meetings, or at any other meeting, warned for the purpoſe to raiſe ſuch ſum or ſums of money, as they ſhall think proper, on the liſt of the polls and rateable property of ſuch towns, for the uſe and ſupport of engliſh ſchools in their reſpective towns, and the ſum or ſums ſo raiſed ſhall be aſſeſſed, and made into a rate bill, and collected in like manner, as other town rates or taxes are aſſeſſed and collected.

Towns may raiſe money by tax for the ſupport of ſchools.

Provided always, That no rateable property ſhall be liable to be rated or taxed for the purpoſe aforeſaid, belonging to any perſon or perſons not an inhabitant or inhabitants of ſuch town.

And the monies ſo raiſed, ſhall be equally divided between the ſeveral ſchool diſtricts, according to the number of children in each diſtrict, between the age of four years and eighteen years old, as aforeſaid, and the ſame ſhall be paid over under the direction of the truſtees of ſuch towns reſpectively, to the committees of the reſpective ſchool diſtricts in ſaid town.

Such monies how divided.

Provided always, That if any ſchool-diſtrict ſhall be deſtitute of a ſchool for the ſpace of one whole year at any one time, ſuch diſtrict ſhall forfeit their right, to their proportion of the money ſo raiſed, and the ſame ſhall be ap-

plied to the uſe and benefit of the diſtrict, or diſtricts, which ſhall keep and ſupport ſchools, agreeably to the intent of this act, in proportion as aforeſaid.

County courts to appoint truſtees of county grammar ſchools.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral county courts ſhall have power to appoint truſtees of county ſchools, in their reſpective counties, who ſhall have the ſame power in all matters and things, relating to their truſt, as is by this act given to truſtees of town ſchools; and ſhall in like manner, be accountable to the reſpective county courts, by which they are or ſhall be appointed.

Power of truſtees and ſchool committees.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all truſtees and committees of ſchools appointed by virtue of this act, ſhall have power to purchaſe any real or other eſtate, and to ſell and alienate the ſame, for the uſe and benefit of their reſpective ſchools, under the direction of the county courts, towns, or diſtricts, by which they ſhall be appointed; and if any perſon or perſons entruſted with the care or management of any money, land, or other property, belonging to any county, town, or diſtrict ſchool, ſhall embezzle, miſapply or conceal the ſame, or any part thereof, he or they ſhall be liable to be removed from his or their truſt, and may be ſued in an action of account, by the other truſtee or truſtees of the ſchool to which ſuch money, land or other property ſo embezzled, miſapplied or concealed belonged; and the truſtee or truſtees, ſo ſuing, ſhall recover judgment, in double the ſum ſo embezzled, miſapplied or concealed, for the uſe and benefit of ſuch ſchool, together with double coſts.

Provided always, That this act ſhall not extend to any eſtate, granted, or to be granted, by any perſon or perſons, or body corpo-

rate, for the uſe and benefit of any particular ſchool or ſchools, wherein the grantor or grantors, have committed the truſt thereof, to any particular perſon or perſons, with direction for a continual ſucceſſion in ſuch truſt, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed October 31, 1797.

CHAPTER LV.

An ACT *directing the proceedings againſt the* truſtees *of concealed or abſconding* debtors.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That if any perſon or perſons, ſhall have in his, her or their poſſeſſion, any money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of any perſon who ſhall have ſecretly abſconded from this ſtate, or who ſhall keep concealed within the ſame, any creditor may cauſe ſuch perſon or perſons having ſuch money, goods, chattels, rights or credits, to be ſummoned as truſtee or truſtees of ſuch abſconding or concealed debtor, by a proceſs to be iſſued againſt him, her or them, according to the form in this act preſcribed; which proceſs ſhall be ſerved on the truſtee or truſtees, and on the principal debtor, in the ſame manner, as in caſes of original writs; and unleſs it ſhall appear to the court, on the return of ſuch proceſs, that actual notice had been given to ſuch truſtee or truſtees and the principal debtor, the court ſhall continue the cauſe, and direct notice to be given in the ſame manner, as is provided in the fifty-fifth ſection of an act, entitled, "An act conſtituting the ſupreme court of

Truſtees of abſconding debtors to be ſummoned.

judicature and county courts, defining their powers and regulating judicial proceedings." And if judgment ſhall be rendered on ſuch proceſs, without actual notice to the principal debtor, execution ſhall not iſſue, until the plaintiff, in ſuch proceſs, his agent or attorney, ſhall have given bond by way of recognizance, with one or more ſufficient ſureties, in the ſame manner and for the ſame purpoſes, as is provided in the ſaid fifty-fifth ſection of the act aforeſaid.

Bond to be given in certain caſes.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſaid truſtee or truſtees do not appear by himſelf, herſelf, or themſelves, or by his, her or their attorney, at the court to which the proceſs is made returnable, at the term to which he, ſhe or they is, or are ſummoned, or at ſuch after term, to which the ſame cauſe may be continued, on account of ſuch truſtee or truſtees, his, her or their default ſhall be recorded; and the charge of his, her or their having in his, her or their hands or poſſeſſion, monies, goods, chattels, rights or credits of the principal debtor, to the amount of all ſuch ſums as the plaintiff ſhall prove, and recover againſt the principal debtor, in that proceſs, ſhall be taken and deemed to be true, and execution may iſſue againſt him, her or them, his, her or their proper goods, chattels or eſtate therefor, when the ſaid damages and coſts are aſcertained,

Truſtee not appearing judgment may be rendered on default.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſaid truſtee or truſtees, ſhall appear at the firſt term, by attorney, and pray a continuance on account of his, her or their not being able to attend, or for other ſufficient cauſe, ſuch and any further and reaſonable continuance or continuances, ſhall be granted to him, her or them, in the diſcretion of the court. And if it ſhall appear to the court by

Action to be continued if requeſted

affidavit, that the ſaid truſtee or truſtees is, or are infirm and unable to attend in perſon, at the ſaid court, the ſaid court may appoint a commiſſioner to adminiſter the oath to the ſaid truſtee or truſtees, and the ſame proceedings may be had before the ſaid commiſſioner, as far as relates to the examination of the ſaid truſtee or truſtees, and anſwering interrogatories under oath, as are or may be had in the court, when truſtees perſonally appear and anſwer under oath. And the ſaid commiſſioner ſhall cauſe the plaintiff to be notified of the time and place, when and where he will proceed to ſuch examination, that he may be preſent at the ſame.

Commiſſioner may be appointed to put interrogatories.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the ſaid truſtee or truſtees ſhall appear in his, her or their proper perſon or perſons, at the court, ſuch truſtee or truſtees ſhall, if the plaintiff requeſts it, be put to anſwer interrogatories under oath, as to the money, goods and chattels, rights or credits of the principal debtor, in his, her or their poſſeſſion, at any time before or ſince the ſervice of ſuch ſummons on him, her or them as aforeſaid, which interrogatories and anſwers ſhall, if either party require it, be in writing, and lodged in the files of the court. And if it ſhall appear by the oath of the truſtee or truſtees, or by other evidence, that ſuch truſtee or truſtees had not at the time of ſerving ſuch proceſs as aforeſaid, or at the time he, ſhe or they had notice of ſuch ſuit, or at any time ſince, any money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of ſuch principal debtor, in his, her or their poſſeſſion, judgment ſhall thereupon be rendered in favor of ſuch truſtee or truſtees

Defendant to anſwer interrogatories.

for coſts, and execution may iſſue accordingly; and no further proceedings ſhall be had upon ſuch proceſs againſt the principal debtor, unleſs ſuch principal debtor ſhall have been perſonally notified of the ſuit, or unleſs ſuch debtor ſhall have actually appeared.

Truſtee liable for effects in his hands.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſaid truſtee or truſtees ſhall appear at the court, and it ſhall be made evident by his, her or their oath, or by other proof, that ſuch truſtee or truſtees had money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of the ſaid principal debtor, in his, her or their poſſeſſion, at the time of the ſervice of ſuch proceſs, or at any time ſince, a record thereof ſhall be made, and the ſaid truſtee or truſtees ſhall be liable to the plaintiff, for the money, goods and chattels, rights or credits ſo found in his, her or their hands or poſſeſſion, to the value of the judgment recovered againſt the principal debtor, if ſo much there be; and execution ſhall iſſue on the judgment ſo recovered, againſt the goods and chattels of the ſaid principal debtor in the poſſeſſion of the ſaid truſtee or truſtees.

Provided always, That the court before which ſuch proceſs or action ſhall be brought, ſhall allow the truſtee or truſtees to retain in his, her or their hands and poſſeſſion, of the money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of ſuch principal debtor, ſufficient to indemnify ſuch truſtee or truſtees for his, her or their reaſonable coſt, which ſhall be taxed by the court, if there be ſufficient to ſatisfy the ſame, but if on examination as aforeſaid, it ſhall appear that ſuch truſtee or truſtees had not, at the time of ſerving ſuch proceſs, as aforeſaid, or at the time he, ſhe or they had notice of the ſame, or at any time ſince, ſufficient to indemnify him, her or them, for his, her or

their reaſonable coſts, no judgment ſhall be rendered againſt ſuch truſtee or truſtees on ſuch proceſs. But all proceedings ſhall be ſtaid againſt ſuch truſtee or truſtees, but the court may render judgment thereon in favor of ſuch truſtee or truſtees for the reſidue of ſuch reaſonable coſts, to be taxed as aforeſaid, againſt the plaintiff or plaintiffs in ſuch proceſs, and execution may iſſue accordingly; and no further proceedings ſhall be had upon ſuch proceſs againſt the principal debtor, unleſs he ſhall have had notice of, or actually appeared and anſwered, as is before provided in the fourth ſection of this act

Provided neverthelefs, That if it ſhall appear on examination as aforeſaid, that ſuch truſtee or truſtees, ſhall have fraudulently endeavored to conceal the money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of the principal debtor, in his, her or their hands or poſſeſſion; or unduly or unreaſonably have delayed the examination and trial of the action, in all ſuch caſes the court ſhall have power to tax coſts, for or againſt the truſtee or truſtees, in whole or in part, according to the equity of the caſe, as ſhall be thought juſt and reaſonable, on conſideration of the whole circumſtances of the caſe, and iſſue execution accordingly.

And it is hereby further enacted, That if execution ſhall iſſue againſt the goods and chattels of the principal debtor in poſſeſſion of the truſtee or truſtees, and a return be made by any proper officer on ſuch execution, that the ſaid truſtee or truſtees ſhall refuſe or neglect to expoſe the ſaid goods and chattels, or to pay the amount of ſuch execution, if there be ſufficient in his, her or their hands and poſſeſſion, the court ſhall on motion of the creditor, grant a rule to ſhow cauſe why execution ſhould not iſſue on ſuch judgment, a-

On a return of *non eſt*, creditors may have *ſcire facias* againſt truſtee.

gainſt ſuch truſtee or truſtees, his, her or their proper goods and eſtate, and upon affidavit of the ſervice of ſuch rule, on the truſtee or truſtees, and no ſufficient cauſe ſhown to the contrary, ſuch execution may be awarded, and in all other caſes, except ſuch as are otherwiſe ſpecially provided and declared, execution ſhall iſſue againſt the truſtee or truſtees, his, her or their proper goods and chattels, or eſtate, for the amount of the ſums in ſuch truſtee's hands and poſſeſſion, belonging to the principal debtor, or ſo much thereof as will anſwer and ſatisfy the plaintiff's legal demand and all coſts, in the ſame manner as if the ſaid debt were the truſtee's own proper debt. And if the ſum ſo found in the hands and poſſeſſion of ſaid truſtee or truſtees, and for which execution hath iſſued, or may iſſue againſt him, his, her or their proper goods or eſtate, be leſs than the ſum recovered by the plaintiff againſt the principal debtor, the court may alſo award execution againſt the principal debtor for the balance; but if the execution awarded againſt the truſtee or truſtees be for goods and chattels of the principal debtor in his, her or their hands and poſſeſſion, the value of which is uncertain, and it ſhall appear to the court, that ſuch goods and chattels will not be ſufficient to pay the whole amount recovered by the plaintiff againſt the principal debtor, the court may in the execution againſt ſuch goods and chattels, order execution to be done for a certain ſum only, and may at the ſame time, award execution for the reſidue of ſuch judgment, againſt the principal debtor, and the ſaid court may and ſhall in all caſes iſſue execution or executions until the judgment be fully ſatisfied.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the truſtee or truſt-

ees in all caſes, to give notice of any ſuch proceſs ſerved on him, her or them, to his, her or their principal debtor; and ſuch truſtee or truſtees ſhall have a right to retain in his, her or their hands, ſo much of the money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of his, her or their principal, as will compenſate for his, her or their trouble in giving ſuch notice. And the ſaid truſtee or truſtees, if he, ſhe or they acknowledge money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of the principal debtor, to be in his, her or their hands, or if it be ſo found by examination, ſhall, if he, ſhe, or they requeſt it, be admitted to defend on the part and behalf of the principal debtor, and ſhall, upon being ſo admitted, be entitled to one continuance of courſe, to notify the principal if he hath not been notified, and he, ſhe or they ſhall have ſuch further continuances, to prepare his, her or their defence, as the court ſhall adjudge juſt and reaſonable: But if the court ſhall be of opinion that there is any fraud or colluſion between the plaintiff and truſtee or truſtees, the ſaid court may refuſe to admit the truſtee or truſtees to defend on the part and behalf of the principal, or may admit him, her or them to defend under ſuch reſtrictions as the court may think proper.

Truſtee to give notice to the principal debtor.

Truſtee may defend for the principal debtor.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if it ſhall appear on the return of the proceſs iſſued, that the principal hath been duly notified, and doth not appear by himſelf or attorney, to defend, judgment ſhall be rendered againſt him for ſuch ſum in debt or damages, as the caſe may be, as the plaintiff ſhall prove to be juſtly due, together with legal coſts; but if the ſaid principal debtor ſhall appear at the firſt term, or at any time before judgment ſhall be rendered on ſuch proceſs againſt him,

Judgment to be rendered againſt principal if he do not appear after notice.

he ſhall have liberty to defend the ſame, by pleading thereto the ſame as in other actions.

Execution to be ſtayed in certain caſes.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes in which it ſhall be found that the truſtee or truſtees is, or are indebted to the principal debtor, and the time of payment hath not expired, the court ſhall ſtay the execution againſt ſaid truſtee or truſtees, until the time of payment ſhall have expired.

Truſtee to pay in ſpecific articles in certain caſes.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in all caſes in which the contract between the truſtee or truſtees and the principal debtor, ſhall be for the delivery or payment of any ſpecific article or articles, and the time for ſuch delivery or payment ſhall not have expired, the execution ſhall be ſtayed as aforeſaid, and the plaintiff or creditor ſhall be conſidered as the agent of ſaid principal debtor, for the purpoſe of receiving ſuch ſpecific article or articles according to the tenor of ſuch contract, and ſhall cauſe his execution to be levied on ſuch article or articles to the amount of his debt and coſts, and no more, unleſs in caſes in which a diviſion cannot be made, in which caſes the ſurplus ſhall be returned to the principal debtor, when the ſame ſhall be requeſted.

Truſtees to be diſcharged for what is recovered.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the money, goods and chattels, rights or credits of any abſconding or concealed debtor, ſo taken as aforeſaid, by proceſs and judgment of law from the hands and poſſeſſion of any truſtee or truſtees, by any of his, her or their ſaid creditors, ſhall fully acquit, and forever diſcharge ſuch truſtee or truſtees, his, her or their executors or adminiſtrators of, from and againſt all actions, ſuits, damages, payments and demands to be aſked, com-

menced, had, claimed or brought, by his, her or their principal debtor, his, her or th ir executors or administrators for the ſame; and if any ſuch truſtee be ſued for any thing by him done purſuant to this act, he may plead the general iſſue, and give this act and the ſpecial matter in evidence.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the proceſs before mentioned ſhall be in the form following, *to wit*,

"State of Vermont— } "To the ſher-
county, ſt. } iff of the county
of his deputy, or either conſtable of in ſaid county,

"GREETING.

Form of the ſummons.

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded to ſummon A. B. of—&c. truſtee of C. D. of—&c. an abſconding or concealed debtor, if to be found within your precinct, to appear before the county court, next to be holden at in and for the county of on the day of then and there to anſwer to E. F. of——&c. upon his the ſaid E. F's declaration againſt the ſaid C. D. in a plea of [here inſert the declaration] to the damage of the ſaid E. F. as he ſays, the ſum of dollars; and the ſaid E. F. further ſays, that the ſaid A. B. hath in his poſſeſſion, money. goods, chattels, rights or credits of the ſaid C. D. to the value of dollars. Hereof fail not, but of this writ with your doings herein make due return according to law.

"Dated at, &c.

"R. H. clerk."

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the oath to be adminiſtered, ſhall be of the following form, *to wit*,

"*You ſolemnly ſwear*, That you will juſt, true and direct anſwer or anſwers, make to

ſuch queſtion or queſtions as ſhall be aſked you, relative to the diſcloſure of the money, goods, chattels, rights or credits of C. D. an abſconded or concealed debtor, now in your poſſeſſion, and alſo diſcloſe, fully and unequivocally, the ſum or ſums of money, ſpecific article or articles which are now due, or which will at any future time become due, on any covenant, contract, or promiſe made between you and the ſaid C. D. more than will be ſufficient to balance the ſum or ſums, ſpecific article or articles now *bona fide* due, or which ſhall become due as aforeſaid, from him to you; and alſo make juſt, true and direct anſwers, to all queſtions which ſhall be aſked you, under the direction of the court—[or the commiſſioner authoriſed by the court, as the caſe may be]—touching the buſineſs now under examination—

"So help you God."

Paſſed October 31, 1797.

CHAPTER LVI.

An ACT *preſcribing* forms *of* writs *and other proceedings in courts and courſe of juſtice.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That the following forms of writs in the ſeveral courts within this ſtate, and other proceedings, ſhall as near as circumſtances will admit, be adopted and uſed, *viz*:

Attachment.

FORM of ATTACHMENT.

"State of Vermont— } "To the ſheriff of
county, ff. } iff of
county, his deputy, or either of the conſtables of in ſaid county,

" GREETING.

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded to attach the goods, chattels or eſtate of A. B. of to the value of dollars, and him notify thereof according to law, and for want thereof to take the body of the ſaid A. B. if he may be found within your precinct. and him ſafely keep ſo that you have him before the court, next to be holden at within and for ſaid county of on the then and there in ſaid court, to anſwer to C. D of in a plea of (here inſert the declaration) to the damage of the ſaid C. D. as he ſaith, the ſum of dollars; for the recovery of which, with juſt coſts the ſaid C. D. brings ſuit. Hereof fail not, but of this writ, with your doings thereon, make due return according to law. Dated at in the county of the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

" R. H. Clerk, or juſtice of the Peace (as the caſe may be.)

" E. F. recognized to the defendant in the ſum of dollars as ſurety for coſts of proſecution, as the law directs, before me,

" R. H. Clerk, or Juſtice of the Peace, (as before.)

Form of SUMMONS.

" State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of county, his deputy or either of the conſtables of in ſaid county, GREETING. Summons

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded to ſummon A. B.

of to appear before the court, next to be holden at within and for ſaid county of on the then and there in ſaid court to anſwer to C. D. of in a plea of [here inſert the declaration] to the damage of the ſaid C. D. as he ſaith the ſum of dollars, for the recovery of which with juſt coſts, the ſaid C. D. brings ſuit. Hereof fail not, but of this writ, with your doings thereon make due return according to law. Dated at in the county of the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

"R. H. Clerk, or Juſtice of the Peace, as the caſe may be."

If ſecurity for proſecution is required by law, the like minute to be made and ſigned as in caſe of attachment.

Form of a writ of EXECUTION.

Execution.

"State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the Sheriff of county, his deputy or either conſtable of in ſaid county, GREETING.

"Whereas C D. of in the county of by the conſideration of the court, holden at within and for the county of on the recovered judgment againſt A. B. of in the county of for the ſum of dollars, damages (or debt and damages as the caſe may be,) and dollars and cents coſts of ſuit, as appears of record, whereof execution remains to be done—

"Therefore,

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded, that of the goods, chattels or lands of the ſaid A. B. within your precinct, you cauſe to be levied, and the ſame being diſpoſed of as the law directs,

paid and ſatisfied unto the ſaid C. D. the aforeſaid ſums, being dollars and cents in the whole, with cents more for this writ, and thereof alſo ſatisfy yourſelf for your own fees. And for the want of goods, chattels or lands of the ſaid A. B. to be ſhown unto you, or found within your precinct, to the acceptance of the ſaid C. D. to ſatisfy the ſums aforeſaid, you are commanded to take the body of the ſaid A. B. and him commit to the keeper of the gaol in in the county of within the ſaid priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive the ſaid A. B. and him ſafely keep, until he pay the full ſums above mentioned, with your fees, or that he be diſcharged by the ſaid C. D. the creditor or otherwiſe by order of law. Hereof fail not, and make due return to me of this writ, with your doings thereon, within days from the date. Dated at in the county of the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

"R. H. Clerk, or Juſtice of the Peace."

Execution from a Juſtice of the Peace to be in the ſame form as near as may be, *mutatis mutandis.*

Form of the writ of EJECTMENT.

"State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy or either conſtable of the town of in ſaid county, GREETING. Ejectment.

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby required to ſummon (or attach as the caſe may be) [here deſcribe the parties and the court &c. the ſame as in the caſe of ſummons or attachment] in a plea that to the ſaid C. D. plaintiff the ſaid A. B. defendant render the ſeiſin and peaceable poſſeſſion of

a certain tract or parcel of land, with the appurtenances, or a certain meſſuage and tenement with the appurtenances, (as the caſe may be) lying and being in and deſcribed as follows, to wit, of which tract or parcel of land, or meſſuage and tenement (as the caſe may be) the ſaid C. D. on the day of was well ſeized and poſſeſſed in his own right, in fee, and ſo continued thereof poſſeſſed until the day of when the ſaid A. B. without law or right, and contrary to the will of the ſaid C. D. thereinto entered, and ejected, expelled and amoved the ſaid C. D. therefrom, and ever ſince hath and ſtill doth keep out the ſaid C. D. from the premiſes, taking the whole profits to himſelf, which is to the damage of the ſaid C. D. as he ſaith dollars; to recover which, and the quiet and peaceable poſſeſſion of the premiſes, together with juſt coſts, the ſaid C. D. brings this ſuit. Hereof fail not, &c. (as in caſe of attachment)."

If ſurety of proſecution is required the ſame minute to be made as in caſe of attachment.

Form of a writ of *Facias Habere Poſſeſſionem.*

Writ of facias habere poſſeſſionem and ſcire facias and fieri facias.

"State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy or either conſtable of in ſaid county, GREETING.

"Whereas C. D. of by the conſideration of the court, holden at within and for the county of recovered judgment for his title and poſſeſſion of and in a certain meſſuage and tenements, with the appurtenances and privileges, or acres of land, with the appurtenances, (as the caſe may be) lying and being in the town of againſt A.

B. of who had unjuſtly withheld, put out or amoved the ſaid C. D. from his poſſeſſion thereof; and alſo at the ſaid court recovered judgment for dollars, for damages, and the farther ſum of dollars for coſts in ſaid ſuit, as appears of record—

" Therefore,

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded, that without delay, you cauſe the ſaid C. D. to have poſſeſſion of and in the ſaid meſſuage or tenement with the appurtenances, [or the ſaid acres of land with the appurtenances and privileges, as the caſe may be.] You are alſo commanded that of the goods, chattels or lands of the ſaid A. B. within your precinct, you cauſe to be levied, and the ſame being diſpoſed of as the law directs, paid and ſatisfied unto the ſaid C. D. the aforeſaid ſums of dollars, which to the ſaid C. D. was adjudged for his damages ard coſt, with cents more for this writ, and thereof alſo to ſatisfy yourſelf for your own fees, and for the want of goods, chattels, or lands of the ſaid A. B. to be ſhown unto you, or found within your precincts, to the acceptance of the ſaid C. D. to ſatisfy the ſums aforeſaid, you are commanded to take the body of the ſaid A. B. and him commit to the keeper of the gaol in in the county of within the priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive the ſaid A. B. and him ſafely keep until he pay the full ſums above mentioned, with your fees or that he be diſcharged by the ſaid C. D. or otherwiſe by order of law. Hereof fail not, and make due return of this writ to me, with your doings thereon, within days from the date. Dated at in the county of

the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

"R. H. Clerk."

Form of the writ of SCIRE FACIAS.

"State of Vermont— } County, ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy, or either conſtable of the town of in ſaid county, GREETING.

Writ of *ſcire facias*

"WHEREAS C. D. of by the conſideration of the court, holden at in and for the county of on the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand recovered againſt A. B. of the ſum of dollars debt [or damages as the caſe may be], and alſo the ſum of dollars coſt of ſuit in that behalf expended, whereof the ſaid A. B. is convict, as appears of record; and although judgment thereof be rendered yet the execution of the ſaid debt or damages and coſts doth yet remain to be made, whereof the ſaid C. D. hath made application for remedy to be provided in that behalf.—Now to the end that juſtice be done; You are hereby commanded, that you make known to the ſaid A. B. that he be before the next to be holden at within and for the county of on the day of in the year of our Lord, one thouſand to ſhow cauſe, (if any he hath) wherefore the ſaid C. D. ought not to have his execution againſt him the ſaid A. B. for his debt [or damage] and coſts aforeſaid, and further to do and receive that which the ſaid court ſhall conſider, and make due return of this writ, with your doings thereon, according to law. Hereof fail not. Dated at in the county of the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

"R. H. clerk."

Form of a WARRANT in favor of Bail againſt the Principal.

Warrant in favor of bail againſt the principal.

"State of Vermont— } To the ſheriff of
County, ſs. }
the county of his deputy or either conſtable of in ſaid county,

GREETING—

"Whereas it has been made to appear to me J. P. one of the juſtices of the peace within and for the county of on the application of E. F. of that on the day of at in the county of one A. B. of in the county of was duly arreſted, at the ſuit of C. D. of by virtue of a writ of attachment, demanding dollars damages, returnable to the court, holden (or to be holden) at within and for the county of on the day of on which writ of attachment, the ſaid E. F. became bail for the appearance of the ſaid A. B. by endorſing his the ſaid E. F's name thereon, according to the ſtatute in that caſe made and provided, and the ſame writ is now pending before ſaid court, (or judgment having been rendered thereon againſt the ſaid A. B. and on account of the avoidance of the ſaid A. B. a writ of *ſcire facias* has been ſued out againſt the ſaid E. F. and is now pending, as the caſe may be) and the ſaid E. F. having repreſented that the ſaid A. B. is about to abſcond, and withdraw himſelf, ſo that he may not be taken or ſurrendered in diſcharge of his ſaid bail—

"Therefore,

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, you are hereby commanded to take the body

of the ſaid A. B. if to be found within your precinct, and him commit to the keeper of the gaol in in the county of within the ſaid priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive the ſaid A. B. and him ſafely keep, ſo that he may be forth coming to be taken on execution, (or ſurrendered) in diſcharge of the ſaid E. F. in the premiſes, or until the ſaid A. B. be diſcharged by law.—

" Hereof fail not and make due return of this writ to the court to be holden at in and for the county of on the in the year of our Lord one thouſand

" Given under my hand at this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand ."

Form of a WARRANT, in caſe of Forcible entry and Detainer.

" State of Vermont— } County ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of or his deputy, " GREETING—

Warrant in caſe of forcible entry and detainer.

" Whereas A. B. of &c. hath exhibited unto us E. F. one of the judges, &c. and G. H. one of the juſtices of the peace, within and for the county of a complaint againſt C. D. of &c. for that the ſaid C. D. on the day of at aforeſaid, with force and arms and with a ſtrong hand, &c. (here inſert the ſubſtance of the complaint with legal certainty)—

" Therefore,

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded to apprehend the ſaid C. D. if to be found in your precinct, [or ſummon the ſaid C. D. if it be a caſe proper for a ſummons,] and him have to appear before us at on the day of

at of the clock in the noon, then and there to make anſwer to, and defend againſt the complaint aforeſaid, and farther to be dealt with according to law; but if the ſaid C. D. is not to be found within your precinct, you are required to leave a true and atteſted copy of this warrant, at the uſual place of abode of the ſaid C. D. ſix days at leaſt before the ſaid day of and make return of this warrant, with your doings thereon unto us at aforeſaid on the ſaid day of .

"Dated at the day of in the year of our Lord, one thouſand

"E. F. judge of, &c.

"G. H. juſtice of the peace."

PRECEPT for the Jurors in caſe of Forcible entry and Detainer.

Precept for jury in caſe of forcible entry and detainer.

"State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of or his deputy,

"GREETING.

"*By the authority of the State of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded to cauſe to come before us, on the day of at o'clock in the noon, at twelve men, to be drawn and ſummoned in the ſame manner as petit jurors to ſerve before the county and ſupreme court, to try the truth of a complaint exhibited to us E. F. one of the judges of the &c. and G. H. one of the juſtices of the peace in and for ſaid county of by A. B. of &c. againſt one C. D. of &c. for a forcible entry, [or detainer as the caſe may be] and make return of this writ, with your doing thereon, unto us at on the day of aforeſaid. Dated

at the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

"E. F. Judge of

"G. H. Juſtice of the Peace."

Form of the VERDICT in Forcible entry and Detainer.

Form of verdict in forcible entry and detainer.

"county, ſs. At a court of enquiry held at on the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand before E. F. one of the judges of &c. and G. H. one of the juſtices of the peace, in and for the county of aforeſaid.

"A. B. of &c. complainant, againſt C. D. of &c. reſpondent.

"The jury find that the facts alledged in the ſaid A. B's complaint, are true, that the ſaid C. D. is guilty thereof, and that the ſaid A. B. ought to have reſtitution of the premiſes therein deſcribed, without delay. (Or in caſe the jury do not find the allegations of the complainant proved, then) the jury find, that the facts alledged in the ſaid A. B's complaint are not proved, and that the ſaid C. D. is not guilty.

—— —— Foreman.

—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——
—— ——

Jurors.

Form of the WRIT of RESTITUTION in case of Forcible entry and Detainer.

Writ of restitution.

"State of Vermont— }
County, ss. }

"Whereas A B. of &c. at a court of enquiry of forcible entry and detainer, holden at in the county of on the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand before E. F. one of the judges, &c. and G. H. one of the justices of the peace, in and for the county of by the consideration of the said court, recovered judgment against C. D. of to have restitution of (here describe the premises as in the complaint)---

"Therefore,

"*By the authority of the state of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded, that taking with you, the force of the country, if necessary, you cause the said C. D. to be immediately removed from the premises, and the said A. B. to have peaceable restitution of the same. You are also hereby commanded that of the goods, chattels or lands of the said C. D. within your precinct, you cause to be levied, and the same being disposed of according to law, to be paid and satisfied to the said A. B. the sum of dollars being the costs taxed against the said C. D. for the said A. B. at the court aforesaid, together with cents for this writ, and thereof also [here it follows the same as in common executions, and must be signed by the judge and justice.]

Form of a DECLARATION in an action on Book.

Declaration in an action on book.

"Attach or summon A. B. to answer C. D. in a plea that he the said A. B. render to the said C. D. the sum of dollars, which he

the ſaid C. D. ſays is juſtly due from the ſaid A. B. to ballance book accounts between them, as by the ſaid C. D's original book, ready to be produced in court may appear. Now the ſaid C. D. ſaith that the ſaid A. B. though often requeſted, hath ever refuſed, and ſtill doth refuſe to ſettle and adjuſt the account of the ſaid C. D. or to pay the balance thereupon due, which is to the damage of the ſaid C. D. as he ſaith dollars; to recover which with juſt coſts, he brings this ſuit. Hereof fail not, &c.

Form of a writ of REPLEVIN.

" State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of &c. (as in other caſes.)

Writ of replevin.

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded to replevy belonging unto C. D. of &c. as he ſaith, and now deſtrained or impounded by A. B. of &c. and deliver the ſaid unto the ſaid C. D. provided he give bond, to the value of dollars, with ſufficient ſurety or ſureties, to proſecute his replevin, at the next county court to be holden at in and for the county of on the day of and ſo from court to court, until the cauſe be ended; and to pay ſuch coſts and damages as the ſaid A. B. ſhall recover againſt him. And you are alſo commanded to ſummon the ſaid A. B. if he may be found within your precinct, to appear before the county court next to be holden at in and for the county of on the in the year of our Lord one thouſand then and there to anſwer in ſaid court, to the ſaid C. D. in a plea of replevin (here inſert the declaration with legal certainty,) to the damage of the ſaid C. D. as he ſaith, the

ſum of dollars, as ſhall be then and there made to appear, with other due damages and coſt. Hereof fail not, &c. (as in other caſes.)

Form of a writ of HABEAS CORPUS.

" State of Vermont— }
county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of
" GREETING.

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded that the body of A. B. of in the priſon, in the county of under your cuſtody (or by you imprifoned and reſtrained of his liberty, as the caſe may be) as it is ſaid, together with the day and cauſe of his commitment, (taking and detaining) by whatſoever name the ſaid A. B. ſhall be called or charged, you have before the court, next to be holden at within and for the county of or before the court now ſitting at, &c. (or before me at immediately after the receipt of this writ) to do and receive what the ſaid court ſhall then and there conſider concerning him (or her) in this behalf; and have you there this writ. Given under my hand or our hands, as the caſe may be, when ſigned by a judge or the judges; and when ſigned by the clerk. Witneſs N. C. chief judge at this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand }
" R. H. Clerk, or
" N. C. Chief Judge, &c." Habeas corpus.

Form of a writ of SUBPOENA AD TESTIFICANDUM.

" State of Vermont— } " To the ſher-
county, ſs. } iff of, &c. or to A. B. an indifferent perſon, (as the caſe may be) Subpoena.

" GREETING.

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded to ſummon A. B. and C. of, &c. to appear before [here inſert the ſtile of the court, or name of the magiſtrate, and the time and place of ſitting] to give evidence of what they know relating to an action or plea of then and there to be heard and tried, betwixt A. B. of, &c. plaintiff, and C. D. of, &c. defendant, and this neither of them may omit, as they will anſwer their default under the pains and penalty of the law in that behalf made and provided. Hereof fail not and make due return according to law.

" Dated at, &c.

R. H. clerk, or juſtice peace."

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That in all caſes in which by law a writ of *audita querela* lieth, the ſame may be ſued out in the form of a writ of ſummons or attachment, at the election of the complainant; and the form thereof may be as followeth:

Audita querela.

" State of Vermont---
County ſs. } " To the ſheriff, &c.

" GREETING.

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded to ſummon A. B. (or to attach the goods, chattels or eſtate of A. B. as the caſe may be, purſuing the ſame form as is before preſcribed in the common writ of ſummons or attachment) then and there in ſaid court, to anſwer unto the grievous complaint of C. D. of, &c. who complaineth and ſaith (here let the declaration ſtating the facts with legal certainty be inſerted) by all which the ſaid C. D. as he ſaith, is greatly injured and aggrieved, and hath ſuffered damage the ſum of dollars, as ſhe

hen and there be made to appear. And have ou there this writ with your doings thereon. Allowed and ſigned by me, (or by us as the aſe may be) at this day of in the year of our Lord one thou-

and

"N. C. chief or aſſiſtant judge of ſupreme court."

Minute of recognizance to be made and ſigned as in caſe of attachment.

orm of the Writ of REPLEVIN to replevy goods and chattels attached upon *meſne* proceſs.

Writ of replevin to replevy goods attached.

"State of Vermont— } "To the ſheriff
county, ſs. }
of, &c :

"GREETING :

"Whereas A. B. of hath auſed the goods and chattels of C. D. of &c. iz : (one horſe, &c. deſcribing the articles as the ſchedule of the officer ſerving the original writ) to be attached by a writ of attachent, made returnable to the ourt next to be holden at in nd for the county of on the day of next, and by the recept of ſaid writ, the officer ſerving the me was commanded to attach to the value of dollars ; and whereas the ſaid C. . hath prayed for a writ of replevin, to relevy ſaid goods and chattels agreeably to the tute in that caſe made and provided : Now the ſaid C. D. ſhall execute a bond to the id A. B. in the penal ſum of ollars, (this muſt be to the amount of the ods commanded to be attached) with ſufficnt ſurety or ſureties, conditioned according the form preſcribed by law, then you cauſe e ſaid goods and chattels ſo attached as

aforeſaid, to be replevied and delivered to the ſaid C. D. without delay, and make return of this writ, together with the bond ſo executed as aforeſaid, to the ſame court, to be holden at &c, according to law, Given under my hand, at, &c.

" C. D. clerk, or juſtice of the peace."

And the like form as above to be uſed in caſes in which the replevin ſhall be made returnable to a juſtice's court, *mutatis mutandis.*

Form of a COMPLAINT by the overſeers of the poor for the removal of a pauper.

" County of ſs:

Complaint of the overſeers of the poor.

" To A. B. and C. D. eſquires, two of the juſtices of the peace within and for the county of come E. F. and G. H. overſeers of the poor, in the town of in ſaid county; and in their capacity aforeſaid, complaint make, and give ſaid juſtices to underſtand and be informed, that one J. K. late of, &c. (if the town and place in which the pauper reſided be known) a ſtranger, has come to reſide in the ſaid town of and has not gained a legal ſettlement therein, and that the ſaid J. K. now is, or is likely to become (as the caſe may be) chargeable to ſaid town of as a pauper—Your complainants therefore pray that proceſs may iſſue againſt the ſaid J. K. to bring him before you to be examined in the premiſes, according to the ſtatute in that caſe made and provided.

" Dated at this day of in the year of our Lord

" E. F. } Overſeers of
" G. H. } the poor."

Form of the WARRANT to be iſſued on ſuch Complaint.

"State of Vermont— } To either of the
county, ſs. } conſtables of the
town of in the county of
and for the want of ſuch conſtable, Warrant on ſuch com-
immediately to execute this precept, to M. plaint.
N. of in ſaid county,
GREETING;

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont;* You are hereby commanded to apprehend the body of J. K. mentioned in the foregoing complaint, and him bring before us A. B. and C. D. two of the juſtices of the peace, within and for the county of and not inhabitants of the town of in ſaid county, at the dwelling-houſe of in ſaid town of on the day of inſtant, (or next) at o'clock in the noon, then and there to anſwer to the above complaint, and be examined touching the allegations therein, according to law. Hereof fail not and make due return thereof with your doings on the day and year above written. Given under our hands at this day of

"A. B. }
"C. D. } Juſtices of the peace."

Form of the Juſtice's RECORD on the aforeſaid examination.

"State of Vermont— }
county, ſs. } Be it remembered that at a court of examination, holden at Juſtice's record.
in ſaid county of on the
day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand before A. B. and C. D. two of the juſtices of the peace, within and for the

county aforeſaid, on the complaint of C. D. and E. F. overſeers of the poor in the town of in ſaid county againſt J. K late of &c. a ſtranger as by the complaint on file. Whereupon, after hearing the proofs and allegations and examining the ſame it is conſidered by the court, that the ſaid J. K. has come to reſide at the town of and hath not gained a legal ſettlement therein, and that the ſaid J. K. is, or is likely to become (as the caſe may be) chargeable to ſaid town of when in fact the ſaid J. K. belongs and his legal ſettlement is in the town of and that he ought of right to be removed to ſaid town of agreeably to law.

Therefore the ſaid court do order and direct, that the ſaid J. K. do remove with his family and effects, to the ſaid town of on or before the day of next, and on neglect or refuſal to comply with this order; it is hereby further ordered by the court, that the ſaid J. K. be removed and tranſported with his family and effects, according to the ſtatute in that caſe made and provided.

" A. B } Juſtices of
" C. D. } the Peace."

But if the court ſhall otherwiſe determine, then the record ſhall be as follows, to wit.

" Whereupon after a hearing and examination of the proofs and allegations of the parties it is conſidered by the court that the ſaid overſeers take nothing by their complaint, and that the ſaid J. K. go thereof without day.

Form of WARRANT of Removal.

" State of Vermont---}
county, ſs. } To either of the conſtables of the town of in the county of and for want of ſuch conſtable, im-

mediately to execute this precept, to M. N. of in ſaid county, GREETING.

"Whereas at a court of examination holden at in the county of (here inſert the record of the judgment) as appears to us of record, Therefore,

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded, that unleſs the ſaid J. K. do comply with the order aforeſaid, you cauſe the ſaid J. K. to be removed and tranſported with his family and effects, on the neareſt and moſt convenient rout from the town of to the town of it being the place of the ſaid J. K's legal ſettlement, and lodge with ſome overſeer of the town of aforeſaid, and leave with him a copy of this warrant, with your doings thereon, duly atteſted. Hereof fail not, and make due return to us, or one of us within days (in the diſcretion of the court.) Given under our hands at this day of in the year of

"A. B. } Juſtices of
"C. D. } the Peace."

Form of TREASURER'S WARRANT for collection of ſtate tax.

"State of Vermont.

"To A. B. firſt conſtable of the town of in the county of

"GREETING.

Treaſurer's warrant for ſtate tax.

"Whereas the legiſlature of this ſtate, at their ſeſſion begun and holden at in October in the year of our Lord one thouſand did grant a tax of cents on the dollar, on the liſt of the polls and rateable property of the inhabitants of this ſtate, to be collected and paid into the treaſury of the ſtate on or before the day of next, in money, hard money orders, or orders drawn

by the judges or clerks of the ſupreme court of judicature—

" Therefore,

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded to levy and collect agreeably to law of the inhabitants of the town of aforeſaid, cents on the dollar, on the liſt of the polls and rateable property of ſaid inhabitants for the year one thouſand to be paid in money, hard money orders, or orders drawn by the judges or clerks of the ſupreme court of judicature, amounting in the whole to the ſum of and pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate, on or before the firſt day of next. And on the neglect or refuſal of any of the ſaid inhabitants, liable by law to pay his or her proportion of ſaid tax, you are hereby commanded to diſtrain the goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch delinquent perſon, and diſpoſe of the ſame according to law, for the ſatisfying his or her proportion of ſaid tax, and alſo your own fees; and for the want of goods, chattels or eſtate of ſuch delinquent perſon, to be by him or her ſhown unto you or found within your precinct to ſatisfy the ſame with your own fees, you are hereby commanded to take the body of ſuch delinquent perſon, and him or her commit to the keeper of the gaol in the county of or ſuch other gaol as the law directs, within ſaid priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive him or her, and him or her ſafely keep until he or ſhe ſhall pay his or her proportion of ſaid tax, together with your fees, or be releaſed according to law.

" Given under my hand at the treaſurer's

office, in the day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

" Treaſurer.

" Grand Liſt

Form of an EXTENT againſt a conſtable for neglect.

" State of Vermont.

" To the ſheriff of the county of

" GREETING.

Extent a. gainſt conſtable.

" Whereas a warrant has been directed from the treaſurer's office to A. B. firſt conſtable of the town of in the county aforeſaid, commanding him to collect of the inhabitants of ſaid town of a tax granted by the legiſlature of this ſtate, as their ſeſſion begun and holden at in October, in the year of our Lord one thouſand of cents on the dollar, on the liſt of the polls and rateable property of ſaid inhabitants for the year one thouſand amounting in the whole to the ſum of and to pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate on or before the day of then next; and whereas the ſaid A. B. is delinquent in the payment of the aforeſaid tax, the ſum of being part of the aforeſaid ſum of Therefore,

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont.* You are hereby commanded, that of the goods, chattels or eſtate of the ſaid A. B. to be by him ſhown unto you, or found within your precinct, you cauſe to be levied, and the ſame being diſpoſed of as the law directs, paid into the treaſury of this ſtate, the ſum of with the lawful intereſt thereon, from the day of A. D. being part and reſidue of the aforeſaid tax, in money, hard money orders, or orders drawn by the judges or clerks of the ſupreme court

of judicature. And alſo ſatisfy yourſelf for your own fees—And for the want of goods, chattels or eſtate of the ſaid A. B. to be by him ſhown unto you, or found within your precinct as aforeſaid to ſatisfy the aforeſaid ſums, together with your own fees, you are hereby directed to certify the ſame on the back of this extent.

" Hereof fail not, and make due return of this extent, with your doings thereon, within ſixty days from the receipt hereof. Given under my hand at the treaſurer's office in this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

" Treaſurer."

Form of an EXTENT againſt the inhabitants of a town for the delinquency of their conſtable.

Extent againſt the inhabitants of a town for the neglect of conſtable

" State of Vermont.

" To the ſheriff of county,

" GREETING.

" Whereas the legiſlature of this ſtate, at their ſeſſion, begun and holden at in the year of our Lord one thouſand did grant a tax of cents on the dollar, on the liſt of the polls and rateable property of the inhabitants of this ſtate, for the year one thouſand to be collected and paid into the treaſury of this ſtate, on or before the day of then next; and whereas the treaſurer iſſued his warrant in due form of law, bearing date the day of directed to A. B. firſt conſtable of the town of in the county of aforeſaid, commanding him to levy and collect of the inhabitants of ſaid town, their proportion of ſaid tax, amounting in the whole to the ſum of and to

pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate, on or before the day of then next: and whereas the ſaid conſtable, being delinquent in the payment of ſaid tax the ſum of the ſaid treaſurer afterwards, on the day of iſſued his extent, directed to the ſheriff of the county of commanding him forthwith, to levy and collect the ſum in which he was ſo delinquent, and the lawful intereſt thereon, of the goods, chattels or eſtate of the ſaid conſtable, and to pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate, or to certify his doings thereon, within ſixty days from the receipt of ſaid extent; and whereas the ſaid ſheriff afterwards, to wit, on the day of made a return of ſaid extent to the treaſurer's office, with his endorſement thereon of *non eſt inventus*; and whereas there ſtill remains due from ſaid town of on the aforeſaid tax, the ſum of

" Therefore,

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded, to levy and collect the ſaid ſum of together with the lawful intereſt thereon, of the goods or chattels of the ſelectmen, or any of the principal inhabitants of the ſaid town of and the ſame being diſpoſed of as the law directs, to pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate, and alſo to ſatisfy yourſelf for your own fees. Hereof fail not, and make due return of this extent, with your doings thereon, within ſixty days from the receipt hereof. Given under my hand at the treaſurer's office in this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

" Treaſurer."

Form of an EXTENT againſt the ſheriff.

Extent againſt ſheriff.

" State of Vermont.

" To the high bailiff of the county of

" GREETING.

" Whereas the legiſlature of this ſtate, at their ſeſſion begun and holden at in the year of our Lord one thouſand did grant a tax of cents on the dollar, on the liſt of the polls and rateable property of the inhabitants of this ſtate, for the year one thouſand to be collected and paid into the treaſury of this ſtate, on or before the day of then next; and whereas the treaſurer iſſued his warrant in due form of law, bearing date the day of A. D. directed to A. B. firſt conſtable of the town of in the county of commanding him to levy and collect of the inhabitants of ſaid town, their proportion of ſaid tax, amounting in the whole to the ſum of and to pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate, on or before the day of then next: And whereas the ſaid conſtable, being delinquent in the payment of ſaid tax, the ſum of the ſaid treaſurer afterwards, on the day of iſſued his extent, directed to C. D. ſheriff of the county of commanding him forthwith to levy and collect the ſum, in which he was ſo delinquent, of the goods, chattels or eſtate of the ſaid conſtable, and to pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate, or to certify his doings thereon, within ſixty days from the receipt of ſaid extent; and whereas the ſaid ſheriff made a legal *non eſt inventus* return thereon; and whereas afterwards, an *alias* extent againſt

the inhabitants of ſaid town of
was iſſued by the treaſurer purſuant to law, directed to ſheriff of the county of commanding him to levy and collect of the ſelectmen, or any of the principal inhabitants of ſaid town, the ſum in which ſaid conſtable was delinquent, on ſaid tax, being the ſum of
together with the lawful intereſt thereon, and to pay the ſame into the treaſury within ſixty days after the receipt of ſuch extent —And whereas the ſaid ſheriff, has refuſed to execute ſuch extent [or has neglected or refuſed to return ſuch extent, or has neglected or refuſed to account to the treaſurer for the ſum due thereon, as the caſe may be] and whereas there ſtill remains due on ſaid tax, the ſum of ;

" Therefore,

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded, forthwith, to levy and collect the ſaid ſum, ſo due, being together with the legal intereſt thereon, of the goods, chattels or eſtate of the ſaid ſheriff, and the ſame being diſpoſed of according to law, to pay the ſame into the treaſury of the ſtate, and ſatisfy yourſelf for your own fees, and for want of goods, chattels or eſtate to be by him ſhown unto you, or found within your precinct, to ſatisfy the ſame, with your own fees, you are hereby commanded to take the body of the ſaid C. D. ſheriff as aforeſaid, and him commit to the keeper of the gaol in in the county of or ſuch other gaol as the law directs, within ſaid priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive the ſaid C. D. and him ſafely keep, until he ſhall pay the aforeſaid ſum, and intereſt thereon, together with your fees, or be otherwiſe releaſed, ac-

cording to law. Hereof fail not, but of this extent and your doings hereon, make due return within ſixty days from this date. Given under my hand at the treaſurer's office in this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

" Treaſurer."

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That the term TOWN, uſed in the forms in this act, ſhall be deſcriptive of, extend to, and be underſtood to comprehend pariſhes, diſtricts, cities or other incorporated places with town privileges.

Form of a SUMMONS before a Juſtice of the Peace.

" State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy or either conſtable of the town of in ſaid county,

Summons before a juſtice.

" GREETING.

" *By the authority of the State of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded to ſummon A. B. of in the county of to appear before me, at on the day of at o'clock in the noon; then and there to anſwer to C. D. of in an action upon bond [bill, note, promiſe, book, &c. as the caſe may be] bearing date the day of for the ſum of payable on the day of (as the caſe may be.) Hereof fail not and of your doings thereon, with this writ, make due return according to law. Given under my hand at this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

" Juſtice Peace."

When bond is given, the ſame minute to be made, as before the county court.

Form of an ATTACHMENT or WARRANT before a juſtice of the peace.

" State of Vermont— }
county, ſs. } " To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy or either conſtable in ſaid county, GREETING : Attachment before a juſtice.

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded to attach the goods, chattels or eſtate of A. B. to the value of and him notify thereof according to law; and for the want thereof, take his body if to be found within your precinct, and him ſafely keep, and have to appear before me, [or apprehend the body of the ſaid A. B. and him forthwith have to appear before me, as the caſe may be,] at on the day of at o'clock in the noon, to anſwer to C. D. of &c. (as in caſe of ſummons.)"

And it is hereby further enacted, That in all actions before a juſtice of the peace other than ſuch as ſhall be brought on bond, bill, note, promiſe or book, the writ ſhall contain a deſcription of the matter of demand or cauſe of action, ſo far as to ſpecify the general nature of the action.

Form of a WARRANT to be iſſued by a juſtice of the peace, for the collection of town and other rates and taxes.

" State of Vermont— }
county, ſs. } To A. B. conſtable or collector of the town of in ſaid county, (or to the collector of the ſchool, highway or other rates or taxes, (as the caſe may be.) GREETING. Warrant for the collection of town taxes, &c.

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded to levy and collect of the ſeveral perſons, named in the liſt or rate bill herewith committed to you, the ſum

of money annexed to the name of each perſon reſpectively; and pay the ſame to the treaſurer of the town of (or to ſuch other perſon or perſons as is or ſhall be appointed to receive the ſame, as the caſe may be) on or before the day of (as the caſe may be) and if any perſon ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay the ſum, in which he or ſhe is aſſeſſed in ſaid liſt, or rate bill, you are hereby commanded to diſtrain the goods, chattels, or eſtate of ſuch perſon ſo refuſing, and the ſame diſpoſe of according to law, for the ſatisfying the ſaid ſum, with your own fees, and for want thereof, you are hereby commanded to take his or her body, and him or her commit to the keeper of the gaol, in the county of or ſuch other gaol as the law directs, within ſaid priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive ſuch perſon, and him or her ſafely keep, until he or ſhe ſhall pay ſaid ſum ſo aſſeſſed, with legal coſts, together with your fees, or be otherwiſe diſcharged or releaſed according to law. Given under my hand, at this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

"I. J. juſtice peace."

Form of an ATTACHMENT againſt a perſon refuſing to appear and make his depoſition after being duly ſummoned.

Attachment againſt witneſs.

"State of Vermont---
County ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy or either conſtable of in ſaid county,

"GREETING.

"Whereas A. B. of in the county of has been duly ſummoned to appear before me I. J. one of the juſtices of the peace within and for ſaid county, on the day of to make his or her

depoſition, in a certain cauſe, to be heard and tried before (here inſert the court, its time and place of ſitting,) in which C. D. is plaintiff and E. F. is defendant; and whereas the ſaid A. B. having been tendered his, or her, legal fees, has refuſed and neglected to appear accordingly.

"Therefore,

"*By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont*, You are hereby commanded to apprehend the body of the ſaid A. B. and him or her, forthwith have before me, at dwelling-houſe in in the county of then and there to make his or her depoſition in ſaid cauſe, and to be further dealt with as the law directs. Hereof fail not, but of this precept, and your doings thereon, make due return. Given under my hand at this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand

"I. J. juſtice peace."

Form of a WARRANT of commitment againſt a perſon refuſing to make his or her depoſition.

Mittimus to commit a witneſs.

"State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy, or to either conſtable of the town of (or to C. D. an indifferent perſon of) in the ſaid county, GREETING.

"Whereas A. B. of in the county of was attached, and brought before me I. J. one of the juſtices of the peace, within and for the county of on the day of to make his or her depoſition, in a certain cauſe, to be heard and tried before (here inſert the court its time and place of ſitting, and the name of the parties.) And whereas the ſaid A. B. has refuſed to make his or her depoſition—

" Therefore,

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded to apprehend the body of the ſaid A. B. and forthwith cauſe him or her to be committed to the keeper of the gaol in the county of or to ſuch other gaol as the law directs, within the ſaid priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive the ſaid A. B. and him or her ſafely keep, until he or ſhe ſhall make his or her depoſition as required, and diſcharge the coſts of commitment, or be otherwiſe releaſed by due courſe of law. Hereof fail not, but of this precept, and your doings thereon, make due return. Given under my hand at this day of in the year of our Lord one thouſand "

Form of a MITTIMUS from a juſtice of the peace, on conviction of a crime.

Mittimus for a fine.

" State of Vermont— } county, ſs. } To the ſheriff of the county of his deputy, or either conſtable of in ſaid county—

" GREETING.

" Whereas A. B. of in the county of on the day of at in ſaid county, before me I. J. one of the juſtices of the peace within and for ſaid county, was convicted of the crime (here inſert the nature of the crime) and ſentenced to pay to the treaſury of the town of a fine of and coſts of proſecution, taxed at and to ſtand committed till ſentence be complied with, as appears of record. Therefore,

" *By the authority of the ſtate of Vermont,* You are hereby commanded, on his the ſaid A. B's neglect or refuſal to pay ſaid fine and coſt, to commit him the ſaid A. B. to the keeper of the gaol in in the county of

or to ſuch other gaol as the law directs, within the ſaid priſon, who is hereby commanded to receive the ſaid A. B. and him ſafely keep, until he pay the ſaid fine, and coſts, and coſts of commitment, together with his own fees, or till he be otherwiſe diſcharged according to law. Hereof fail not, but of this precept with your doings thereon, make due return. Given under my hand at this day of Anno Domini one thouſand

"I. J. Juſtice Peace."

Paſſed October 31, 1797.

CHAPTER LVII.

An ACT *eſtabliſhing forms of* oaths.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, that the forms of oaths in this act preſcribed, be, and are hereby eſtabliſhed to be uſed and adminiſtered unto the officers and perſons herein after mentioned, *namely*,

Grand Jurors' oath.

"You, as grand jurors for the body of this county, do ſolemnly ſwear, that you will diligently enquire, and true preſentment make, of all ſuch matters and things as ſhall come to your knowledge, according to your charge. The counſel of the ſtate, your own counſel, and that of your fellows, you ſhall keep ſecret, you will preſent no perſon for envy, hatred or malice, neither will you leave any perſon unpreſented for love, fear, favor, affection or hope of reward, but you will preſent things truly, as they come to your knowledge, accor-

Grand jurors' oath.

ding to the beſt of your underſtanding, and according to the laws of this ſtate.

"So help you God."

Petit Jurors' oath in criminal cauſes.

Petit jury's oath in criminal caſes.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that without reſpect of perſons or favor of any man, you will well and truly try, and true deliverance make, between the ſtate of Vermont and the priſoner at the bar, whom you ſhall have in charge, according to the evidence given you in court and the laws of this ſtate.

"So help you God."

Petit Jurors' oath in civil cauſes.

Petit jurors' oath in civil cauſes.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will well and truly try the iſſue or iſſues now to be given you in charge, between the plaintiff and defendant, or plaintiffs and defendants, (as the caſe may be) agreeably to the evidence given you in court, and the laws of this ſtate, and accordingly a true verdict give. Your own counſel and that of your fellows you will duly obſerve and keep; you will ſay nothing to any perſon of the buſineſs and matters you have in charge, but to your fellow jurors, nor will you ſuffer any one to ſpeak to you about the ſame, but in court, and when you are agreed on a verdict, you will keep it ſecret until you deliver it in court.

"So help you God."

Jurors' oath at a juſtice's court in civil cauſes.

Jurors' oath before juſtice.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will well and truly try the matters of difference, between the plaintiff and defendant, or plaintiffs and defendants (as the caſe may be) and a true verdict give according to the evidence given you in court and the laws of this ſtate.

"So help you God."

Jurors' oath at a free-hold court.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will well and truly enquire of the forcible entry or detainer (as the caſe may be) exhibited in the complaint of A. B. againſt C. D. according to the evidence given you in court; and return a true verdict thereof. Jurors' oath before a freehold court.

"So help you God."

Officer's oath who attends upon a jury.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will conduct the perſons ſworn of this jury, to ſome ſuitable and convenient room, that you will there keep them together, and ſuffer no perſon to ſpeak unto them or any of them, upon the buſineſs and matters ſubmitted to their charge, until they are agreed, nor will you ſpeak to them yourſelf about the ſame, unleſs by order of court, or to aſk them whether they are agreed. Oath of the officer who has charge of a jury.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to witneſſes.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that the evidence you ſhall give to this court, (or to the jury, referees, auditors, commiſſioners, committee, arbitrators or other board or body of men, as the caſe may be) relative to the cauſe now under conſideration, ſhall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. Witneſſes oath.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to interpreters.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will juſtly, truly and impartially interpret the oath about to be adminiſtered to A B. a perſon who is unacquainted with, and cannot expreſs himſelf intelligibly, in the Engliſh language, who is called upon the ſtand as a witneſs in a cauſe Interpreter's oath.

(here mention the parties,) and that you will juſtly, truly and impartially interpret the teſtimony of the ſaid A. B. and declare the ſame to this court (or to the jury, or other board, as the caſe may require) according to your beſt ſkill and underſtanding.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to attornies.

Attornies' oath.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will do no falſehood, nor conſent that any be done in court, and if you know of any that you will give knowledge thereof to the judges of the court, or ſome of them, that it may be reformed. You ſhall not wittingly, willingly or knowingly, promote, ſue or procure to be ſued, any falſe or unlawful ſuit, or give aid or conſent to the ſame, you ſhall delay no man for lucre or malice, but ſhall act in the office of an attorney within the court, according to your beſt learning and diſcretion, and with all good fidelity as well to the court as to your client.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to parties before auditors.

Oath to parties before auditors.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will juſt, true and direct anſwer or anſwers make to ſuch queſtion or queſtions as ſhall be aſked you by the auditors or either of them; as alſo to ſuch queſtion or queſtions as ſhall be propoſed to you, under the direction of the auditors, touching the account or accounts, and the particular items thereof, to be exhibited before them.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to appraiſers of real eſtate on execution.

"You A. B. C. D. &c. being appointed to appraiſe ſuch eſtate as is now to be preſent-

ed to you, do ſolemnly ſwear, that without partiality or ſiniſter views, you will faithfully appraiſe ſaid eſtate, according to the preſent true and juſt value thereof in money, according to your beſt judgment and diſcretion. Oath to apraiſers of real eſtate.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to perſons appointed to appraiſe deceaſed perſons' eſtates, as well real as perſonal.

"You A. B. C. D. &c. being appointed to appraiſe all ſuch eſtate, as well real as perſonal, belonging to the eſtate of E. F. late of deceaſed, as ſhall be preſented to you, do ſolemnly ſwear, that without partiality or ſiniſter views, you will faithfully appraiſe ſaid eſtate, according to the preſent true and juſt value thereof in money, according to your beſt judgment and diſcretion. Oath to appraiſers of deceaſed perſons' eſtate.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to perſons appointed by courts of probate to make diviſion of eſtates.

"You A. B C. D. &c. being appointed to make diviſion of the eſtate of E. F. late of deceaſed, do ſolemnly ſwear, that without partiality or ſiniſter views, you will faithfully and equally divide ſaid eſtate, agreeably to the order of court now given you, according to your beſt judgment and diſcretion. Oath to perſons making diviſion of eſtates.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to chainmen.

"You A. B. C. D. &c. being appointed to aſſiſt E. F. ſurveyor general, (or county ſurveyor as the caſe may require) in carrying the chain, do ſolemnly ſwear, that you will faithfully aſſiſt the ſaid ſurveyor in his ſervice, that Oath to chainmen.

you will keep a juſt and accurate account of all the lines or meaſures by you run or taken, according to your beſt judgment and diſcretion, and that you will render the ſame to the ſaid ſurveyor on requeſt.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to committees appointed to lay out or alter roads or highways.

Oath to committees to lay out high ways.

"You A. B. C. D. &c. being appointed to view the premiſes, deſcribed in the petition, by virtue of an order of court whereon you now act, (or as the caſe may be) and if you find it neceſſary for the better accommodation of the public, as well as individuals, to lay out a new road (or alter one already laid out, as the caſe may be) do ſolemnly ſwear, that if you find it neceſſary, that you will lay out (or alter) ſuch road, with the moſt convenience to the public, and leaſt prejudice to individuals; that you will proceed to ſurvey the ſame agreeably to law, and ſet over the allowance land, and juſtly aſſeſs the damage done to the property of any particular landowner or owners, according to your beſt judgment and diſcretion, and make report of all and ſingular your doings in the premiſes as the law preſcribes.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to a jury of inquiſition into damages, as alſo to perſons appointed by court for that purpoſe.

Oath to jury of inquiſition.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will juſtly and truly enquire into the damages which the plaintiff or plaintiffs hath or have ſuſtained of the defendant or defendants, according to the evidence which ſhall be given you;

and return your inquiſition thereon into court.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to auditors of accounts.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will juſtly, truly and impartially hear, examine and adjuſt the account or accounts of A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant. Oath to auditors.

"So help you God."

Oath to be adminiſtered to perſons appointed to appraiſe the improvements of eſtates which have been ſet off on execution and redeemed.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that in appraiſing the value of the rents, profits and improvements of the premiſes, now ſubmitted to your conſideration, that you will faithfully and impartially judge between the parties. Oath to perſons appraiſing improvements;

"So help you God."

Form of an oath to be adminiſtered to a ſingle woman, charging a man with being the father of a baſtard-child, either before or after delivery.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, that you will juſt, true, and direct anſwer or anſwers make to ſuch queſtion or queſtions as ſhall be aſked you relative to the baſtard-child, of which you are now pregnant, (if before delivery, but if after delivery) relative to the baſtard begotten of your body, of which you have been lately delivered. Oath to the mother of a baſtard.

"So help you God"

Paſſed October 31, 1797.

CHAPTER LVIII.

An ACT *directing the mode of the election of the* governor, lieutenant-governor, treaſurer *of the ſtate*, councillors *and* repreſentatives.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*. That every organized town, within this ſtate, ſhall be provided at the expence of ſuch town, with five boxes, for the purpoſe of receiving the votes, for governor, lieutenant governor, treaſurer of the ſtate, councillors and a repreſentative to repreſent ſuch town in the general aſſembly, which ſhall be properly deſignated for the purpoſes aforeſaid, and be kept by the town clerk of ſuch town; in the lid or cover of which boxes ſhall be made a ſmall hole, ſufficient only to receive ſuch votes. And every perſon qualified by the conſtitution, and by this act, to vote for governor, lieutenant governor, treaſurer of the ſtate, councillors, and repreſentative, ſhall produce his vote, with the name of the perſon voted for, fairly written thereon, and folded up, and cloſed in ſuch manner as to conceal the name of ſuch perſon, and the vote ſo folded and cloſed, ſhall be put into the box deſignated for the officer to be elected in the preſence of the preſiding officer of the meeting, in ſuch manner as ſhall be ſatisfactory to ſuch preſiding officer of the meeting, that the perſon voting, puts in but one vote for the officer to be elected.

Towns to be provided with five boxes for the reception of votes for governor, &c.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the firſt conſtables of the ſeveral organized towns in this ſtate, or in their abſence, the town clerks of the reſpective towns, or in the abſence of both, either of the ſelectmen of

Firſt conſtables, town clerks or ſelectmen

ſuch towns, without further order, ſhall ſet up a notification, at ſuch place or places as ſhall have been appointed by the inhabitants of their ſeveral towns for notifying town-meetings, at leaſt twelve days before the firſt Tueſday of September, *annually*, warning the freemen of the reſpective towns to meet on the ſaid firſt Tueſday of September, at one of the clock in the afternoon of ſaid day. at the uſual place of holding town meetings in ſuch towns, for the purpoſe of electing a governor, lieutenant-governor, treaſurer of the ſtate. twelve councillors, and a repreſentative to repreſent the town in the general aſſembly for the year enſuing; at the opening of which meeting this act ſhall be publicly read.

to notify freemen's meetings.

Twelve days' notice to be given.

To meet on the firſt Tueſday of September.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the firſt conſtable, or in his abſence, the town clerk of the town; or in their abſence, one of the ſelectmen or a juſtice of the peace of the ſame town, ſhall be the preſiding officer of ſuch meeting, whoſe duty it ſhall be, to call on the freemen of ſuch town, from time to time, for the ſpace of four hours, to give in their votes for governor, lieutenant-governor, treaſurer of the ſtate, and twelve councillors, and two hours for a repreſentative to repreſent ſuch town in the general aſſembly; and ſhall have the ſeveral boxes ready to receive ſuch votes. And at the expiration of two hours the votes for a repreſentative ſhall be ſorted and counted: and if no perſon ſhall have a majority of all the votes, the preſiding officer of the meeting ſhall notify the ſame; and call on the freemen as aforeſaid, giving a reaſonable time only for receiving ſuch votes, till an election ſhall be made. And after an election ſhall be made as aforeſaid, the preſiding officer of the meeting ſhall

Firſt conſtable to preſide in the meeting.

Poll to be kept open four hours for governor &c.

and two hours for a repreſentative.

give to the perſon elected a certificate of the following tenor, viz.

"State of Vermont.

Certificate to perſon elected.

"At a freemen's meeting legally warned and holden at on the firſt Tueſday of September one thouſand A. B. was elected a repreſentative by a majority of the freemen preſent, to repreſent the town of in the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont for the year enſuing. Given under my hand at this day of September, A. D.

"C. D. firſt conſtable.

Which certificate ſhall be a ſufficient credential of ſuch perſon's election.

Provided always, That if the perſon ſo elected ſhall not have reſided two years within this ſtate, and one whole year, next before his election in the town for which he ſhall be ſo elected, the conſtable or preſiding officer ſhall certify the ſame, in the certificate to be given to him as aforeſaid. And after four hours, the ſeveral votes for governor, ſhall be ſorted and counted by the preſiding officer, with the aſſiſtance of the town clerk for the time being; and a liſt of the perſons voted for, and the number of votes for each perſon, ſhall be made, and atteſted by the preſiding officer and town clerk, and recorded in the town-clerk's office. Which ſaid liſt, ſo atteſted, together with the votes, ſhall be then and there ſealed up; and on the outſide of the paper ſo ſealed up, ſhall be written the name of the town, and theſe words, "VOTES FOR GOVERNOR"—and the ſame ſhall be delivered to the repreſentative of ſuch town, whoſe duty it ſhall be, to tranſmit the votes ſo ſealed up, to the committee who ſhall be appointed by the council and general aſſembly, to receive, ſort and count the ſame. And the preſiding

Votes to be delivered to repreſentative, and by him tranſmitted to the general aſſembly.

officer and town clerk, after four hours as aforeſaid, ſhall proceed in the ſame manner, with the votes for lieutenant-governor and treaſurer of the ſtate, written on the outſide of the paper containing them, the name of the town, and the words, VOTES FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, OR TREASURER, as the caſe may be. And the votes for councillors, ſhall in like manner, be ſorted and counted, and a liſt of the ſame be made, on one ſheet or piece of paper, with the names of the perſons voted for, and the number of votes for each perſon, which ſhall be ſealed up, in like manner, and on the outſide ſhall be written, the name of the town, and theſe words, VOTES FOR COUNCILLORS; and the ſame ſhall be in like manner, delivered to the repreſentative, to be by him tranſmitted to the committee as aforeſaid. And the votes which ſhall be otherwiſe taken, ſealed up or preſented, ſhall not be ſorted and counted by the committee appointed for that purpoſe.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That if the repreſentative of any town ſhall die, be abſent or otherwiſe incapacitated or prevented from tranſmitting the votes and certificates as aforeſaid, the ſame ſhall, by the preſiding officer, be delivered to any repreſentative of the county in which ſuch town is ſituate, whoſe duty it is hereby made, ſafely to tranſmit the ſame to the committee to be appointed by the council and general aſſembly aforeſaid. And alſo that the freemen of any organized town, who do not elect a repreſentative, may, in like manner deliver their votes to any repreſentative of the county in which ſuch town is ſituate, to be tranſmitted to the committee aforeſaid, which votes ſhall be received, ſorted and coun.

Votes for governor, &c. from towns not repreſented, how tranſmitted.

ted in the ſame manner as is provided for towns which elect repreſentatives.

Penalty on conſtables for neglect.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any conſtable or other officer, whoſe duty it ſhall be to notify and preſide, agreeably to this act, ſhall neglect or refuſe to notify or attend, ſuch meeting as aforeſaid, annually, he ſhall forfeit and pay, to the treaſury of the town in which the offence ſhall be committed, a ſum not exceeding two hundred dollars, for every ſuch neglect, to be recovered by action of debt, in the name of the treaſurer of ſuch town before any court proper to try the ſame.

Freeman's qualifications.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every man of the full age of twenty-one years, having reſided in this ſtate for the ſpace of one whole year, next before the election of repreſentatives, and is of a quiet and a peaceable behaviour, and will take the following oath or affirmation, ſhall be entited to all the privileges of a freeman of this ſtate.

Their oath.

"You ſolemnly ſwear, (or affirm, as the caſe may be) that when you give your vote or ſuffrage, touching any matter which concerns the ſtate of Vermont, you will do it ſo as in your conſcience, you ſhall judge will moſt conduce to the beſt good of the ſame as eſtabliſhed by conſtitution, without fear or favor of any man."

Provided always, That no perſon ſhall be admitted to take the above oath until he ſhall have obtained the approbation of the ſelectmen of the town, ſignifying that he has the qualifications of a freeman, agreeably to the conſtitution of this ſtate; which oath any juſtice of the peace, or the town clerk is hereby empowered to adminiſter. And the names of the perſons thus admitted, ſhall be

enrolled in the town clerk's office of the town in which they are admitted as aforesaid

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any freeman of this state shall be guilty of bribery or corruption, or any other evil practice which shall render him notoriously scandalous it shall be in the power of the supreme court, on complaint thereof made to disfranchise such freeman, who shall thereupon, stand disfranchised, until by his good behavior the said supreme court shall see cause to restore him to his freedom again, which the said court is hereby empowered to do. Freemen may be disfranchised.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any person who is not a freeman and an inhabitant of this state, admitted and sworn according to law shall presume to vote in the election of any representative of the general assembly, or for governor, lieutenant-governor, treasurer of the state or councillors; or if any freeman shall put in more than one vote for one person, in the same election, to one office, he or they so offending, shall pay a fine of fifty dollars, to the treasurer of the town in which such offence shall be committed. Penalty for persons voting who are not freemen.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any constable or other person acting in his room as provided in this act, shall knowingly receive and count any vote or votes, from any person not a freeman and inhabitant of this state, in the election of any of the officers aforesaid, or knowingly receive from any freeman of the state, and count, more than one vote for one person, in the same election to one office, he shall forfeit and pay a fine to the treasury of the state, not exceeding three hundred dollars, to be recov- Penalty for constable for receiving illegal votes.

ered by action or information on this ſtatute.

Perſons exempt from arreſt.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the governor, lieutenant-governor, treaſurer, any member of council and houſe of repreſentatives, and all officers whoſe duty it is or ſhall be to attend the legiſlature, be and forever ſhall, in all caſes, except for treaſon, felony and breach of the peace be privileged from arreſt and impriſonment during their attendance at the ſeſſion of the legiſlature, and in going to and returning from the ſame.

Paſſed November 2, 1797.

CHAPTER LIX.

An ACT *dividing the ſtate into* diſtricts, *for* electing repreſentatives *to the* Congreſs *of the* United States, *and directing the* mode *of their* election.

Weſtern diſtrict.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That the counties of Bennington, Rutland, Addiſon, and that tract of country heretofore included in the counties of Chittenden and Franklin, be, and they hereby are formed into one diſtrict, for the purpoſe of electing one repreſentative, to repreſent this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States.

Eaſtern diſtrict.

And that the counties of Windham, Windſor, and the tract of country heretofore included in the counties of Orange, and Caledonia, be, and they are hereby, in like manner formed into one other diſtrict, for the purpoſe aforeſaid.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the firſt conſtables, and in their abſence the town clerks of the reſpective towns in this

ſtate, and in the abſence of both, the ſelect-men of ſuch towns, without further order, ſhall ſet up a notification, at ſuch place or places as ſhall have been appointed by the inhabitants of their ſeveral towns, for notifying town-meetings, at leaſt twelve days before the firſt Tueſday of September, that is to ſay, twelve days before the firſt Tueſday of September, which will be in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-eight, and twelve days before the firſt Tueſday of September, which will be in the year of our Lord one thouſand eight hundred, and thus once in two years forever thereafter, warning the freemen to meet on the ſaid firſt Tueſday of September, at eleven o'clock before noon, at the uſual places of holding freemen's meetings in ſaid towns, for the purpoſe of electing a perſon to repreſent this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States. At the opening of which meeting this act ſhall be publicly read.

Conſtables, &c. without further order to ſet up notification.

Freemen to meet on the firſt Tueſday of September, 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

Act to be read.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the firſt conſtable, and in his abſence the town clerk, one of the ſelect men, or a juſtice of the peace, ſhall then call on the freemen of ſuch town from time to time, for the ſpace of two hours, to give in their ballots for a perſon to repreſent this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States. Which ballots ſhall be given in the manner following, that is to ſay, Each perſon voting ſhall deliver his ballot, folded together, to the preſiding officer, in preſence of the meeting; which ballot ſhall be a paper ticket, containing the name of the perſon he would elect. And the preſiding officer on receiving the ballot ſhall direct the town clerk whoſe duty it is hereby declared to be, to write the name of the elector, in a roll to be by him provided for that purpoſe,

Conſtables to call on the freemen for two hours to give in their ballots.

Mode of balloting.

Electors' names to be enrolled.

and preſerved on file in his office. And the ſaid preſiding officer ſhall, without inſpecting the name of the perſon voted for, examine the ballot, ſo far as to determine whether the ſame contains more than one ticket; and if it does not, he ſhall place it in the balloting box.—But if ſaid ballot contains more than one ticket, he ſhall make it manifeſt to the meeting, and reject the ſame; and no vote ſhall be afterward received from ſuch elector in ſaid meeting. And after the ballots have been received in manner aforeſaid, and at the expiration of the time aforeſaid, the ballots may be ſorted and counted by the preſiding officer, with the aſſiſtance of the town clerks, magiſtrates, and ſelectmen. And a certificate of the number of the votes for each candidate, (of which a record ſhall be made in the town clerk's office) ſigned by the preſiding officer, ſhall be by the ſaid preſiding officer, ſealed and ſuperſcribed with the name of the town, and theſe words, "*Votes for a repreſentative to Congreſs.*" And the ſaid certificate, ſo ſealed and ſuperſcribed, the ſaid preſiding officer ſhall deliver to the repreſentative choſen to attend the general aſſembly for that town, or a repreſentative from ſome adjacent town, at their next ſeſſion. And the ſaid repreſentative ſhall deliver the ſame to a committee, to be elected by the general aſſembly for each reſpective diſtrict——which committee, on the Monday next after the ſecond Thurſday in October, ſhall ſort and count the ſaid votes, and declare the perſon having a majority thereof, in their reſpective diſtricts, to be elected to repreſent the people of this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States, and give notice thereof to the chief magiſtrate.

Ballots to be ſorted and counted, and a certificate of the number to be recorded and ſealed up.

The ballots to be delivered to repreſentative.

Committee to receive and count them.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if no perſon ſhall have a majority of votes in a diſtrict, given in by the freemen,

on the firſt Tueſday of September as aforeſaid, the committee for ſuch diſtrict ſhall give notice thereof to the chief magiſtrate of this ſtate, with a ſtatement of the number of votes for each candidate.

If no choice, the committee to give notice to the governor.

And it ſhall be the duty of the treaſurer of this ſtate, to furniſh the chief magiſtrate with a liſt of all the towns in each diſtrict, where no choice ſhall have taken place as aforeſaid, in which there ſhall be a town clerk, conſtable, and ſelectmen, in ſufficient ſeaſon for the iſſuing of warrants, as herein after provided. And it ſhall be the duty of the chief magiſtrate to iſſue his warrant, to the firſt conſtables of the ſeveral towns, in the diſtrict or diſtricts in which ſuch failure of choice ſhall happen, notifying them of the number of votes for each candidate in the former meeting, and directing them, or in their abſence, the town clerks, and in the abſence of both, the ſelectmen, to warn the freemen in their ſeveral towns, in the manner aforeſaid, to meet at the uſual places, in the ſeveral towns, for holding freemen's meetings, on the firſt Tueſday of December then next, at one of the clock afternoon, to elect a perſon to repreſent this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States. And the ſaid meeting ſhall be governed and conducted as in this act before directed. Which ſaid warrants, the chief magiſtrate ſhall cauſe to be delivered to the reſpective ſheriffs of ſuch diſtrict or diſtricts, whoſe duty it is hereby declared to be to deliver the ſaid warrants to the ſaid firſt conſtables, or in their abſence, to the town clerk, or one of the ſelectmen of the reſpective towns.

The governor to iſſue warrants for a new election.

Freemen to meet on the firſt Tueſday of December.

Warrants to be diſtributed by the ſheriffs.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That a certificate of the number of votes for each candidate, ſigned as in this act before di-

Certificate, &c. to be sealed and delivered to the county clerks.

rected, (a record of which shall be made in the town clerk's office) shall be sealed, as before in this act directed; and shall by the presiding officer of said meeting, be delivered to the county clerks of the respective counties, within ten days after the holding of said meetings; whose duty it shall be, to meet at Middlebury and Windsor, in their respective districts, on the second Tuesday of January then next following, with the said votes; and then publicly, to proceed to sort and count the same, and to declare the person, having a majority of all the votes, to be elected to represent the state in the Congress of the United States. Of which election they shall notify the chief magistrate within ten days from such meeting.

Clerks to meet at Middlebury and Windsor.

If clerk find no choice to make returns to the governor.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in case the county clerks at such meeting, shall find that no person has a majority of votes, as aforesaid, that then, the said clerks shall return to the chief magistrate, in ten days after such meeting, the names of all the candidates, with a statement of the votes for each of them. And it shall be the duty of the chief magistrate to issue his warrants, as before directed in this act, requiring the freemen to meet, as before in this act directed, within six weeks after the report of such clerks. And the presiding officers of such meetings, shall return the votes so taken, certified and recorded as herein before directed, to the respective clerks, within ten days from such meeting. And such clerks shall meet at the places herein before appointed on the twentieth day next after such meetings; unless the same shall be on Sunday, in which case they shall meet on the Monday next following, and proceed, publicly, to sort and count the votes; and to declare the person having a majority

The governor to issue his warrants the second time.

Votes to be delivered to clerks, &c.

of votes, elected to repreſent the people of this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States, and notify the chief magiſtrate thereof, as laſt aforeſaid. And, in caſe there ſhall be no ſuch choice, it ſhall then be the duty of ſuch clerks to report to the chief magiſtrate, as before in this act directed. And it ſhall be the duty of the chief magiſtrate to iſſue his warrants, and of the conſtables, clerks, and other perſons herein before mentioned, to continue in the diſcharge of their ſeveral duties, from time to time, as is laſt before in this act directed, until ſome one perſon ſhall have a majority of all the votes, as aforeſaid.

If no choice, the ſame mode of proceedure until a perſon is elected.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in caſe of abſence, or diſability, of either of the county clerks, or where there ſhall have been no clerk appointed, in either of the counties in this ſtate, it ſhall be the duty of the preſiding officers of the reſpective freemen's meetings in ſuch county, to deliver the votes, ſealed as aforeſaid, to the ſheriff of ſuch county—who is hereby fully authoriſed and required to do the duty by this act enjoined on the clerk of ſaid county.

Sheriffs to do the duty of clerks if they are abſent &c.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the preſiding officers of ſuch freemen's meetings, clerks of counties or ſheriffs, ſhall be allowed five cents per mile travel, each way; and the clerks or ſheriffs, two dollars per day, for each day's attendance while ſorting and counting ſaid votes. And the judges of the ſupreme court are hereby authoriſed and directed to ſettle ſuch accounts, and draw orders on the treaſurer of this ſtate for payment, and the treaſurer, is hereby required to pay the ſame.

Fees allowed to the preſiding officers, clerks and ſheriffs.

Penalty for neglect of duty.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That any perſon neglecting to do the duties enjoined on him by this act, ſhall forfeit and pay into the treaſury of this ſtate, the ſum of twenty dollars, for every ſuch offence.—And it ſhall be the duty of all informing officers, to make due preſentment of every breach of this act.

Credentials to be executed by the governor.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the chief magiſtrate of this ſtate, to cauſe to be executed under his hand and the ſeal of this ſtate, proper credentials to the perſons declared to be elected agreeably to this act.

No vote to be received after ſunſet.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no vote ſhall be received for a perſon to repreſent this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States, in any meeting for that purpoſe, after the ſetting of the ſun.

Penalty for corruption, &c.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall be guilty of uſing any indirect, ſiniſter, or corrupt means, in the execution of any of the truſts, by this act repoſed in him; or with intent to corruptly influence any elector or electors, in giving their ballots at any ſuch election; or, to corruptly influence any officer or officers, in the diſcharge of any of the duties in this act pointed out; or, who ſhall give in, or attempt to give in more than one vote, or ſhall, unaſked, offer votes to any other elector, or give his own vote in any other town than that wherein he reſides, at any ſuch election—each perſon ſo offending, and being thereof convicted, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of fifty dollars; to be recovered by action of debt, before any court proper to try the ſame, one half, with coſts, to the proſecutor, and the other half to the treaſury of this ſtate. And, if any perſon ſhall, by bribery, menace, or other cor-

rupt mean, or device, either directly or indirectly, attempt to influence or to procure any perſon to attempt to influence as aforeſaid, any perſon to give his vote for him; or to deter him from giving his vote for any other perſon, at any election for the choice of a perſon to repreſent this ſtate in the Congreſs of the United States, and be thereof convicted, he ſhall forfeit and pay, the ſum of two hundred dollars, to be recovered and applied as aforeſaid; and be diſabled from holding any office in the gift of this ſtate. Penalty for perſons uſing undue influence to obtain votes, &c.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That to ſupply the preſent vacancy of election, in the weſtern diſtrict, the ſame mode of proceeding ſhall be had, as in this act is before provided, where the freemen ſhall make no choice, at their meeting on the firſt Tueſday of September. And, until the preſent vacancy is ſupplied, the freemen of Craftſbury ſhall vote with the county of Franklin; and thereafter with the county of Caledonia. Mode of proceeding to ſupply the preſent vacancy.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the act entitled, "An act dividing the ſtate into diſtricts, for electing repreſentatives to the Congreſs of the United States, and directing the mode of their election," paſſed October the twenty-eighth, A. D. one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-four, be, and the ſame hereby is repealed. Act repealed.

Paſſed October 26, 1796.

CHAPTER LX.

An ACT *regulating the diſpoſition of monies raiſed by tax on lands, in the ſeveral towns, for the purpoſe of making and repairing roads and building bridges.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont*, That all lands within this ſtate, which are or ſhall be liable to the payment of taxes for making and repairing roads and building bridges, ſhall not be expoſed to ſale for the payment of ſuch tax, until a fair and correct account of the labor which ſhall have been done on ſuch road, under the direction of the committee authoriſed by the act levying ſuch tax to ſuperintend the expenditure of the ſame, ſhall have been made out by the ſaid committee, and preſented to the judges of the county court, of the county in which the lands are ſituate, and approved by them, at one of their ſtated ſeſſions.

No lands to be ſold until the account of the work is allowed by the county court.

And the clerk of ſuch county court ſhall record ſuch accounts, and an atteſted copy of the ſame ſhall be good evidence in any court of law in this ſtate.

County clerk to record the account.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no article of account ſhall be allowed by the ſaid judges, unleſs they ſhall be ſatisfied, by the oath of one or more of the committee aforeſaid, that the labor was faithfully done and performed on ſuch road or roads, agreeably to the accounts which they exhibit.

No account to be allowed unleſs ſworn to by the committee.

And that no account be allowed for any labor done on ſuch roads, except the ſame be done between the firſt day of May and the fifteenth day of November.

And the work done between the firſt of May and the fifteenth of November.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That ſuch committee, appointed to ſuperintend ſuch tax and to lay out and determine the road or roads on which the ſame ſhall be expended, ſhall not conſiſt of more than three perſons.

Committee to conſiſt of not more than three perſons.

And ſuch committee ſhall lay out the roads on which ſaid tax is to be expended, in the month of May next, after ſuch tax ſhall

Committee to lay out the

be granted, and the landowners of ſuch town ſhall have liberty by applying to ſaid committee, to work out their reſpective taxes, in the months of June and July following.

roads in May.

Land-owners to work out the tax in June and July.

And it ſhall be the duty of ſuch committee to notify the land owners of ſuch town, by advertiſing the ſame three weeks ſucceſſively, in the Windſor, Bennington and Rutland news-papers, either in the month of March or April preceding the time ſuch work is to be done.

Commit-tee to no-tify.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the price of labor ſhall be ſeventy-five cents per day, the perſon boarding himſelf, excepting in the months of November and December, in which months it ſhall be fifty-eight cents per day.

Laborers allowed ſeventy-five cents per day.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any proprietor or land owner ſhall refuſe or neglect to perform the labor required by ſuch act, within the term of time advertiſed by the committee of ſuperintendance as aforeſaid, and alſo to pay his or her proportion of ſuch tax in money, it ſhall be the duty of the collector, appointed by the act levying the tax, to advertiſe ſuch delinquencies in the papers printed at Windſor, Rutland and Bennington, three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt time of which ſhall be at leaſt thirty days before the day appointed for the ſale of delinquents' lands.

Land-owners refuſing to pay, their lands to be adver-tiſed.

Adver-tiſements how pub-liſhed.

And in caſe any part of ſuch tax ſhall remain unpaid at the time appointed for ſuch ſale, ſuch collector ſhall proceed to ſell at public vendue, ſo much of ſuch delinquents' land as will pay ſuch tax with coſts, including as well the coſts of advertiſing as thoſe of the vendue.

Collect-ors' pow-er to ſell lands.

Collectors to execute warranty deeds.

And ſuch collector ſhall, at the expiration of one year after the day of ſuch ſale, unleſs ſuch lands ſhould be redeemed, as is herein after provided, make and execute a deed or deeds, to the purchaſer or purchaſers, containing a covenant of warranty, which deed or deeds ſhall be good and valid in law.

Proviſo,

Provided always, That if the proprietor or proprietors of lands thus ſold, or any other perſon ſhall appear and tender to ſuch collector, or in caſe of his abſence, ſhall leave at his laſt and uſual place of abode, within one year from the day of ſuch ſale, that is to ſay at any time previous to twelve of the clock at night, of the day of the month next preceding the day of the month of the ſale, in the year next ſucceeding to the year of the ſale, the full ſum of money for which ſuch land was ſold, with the coſts ariſing thereon, and twelve per cent. intereſt, ſuch collector ſhall receive the money, and not execute a deed to the purchaſer, but return to him his money and intereſt as aforeſaid, but no ſuit ſhall be maintained againſt ſuch collector for ſuch money until an actual demand has been made for the ſame.

Mode of redemption.

And the advertiſement herein before directed to be publiſhed, by ſuch collector, ſhall, as nearly as circumſtances will permit, be in the words following.

Form of advertiſements.

"WHEREAS the legiſlature of the ſtate of Vermont, at their ſeſſion at in the year aſſeſſed a tax of per acre, on all the lands (public rights excepted) in the town of in the county of in ſaid ſtate, for the purpoſe of making and repairing roads and building bridges.

Theſe are to warn the proprietors and landowners of ſaid town of who have not paid their proportion of ſaid tax, in labor or

otherwiſe, to the committee appointed to ſuperintend the expenditure of the ſame, or to the ſubſcriber, that ſo much of their lands will be ſold at public vendue, at the dwelling houſe of in the town of in the county of at o'clock noon as will be requiſite to diſcharge their reſpective taxes, with coſts; dated at this day of A. D.

" Collector."

Which ſale ſhall be advertiſed to be, and be holden in the town in which the lands are ſituate, if the ſame be incorporated and organized as a town, but if not it may be holden in any other town within the county. And the blanks in the form of the advertiſement herein before directed ſhall be filled with the place of the ſeſſion of the legiſlature, where the tax was aſſeſſed—the year in which it was aſſeſſed—the quantity of the tax per acre—the name of the town taxed, and county, and the day, place and hour of the ſale—which collector ſhall be entitled to receive the ſame fees as are by law allowed to proprietors' collectors.

Vendues for the ſale of lands tobe holden in the town if organized.

Mode of filling up blanks in the adver tiſements.

Collectors' fees.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no one perſon ſhall be appointed a member of ſuch committee of ſuperintendance, with relation to more than one tax at the ſame ſeſſion of the legiſlature.

No perſon to be appointed on more than one committee.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the committee of ſuperintendance as aforeſaid, or any two of them, are fully authoriſed and empowered, and it is hereby made their duty to lay out all the roads and affix on the place or places for building a bridge or bridges, as the caſe may be, in all unorganized towns, ſubject to the payment of ſuch tax.

Committee to ay out roads in unorganized towns.

To superintend the work.

And ſuch committee, or either of them, appointed as aforeſaid, are to ſuperintend the work or labor neceſſary for the expenditure of ſaid tax.

Allowed one dollar per day:

And the ſaid committee ſhall each of them while actually and neceſſarily employed in ſaid buſineſs, be allowed for ſuch ſervice one dollar per day.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral committees and collectors who have been appointed the preſent ſeſſion of the legiſlature, or ſhall hereafter be appointed for the purpoſe of collecting and expending ſuch taxes, ſhall govern themſelves in the diſpoſition of monies raiſed by ſuch taxes, and in the ſale of lands for the collection of the ſame, according to the directions of this act.

And collectors to govern themſelves by this act.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the act entitled, "An act regulating the diſpoſition of monies raiſed by tax on lands in the ſeveral towns for the purpoſe of making and repairing roads and building bridges," paſſed March the eighth, one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty ſeven, and the act in addition to ſaid act, paſſed October the twenty fourth, one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty-eight, be, and the ſame are hereby repealed.

Acts repealed.

Provided, That the repealing clauſe in this act ſhall not be conſtrued to affect any proceedings already had, or that may be had, on any tax granted previous to the preſent ſeſſion of the legiſlature.

Paſſed November 2, 1796.

CHAPTER LXI.

An ACT *pointing out the mode of notifying creditors by perſons applying to the legiſlature for acts of ſuſpenſion, &c.*

IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That hereafter all perſons prefering petitions to the general aſſembly for acts ſuſpending proſecutions, acts of inſolvency, or for liberation from impriſonment, when at the ſuit of individuals, ſhall notify their intentions, of making ſuch application, by publiſhing the ſame with the time, place and nature of ſuch intended application, in the news-papers printed in Windſor and Rutland, three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt time of which publication ſhall not be more than ſixty or leſs than twenty days before ſuch ſeſſion of aſſembly.

Perſons prefering petitions for act of inſolvency, ſuſpenſion, &c. to publiſh their intentions,

Provided proof of perſonal notice, in writing, at leaſt twenty days before ſuch ſeſſion of aſſembly, to the perſon or perſons againſt whoſe right ſuch privilege is claimed, ſhall be conſidered as good notice, without advertiſing as aforeſaid.

Perſonal notice ſufficient without advertiſing

And that any petition preferred for any of the cauſes aforeſaid, without notice as in this act before directed, ſhall be diſmiſſed.

Petitions to be diſmiſſed without notice being given.

Paſſed November 5, 1796.

CHAPTER LXII.

An ACT *aſcertaining the principles on which the* liſt *of this ſtate ſhall be made, and directing* liſters *in their* office *and* duty.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Ver-*

Polls, eſtate and property made liable to pay rates.

ment, That the polls, eſtate and property of the inhabitants of this ſtate, ſhall be liable to the payment of rates and taxes, in the proportion and under the regulations herein after directed.

Polls to be ſet in the liſt at twenty dollars.

Perſons excepted.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all male perſons reſiding in this ſtate, of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, and under the age of ſixty years, be ſet in the liſt at twenty dollars, for their polls reſpectively; except miniſters of the goſpel, and ſtudents of colleges, until three years from the time of their taking their firſt degrees reſpectively. And that all lands within this ſtate which have been improved two years, either for paſturage, tillage, or mowing, or which ſhall be ſtocked with graſs, and within encloſure, ſhall be ſet in the liſt at one dollar and ſeventy-five cents per acre.

Improved land one dollar and ſeventy-five cents.

Houſes under one thouſand dollars at two per cent.

Houſes over one thouſand dollars at three per cent.

And that all dwelling-houſes, ſtores, and ſhops, actually occupied or rented (log-houſes excepted) of the value of one thouſand dollars or under, ſhall be aſſeſſed and ſet in the liſt at the rate of two per cent. according to the real value thereof; and all dwelling-houſes, ſtores, and ſhops, actually occupied or rented, above the value of one thouſand dollars, ſhall be aſſeſſed and ſet in the liſt at the rate of three per cent. according to the real value thereof: which value ſhall be aſcertained by the liſters according to their beſt diſcretion and judgment.

Remedy for perſons aggrieved.

And if any perſon or perſons ſhall think himſelf, herſelf, or themſelves over-aſſeſſed as to the value at which ſuch houſes ſhall be ſet, he, ſhe, or they may proceed in the ſame manner, and have the ſame relief in all things, as is provided in the eighth ſection of this act.

And that certain articles of perſonal property ſhall be ſet in the liſt as follows, to wit, Each ox of four years old and upwards, at ten dollars; each bull, ſteer, heifer, or cow, of three years old and upwards at ſix dollars and fifty cents; each bull, ſteer, or heifer, at two years old, at five dollars; each gelding horſe, mare, or mule of three years old and upwards, at thirteen dollars and fifty cents; all horſe kind and mules of two years old, at ſix dollars and fifty cents; all horſe kind and mules of one year old, at three dollars and fifty cents; all ſtallions of three years old, at fifty dollars, and all ſtallions of four years old and upwards, at one hundred and fifty dollars; and all jack-aſſes kept for covering, at thirty dollars. And all houſe clocks, (except wooden clocks) at ten dollars; and all gold watches at ten dollars; and all other watches at five dollars. And every perſon having money on hand or due, on obligations for produce, cattle, or goods, over and above the debts due from ſuch perſons, ſhall be ſet in the liſt at the rate of ſix dollars, for every one hundred dollars.

Neat cattle ſet in the liſt. Horſes. Three years old ſtallions fifty dollars. Four years old ſtallions, one dollar and fifty cents. Jackaſſes thirty dollars. Clocks ten dols. Gold watches ten dollars. Other do. five dollars. Money and notes ſix for every hundred dollars.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall bring into any town in this ſtate a ſtallion or jack-aſs, for the purpoſe of covering, which ſhall be owned by any perſon or perſons living without this ſtate, it ſhall be the duty of the liſters to notify the perſon having the care of ſuch ſtallion, or jack, to give ſecurity to the treaſurer of the town in which ſuch ſtallion or jack ſhall be kept, for the payment of the taxes to which ſuch ſtallion, or jack would be liable, by this act, if they were owned in ſuch town.

Liſters to notify the keepers of ſtallions and Jacks living out of the ſtate to give ſecurity.

And if the owner or perſon having the care of ſuch ſtallion, or jack, ſhall for the

Perſons neglecting to give ſecurity to pay five dollars for every mare covered.

ſpace of ten days after ſuch notice, neglect to give ſuch ſecurity, he ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of five dollars for every mare covered by ſuch ſtallion, or jack, during ſuch neglect; to be recovered by action of debt on this ſtatute, one moiety to the perſon proſecuting the ſame to effect, and the other moiety, to the town treaſury of ſuch town.

Stallions and jacks to be ſet in the liſt of perſons keeping them.

Provided always, That all ſtallions of three years and upwards, and jack-aſſes kept for covering, the owner or owners of which ſhall be an inhabitant or inhabitants of this ſtate, but ſhall not dwell in the town in which ſuch ſtallion or jack-aſs ſhall be kept, ſhall be ſet in the liſt of the perſon in the ſame town in whoſe care ſuch ſtallion or jack ſhall be kept; and if the perſon in whoſe care they are in keeping, be not an inhabitant of ſuch town, or if an inhabitant ſhall not be a perſon of property, of which the liſters of ſuch town ſhall be the judges, ſuch liſters ſhall ſeaſonably, or on the arrival of ſuch horſe or jack in ſuch town, give notice to the perſon in whoſe care ſuch ſtallion or jack is in keeping, as aforeſaid, to give ſecurity, as in this act is before directed, in caſe of ſtallions and jack-aſſes, which are owned without this ſtate; and upon the removal of ſuch ſtallion or jack, immediately after the twentieth day of June, if application be made for that purpoſe, ſuch liſters ſhall give a certificate, that ſuch ſtallion or jack is ſet in the liſt of ſuch town for that year. Which certificate ſhall be evidence to the liſters of any other town, to which ſuch ſtallion or jack ſhall be afterwards removed.

Perſons living out of the ſtate to find ſecurity.

If removed after the twentieth of June, liſters to give certificates.

Tenants to put lands in.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all land, and other property made liable to the payment of rates and taxes by this act, being or which ſhall be ſituate, in any town

other than that in which the owner dwells, and in the occupancy of a tenant, ſhall be put into the liſt of ſuch tenant, in the town in which ſuch eſtate and property is or ſhall be ſituate, and ſuch eſtate and property, ſhall be liable to be levied upon, and ſold for the payment of ſuch rates, or taxes, as may be aſſeſſed on ſuch liſt.

to the liſt and the land liable to be ſold for the payment of taxes.

Rateable property belonging to miniſters to be exempted to the amount of one thouſand dollars.

SEC. 5. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That miniſters of the goſpel, who are or ſhall hereafter be ſettled in the miniſtry, or employed by contract, in the miniſtry for a term not leſs than one year at the ſame time, in any town in this ſtate, during the continuance of his miniſtry in ſuch town, ſhall for their rateable property to the amount of one thouſand dollars be exempted from the liſt. And all lands lying in this ſtate, ſequeſtered and improved for ſchools and other public, pious or charitable uſe, ſhall alſo in like manner be exempted. And the polls of the perſons, who by ſickneſs, lameneſs or other infirmity, are diſabled from obtaining a livelihood, by labor or other lawful means, ſhall alſo be exempted. And the polls of non-commiſſioned officers, and privates in the militia, ſubject to military duty, ſhall be exempted from the liſt, on which ſtate taxes are made and no other; and one horſe, owned by any one of the cavalry who is accoutred and equipped according to law, ſhall be likewiſe exempted from the liſt on which ſtate taxes are made, but upon no other.

Public lands exempted.

Polls of perſons ſick or lame exempted.

Polls of the militia exempt from ſtate taxes.

Horſes of the cavalry exempt from ſtate taxes.

Provided always, That ſtallions, owned by any of the cavalry, ſhall not be exempted for any larger ſum than that at which a gelding is by this act to be ſet in the liſt.

Stallions to be exempt for no larger ſum than a gelding

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all licenſed attornies, practitioners of

Attornies phyſicians, ſur-

geons, owners of mills, mechanics and ſpeculators, to be aſſeſſed in proportion to their gains.

phyſic or ſurgery, merchants, traders, owners of mills, mechanics, and all other perſons, who gain a livelihood by buying, ſelling, or exchanging, or by other traffic, not in the regular channel of mercantile life, within this ſtate, ſhall be aſſeſſed in the liſt in proportion to the gains of their reſpective profeſſions, employments or buſineſs, according to the beſt diſcretion and judgment of the liſters.

Perſons liſting property through error, to be relieved.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall be ſet in the liſt any larger ſum than is by this act directed and required, through an error of ſetting eſtate or other property in his liſt, which was not owned by him on the twentieth day of the preceding June, or by the eſtimation on ſuch perſon's liſt, by the liſters, of articles of eſtate or other property, which he or ſhe, not through his or her neglect or wilfulneſs, ſhall have omitted or erroneouſly entered, in his or her liſt, the liſters ſhall, on ſatisfactory proof made to them of ſuch caſe, grant juſt and equitable relief.

Liſters to notify attornies &c. of the ſum of their aſſeſſments, and the time and place of their next meeting. Perſons overaſſeſſed the liſters on application to grant relief.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the liſters ſhall notify ſuch licenced attornies, practitioners of phyſic or ſurgery, merchants, traders, owners of mills, mechanics and all other perſons, who gain a livelihood by buying, ſelling or exchanging, or by other traffic, not in the regular channel of mercantile life, as they ſhall aſſeſs or ſet in the liſt, as in this act before directed, of the ſums in which they are aſſeſſed reſpectively, and of the time and place of the next ſucceeding meeting of ſuch liſters. And if ſuch attornies, practitioners of phyſic or ſurgery, merchants, traders, owners of mills, mechanics, and all other perſons, who gain a livelihood, by buying, ſelling or exchanging, or by other traffic, not in the regular channel of mercantile

ſe, ſhall think themſelves over aſſeſſed, ſuch liſters, on application for that purpoſe, ſhall grant ſuch relief in the premiſes, as they ſhall judge juſt and reaſonable, to the perſon or perſons viewing himſelf or themſelves aggrieved; and on neglect or refuſal to grant ſuch relief, or if the relief granted ſhall not be ſatisfactory, the perſon or perſons viewing himſelf or themſelves ſo aggrieved, may apply to a juſtice of the peace of the ſame town, who, together with two or more of the ſelectmen of ſuch town, ſhall conſider and determine the caſe, as they ſhall judge juſt, firſt notifying two or more of the liſters to attend, and ſhow cauſe why the relief prayed for ſhould not be granted.

Liſters refuſing to grant relief, the aggrieved perſon may apply to a juſtice, or two or more ſelectmen for relief.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the liſters of the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, or a majority of them, ſome time in the month of May, annually, to poſt up a notification in three or more of the moſt public places in their reſpective towns, warning all the inhabitants, liable to pay rates or taxes, to exhibit and deliver to the liſters, or ſome one of them, in writing, true liſts of their polls, and alſo of all the rateable eſtate and property, of which they ſhall be poſſeſſed on the twentieth day of June then enſuing, reſpectively, on or before the tenth day of July next following particularly mentioning in ſaid liſts, all ſuch polls, eſtate and property, ſigned with their names reſpectively; which liſt, ſaid liſters ſhall accept, adding thereto all ſuch aſſeſſments as ſhall be required and directed by this act, which are not particularly eſtimated, according to their beſt diſcretion and judgment, and make the whole into one general liſt, in the form following, to wit,

Liſters to ſet up a notification in the month of May annually.

Property to be liſted the twentieth of June.

Liſt to be given in on or before the tenth of July.

Liſters to add aſſeſſments to liſt.

STATE OF VERMONT.

Form of general list.

General list of the town of
for the year
Polls at 20 dollars, is
Acres of improved land at 1.75, is
Houſes aſſeſſed in the whole at
Other property and aſſeſſments is
Amount
Two folds added
Militia polls exempted at 20 dollars, is
Horſes of the cavalry exempted at 13,50, is
Amount deducted
Balance, being the liſt for ſtate taxes

} LISTERS.

Liſters neglecting to notify in May, to make perſonal demand.

SEC. 10 *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if the liſters of any town ſhall neglect or omit to notify the inhabitants to exhibit and deliver their liſts, in the manner and within the time as before mentioned, in ſuch caſe they are hereby required, and directed, at any time previous to the 20th day of September then next following, to demand a liſt of every perſon, who ſhall not have exhibited or delivered the ſame. And if any perſon of whom ſuch liſt ſhall be thus demanded, ſhall neglect to exhibit or deliver the ſame to ſuch liſters, for more than five days after ſuch demand ſhall have been made, then ſuch liſters ſhall make a liſt for ſuch perſon, according to their beſt diſcretion and judgment, and enter the ſame in the general liſt of the town.

And ſuch perſon ſhall be liable to pay all ſuch rates or taxes, as ſhall be granted, aſſeſſed, or levied on ſuch liſt.

Non-reſidents to give in their liſt without notice, or be ſubject to be two-folded.

SEC. 11. *Provided alſo, and it is hereby further enacted*, That every perſon owning any houſes or lands, liable to pay rates or taxes, ſituate in any town other than that in which he or ſhe reſides, and ſhall have no tenant living in or reſiding on the ſame, he or ſhe ſhall exhibit and deliver to the liſters of ſuch town, or ſome one of them, a true liſt thereof, in manner before mentioned, without any notification other than is herein before directed, or ſuch perſon ſhall be liable to be two folded.

Liſters after the tenth of Auguſt, to inſpect the liſt till the twenty-fifth of September, and add two-folds for polls and property left out.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the liſters of the ſeveral towns, after the tenth day of Auguſt annually, are hereby directed and required, carefully to inſpect the liſts of their towns reſpectively, until the twenty-fifth day of the ſucceeding September, and add thereto two folds for all the polls, and alſo for all the eſtate and property of which any perſon was poſſeſſed on the twentieth day of the preceding June, and of which polls, eſtate and property ſuch perſon ſhall not have exhibited and delivered a true liſt as before directed in this act.

And if any doubt ſhall ariſe relative to ſuch eſtate or property, it ſhall be conſidered as belonging to, and being owned by ſuch perſon thus two folded, unleſs he or ſhe can prove that it belonged to, or was owned by ſome other perſon on the ſaid twentieth day of June.

Diſpoſition of twofolds.

And the ſaid liſters ſhall add to ſaid liſt, two folds, for the whole polls and rateable eſtate and property of ſuch perſons as ſhall not have exhibited, or delivered liſts, as before directed, as a penalty on ſuch perſons for their neglect, who ſhall be liable to pay rates or taxes, according to ſuch two-folds; and one moiety of all ſums ariſing from ſuch two-folds, ſhall

by the conſtables or collectors of the rates or taxes, be paid to the liſters, as a reward for their trouble. And the other moiety ſhall be collected and paid to and for the uſe for which ſuch rates or taxes ſhall be aſſeſſed or levied.

The ſum total of the two-folds to be added to the general liſt.

And the liſters ſhall add the ſum total of ſuch two-folds to the ſaid general liſt, particularly entering ſuch total of two-folds, as a ſeparate item, agreeably to the form of the liſt herein before preſcribed.

Liſters to return a liſt to the general aſſembly by the fifteenth day of October, with a certificate of their appointment.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the liſters of the ſeveral towns ſhall return a general liſt in the form as is herein before preſcribed, to the general aſſembly, on or before the fifteenth day of October annually, with a certificate from a juſtice of the peace, or the town clerk of the ſame town, reſpectively, certifying that they were duly ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of their office and duty, previous to the fifth day of the preceding May.

Penalty for neglect.

And the liſters of every town who ſhall neglect to make return of ſuch general liſt to the general aſſembly, as aforeſaid, ſhall forfeit and pay to the treaſurer of this ſtate, the ſum of ſeventeen dollars, to be recovered in the name of the treaſurer, by action of debt on this ſtatute, before any court of competent juriſdiction.

Towns do be doomed where the liſt is not returned,

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if no return of a general liſt from any town ſhall be made as before directed, or if the return be not ſatisfactory, ſuch town ſhall be doomed in ſuch ſum as the general aſſembly in their diſcretion ſhall direct.

Not to be doomed unleſs repreſented without

Provided always, That no town, unleſs the ſame be repreſented in the general aſſembly, ſhall be doomed to pay ſtate taxes, until it ſhall appear to the legiſlature that the liſt of

ſuch town amounts to the ſum of three thouſand three hundred and thirty dollars.

the liſt amounts to 3330 dollars.

Provided nevertheleſs, That the above proviſo ſhall not be conſtrued to extend to exempt any town which ſhall have been, or which may hereafter be taken off or divided from any other town or towns.

Towns divided or ſet off not to be exempted.

SEC. 15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the liſters of each organized town in this ſtate, although ſuch town ſhall not be repreſented in the general aſſembly, to return to the ſecretary of the ſtate, on or before the fifteenth day of October annually, a general liſt as aforeſaid, of ſuch town.

Liſters of towns unrepreſented to ſend their liſt to the ſecretary of ſtate, or the town to be doomed.

And if the liſters of any ſuch town neglect or refuſe to return ſuch liſt, ſuch town ſhall be liable to be doomed in the diſcretion of the legiſlature.

Liſters to make out a fair liſt in October, and deliver to the town clerk.

SEC. 16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid liſters ſhall, ſome time in the month of October, annually, make out and deliver a particular and fair liſt of the polls, eſtate and property of the ſeveral inhabitants of their reſpective towns, certified under their hands, to the town clerks of their ſeveral towns, taking their receipts for the ſame, on penalty, ſeverally of forfeiting and paying the ſum of ten dollars to the treaſury of ſuch town, to be recovered by action of debt, to be brought on this ſtatute, by the treaſurer of ſuch town, before any court of competent juriſdiction.

Penalty for neglect.

Liſters empowered to recover their part of two-folds from collectors.

SEC. 17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That for enabling liſters to recover their moiety of taxes on two-folds, as directed by this act, if any conſtable or collector of rates or taxes ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay over any ſum or ſums of money accruing on ſuch two-folds, due to ſuch liſters, after demand made, ſuch liſters may recover the ſame

from ſuch conſtable or collector in an action for monies had and received, brought on this ſtatute, before any court of competent juriſdiction.

Pariſhes, diſtricts and other places to be conſid. ered as towns.

SEC. 18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all places incorporated by the names of pariſhes, diſtricts or other places, with town privileges, are hereby declared to be towns in the purview of this act.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 19. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all acts and clauſes of acts coming within the purview of this act, be, and the ſame are hereby repealed, and this act ſhall commence and be in force from and after the paſſing hereof.

Proviſo.

Provided always, That this ſection ſhall not be conſtrued to extend to or affect any acts or things done, rights accruing, or proſecutions commenced, under any former act or acts.

Paſſed March 20, 1797.

CHAPTER LXIII.

An ACT *declaring what ſhall be the* money of account *in this ſtate, and the manner in which accounts ſhall be kept.*

Accounts judg. ments, &c. to be kept in dollars, and its parts.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That the money of account in this ſtate, ſhall be the dollar and its parts; and that all accounts in the treaſury-department, and other public offices, and all proceedings in courts of juſtice, including courts of probate, ſhall hereafter be had, and kept in conformity to laws of the United States, and this act.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That in all the forms of writs, proceſſes or other inſtruments or writings, heretofore uſed in the treaſury department, or in any other public office, or in the courts of juſtice, including courts of probate, in which any ſum or ſums of money has, or have been required to be expreſſed in pounds, ſhillings, pence and farthings, ſhall be altered to, and expreſſed in an equivalent ſum in dollars, and the parts of a dollar, as before directed.

Pounds, ſhillings, &c to be expreſſed in all writs, &c. in dollars.

SEC. 3. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted,* That this act ſhall not be conſtrued to affect, vitiate or nullify, any account, charge, entry, or memorandum originally made, or which may be made, or any bond, bill, note, receipt, endorſement or other inſtrument or writing which expreſſes, or which may hereafter expreſs, any ſum or ſums of money, other than the dollar and its parts, but the ſame ſhall be altered to, and expreſſed in an equivalent ſum in dollars and the parts of a dollar, as the reſpective caſes occurring, ſhall require, any thing herein contained, to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Accounts &c not to be vitiated although not expreſſed in dollars.

Paſſed November 4, 1797.

CHAPTER LXIV.

An ACT *appointing* ſtate's attornies, *and* clerks *of the* ſupreme court, *in the ſeveral counties in this ſtate, and regulating their office and duty.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That there ſhall be appointed by the legiſlature, at their ſtated ſeſſion, in October annually, in the ſame manner as county offic-

State's attornies how appointed.

ers are elected, one ſtate's attorney, within and for each of the counties in this ſtate, who ſhall be duly ſworn upon his oath of office: And before he enters on the execution of his ſaid office, ſhall become bound, with one or more ſureties, before one of the judges of the county court to which he belongs, by a recognizance, in the ſum of four thouſand dollars, taken to the treaſurer of this ſtate, for the faithful performance of the duties of ſaid office. Which recognizance ſo taken, ſhall by ſaid judge, be returned to the clerk of the county court, of the reſpective county, and be by him recorded at large; a certified copy of which, ſhall be read as evidence, in any court in this ſtate. And it ſhall be the duty of ſaid attornies, to proſecute all matters and cauſes, within their reſpective counties, which are cognizable by the ſupreme and county courts, reſpectively, in behalf of this ſtate—To adviſe with the judges of ſaid courts, in ſettling the form of all mandatory, and other ſelect writs; to file informations, *ex officio*, in ſaid court, in matters proper therefor.—And ſaid attornies, in their ſeveral counties, ſhall have full power to take all legal meaſures to collect all ſuch fines and forfeitures, penalties, coſts, debts, dues and demands, or ſum or ſums of money, which may have been, or ſhall be adjudged, laid or aſſeſſed, by ſaid ſupreme or county courts, or otherwiſe due or payable to the treaſurer of this ſtate, or to either of the county treaſurers, and the ſame pay over, when collected, to the treaſury to which, by law, the ſame is, or ſhall be made payable.

To enter into bonds.

Their duty.

And it is hereby further enacted, That the ſaid ſeveral ſtate's attornies, ſhall, annually at the October ſeſſion, make out and tranſmit to the ſtate's treaſurer, a true account, certified,

To tranſmit annually to the ſtate's treaſurer

at leaſt, by one of the judges of the ſupreme court, of all demands in favor of the ſtate, and alſo all monies by them collected, in behalf of the ſtate, with the number and names of the ſeveral ſuits, together with a fair ſtatement of the expenditures and coſts, in each action by them proſecuted, before the ſupreme court, in their reſpective counties. And it is hereby made the duty of the treaſurer of the ſtate, on the receipt of ſuch returns to tranſmit a copy thereof to the clerk of the general aſſembly, whoſe duty it ſhall be to enter the ſame on the journals of the houſe. a true account of monies collected, &c.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That in caſe of the death, removal or reſignation of either of ſaid attornies, the judges of the ſupreme or county court, in ſaid county, ſhall have full power to appoint ſome other perſon to officiate in ſaid office, until the next ſeſſion of the legiſlature. Vacancies how filled.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral ſtate's attornies ſhall account with ſuch auditor as ſhall be appointed by the judges of the county courts, in their reſpective counties, for all demands and monies due, or by them collected, and belonging to the treaſurer of ſuch county: And ſhall lodge with ſuch treaſurer, a fair ſtatement of all monies due and payable into ſuch treaſury, with the names of the ſuits, and the expenditures of the ſame. To account with auditor,

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid ſtate's attornies, ſo proſecuting in behalf of the ſtate, in any criminal proceſs, ſhall not under any pretence whatever, directly or indirectly, take or receive any fee or reward, from any perſon or perſons, who may be plaintiff or defendant, in any civil cauſe, ariſing out of the tranſaction of the party or Not to take a fee in certain caſes.

parties, which occaſioned the ſaid criminal cauſe or cauſes, by him proſecuted.

Not allowed a fee in certain caſes.

Provided always, That when either of ſaid ſtate's attornies ſhall file an information *ex officio*, againſt any perſon or perſons, before either of the county or ſupreme courts, without the ſpecial direction of ſaid courts, and the reſpondent or reſpondents named in ſuch information, ſhall, on trial, not be found guilty, and by ſaid courts, reſpectively, be diſcharged without coſts, in every ſuch caſe, the attorney ſhall be allowed no fee or reward, for drawing, filing or proſecuting ſuch information, before ſaid court.

Supreme court to appoint one clerk in each county who ſhall be ſworn;

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, to appoint one clerk in each of the counties within this ſtate, who ſhall be an inhabitant of the county for which he is appointed; and who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of his duty as clerk of ſaid court, in the county for which he is appointed; and that ſuch clerks reſpectively, previous to their entering upon the buſineſs of their appointment, ſhall become bound, with ſufficient ſureties, by way of recognizance, before one of the judges of ſaid court, in the ſum of two thouſand dollars, to the treaſurer of this ſtate, for the faithful diſcharge of their duties, as clerks to ſaid courts; which bonds ſhall be taken *annually*, at the ſtated ſeſſion of ſaid court.

and give bond.

Clerks to make out and tranſfer to the general aſſembly a ſtatement of all ſtate cauſes.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid ſeveral clerks aforeſaid, ſhall make out and tranſmit to the general aſſembly of this ſtate, at their October ſeſſion, annually, a true and juſt ſtatement of all the civil cauſes in favor of the ſtate's treaſury, and alſo all the criminal cauſes, that ſhall be entered in the docket of ſaid court, in their re-

ſpective counties, and the ſituation of the cauſes, together with the expence of proſecution; and of the fines and forfeitures laid and aſſeſſed by ſaid court.

To keep fair accounts.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſeveral clerks of ſaid ſupreme court, to keep fair accounts of all orders by them drawn on the treaſurer of this ſtate, under the direction of ſaid court, and tranſmit duplicates thereof to ſaid treaſurer, immediately after each ſeſſion of ſaid court. And no monies ſhall be paid by ſaid treaſurer, until ſuch duplicates are lodged in his office.

SEC. 8. And whereas the records of ſaid ſupreme court have heretofore been kept by one clerk, and it being convenient and expedient, that ſaid records ſhould ſtill be continued together, and near the center of the ſtate—

Therefore,

Former records to be lodged in Rutland county.

It is hereby further enacted, That all the records, files and papers belonging to ſaid ſupreme court, which have been heretofore kept by one clerk only, ſhall be lodged with the clerk who is, or ſhall, from time to time, be appointed by ſaid ſupreme court in the county of Rutland, and ſhall by ſuch clerk, be kept in ſaid county, and on application, it ſhall be the duty of ſuch clerk, to make out copies, of all, or any part of ſaid records, for the ſame fees, as are by law allowed to the clerks of ſaid court, in their office and duty; and to certify and deliver the ſame, as true copies of the original records, which copies ſhall be read and received, by all courts in this ſtate, as proper office copies of the ſaid ſupreme court.

State's attornies and clerks to make out their accounts to be allowed by the legiſlature.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid ſtate's attornies and clerks aforeſaid, ſhall, at each ſtated ſeſſion of the legiſlature, make out and exhibit their ſeveral accounts, of all ſervices by them done, by virtue of their office, regularly allowed, and ſigned by one of the judges of ſaid court; and no monies ſhall be paid out of the treaſury, on the ſaid accounts, until they ſhall be examined and allowed by the legiſlature.

Judges of ſupreme court to examine and certify their accounts.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, to examine the ſaid ſeveral ſtatements and accounts made by the ſaid attornies and clerks agreeably to this act, and the records, documents and papers from which they were taken, and if on examination, they find the ſaid ſtatements and accounts ſo made are juſt, then to certify the ſame in ſuch manner as is in this act before directed.

County courts to appoint auditors to audit county treaſurers accounts.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of the ſeveral county courts ſhall have power to appoint auditors, to ſettle the accounts of their reſpective county treaſurers and ſtate's attornies; which auditors ſhall be ſworn to the faithful performance of their truſt; and ſaid auditors ſhall have all the powers neceſſary to make any tranſfer of books, papers, weights and meaſures, from one treaſurer to another, as occaſion may require; and every ſettlement ſo made, ſhall be deemed valid.

Auditor's power.

Penalty for county treaſurer neglecting to make ſettlement.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any county treaſurer ſhall refuſe or neglect to make any ſuch ſettlement or tranſfer as aforeſaid, after being duly notified by one or more of ſaid auditors, for every month that he ſhall neglect, after one month from the time of ſuch notice, he ſhall forfeit and

pay a fine of ten dollars, for the uſe of ſuch county treaſury, to be recovered by bill, plaint or information, before any court proper to hear and determine the ſame. And it ſhall be the duty of the ſtate's attornies to proſecute for all breaches of this act, in their reſpective counties.

Penalty for ſtate's attornies neglecting to ſettle their accounts.

SEC. 13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any ſtate's attorney ſhall neglect or refuſe to ſettle his accounts, *annually*, with the auditors appointed for that purpoſe, after being notified by one or more of ſaid auditors, for every month he ſhall neglect, after one month from the time of ſuch notice, ſhall forfeit and pay a fine of ten dollars, for the uſe of the county treaſury in which ſuch proſecution ſhall be had; which fine ſhall be recovered in the ſame manner as fines are recovered of county treaſurers. And it ſhall be the duty of the clerks of the county courts to proſecute the ſtate's attornies, for all breaches of this act, in their reſpective counties.

Acts repealed.

SEC. 14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all acts, and parts of acts, coming within the purview of this act; and all acts and parts of acts reſpecting the duty, appointment and office of an attorney-general, which are now in force, be, and the ſame are hereby repealed.

Paſſed November 10, 1797.

CHAPTER LXV.

An ACT *directing the mode of electing* ſenators *to repreſent this ſtate in the congreſs of the* United States.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General aſſembly of the State of Ver-*

ment, That the ſenators to repreſent this ſtate in the congreſs of the United States, ſhall be elected in the following manner:

Senators how elected.

The governor, and council and general aſſembly, in their reſpective houſes, at a time mutually agreed upon for that purpoſe, ſhall each ballot for the number of ſenators to be elected; and the name or names of the perſon or perſons ſo ballotted for, who ſhall have a majority of the whole number of votes in each houſe reſpectively, ſhall be entered upon their journals, by their reſpective clerks or ſecretaries; immediately after which, both houſes ſhall convene in joint-committee, before whom the proceedings of the ſeveral houſes ſhall be read by their reſpective clerks or ſecretaries; and if the two houſes ſhall have united in the ſame perſon or perſons, ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall be declared duly elected a ſenator or ſenators to repreſent this ſtate in the congreſs of the United States. But if the ſeveral houſes ſhall not have united in the ſame perſon or perſons, the joint-committee ſhall then proceed by ballot, to elect a perſon or perſons for the purpoſe aforeſaid; and the ballots being taken and ſorted, the perſon or perſons having a majority of all the votes of ſaid committee, ſhall be declared duly elected as aforeſaid.

Governor to give certificate.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the governor, or in his abſence the lieutenant-governor, to certify under the ſeal of the ſtate, to the preſident of the ſenate of the United States, the perſon or perſons ſo elected, to have been elected agreeably to law, which certificate ſhall be counter-ſigned by the ſecretary of ſtate.

Paſſed November 4, 1797.

CHAPTER LXVI.

An ACT *for the inſpection of* beef, pork, flour, *and* kiln dried meal.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That all barrels for packing beef or pork for exportation, ſhall be new and made of good white oak ſtaves, and white-oak or good aſh heading, and ſhall not be of leſs guage than twenty-eight, nor more than thirty gallons each, with, at leaſt, twelve hoops on each barrel: That all half barrels for packing beef or pork, ſhall be new, and made of the ſame timber, with the ſame number of hoops, &c. and ſhall not be of leſs guage than fourteen and an half, nor more than fifteen gallons each. Dimenſions and quality of barrels for packing beef and pork.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That there ſhall be four qualities of beef, *viz.* MESS, PRIME, CARGO and HOCK. The *meſs* to be of the beſt quality of ox or cow beef, free from hocks or necks. The *prime* beef to be of the ſecond quality, to conſiſt of one round, and not more than two hocks and half a neck. The *cargo* beef to be of the third quality, to conſiſt of three hocks and half a neck. And *hock* beef or fourth quality to conſiſt of hocks and necks. Each barrel of beef ſo packed, ſhall contain two hundred *net* weight, and each half barrel one hundred *net* weight. Qualities of beef.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That there ſhall be four qualities of pork, known and diſtinguiſhed by the names of *meſs*, *one hog*, *prime* and *cargo* pork. *Meſs* pork to conſiſt of middle pieces only. *One-hog* pork to be one hog in a barrel. *Prime* pork to conſiſt of three ſhoulders and one head and an half, the head ſhall not weigh Qualities of pork.

more than twenty-four pounds to each barrel. The *cargo* pork to conſiſt of five ſhoulders, and not more than thirty pounds of head to each barrel. And every barrel ſo packed, ſhall contain two hundred *net* weight; and every half barrel ſhall contain one hundred *net* weight.

Pork and beef to be well ſalted.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all barrels and half barrels of beef or pork, packed as aforeſaid, ſhall be well ſalted and pickled, and to every barrel of beef, there ſhall be added four ounces of ſalt petre, and to every half barrel two ounces.

Barrels to be branded.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all barrels and half barrels of beef or pork, ſhall be branded on one of the heads, with the initial letter of the owner's chriſtian name, and his ſir name at full length. Alſo the qualities of beef or pork contained in ſuch barrel, or half barrel, together with the figures "200" on all whole barrels, and "100" on all half barrels.

Qualities of flour.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That there ſhall be three qualities, of flour, diſtinguiſhed by the names of SUPERFINE, FINE and COMMON. And the manufacturer of the flour, ſhall, on one of the heads of each caſk, brand the initial letter of his chriſtian name, and his ſir name at full length; and he ſhall alſo brand thereon theſe words, *ſuperfine*, *fine* or *common* according to the quality for which it ſhall have been packed.

Flourcaſk to be branded.

Dimenſions of flour barrels.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all barrels containing flour for exportation, ſhall be well made and trimmed, with, at leaſt, ten hoops, ſhall be tarred on one head, and ſhall contain one hundred and ninety-ſix pounds of flour, which ſhall be branded in figures "196" on one of the heads. And that all corn meal, manufactured and put up

for exportation ſhall be made of corn kiln-dried and properly ground, boulted and cooled before packed. And that all caſks uſed for putting up ſuch meal, ſhall be barrels well made of ſound timber, and trimmed with at leaſt ten hoops, or hogſheads made of good white oak ſtaves and heading, clear of ſap and well ſeaſoned, ſuitable for holding ſpirits, or of other timber well ſeaſoned with pine heads and ſuitable for holding molaſſes. And all ſuch hogſheads ſhall be well trimmed with, at leaſt, ſixteen hoops, and ſhall be of the guage of, at leaſt one hundred and ten gallons.

Quality of meal and meal caſks.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted.* That every manufacturer of ſuch meal, ſhall pack in ſuch barrel one hundred and ninety-ſix pounds; and in each hogſhead, at leaſt, ſeven hundred pounds; and ſhall on one of the heads of each caſk mark the tare and brand the quantity; alſo the letters B K. D.M. for boulted kiln dried meal, and the initial letter of his chriſtian name and his ſir name at full length.

Meal caſks to be brand-ed.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the civil authority and ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, in which the ſeveral articles in this act enumerated, are put up for exportation, are authoriſed and directed to appoint ſome meet perſon or perſons to be inſpectors or packers for the purpoſes mentioned in this act; who ſhall be ſeverally ſworn to a faithful diſcharge of their duty. And ſuch inſpectors or packers ſo appointed, may on complaint in writing, and ſufficient reaſon being ſhown, be removed from office by the civil authority and ſelect men of ſuch town; and each inſpector or packer ſhall brand on the head of every barrel or caſk by him packed or inſpected as aforeſaid, the in-

Authori-ty and ſe-lectmen to ap-point in-ſpectors,

who ſhall be ſworn

May be removed.

Duty.

initial letter of his chriſtian name, and his ſir name at full length, and the name of the town where the ſame ſhall be inſpected; and alſo the quality of all beef, pork, flour and meal, and the weight and alſo the word "Inſpected."

Inſpector's fees.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all inſpectors and packers, ſhall be entitled to receive for their ſervices the following fees or reward, *to wit*, for packing, pickling, flagging, heading and branding each barrel of beef or pork, thirteen cents, and for each half barrel of the ſame nine cents; for inſpecting and branding every barrel of flour or meal three cents; and for every hogſhead of meal ten cents. And every ſuch packer or inſpector ſhall give to any perſon, who ſhall procure him to inſpect or pack any of the articles herein before enumerated, a certificate under his ſignature in his capacity aforeſaid, that the ſame has been inſpected, packed and branded, conformably to this act, without any additional fee or reward.

To give certificate.

Penalty for taking out or ſhifting after inſpection.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, after the inſpection, packing and branding of any caſk, barrel, half barrel, hogſhead or other veſſel or caſk, containing any of the articles herein enumerated, ſhall fraudulently take out, ſhift or change any part of the contents thereof, or ſhall falſely brand any caſk, barrel, half barrel, hogſhead, or other veſſel or caſk, with the name of any packer or inſpector, or ſhall procure the ſame to be packed or branded as aforeſaid, he or they ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of ſeven dollars for every caſk or other veſſel containing either of the articles aforeſaid, ſo falſely branded; or of which any part of the contents have been fraudulently taken out or changed, to be recovered by

action, bill, plaint, or information, the one moiety thereof to the perſon who ſhall ſue for and proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety thereof to the treaſury of the town in which the offence ſhall be committed, with coſts of proſecution before any court having competent juriſdiction.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted.* That every inſpector or packer, who ſhall give a falſe certificate, ſhall be ſubject to the ſame penalty as is provided in the laſt preceding ſection, to be recovered in the manner and to the uſes aforeſaid, and ſhall forfeit his office. Penalty for giving falſe certificate.

Paſſed November 10, 1797.

CHAPTER LXVII.

An ACT *directing* leather-ſealers *in their* office *and* duty *and regulating the ſale of* leather, boots *and* ſhoes, *and the manufacture and ſale of* iron *and* nails.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That every leather-ſealer in the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, who is not already furniſhed, ſhall within one month after this act ſhall be in force, at the expence of the town for which he is appointed, furniſh himſelf with two proper ſtamps or ſeals, one of which ſhall make a fair impreſſion of the capital letter G. the other of the letter B. for the purpoſe of ſealing ſuch leather, as ſhall be offered for inſpection, on penalty of forfeiting and paying one dollar for every month he ſhall ſo neglect, to be recovered by action of debt, brought on this ſtatute; one moiety thereof to the perſon Leather-ſealers to furniſh themſelves with ſtamps.

who ſhall ſue for and proſecute the ſame to effect; and the other moiety to the town treaſurer of the town, in which ſuch neglect ſhall happen, together with coſts of proſecution.

Duty of leather-ſealers.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of ſuch leather-ſealer, on application of any perſon offering any leather for inſpection, carefully to examine ſuch leather, and ſuch as he ſhall find well tanned, dreſſed, dried and fit for market, to ſtamp or ſeal with the letter G. and ſuch as he ſhall find not fit for market with the letter B. and every leather-ſealer ſhall be entitled to receive two cents for every ſkin or ſide of leather, ſo by him ſtamped or ſealed, from the perſon offering the ſame for inſpection.

Penalty for ſelling leather without being ſealed.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any tanner or other perſon exerciſing or engaged in the buſineſs of tanning, ſhall ſell or expoſe for ſale, any neat's leather or calf ſkin, or tanned horſe or colt's hide, until it ſhall be firſt ſtamped or ſealed as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit and pay double the value of ſuch leather or hide, one moiety thereof to the perſon who ſhall ſue for and proſecute to effect, and the other moiety to the treaſury of the town in which ſuch ſale or expoſure for ſale happened. And if any merchant or other perſon, in any town in this ſtate ſhall ſell or expoſe for ſale any leather or hide, as before mentioned, not ſtamped or ſealed as aforeſaid, he ſhall ſuffer the like penalty in the ſame manner, as is before directed in this ſection; unleſs it ſhall have been ſtamped or ſealed in ſome other place, before it was brought into this ſtate.

Penalty for making and ſelling

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall make any boots or ſhoes of bad leather, and ſhall ſell the ſame as made of good merchantable leather, he

ſhall forfeit and pay for each pair of boo's ſo ſold the ſum of two dollars and fifty cents, and for each pair of ſhoes ſo ſold one dollar, to be recovered in manner as is directed in the laſt preceding ſection of this act. boots and ſhoes made of bad leather;

Provided nevertheleſs, That ſuch leather as ſhall be found not to be good may be uſed for any other purpoſes except being worked into boots and ſhoes.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall ſell, or expoſe for ſale any boots or ſhoes made of horſe-hide, ſheep ſkin or dog-ſkin, as made of good merchantable neat's leather or calf ſkin, he ſhall ſuffer the ſame penalty, in the ſame manner as is provided in the third ſection of this act. or of horſe hide or ſheep ſkin for neats' leather.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall bring into this ſtate any boots or ſhoes made of leather condemned as bad in any other ſtate, or made of horſe or colts'-hide or of ſheep or dogs' ſkin, and ſell or offer the ſame for ſale as good and merchantable neat's leather or calf-ſkin, he ſhall be liable to the ſame penalty, in the ſame manner as is preſcribed in the third ſection of this act. Forbringing them into the ſtate and ſelling them for neats' leather.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That every bar of iron manufactured within this ſtate ſhall be ſtamped with the name of the forge, and the owner thereof, and the name of the town in which the forge ſtands, and with this ſtamp or mark to diſtinguiſh whether it be bloomery or refined, viz. B. for bloomery, and R. for refined. And if any perſon ſhall ſell or offer for ſale or exportation any iron manufactured within this ſtate, not being ſo ſtamped and marked, he ſhall for every bar thereof, ſo ſold or offered for ſale or exportation, forfeit and pay the ſum of five Bar iron to be ſtamped.

Penalty for ſelling without a ſtamp.

dollars, one moiety thereof to the perſon who ſhall ſue for and proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety to the treaſury of the town in which ſuch forfeiture ſhall be had, with coſts of proſecution. And if any perſon ſhall ſell or offer for ſale any iron which ſhall have a counterfeit ſtamp or mark, he ſhall for every bar thereof, forfeit and pay the ſame ſum, to be recovered in the ſame manner as is before provided in this ſection.

For ſelling with a counterfeit ſtamp.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all wrought ten-penny nails manufactured within this ſtate and ſold or offered for ſale or tendered as merchantable, ſhall count at leaſt ſeventy in number to every pound weight; and all eight-penny nails, wrought, manufactured, ſold, offered for ſale, or tendered as aforeſaid, ſhall count at leaſt ninety in number to every pound-weight. And if any perſon ſhall ſell, offer for ſale, or tender as merchantable, any nails manufactured as aforeſaid, which ſhall not count in number by the pound-weight as aforeſaid, he ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of fifty cents for every pound-weight of nails, of either of the deſcriptions aforeſaid, which he ſhall ſo ſell, offer for ſale or tender as merchantable; one moiety thereof to the perſon who ſhall ſue for and proſecute the ſame to effect, and the other moiety to the treaſury of the town in which ſuch forfeiture ſhall be had, with coſts of proſecution.

Nails, their number regulated to the pound.

Paſſed November 9, 1797.

CHAPTER LXVIII.

An ACT *for the limitation of ſuits on penal ſtatutes, criminal proſecutions, and actions at law.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont,* That all actions, ſuits, bills, or informations which ſhall hereafter be had, brought, ſued or commenced, for any forfeiture upon any penal ſtatute, made or to be made, the benefit whereof is or ſhall be, by the ſaid ſtatute, limited in whole or in part, to the perſon or perſons who ſhall inform and proſecute in that behalf, ſhall be had, brought, ſued or commenced, by any perſon or perſons who may lawfully purſue the ſame as aforeſaid, within one year from the paſſing of this act, for paſt offences; and for all offences which ſhall hereafter be committed, within one year from the commiſſion of the ſame, and not afterwards; and in default of ſuch purſuit, then the ſame ſhall be had, brought or proſecuted by the ſtate, at any time within two years, next after the paſſing of this act, for paſt offences, and for all offences which ſhall hereafter be committed, within two years from the commiſſion of ſuch offences, and not afterwards. And any indictment, complaint, or information for any offence againſt ſuch ſtatute as aforeſaid, ſhall hereafter be found, made and proſecuted within two years limited as aforeſaid, and not afterwards; any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding, excepting in the inſtances herein after provided.

Qui tam actions limited.

SEC. 2. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted,* That when any action, ſuit, bill, complaint, information or in-

Limitation in penal ſtatutes to govern.

dictment for any offence againſt any penal ſtatute, already made or which ſhall hereafter be made, is or ſhall be limited by ſuch ſtatute, to be brought, had or proſecuted, within a ſhorter or longer time than is above mentioned, ſuch action, ſuit, bill, complaint, information or indictment in every ſuch caſe, ſhall be brought, had or proſecuted within the time limited by ſuch ſtatute.

Limitation of actions for inferior crimes.

SEC 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all actions, ſuits, bills, complaints, informations or indictments, which at any time hereafter ſhall be brought, had, commenced, or proſecuted for any crime or miſdemeanor, (theft, robbery, burglary, forgery, arſon, and murder excepted) ſhall be brought, had, commenced or proſecuted within three years next after the offence was committed, or ſhall be committed, and not after the expiration of the ſaid three years. And all actions, ſuits, bills, complaints, informations and indictments which ſhall be brought, had, commenced and proſecuted for theft, robbery, burglary, and forgery, ſhall be brought, had, commenced and proſecuted within ſix years next after the commiſſion of the offence and not afterwards. And if any action, ſuit, bill, complaint, information or indictment for any crime or miſdemeanor, (except arſon and murder) ſhall be brought, had, commenced, or proſecuted, after the time hereby limited, that then the ſame ſhall be void and of no effect, any law, uſage, or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

For actions of theft, robbery, burglary and forgery.

Limitations in ſtatutes to govern.

SEC. 4. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That when any information or indictment, or other ſuit, for any crime or miſdemeanor, is limited by any ſtatute to be brought, had, commenced or proſecuted within a ſhorter or longer time, than is hereby

limited, then and in every ſuch caſe, the information, indictment or other ſuit, ſhall be brought, had, commenced or proſecuted within the time limited by ſuch ſtatute.

Clerk or magiſtrate to enter the time of exhibiting the complaint.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any bill, complaint, information or indictment, ſhall be exhibited, or any action or ſuit brought or commenced, in any of the caſes mentioned in the preceding ſections of this act, the clerk of the court or magiſtrate to whom ſuch bill, complaint information or indictment ſhall be exhibited, or who ſhall ſign the original writ in ſuch action or ſuit, brought or commenced as aforeſaid, ſhall at the time of exhibiting or ſigning as aforeſaid, make a minute in writing under his official ſignature, on ſuch bill, complaint, information, indictment or original writ, of the true day, month and year, when the ſame was ſo exhibited or ſigned: And every bill, complaint, information, indictment or original writ, on which a minute of the day, month and year, ſhall not be made as aforeſaid, ſhall be void.

Limitation of real actions.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no writ of right or other real actions; no action of ejectment or other poſſeſſory action, of whatſoever name or nature, ſhall hereafter be ſued, proſecuted or maintained, for the recovery of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, if the cauſe of action ſhall accrue after the paſſing of this act, but within fifteen years next after the cauſe of action ſhall accrue, or have accrued to the plaintiff or demandant, or plaintiffs or demandants, or thoſe under whom he, ſhe or they claim. And that no perſon having right or title of entry into houſes, lands, tenements or hereditaments, ſhall hereafter thereinto enter, but

within fifteen years next after ſuch right of entry ſhall accrue or have accrued.

Limitation of perſonal actions.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all actions of treſpaſs *quare clauſum fregit*, all actions of treſpaſs, detinue, trover or replevin for goods or cattle, all actions of account, and upon the caſe, other than ſuch as concern the trade of merchandize between merchant and merchant, their factors and ſervants, all actions of debt grounded on any lending or contract without ſpecialty, all actions of debt, for arrearages of rent, and all actions of aſſault, menace, battery, wounding and impriſonment, or any of them, which ſhall be ſued or brought after the paſſing of this act, ſhall be commenced and ſued within the times hereafter limited and not afterwards, that is to ſay; the ſaid actions of account, the ſaid actions of debt, and actions upon the caſe, other than for ſlander, and the ſaid actions of treſpaſs, detinue and replevin for goods and cattle; and ſaid actions of treſpaſs *quare clauſum fregit*, within ſix years next after the cauſe of ſuch actions or ſuits reſpectively ſhall accrue and not after; and the ſaid actions of aſſault, menace, battery, wounding, impriſonment, or any of them, within three years next after the cauſe of ſuch actions or ſuits reſpectively, ſhall accrue, and not after—And the ſaid actions of the caſe for ſlander, within two years next after the cauſe of ſuch actions or ſuits ſhall accrue, and not afterwards.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all actions upon promiſſory notes in writing, (atteſted by one or more witneſſes) executed after the paſſing of this act, ſhall be commenced and ſued within fourteen years next after the cauſe of action ſhall accrue thereon, and not after. And all actions on

promiſſory notes in writing, unatteſted, executed after the paſſing of this act, ſhall be commenced and ſued within ſix years next after the cauſe of action ſhall accrue thereon, and not after. And all actions of debt or *ſcire facias* on judgment, within eight years next after the rendition of ſuch judgment, and not after. And all actions of covenant, other than covenants contained in deeds of conveyances of lands, for ſecuring the title of ſaid lands, within eight years after the cauſe of ſuch action ſhall have accrued, and not after. And all actions of covenant, brought on any covenant or covenants, contained in any deed of conveyance of lands as aforeſaid, within ten years next after there ſhall have been a final deciſion againſt the title of the covenanter in ſuch deed.

SEC. 9. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That if upon any of the ſaid actions or ſuits, judgment ſhall be rendered for the plaintiff, and the ſame be reverſed by writ of error, or a verdict paſs for the plaintiff, and for matter alledged in arreſt of judgment the judgment be given againſt the plaintiff, that he take nothing for his plaint, writ, or bill; as alſo when judgment in any action or ſuit, ſhall be rendered againſt the plaintiff, on any plea in abatement or on demurrer, and the merits of the cauſe ſhall not be tried, that, in all ſuch caſes, the plaintiff, his heirs, executors or adminiſtrators, as the caſe ſhall require, may commence a new action or ſuit, from time to time, within a year after ſuch judgment reverſed, or ſuch judgment given in arreſt, or rendered on plea of abatement or upon demurrer againſt the plaintiff, and not after. Proviſo.

Infants, feme coverts, &c. not to be barred from bringing ſuit.

SEC. 10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That this act ſhall not extend to bar any infant, *feme covert*, perſon impriſoned or beyond ſeas, without any of the United States, or *non compos mentis* from bringing either of the actions by before mentioned, within the term before ſet and limited for bringing ſuch actions, calculating from the time ſuch impediment ſhall be removed. And if any perſon againſt whom there is or hereafter may be any cauſe or ſuit, for any or every the ſpecies of perſonal actions before enumerated, who at the time the ſame accrued, was without the ſtate, and ſhall not have known property or eſtate therein, which could, by the common and ordinary proceſs of law be attached, that then and in every ſuch caſe, the perſon who was entitled to bring ſuch action or ſuit, ſhall have liberty to commence the ſame, within the reſpective periods before limited, after ſuch abſent perſon's coming or return into this ſtate.

Writ of error to be ſerved within one year after the judgment on which it is predicated.

SEC. 11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That no judgment or proceedings in courſe of juſtice, in any real or perſonal action, ſhall, from and after paſſing of this act, be reverſed or avoided for any error or defect therein, unleſs the writ of error or ſuit for reverſing ſuch judgment or proceedings in courſe of juſtice, be commenced and duly ſerved on the defendant or defendants in error, according to law, within one year next after the rendition of ſuch judgment; or within one year next after ſuch error or defect ſhall have intervened: *ſaving always* unto infants, *feme coverts*, perſons *non compos mentis*, perſons in priſon, beyond ſeas, or without the United States, the right of bringing any writ of error, or ſuit for recovering any judgment, or proceedings in the courſe of juſtice, at any time,

within one year, next after ſuch impediment ſhall be removed, and not after.

Acts and clauſes within the purview of this act repealed.

SEC. 12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all acts and clauſes of acts, coming within the purview of this act be and the ſame are hereby repealed.

Proviſo.

SEC. 13. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, and expreſsly declared*, That this act ſhall not be conſtrued to extend to, or affect any right or rights, action or actions, remedies, fines, forfeitures, privileges, or advantages accruing under any former act or acts, clauſe or clauſes of acts, falling within the conſtruction of this act, in any manner whatever; but all proceedings may be had, and advantages taken thereon, in the ſame manner as though this act had not been paſſed; and the former act or acts of limitation, clauſe or clauſes of acts, which is, are or were in force at the time of paſſing this act, ſhall for all ſuch purpoſes, be and remain in full force and effect, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed November 6, 1797.

CHAPTER LXIX.

An ACT *repealing certain acts therein mentioned.*

Certain acts repealed.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the ſeveral acts and parts of acts herein after mentioned, be, and the ſame are hereby repealed—*to wit*;

An act againſt adultery, poligamy and fornication—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act relating to auditors and actions of account—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for the appointment and regulating of attornies and pleadings at the bar—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for regulating and auditing the public accounts—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act againſt barratry and common barrators—Paſſed February 27, 1787,

An act concerning baſtards and baſtardy—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act for marking and branding cattle and ſheep—Paſſed March 3, 1787.

An act for regulating proceſſes and proceedings in civil cauſes—Paſſed March 10, 1787.

An act adopting the common and ſtatute law of England—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act enabling communities to ſue for, and defend their rights, eſtates and intereſts—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act eſtabliſhing the conſtitution of Vermont, and for determining who are entitled to the privileges of the conſtitution and laws—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act directing conſtables in their office and duty—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act for authenticating and regiſtering deeds and conveyances—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act againſt counterfeiting and paſſing bills of public credit, coins and notes, and to prevent injuſtice in paſſing the ſame—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for the diviſion of counties in this ſtate—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act limiting the time of holding county offices therein mentioned—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act concerning ſudden and untimely deaths—Paſſed February 27, 1787,

An act for the puniſhment of defamation—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act relating to witneſſes, and taking affidavits out of court—Paſſed March 3, 1787.

An act relating to bills of divorce—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for the puniſhment of drunkenneſs, gaming and profane ſwearing—Paſſed February 28, 1787.

An act for the ſettlement of teſtate and inteſtate eſtates—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act directing and regulating the levying and ſerving of executions—Paſſed February 28, 1787.

An act for the regulation of fees—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act for the puniſhment of divers capital and other felonies—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act reſpecting fences—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act for the regulating ferries and ferriages within this ſtate—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act regulating the diſpoſal of fines and penalties and the payment of coſts in caſes of delinquencies—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act regulating fiſheries—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act directing proceedings againſt forcible entry and detainer—Paſſed February 20, 1787.

An act regulating gaols and gaolers—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act directing the laying out of highways—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act for ſummoning juries and directing grand jurors in their duty—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act directing the mode of paſſing laws—paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act for the limitation of actions—Paſſed March 10, 1787.

An act for ſuppreſſing of lotteries—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act for regulating of marriages, and for preventing and puniſhing inceſt and inceſtuous marriages—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act regulating mills and millers—Paſſed March 3, 1787.

An act regulating the trial of perſons, who, on being arraigned for crimes againſt the ſtate ſhall ſtand mute—Paſſed February 20, 1787.

An act directing what money ſhall be a legal currency in this ſtate, and at what rate the ſame ſhall paſs—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act to prevent the ſale and tranſportation of negroes and mulattoes out of this ſtate—Paſſed October 30, 1786.

An act to prevent falling trees into creeks and rivers—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act preſcribing and eſtabliſhing forms of oaths in this ſtate—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act for the partition of lands—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for the prevention and puniſhment of frauds and perjuries—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act providing for and ordering tranſient, idle, impotent and poor perſons—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act for eſtabliſhing poſt offices in this ſtate—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act maintaining ſtocks, ſign-poſts and pounds in this ſtate, and for regulating the impounding of creatures and for puniſhing reſcues and pound breaches—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for dividing the ſtate into probate diſtricts—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act relative to the people called Quakers —paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act for the collecting and paying of rates—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act to place the ſubjects of the United States, upon the ſame footing in ſuits at law, in which the ſubjects of this commonwealth are put by their reſpective laws—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act for the prevention and puniſhment of riots, diſorders and contempt of authority —Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for the due obſervation of the ſabbath—paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act for appointing and ſupporting ſchools—paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act regulating the office and duty of ſheriffs—paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act to prevent the ſpreading of the ſmall pox—Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act to prevent ſtone horſes running at large in this ſtate—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act concerning ſtrays and loſt goods —Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act concerning ſureties and *ſcire facias* —Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for appointing county ſurveyors in the counties, and for directing and regulating them in the execution of their office—Paſſed March 5, 1787.

An act for reſtraining ſwine going at large Paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act empowering the authority and ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, to abate a certain part of the ſeveral taxes—Paſſed March 8, 1787

An act to make certain articles of perſonal property a tender on execution in certain caſes therein mentioned—Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for the puniſhment of theft—Paſſed February 20, 1787.

An act againſt taking or deſtroying white pine or any other valuable timber—Paſſed October 27, 1787.

An act directing town clerks in their office and duty—Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act for empowering the inhabitants of the reſpective towns in this ſtate to tax them-

ſelves on certain occaſions—Paſſed February 7, 1787.

An act for regulating town, and other public meetings and directing the choice of town officers; paſſed February 7, 1787.

An act againſt high treaſon and miſpriſion of treaſon; paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for puniſhing of treſpaſſes in divers caſes and directing proceedings therein; paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act regulating weights and meaſures; paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act to encourage the deſtroying of wolves and panthers; paſſed February 27, 1787.

An act preſcribing the forms of writs in civil cauſes; paſſed March 6, 1787.

An act to reſtrain the taking of exceſſive uſury; paſſed March 8, 1787.

An act for ſupporting miniſters of the goſpel; paſſed October 18, 1787.

An act regulating the choice of ſurveyor general; paſſed October 19, 1787.

An act to annex the town of Kingſton to Addiſon county; paſſed October 19, 1787.

An act for dividing the county of Addiſon, forming a new county, and aſcertaining the times and places of holding courts in Addiſon and Cuttenden counties; paſſed October 22, 1787.

An act appointing a paymaſter-general, and aſcertaining the buſineſs of his office; paſſed October 24, 1787.

An act for diſtributing the laws of the general aſſembly of this ſtate; paſſed October 26, 1787.

An act for the limitation of actions brought againſt ſheriffs, under ſheriffs and conſtables, for certain matters in the execution of their office; paſſed October 26, 1787.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for collecting and paying rates;" paſſed October 20, 1787.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for dividing the ſtate into probate diſtricts;" paſſed October 15, 1788.

An act for the preſervation of deer; paſſed October 21, 1788.

An act for allowing and regulating offsetts; paſſed October 21, 1788.

An act in explanation of an act, entitled, "an act for enabling communities to ſue for, and defend their rights, eſtates and intereſts;" paſſed October 23, 1788.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for the regulation of fees;" paſſed October 23, 1788.

An act againſt breaking the peace; paſſed October 23, 1788.

An act conſtituting a court of chancery; paſſed October 23, 1788.

An act directing the mode of proceſs againſt high ſheriffs' bondſmen; paſſed October 23, 1788.

An act in addition to "an act for the regulation of fees;" paſſed October 23, 1789.

An act in addition to "an act directing the mode of proceſs againſt high-ſheriff's bondſmen;" paſſed October 26, 1789.

An act defining the powers of juſtices of the peace within this ſtate; paſſed October 28, 1789.

An act to empower ſheriffs and conſtables to commit perſons to gaol out of their county; paſſed October 25, 1789.

An act declaring the debts due to this ſtate on intereſt from the time they reſpectively become due; paſſed October 29, 1789.

An act directing the mode of filling vacancies which may happen in certain offices therein mentioned; paſſed October 13, 1790.

An act directing the mode of chuſing an auditor of accounts againſt this ſtate, and pointing out his office and duty; paſſed October 22, 1790.

An act for forming a new probate diſtrict, in the northeaſtern part of the county of Orange, and two other diſtricts in the county of Chittenden; paſſed October 27, 1790.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act defining the powers of the ſupreme and county courts within this ſtate;" paſſed October 27, 1790.

An act directing the manner of chuſing ſenators to repreſent this ſtate, in the congreſs of the United States of America; paſſed January 19, 1791.

An act to ſuſpend the operation of an act, entitled, "an act to compel the fulfilment of contracts according to the intent of the parties;" paſſed January 25, 1791.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for the due obſervation of the Sabbath or Lord's day;" paſſed January 26, 1791.

An act in addition to and alteration of an act, entitled, "an act for ſummoning juries

and directing grand jurors in their duty; paſſed January 27, 1791.

An act in alteration of an act, entitled, "an act regulating the office and duty of ſheriff;" paſsed January 27, 1791.

An act directing collectors of land taxes in their office and duty; paſsed January 27, 1791.

An act empowering executors and adminiſtrators to proſecute and defend ſuits, where one of the parties die pending the ſuit; paſsed November 1, 1791.

An act regulating *meſne* proceſs; paſsed October 27, 1791.

An act againſt counterfeiting the hard money orders of this ſtate, and orders drawn by the clerk of the ſupreme court; paſsed October 29, 1791.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for the puniſhment of theft;" paſſed October 29, 1791.

An act regulating the duty of gaolers; paſſed November 1, 1791.

An act to prevent the undue influencing jurors; paſſed November 1, 1791.

An act defining the powers of the ſupreme and county courts within this ſtate; paſsed November 1, 1791, excepting the laſt enacting clauſe, repealing former acts, which is ſtill to be in force.

An act directing the manner of taking bail and recognizances in certain caſes therein mentioned; paſſed November 1, 1791.

An act directing leather ſealers in their office and duty; paſſed November 1, 1791.

An act directing the ſeveral officers therein named, to tranſmit to the treaſurer annually, the amount of all orders drawn on the treaſurer; paſſed November 1, 1791.

An act for the puniſhment of rapes; paſſed November 1, 1791.

An act to privilege members of council and houſe of aſſembly, &c. from arreſts; paſſed November 3, 1791.

An act in addition to and amendment of an act, paſſed March 8, 1787, entitled, "an act for the appointment and regulating attornies and proceedings at the bar;" paſſed November 3, 1791.

An act in addition to, and for repealing a certain part of an act entitled, "an act to encourage the deſtroying wolves and panthers;" paſſed November 3, 1791.

An act directing the time private petitions ſhall be preferred to the legiſlature; paſſed November 3, 1791.

An act allowing the ſheriff of the county of Windſor four deputies: paſſed November 3, 1791.

An act for dividing the counties of Orange and Chittenden into ſix ſeparate and diſtinct counties; paſſed November 5, 1792.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act directing proceedings againſt forcible entry and detainer;" paſſed November 6, 1792.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act regulating proceſſes and proceedings in civil cauſes;" paſſed November 6, 1792.

An act to prevent the ſpreading of thiſtles; paſſed November 7, 1792; except the laſt clauſe of ſaid act.

An act in addition to "an act regulating fees;" paſſed November 7, 1792.

An act for mending and clearing high-ways;" paſſed November 7, 1792, except the laſt enacting clauſe of ſaid act repealing a former act.

An act in addition to, and amendment of "an act defining the power of juſtices of the peace within this ſtate, and prohibiting writs of *certiorari*;" paſſed November 7, 1792.

An act relating to the manufacture of iron and nails; paſſed November 8, 1792.

An act explanatory of and in addition to "an act for collecting and paying rates; paſſed March 8, 1787;" paſſed November 6, 1792.

An act directing the mode of appropriating public monies;" paſſed November 8, 1792.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for regulating gaols and gaolers;" paſſed November 8, 1792.

An act to promote the increaſe of ſheep; paſſed November 8, 1792.

An act in addition to, and alteration of "an act for the prevention and puniſhment of frauds and perjuries;" paſſed November 8, 1792.

An act directing the times when the ſeveral county courts ſhall be holden within this ſtate; paſſed November 7, 1793.

An act for the purpoſe of repealing part of an act, entitled, "an act regulating proceſſes and proceedings in civil cauſes;" paſſed October 23, 1793.

An act empowering the ſupreme court in this ſtate to grant new trials; paſſed October 28, 1793.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act againſt counterfeiting and paſſing bills of public credit, coins and notes, and to prevent injuſtice in paſſing the ſame, paſſed the eighth day of March, A. D. 1787;" paſſed October 25, 1793.

An act regulating the election of governor, lieutenant-governor, treaſurer, council and repreſentatives; paſſed October 26, 1793—except the ſeventh ſection in ſaid act.

An act regulating the fees of the petit jury in the county courts in this ſtate; paſſed October 29, 1793.

An act eſtabliſhing the probate diſtrict of Orleans; paſſed October 30, 1793.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for regulating, town and other public meetings and directing the choice of town officers;" paſſed October 31, 1793.

An act for the diſtribution of the acts and laws of this ſtate, journals of the houſe of repreſentatives and other public papers; paſſed October 31, 1793.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act to encourage the deſtroying of wolves and panthers;" paſſed November 1, 1793.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act regulating gaols and gaolers;" paſſed November 2, 1793.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act to empower ſheriffs and conſtables to commit perſons to gaol out of their own county;" paſſed November 4, 1793.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for the ſettlement of teſtate and inteſtate eſtates;" paſſed November 4, 1793.

An act for the purpoſe of granting relief in certain caſes to the people called quakers; paſſed November 4, 1793.

An act regulating the proceedings on petitions for taxes on lands, for the purpoſe of making and repairing roads and building bridges in the ſeveral towns in this ſtate; paſſed November 4, 1793.

An act limiting the powers of the ſupreme and county courts in granting new trials; paſſed October 25, 1794.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act directing and regulating the levying and ſerving executions;" paſſed October 28, 1794.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for the ſettlement of teſtate and inteſtate eſtates;" paſſed October 29, 1794.

An act for the more ſpeedy ſettlement of controverſies;" paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for mending and clearing highways;" paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act in addition to an act entitled, "an act relative to the people called quakers;" paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act enabling the ſeveral towns in this ſtate to make laws reſtraining ſheep from running at large; paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act defining the powers of the ſupreme and county courts:" paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act in addition to an act," regulating gaols and gaolers, "paſſed November eighth, 1792;" paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act in addition to, and alteration of an act, entitled, "an act defining the powers of juſtices of the peace within this ſtate:" paſsed October 30, 1794.

An act making proviſion for the payment of coſts in certain caſes therein mentioned;—paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act regulating the taxation of coſt in juſtices' courts; paſſed October, 27, 1795.

An act in addition to and alteration of an act, entitled, "an act in addition to and alteration of an act, entitled an act for ſummoning juries, and directing grand jurors in their duty;" paſſed October 27, 1795.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for appointing and ſupporting ſchools;" paſſed October 20, 1795.

An act empowering the ſheriff of the county of Chittenden to appoint two deputies, in addition to what are now allowed; paſſed October 26, 1795.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for maintaining ſtocks, ſign-poſts and pounds in this ſtate, and regulating the impounding of creatures, and for puniſhing reſcues and pound-breaches;" paſſed October 21, 1795.

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for dividing the county of Orange and Chittenden into ſix ſeparate and diſtinct counties; paſſed November 5, 1792;" paſſed October 23, 1795.

An act for introducing the dollar and its parts as the money of account in this ſtate; paſſed October 27, 1795.

An act for preventing the deſtruction of muſk rats; paſſed October 27, 1795.

An act to reſtrain and regulate the fiſhing on the great-pond in Greenſborough ; paſſed October 24, 1795.

An act exempting certain perſons from paying ſtate-taxes; paſſed October 27, 1795.

An act adopting the conſtitution of Vermont as the ſupreme law of the ſtate ; and deſcribing thoſe perſons entitled to the privileges of law and juſtice : paſſed November 3, 1796.

An act adopting the common law of England : paſſed November 5, 1796.

An act to recover damages in caſes when ſheep are killed or wounded by dogs : paſſed November 2, 1796.

An act dividing the counties of Orange, Caledonia, and Eſſex into probate diſtricts: paſſed November 1, 1796.

An act forming the North Hero, Iſle of Mott, and that part of Alburgh lying weſt of Miſſiſque-Bay, and the adjacent iſlands, into a probate diſtrict, by the name of the diſtrict of Alburgh : paſſed November 4, 1796.

An act organizing the counties of Franklin and Caledonia, and fixing the times and places for holding the ſupreme and county courts in the ſame, and for altering the place of holding the ſupreme and county courts in the county of Orange : paſſed November 8, 1796.

SEC. 2. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That this act ſhall not take effect, until the firſt day of September next, at which time it ſhall be in force.

SEC. 3. *Provided nevertheleſs, and it is hereby further enacted, and expreſsly declared*, That the aforeſaid repealed acts or laws, ſhall be in

full force, as to all matters and things done or tranſacted during their exiſtence, to which they relate, to all intents and purpoſes, as though this act had not been made: and all ſuch matters may be proſecuted, commenced, done and completed, at any time hereafter, purſuant to the ſame laws: and this act ſhall not be conſtrued to affect any right or rights, remedy or remedies, fines, forfeitures, or penalties incurred, or accruing, under any former act or acts, clauſe or clauſes of acts; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed November 10, 1797.

CHAPTER LXX.

An ACT *in addition to an act, entitled, "an act conſtituting the ſupreme court of judicature and county courts, defining their power, and regulating judicial proceedings," paſſed March ſecond, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety ſeven.*

Supreme and county courts empowered to grant new trials.

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That the ſupreme court of judicature, and the ſeveral county courts within this ſtate, ſhall have power to grant new trials, in all caſes within their reſpective juriſdictions, according to the uſages of law, either on motion at the ſame ſeſſion in which judgment was rendered in ſaid cauſe, or by petition to any ſubſequent ſeſſion of the ſame court, in which the original judgment was rendered.

SEC. 2. *Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted*, That when any perſon ſhall prefer his petition for a new trial, to any

Perſons petitioning for new trials, to notify the adverſe party.

court, at a ſeſſion ſubſequent to that in which the original judgment was rendered, he ſhall give the adverſe party notice of ſuch petition, by a citation for that purpoſe, to be ſigned by one of the judges or clerk of the court, to which it is made returnable, to be ſerved in the ſame manner as original writs are by law ſerved, at leaſt twelve days before the ſitting of the court, to which ſuch petition is preferred. And the ſaid courts reſpectively, ſhall have power to tax coſts on granting or refuſing ſuch motion or petition, as to them ſhall appear juſt and reaſonable, after a full hearing on ſuch motion or petition:

Court's power to tax coſt.

No new trial to be granted where the court and jury differ as to facts.

Provided nevertheleſs, That no new trial ſhall be granted by either of ſaid courts in any civil cauſe, in which the reaſon aſſigned for granting a new trial, is founded on a difference of opinion, as to matter of fact, between the court and jury, which tried the cauſe.

New trials to be granted in matters of law in one year if new evidence diſcovered in two years.

Provided alſo, That no new trial ſhall be granted in any cauſe, unleſs the petition and citation be preferred and ſerved on the adverſe party, if the reaſons aſſigned be a matter of law, within one year next after the rendition of the original judgment, or if the reaſons aſſigned be the diſcovery of new evidence, within two years next after the rendition of the original judgment, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed November 8, 1797.

CHAPTER LXXI.

An ACT *ſuſpending the operation of certain acts therein mentioned, and for other purpoſes.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That the operation of the ſeveral acts paſſed by the legiſlature, at their adjourned ſeſſion at Rutland, in February laſt, which were reported by the committee of reviſion, and the operation of all the acts reported by ſaid committee the preſent ſeſſion; and alſo of ſuch other acts, of a public nature, which have or ſhall be paſſed this ſeſſion, be, and hereby is ſuſpended till the firſt day of September next, except ſuch acts as ſhall be publiſhed in a pamphlet, by direction of the general aſſembly, the operation and effect of which acts are to take place from the time of their paſſing reſpectively.

Operation of reviſed acts ſuſpended until September 1, 1798.

Acts to take immediate effect.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all writs, proceſſes, proceedings, bonds, or recognizances, which ſhall be made, iſſued or taken and made returnable, either to the ſupreme court of judicature, or to either of the county courts in the ſeveral counties within this ſtate, purſuant to the preſent exiſting laws, be, and they are hereby made returnable to ſuch courts reſpectively, at ſuch times and places, as is, or are directed in the ſaid ſeveral acts, the operation of which is hereby ſuſpended.

Writs, bonds, &c. made returnable.

Paſſed November 10, 1797.

CHAPTER LXXII.

An ACT, *regulating the printing, binding, diſtribution, and ſale of the* reviſed laws *of this ſtate.*

SECTION 1. IT *is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of*

State's printer to print one thouſand copies of the reviſed laws.

Vermont, That there ſhall be printed by the printer of this ſtate, one thouſand copies of the reviſed laws of this ſtate, on demi paper, of a good quality, with a type ſimilar to that on which the firſt and ſecond volumes of the laws of the United States are printed, to be of the ſame ſize and ſhape, and to contain as many words on each page, and the volumes of ſaid laws ſhall be as well bound, with ſuitable leather, for that purpoſe, and on the outſide, on a leather of a different colour, each volume ſhall be lettered with theſe words, namely, "LAWS OF VERMONT."

Type and paper.

Binding.

Lettering.

To be printed by the firſt of July, 1798.

SEC. 2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid copies, ſo to be printed, ſhall be completed and delivered, on or before the firſt day of July next. One copy of which ſhall be delivered to each of the following officers, viz. the governor, lieutenant governor, treaſurer, ſecretary of ſtate, ſecretary of council and clerk of the general aſſembly; and there ſhall alſo be lodged with the clerk of the general aſſembly, four volumes, for the uſe of the legiſlature: and there ſhall be lodged with the governor of this ſtate, twenty copies of ſaid reviſed laws, to be printed on a paper of an excellent quality, and elegantly bound and lettered, at the extra expence of the printer: one of which, it ſhall be his duty to tranſmit to the preſident of the United States, one to the preſident of the Senate, one to the ſpeaker of the houſe of repreſentatives, and one to each of the executives of the different ſtates in the United States. And at the time of tranſmitting the ſame to the reſpective executives, aforeſaid, it ſhall be the duty of the governor, to requeſt from each of them, a copy of their public acts or laws, as reviſed or collated, as ſoon as they ſhall become ſo, from which this ſtate has not already received ſuch copies, and

Diſtribution of reviſed laws.

one to the governor of Lower Canada, with a requeſt as aforeſaid. And there ſhall alſo be delivered to each of the committee of reviſion, one copy, to be printed, bound and lettered as laſt aforeſaid.

SEC. 3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That each organized town, pariſh, diſtrict, or other place, with town privileges, ſhall be furniſhed with one copy, at the expence of the ſtate, to be lodged with the ſeveral clerks of ſuch town, pariſh, diſtrict or other place, which ſaid copies ſhall be by ſuch clerks, delivered over to their reſpective ſucceſſors in office.

SEC. 4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That after reſerving the number of copies for the purpoſes mentioned in the ſecond ſection of this act, the reſidue of the aforeſaid one thouſand copies, ſhall be diſtributed, and diſpoſed of, in the following manner—that is, there ſhall be delivered by the ſtate printer, to the ſheriff of Bennington county, eighty-eight copies; to the ſheriff of Windham county, ninety ſeven copies; to the ſheriff of Rutland county, one hundred and thirty-ſix copies; to the ſheriff of Windſor county, one hundred and eleven copies; to the ſheriff of Addiſon county, one hundred and two copies; to the ſheriff of Orange county, one hundred and three copies; to the ſheriff of Chittenden county, one hundred and nine copies; to the ſheriff of Caledonia county, one hundred and fourteen copies; to the ſheriff of Franklin county, one hundred and ſeven copies. The ſaid printer taking ample and ſufficient receipts, on delivery of the ſame, from the ſaid ſheriffs, to the treaſurer of this ſtate, through his hands, faithfully to account for the diſtribution and diſpoſal of ſaid copies, which receipts, the ſaid printer ſhall deliver

Printer to take receipts from ſheriffs.

Receipts to be delivered to treaſurer.

over, on or before the firſt day of September next, to the treaſurer of this ſtate.

Sheriffs within thirty days to lodge copies withtown clerks.

SEC. 5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid ſheriffs, reſpectively, within thirty days after the receipt of ſuch copies, to lodge one copy thereof with the clerks of each organized town, pariſh, diſtrict or other place, in each of their reſpective counties, taking receipts from ſuch clerks reſpectively; which receipts being produced to the treaſurer, ſhall be accounting for ſuch number of copies. And the ſaid ſheriffs on application, ſhall furniſh one copy to every civil officer in commiſſion in this ſtate, within their reſpective counties, for the ſame price at which ſaid copies ſhall coſt this ſtate.

Sheriffs on application to furniſh one copy to each civil officer at firſt coſt.

Auditor to aſcertain the price.

SEC. 6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the auditor of accounts againſt this ſtate, ſhall aſcertain the value of each copy ſo to be printed, after the following manner, that is to ſay, that if the ſaid copy ſhall contain five hundred and twelve pages, octavo, of the ſame ſize and number of words, as mentioned in the firſt ſection of this act, then the price of ſuch copies ſhall be eighty cents, but if the ſaid copy ſo printed ſhall contain a greater or leſs number of pages, then the ſaid auditor ſhall aſcertain the price of ſaid copy, at the ſame rate, adding thereto the ſum of thirty-four cents for the expence of binding and lettering each copy, as before provided in this act. And the ſaid auditor ſhall furniſh the ſaid printer with certificates of the price of ſaid copies, under his oath of office, which ſhall be by him ſo aſcertained, one of which it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid printer to deliver over to the ſheriff aforeſaid, on delivery of the copies of ſaid reviſed laws.

Auditor to furniſh printer with certificate.

SEC. 7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid ſheriffs reſpectively, after furniſhing the clerks as aforeſaid, and after reſerving a ſufficient number of copies, to furniſh the civil officers of their reſpective counties, be, and they are hereby directed to ſell to any perſon or perſons, on application, any number of the copies, which ſhall remain in their hands, reſpectively, undiſpoſed of, at the ſame price aſcertained by the auditor as aforeſaid, and ſuch ſheriffs reſpectively, ſhall be allowed five per cent. commiſſions for ſuch ſales.

Sheriffs to ſell to any perſon after furniſhing town clerks and civil officers.

SEC. 8. *And it is hereby further enacted, and expreſsly declared*, to be the duty of ſuch ſheriffs reſpectively, to account with the treaſurer of this ſtate, on or before the twentieth day of October next, upon the receipts, ſo to be given as aforeſaid, for the diſtribution, diſpoſal and ſale of ſuch copies.

Sheriffs to account to the treaſurer on or before the 20th October, 1798.

SEC. 9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That CEPHAS SMITH, jun. of Rutland, be, and he hereby is appointed to inſpect the preſs during the printing of ſaid reviſed laws, who ſhall be under oath for the faithful diſcharge of his ſaid duty, and his certificate accompanying ſaid laws, that the ſame are correct, or noting the errata, if there be any, the ſame ſhall be read, uſed, and conſidered as laws throughout this ſtate. And the ſaid Cephas ſhall be entitled to receive ſuch ſum from the treaſurer of this ſtate, as on examination of his time and ſervices, a future legiſlature ſhall direct.

Cephas Smith jr. appointed to inſpect the preſs.

His certificate to accompany reviſed laws.

Paſſed November 10, 1797.

APPENDIX.

ACTS relating to Proprietors' Meetings.

An ACT *regulating proprietors' meetings.*

1. BE *it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the representatives of the freemen of the state of Vermont in general assembly met, and by the authority of the same,* That where lands lie in common, in any township in this state, and a number of the proprietors of such lands to the amount of at least one sixteenth part, shall make application to any assistant or justice of the peace, who is hereby required to issue his warrant for calling such meeting, setting forth the time, place, and the several other matters and things to be transacted, and the reasons for calling such meeting, which warrant shall be inserted in the CONNECTICUT COURANT, three weeks successively, the last time of which shall be at least twenty days before the convening such meeting. And such proprietors when met, shall proceed by ballot to chuse a moderator, clerk and treasurer; and may further proceed to transact any business which may concern the propriety, as the promoting of settlement, and laying out and making division of lands, laying out roads, and any other business whatever— And every proprietor shall be allowed to vote in proportion to his interest in such propriety. A proprietor of one original right or share, may have one vote, and so in proportion as aforesaid. *always excepted*, that no person shall be allowed more than one vote by vir-

rue of a power of attorney. And the votes and proceedings of ſuch meetings, ſhall be good and valid in law, provided no proprietor ſhall be curtailed in the quantity of his land; and ſuch proprietors may adjourn and agree on ſuch mode of convening again, as to them may be thought expedient. And ſuch clerk, being duly ſworn, ſhall make fair and true entries of all the votes and proceedings of ſuch meeting, from which records ſuch clerk ſhall give fair and atteſted copies, of any matter or thing therein contained, when requeſted thereto by any proprietor, on ſuch proprietor's tendry of a certain ſum, which is hereafter mentioned to be given for recording ſurvey-bills.

The charters of each town which may or can be procured, ſhall be recorded in the firſt pages of the proprietors' book of records, and it ſhall be the clerk's duty to record all ſurvey-bills, provided ſuch ſurvey-bills are properly atteſted, by a ſurveyor, and offered for record. Such clerks are furthermore directed on receiving any ſurvey-bill, as aforeſaid to enter it on file as ſoon as may be, with the date when received to record; and ſuch ſurvey-bills which are firſt recorded or received to record as aforeſaid, ſhall be valid and good in law, without any regard to the date of ſuch ſurvey-bills, or time when ſuch land was ſurveyed.

Always provided ſuch ſurvey-bill be agreeable to the votes and proceedings of the propriety. And it ſhall and may be lawful for any ſuch clerk, to take ſix ſhillings for recording a ſurvey-bill, which fills one ſide of a ſheet of paper, and no more; and all other writings, and different ſized ſurvey-bills reſpecting his office in the ſame proportion. And *provided*, any proprietors' clerk ſhall neglect or refuſe to do his duty as aforeſaid, ſhall on conviction thereof, before an aſſiſtant or juſtice of the peace, pay a fine of ten pounds, for every ſuch offence, and all damages which may ariſe by ſuch neglect or refuſal, and one half of ſuch fine ſhall be paid to the complainant, who ſhall proſecute to effect, and the remainder to the proprietors' treaſurer for the uſe of the propriety, and all legal coſt ſhall be

paid by ſuch delinquent. That when any proprietors' meeting ſhall be legally warned, and met as aforeſaid, and provided ſuch propriety ſhall proceed to run out town lines, or make a diviſion of lands to each proprietor, or lay out or make any road or roads, in any town, after ſuch ſervice is actually accompliſhed and done, then, in ſuch caſe, it ſhall and may be lawful for ſuch proprietors, being legally met as aforeſaid, to tax ſuch coſt to the ſhares of the lawful owners of the original rights in ſuch townſhip (the four public rights only excepted) and the proprietors taxing ſuch coſt, may appoint a collector, who is hereby directed to publiſh ſuch tax (as being due to the propriety, that thoſe intereſted in the ſame may diſcharge it) in the Connecticut *Courant* with the cauſe why ſuch tax was made, three weeks ſucceſſively, which coſt ſhall be paid by the proprietors, and in caſe ſuch tax ſhall not be paid to ſuch collector, within thirty days after the laſt time of ſuch publication, ſhall and may be lawful for ſuch collector to publiſh in the Connecticut *Courant*, in manner as aforeſaid, the names of the original grantees, whoſe tax remains due, either from them, or their aſſigns, or heirs, in order to notify the juſt claimants to ſuch original rights, that in caſe they do not pay the ſame, that a certain neceſſary proportion of their land will be ſold at public vendue, to pay ſuch tax and coſt, ſpecifying the time and place of ſuch vendue, which ſhall not be held under twenty days, or over thirty days, from ſuch lateſt publication, in the *Courant* aforeſaid: And *provided* there ſhall then remain any part of ſuch tax unpaid, it ſhall and may be lawful for ſuch collector to proceed to ſell at public vendue, ſo much of ſuch delinquents' land, beginning, firſt with undivided (if any there be) as to pay ſuch tax, together with coſt, including not only the coſt of ſuch vendue, but that of the laſt advertiſements.—And ſuch collector ſhall make and execute a deed or deeds to the purchaſer or purchaſers, which deed or deeds ſhall be good and valid in law.

Always provided, That if the proprietor of ſuch land, ſhall appear and tender to ſuch collector, the full ſum of money for which ſuch land was ſold, with the coſt ariſing thereon, any time before ſuch deed of vendue ſale is executed, then ſuch collector ſhall receive the money, and not execute ſuch deed to the purchaſer, but re-deliver to him his money.

And ſuch collector ſhall make return of his doings to the proprietors' clerk, within one month after any ſuch vendue, and remit the money which he may have collected, from time to time, to the treaſurer as often as he may be directed by ſuch propriety, and on neglect of any part of his duty, ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties, as is in this act before directed, for any deficiency in his duty. And *provided* there ſhall be any money remaining after ſuch tax and coſt is fully paid, ſuch overplus money ſhall be paid to the perſon or perſons, which were the rightful owners of ſuch lands, as may be ſold at the time of ſuch vendue, when called for, by thoſe to whom it is due, as explained aforeſaid.

2. *Be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid,* That ſuch perſons as may have been in the continental ſervice, or in captivity, at ſuch time when their lands may have been vendued as aforeſaid, ſhall have a right of redemption to ſuch lands, during one full year after the impediments of ſoldiery or captivity are removed, by payment or tendry of the ſame ſum of money, for which ſuch lands were ſold, with the intereſt of ſuch money, at ſix per cent. per annum. And in caſe any improvement ſhall have been made on ſuch lands, in the mean time, then thoſe perſons before deſcribed, may make payment or tendry of ſuch ſum of money, as ſhall be judged by indifferent perſons, to be equal to the value of ſuch improvements; and ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall be reinſtated in the fee of their land; any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

3. *And be it further enacted,* That from and after the firſt day of May in the year 1779, all proprietors'

meetings and vendues reſpecting any lands in this ſtate, ſhall be held in the town or county where ſuch land lieth, and if any proprietors' meeting or vendue reſpecting any lands in this ſtate, ſhall be held out of the ſame, or in any other manner than what is warranted by this act, the ſame ſhall be null and void.

Paſſed February 23, 1779.

The preceding act virtually repealed by an act paſſed October 24, 1782.

An ACT *in addition to, and alteration of a certain clauſe of an act entitled,* an act regulating proprietors' meetings.

Whereas in the firſt paragraph of the act entitled "an act regulating proprietors' meetings," it is enacted, that all proprietors' meetings ſhall be warned in the Connecticut COURANT, which is found to be inconvenient—which inconveniency to remove,

BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in General aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That from and after the publication of this act, proprietors' meetings ſhall be warned in the Vermont GAZETTE, under the ſame reſtrictions and regulations as the law has heretofore directed them to be warned in the Connecticut COURANT; and that that part of ſaid act directing the warning of ſaid proprietors' meetings in the Connecticut COURANT is hereby repealed.

Paſſed February 21, 1781.

This act virtually repealed October 24, 1782.

An ACT *regulating proprietors' meetings.*

BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the State of Vermont, in General aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That where lands lie in common, in any township in this

ſtate, and a number of the proprietors of ſuch lands, to the amount of at leaſt one ſixteenth part, ſhall make application to any aſſiſtant or juſtice of the peace within the ſtate, for calling a meeting of ſuch proprietors, ſuch juſtice or aſſiſtant, is hereby required to iſſue his warrant for calling ſuch meeting, ſetting forth the time, place and the ſeveral other matters and things to be tranſacted, and the reaſons for calling ſuch meeting; which warrant ſhall be inſerted in the Vermont GAZETTE, if the ſame be printed, or in default thereof, the Maſſachuſetts GAZETTE, or the Connecticut COURANT, three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt time of which ſhall be, at leaſt, twenty days before the convening ſuch meeting. And ſuch proprietors when met, may proceed by ballot to chuſe a moderator, clerk and treaſurer, and may further proceed to tranſact any buſineſs which may concern the propriety, as the promoting of ſettlement, and laying out and making diviſion of lands, laying out roads, and any other buſineſs whatſoever, which concerns the propriety, notified as aforeſaid. And every proprietor ſhall be allowed to vote in proportion to his intereſt in ſuch propriety. And the mode of the diviſion of the lands ſhall be as follows, *viz.* When the proprietors are met according to the warning, and have agreed on the number of acres to be allotted or divided to each proprietor, they ſhall chuſe a committee to make a ſurvey thereof, which committee ſhall, at leaſt, conſiſt of one ſurveyor, two chainmen, and one perſon to mark and make bounds, (who ſhall all be under oath to the faithful diſcharge of their duty) and ſhall lay out and number one lot (or as many as the proprietors vote) to each right. And when ſuch ſurvey ſhall be made, they ſhall return a plan thereof to the proprietors when met; and the clerk ſhall cut as many ſmall ſquare pieces of paper as there are proprietors (including the public rights,) and ſhall number them, and put them into a box and ſhake them, and ſome diſintereſted perſon ſhall draw them out, as the clerk ſhall call the proprietors' names, beginning at the firſt name in the

charter, and ſo on until all be drawn; and the clerk ſhall affix each number to the proprietor's name that drew it. *Provided always*, that nothing herein contained, ſhall prevent the proprietors from voting to any ſettler the lot he lives on, in lieu of his draft, if the ſame be legally notified, in the warning for calling ſuch meeting. And the votes and proceedings of ſuch meetings as above, ſhall be good and valid in law. And ſuch proprietors may adjourn, and agree on ſuch mode of convening again, as to them may be thought expedient; and ſuch clerk, being duly ſworn, ſhall make fair and true entries of all the votes and proceedings of ſuch meeting; from which records, ſuch clerk ſhall give fair and atteſted copies of any matter or thing therein contained, when requeſted thereto, by any proprietor, on ſuch proprietor tendering the ſum of four pence for each hundred words contained therein. The charter of each town which may or can be procured, ſhall be recorded in the firſt pages of the proprietors' book of records.

Always provided, That if any proprietors' clerk ſhall neglect, or refuſe to do his duty herein, he ſhall on conviction thereof, before an aſſiſtant or juſtice of the peace, pay a fine of five pounds for every ſuch offence, and all damages which may ariſe by ſuch neglect or refuſal, and one half of ſuch fine ſhall be paid to the complainant, who ſhall proſecute to effect, and the remainder to the proprietors' treaſurer, for the uſe of the propriety, and all legal coſts ſhall be paid by ſuch delinquent. That in any proprietors' meeting legally warned and convened for the purpoſe, it ſhall be lawful for ſuch proprietors to make a rate of all ſuch coſts, as ſhall have accrued in running town lines, making a diviſion of lands, or any other matter for the benefit of the propriety; and to appoint a collector to gather the ſame, from the owners of lands in ſuch propriety; which collector is hereby directed to publiſh ſuch rate or tax, with the reaſon why the ſame was made, for three weeks ſucceſſively, in the Vermont Gazette, if the ſame be printed, or in default

thereof in the Connecticut COURANT or the Maſſachuſetts GAZETTE. And in caſe any part of ſuch rate ſhall be unpaid, thirty days after the laſt time of ſuch publication, it ſhall be the duty of ſuch collector to publiſh in the papers, and for the time before mentioned the names of the grantees, upon whoſe rights default of payment has been made and the ſums due thereon, and therein to give notice that a neceſſary proportion of ſuch land will be ſold at public vendue, at a certain place and time to be therein mentioned, not leſs than twenty nor exceeding thirty days from ſuch laſt publication, unleſs ſuch tax and the coſt ſhall be ſooner paid. And *provided* there ſhall then remain any part of ſaid tax unpaid, ſuch collector ſhall proceed to ſell at public vendue, ſo much of ſuch delinquents' land, beginning firſt with undivided, (if any there be) as to pay ſuch tax, together with coſts, including not only the coſt of ſuch vendue, but that of the laſt adverſiſements. And ſuch collector ſhall make and execute a deed or deeds to the purchaſer or purchaſers, which deed or deeds ſhall be good and valid in law. Always provided, that if the proprietor of ſuch land, ſhall appear and tender to ſuch collector, the full ſum of money for which ſuch land was ſold, with the coſt thereon, within one month after ſuch ſale, then ſuch collector ſhall receive the money, and not execute ſuch deed to the purchaſer, but re-deliver to him his money—And ſuch collector ſhall make return of his doings, to the proprietors' clerk, within two months after any ſuch vendue, and remit the money which he may have collected, from time to time, to the treaſurer, as often as he may be directed by ſuch propriety, and on neglect of any part of his duty, ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties, as is in this act before directed, for any deficiency in the clerk's duty. And provided, there ſhall be any money remaining after ſuch tax and coſt is fully paid, ſuch overplus money ſhall be paid to the perſon or perſons which were the rightful owners of ſuch lands, as may

be ſold at the time of ſuch vendue, when called for by ſuch owners.

2. *Be it further enacted*, That ſuch perſons as ſhall be in the continental ſervice, or in captivity, when their lands ſhall be vendued as aforeſaid, ſhall have right of redemption to ſuch lands, during one full year after the impediments of ſoldiery or captivity are removed, by payment or tender of the ſame ſum of money for which ſuch lands were ſold, with the intereſt of ſuch money at ſix per cent. per annum, to the purchaſer of ſuch land, his heirs or aſſigns. And in caſe any improvement ſhall have been made on ſuch lands, in the mean time, then thoſe perſons before deſcribed, may make payment or tendry of ſuch ſum of money, as ſhall be judged by indifferent perſons to be equal to the value of ſuch improvements; and ſuch perſon or perſons, ſhall be reinſtated in the fee of their lands, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

3. *And be it further enacted*, That from and after the publication hereof, all proprietors' meetings reſpecting any lands in this ſtate, ſhall be held in the ſtate; and all ſales of lands by virtue of this act, ſhall be made at ſome public place in the county where ſuch land lies; and if any proprietors' meeting, or vendue reſpecting any land in this ſtate, ſhall be held out of the ſame, or in any other manner than what is warranted by this act, the ſame ſhall be null and void.

4. *And be it further enacted*, That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to affect or alter the votes or proceedings of any proprietors' meeting or meetings, held before the paſſing of this act.

Paſſed October 27, 1782.

An ACT *in addition to an act regulating* proprietors' meetings.

Whereas giving liberty to certain perſons to pitch on particular ſpots of the undivided lands in the ſeve-

ral new towns within this ſtate, for the purpoſe of building mills, will greatly encourage the ſettlement of ſuch towns: and whereas the publiſhing warnings for proprietors' meetings in one news-paper only doth not give ſufficient notice—

Therefore,

1. *BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general aſſembly met and by the authority of the ſame,* That the proprietors of any town within this ſtate, at their legal meeting, ſhall have full power to grant to any one or more of the proprietors, liberty to pitch and lay out for themſelves, on their right or rights, ſuch quantity of lands, on the undivided lands of ſuch town, as they ſhall judge reaſonable and beſt, including proper places for building griſt-mills or ſaw-mills in ſuch town, on condition of their building ſuch mill or mills, within ſuch limited time as may be agreed on. Always provided, that the quantity of land granted to be pitched for a griſt-mill, do not exceed two hundred acres, and for a ſaw-mill the ſame quantity.

2. *Be it further enacted,* That all warnings for proprietors' meetings within this ſtate, in future, and all other proceedings of proprietors' meetings, and all proceedings in conſequence thereof, which are by law to be publiſhed, ſhall be publiſhed in both the news-papers in this ſtate, ſo long as the ſaid papers continue to circulate; any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed October 23, 1783.

An ACT *in alteration of an act, entitled,* "an act regulating proprietors' meetings."

Whereas the time limited by ſaid act, for the redemption of land ſold to pay proprietors' taxes, is ſo ſhort, and many of the proprietors live at ſo great a diſ-

tance from the place of payment, that many perſons who are willing to pay, and wiſh to ſecure their lands, may be in danger of looſing their property—

Therefore,

BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That the time of redemption of all lands ſold, or that may hereafter be ſold for the payment of proprietors' taxes, and coſts (where the time of redemption is not expired) ſhall be ſix months from the time of the ſale of ſaid lands, the perſon or perſons redeeming, allowing twelve per cent. intereſt per annum thereon, from the time of ſale.

Paſſed March 3, 1784.

An ACT *in addition to* "an act for regulating proprietors' meetings."

Whereas it is found inconvenient in towns, where ſeveral diviſions have been made, and the principal part of ſuch lands laid out and ſurveyed, to continue to lay out ſuch lands before drawed for—which inconvenience to prevent,

BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the State of Vermont, in General Aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That proprietors holding lands within this ſtate (after two diviſions ſhall be made and laid out in any townſhip within the ſame (ſhall have a right to divide the remainder by pitch, or otherwiſe, as ſhall be agreed upon, in any proprietors' meeting legally warned, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed October 29, 1784.

An ACT *in addition to, and in explanation of an act, entitled,* " an act regulating proprietors' meetings."

Whereas proprietors of common and undivided lands within this ſtate, in their meetings often levy a tax or taxes to defray the charges of certain ſervices, before ſuch ſervices are performed, whereby more money is raiſed (in ſome inſtances) than is neceſſary to pay for the actual ſervice done, which money is miſapplied to the injury of many of the proprietors—which to prevent,

BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That no tax in future ſhall be levied by any ſuch propriety, until the perſon or perſons employed to perform any ſuch ſervice or ſervices, for the diſcharge of ſuch tax or taxes, may be levied, until ſuch perſon or perſons thus employed, do make out and return a particular account of their ſervices and expenditures in performing ſuch ſervice or ſervices; and a copy thereof ſhall be recorded in the proprietors' book of records, when allowed by the propriety, to the end that any proprietor may know the charges of ſaid propriety, and the diſpoſition of the money ſo raiſed.

And whereas many perſons are in doubt whether (by the common law) the proprietors' collectors are reſponſible to the perſons to whom they execute deeds, for land ſold at vendue, for the payment of any ſuch tax as aforeſaid, whereby many perſons are unwilling to bid at ſuch vendue, by means whereof, large tracts of land are often ſold for the payment of a ſmall tax only:—Therefore,

It is declared and enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That each and every proprietors' collector are holden to make good the damages to any ſuch purchaſer of land at vendue, ſo ſold, provided ſuch ſale be adjudged illegal in law.

Always provided, and be it further enacted, That when ſuch illegal proceedings ſhall be tranſacted by

the propriety, that ſuch purchaſer ſhall bring his action againſt thoſe proprietors who have been active in ſuch illegal proceedings; and to the end that it may be known who thoſe perſons are, the clerk ſhall record every proprietors' name that voted in the affirmative, or negative; and the proprietors ſhall be accountable for the conduct of ſuch collector, in caſe he ſhall not have ſufficient eſtate.

And be it further enacted, That where it ſhall ſo happen that a firſt, ſecond or third lot hath been legally laid out in any townſhip, of common and undivided land, and the proprietors ſhall agree to lay out a further diviſion, that no lot previouſly laid out, in ſuch townſhip, ſhall be liable to be ſold at vendue for defraying the charges of laying out any ſuch after diviſion.

And be it further enacted, That the proprietors in common and undivided land, have no right to grant a tax on any lands divided into ſeveralty in any caſe whatever. *Provided always*, that this act ſhall not be conſtrued to prevent any collector from collecting taxes granted before a draught of lots is made. *Provided alſo*, that nothing herein contained ſhall be conſtrued to affect any proceedings had before the paſſing hereof; any thing in this act contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed June 17, 1785.

An ACT *in addition to an act* regulating proprietors' meetings.

Whereas it is enacted in ſaid act, that all vendues of any lands to be ſold, ſhall be held in the county where the land lies; and whereas a greater part of the proprietors of many of the towns ſituate in the north counties in this ſtate, live out of the ſtate, and are obliged by ſaid act, to travel through the ſeveral counties at the diſtance of above one hundred miles,

in order to make ſale of the delinquent proprietors' land, by which means great unneceſſary coſt is made, and there being but few inhabitants in ſuch towns, the lands are ſold at vendue for but little, which evils to prevent,

BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That it ſhall be lawful in future, for the proprietors of lands to make ſale or hold vendues for the ſale of any delinquent proprietors' lands, in any county within this ſtate, where the proprietors may think beſt, any law to the contrary notwithſtanding.

And be it further enacted, That no proprietors' collector ſhall have liberty to make public ſale of any lands by virtue of any law of this ſtate, (after the expiration of ſix months from the riſing of this aſſembly) except ſuch collector be an inhabitant of this ſtate.

Paſſed October 27, 1785.

An ACT *in addition to an act* regulating proprietors' meetings.

Whereas it is found neceſſary to lengthen the time of redemption given in ſaid act to ſuch proprietors as may or ſhall have their land ſold agreeable to ſaid act——Therefore,

BE it enacted by the General Aſſembly of the State of Vermont, That the term of one year from the day or time of ſale, be allowed to ſuch proprietor or proprietors, as ſhall hereafter have their lands ſold, agreeably to ſaid act.

And be it further enacted, That where any lands have been ſold agreeably to ſaid act, leſs than ſix months immediately preceding the paſſing of this act,

that in all ſuch caſes, the time of redemption be extended one year from the time of ſuch ſale.

Paſſed October, 31, 1786.

Note. The act paſſed October, 1782, "regulating proprietors' meetings," and the ſeveral additions thereto were repealed March 10, 1787.—And

---

The following acts relative to proprietors' meetings and the additions thereto are now in force.

An ACT *regulating proprietor's meetings.*

1. *Be it enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That where lands lie in common in any townſhip in this ſtate, and a number of the proprietors of ſuch lands, to the amount of, at leaſt, one ſixteenth part, ſhall make application to any juſtice of the peace within the ſtate, for calling a meeting of ſuch proprietors, ſuch juſtice is hereby required to iſſue his warrant for calling ſuch meeting, ſetting forth the time, place and the ſeveral matters and things to be tranſacted, and the reaſons for calling ſuch meeting, which warrant ſhall be inſerted in all the news-papers printed in this ſtate, three weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt time of which ſhall be, at leaſt, twenty days before the convening ſuch meeting. And ſuch proprietors when met, may proceed by ballot, to chuſe a moderator, clerk, and treaſurer, and may further proceed to tranſact any buſineſs which may concern the propriety; as the promoting of ſettlement, and laying out and making diviſion of lands, laying out roads, and any other buſineſs whatſoever which concerns the propriety, notified as aforeſaid. And every proprietor ſhall be allowed to vote, in proportion to his intereſt in ſuch propriety.

2. *And be it further enacted*, That from and after the expiration of ſix months from the publication of

this act, no perſon whatever in this ſtate, ſhall be capable of exerciſing the office of proprietors' clerk, in any incorporated town, diſtrict or gore of land, unleſs he be an inhabitant of ſuch town, diſtrict or gore, as aforeſaid. And the mode for diviſion of the lands ſhall be as follows, *viz.* When the proprietors are met according to the warning, and have agreed on the number of acres to be allotted or divided to each proprietor, they ſhall chuſe a committee to make a ſurvey thereof, which committee ſhall conſiſt of one or more perſons (who ſhall be under oath to the faithful diſcharge of his or their duty) and ſhall lay out and number one lot (or as many as the proprietors vote) to each right; and when ſuch ſurvey ſhall be made, they ſhall return a plan thereof to the proprietors when met, deſcribing the corner of each lot, and the clerk ſhall cut as many ſmall ſquare pieces of paper, as there are proprietors (including the public rights) and ſhall number them, and put them into a box, and ſhake them, and ſome diſintereſted perſon ſhall draw them out as the clerk ſhall call the proprietors' names, beginning at the firſt name in the charter, and ſo on, until all be drawn, and the clerk ſhall affix each number to the proprietor's name who drew it. *Provided always*, that nothing herein contained, ſhall prevent the proprietors from voting to any ſettler the lot he lives on, in lieu of his draft, if the ſame be legally notified, in the warning for calling ſuch meeting. *Provided alſo*, that nothing herein contained, ſhall be conſtrued to prevent the proprietors in any legal meeting, where the ſame ſhall be notified in the warning, granting to any proprietor liberty to pitch, and lay out for himſelf, or his own right, ſuch quantity of undivided land, as ſaid proprietors ſhall think proper, adjoining to, and including proper places for erecting griſt-mills, and ſaw-mills, on condition of building ſuch mill or mills, within ſuch limited time as may be agreed on, *provided* that ſuch pitches ſhall be allowed only for encouragement to build the firſt griſt-mill and ſaw-mill in any

town, and ſhall not exceed the quantity of two hundred acres for each of ſuch mills; and the votes and proceedings of ſuch meetings as above, ſhall be good and valid in law; and ſuch proprietors may adjourn from time to time, as to them may be thought expedient. And ſuch clerk, being duly ſworn, ſhall make fair and true entries of all the votes and proceedings of ſuch meeting, from which records ſuch clerk ſhall give fair and atteſted copies of any matter or thing therein contained, when requeſted thereto, by any perſon, on ſuch proprietor's tendering the ſum of four pence for each hundred words contained therein. The charters of each town which may or can be procured, ſhall be recorded in the firſt pages or the proprietors' book of records.

3. *And be it further enacted*, That if any proprietors' clerk ſhall neglect or refuſe to do his duty herein, he ſhall, on conviction thereof before any juſtice of the peace, pay a fine of five pounds for every ſuch offence, and all damages which may ariſe by ſuch neglect or refuſal; and one half of ſuch fine ſhall be paid to the complainant, who ſhall proſecute to effect, and the remainder to the proprietors' treaſurer, for the uſe of the propriety, and all legal coſts ſhall be paid by ſuch delinquent. That in any proprietors' meeting legally warned and convened for the purpoſe, it ſhall be lawful for ſuch proprietors, to make a rate of all ſuch coſts as ſhall have accrued, in running town lines, making a diviſion of lands, or any other matter for the benefit of the propriety, after ſuch ſervices ſhall have been performed, and an account therefor allowed by the proprietors, and recorded in their book of records, and to appoint ſome inhabitant of this ſtate a collector to gather the ſame, from the owners of lands in ſuch propriety; which collector is hereby directed to publiſh ſuch rate or tax, with the reaſons why the ſame was made, for three weeks ſucceſſively, in all the newspapers printed in this ſtate. And in caſe any part of ſuch rate ſhall be unpaid, thirty days after the laſt time of ſuch publication, it ſhall be the duty of ſuch

collector to publiſh in the papers, and for the time before mentioned, the names of the grantees, upon whoſe right default of payment has been made, and the ſums due thereon; and therein to give notice, that a neceſſary proportion of ſuch lands will be ſold at public vendue at a certain time and place to be therein mentioned, not leſs than twenty nor exceeding fifty days from ſuch laſt publication, unleſs ſuch tax and the coſts ſhall be ſooner paid, and provided there ſhall then remain any part of ſuch tax unpaid, ſuch collector ſhall proceed to ſell at public vendue, ſo much of ſuch delinquents' land, as to pay ſuch tax, together with coſts, including not only the coſt of ſuch vendue, but that of the laſt advertiſements. And ſuch collector ſhall, within one year after ſuch ſale, unleſs ſuch land be redeemed, make and execute a deed or deeds, to the purchaſer or purchaſers, with a covenant of warranty, which deed or deeds ſhall be good and valid in law. *Provided always*, that no ſale made by virtue hereof, except it be made between ſunriſe and ſunſet ſhall be valid. And *provided*, that if the proprietors of ſuch land ſhall appear and tender to ſuch collector the full ſum of money for which ſuch land was ſold with the coſt ariſing thereon, and twelve per cent. intereſt within one year after ſuch ſale, then ſuch collector ſhall receive the money and not execute ſuch deed to the purchaſer but redeliver to him his money and intereſt as aforeſaid. And the proprietors paſſing any vote under which land ſhall be ſold (a record of whoſe names the clerk is hereby directed to make) are hereby made accountable to their collector for any damages he may ſuſtain by making ſuch ſales, when the ſame ſhall happen by means of the illegality of the proceedings of ſaid proprietors, and that ſaid proprietors by virtue hereof ſhall have no right to intermeddle with, or ſell any lands divided into ſeveralty in any caſe whatever, excepting the diviſion for which the tax ſhall be made. And ſuch collector ſhall make return of his doings to the proprietors' clerk, within twelve months, after any ſuch vendue, and remit the

money which he may have collected from time to time, to the treaſurer as often as he may be directed by ſuch propriety; and on neglect of any part of his duty, ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties, as is in this act before directed, for any deficiency in the clerk's duty.

4. *Be it further enacted*, That ſuch perſons as ſhall be beyond ſea, or in captivity when their lands ſhall be vendued as aforeſaid, ſhall have a right of redemption to ſuch lands, during one full year after the impediments are removed, by payment or tender of the ſame ſum of money, for which ſuch lands were ſold, with the intereſt of ſuch money, at ſix per cent. per annum, to the purchaſer of ſuch land, his heirs or aſſigns. And in caſe any improvement ſhall have been made on ſuch lands, in the mean time, then thoſe perſons before deſcribed, may make payment or tender of ſuch ſum of money, as ſhall be judged by indifferent perſons, to be equal to the value of ſuch improvements. And ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall be reinſtated in the fee of their land, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

5. *And be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid*, That from and after the publication hereof, all proprietors' meeting reſpecting any lands in this ſtate, ſhall be held in the ſtate, and all ſales of lands by virtue of this act, ſhall be made at ſome public place in the county where ſuch land lies; and if any proprietors' meeting, or vendue reſpecting any lands in this ſtate, ſhall be held out of the ſame, or in any other manner than what is warranted by this act, the ſame ſhall be null and void.

Provided, That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to affect or alter the vote or votes of any proprietors, before the paſſing this act, or to prevent the pitching of their diviſion as heretofore begun, unleſs it was contrary to the laws then in force.

Paſſed March 9, 1787.

An ACT *in addition to an act entitled,* "an act regulating proprietors' meetings." *and also in addition to* "an act directing town clerks in their office and duty."

Whereas there is a clauſe in ſaid act regulating proprietor's meetings, directing, "that from and after the expiration of ſix months from the publication of this act, no perſon whatever in this ſtate ſhall be capable of exerciſing the office of proprietors' clerk in any incorporated town, diſtrict or gore of land, unleſs he be an inhabitant of ſuch town, diſtrict or gore as aforeſaid." And whereas there is no penalty in ſaid act, on any proprietorſhip, in caſe they refuſe or neglect to appoint proprietors' clerks within ſuch incorporated towns, gores or diſtricts, which may create great inconvenience—

Therefore,

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That if the proprietors of any incorporated town in this ſtate, ſhall refuſe or neglect to appoint a proprietors' clerk within ſuch incorporated town, within two months from the publiſhing of this act, that it may and ſhall be lawful for the town clerk of any ſuch town, where the proprietors neglect or refuſe as aforeſaid, to do all and every duty that may or ſhall belong to any ſuch proprietors' clerk; and ſuch town clerk, be and is hereby directed and empowered to call on the former proprietors' clerk of ſuch town, for all the records, files and papers that belong to ſaid proprietors' clerk's office, and ſhall remove and keep the ſame in ſuch town clerk's office. And if any ſuch proprietors' clerk, ſhall refuſe to deliver up ſuch proprietors' records, files and papers, that belong to ſuch proprietors' clerk's office, to ſuch town clerk, within ſixty days after the ſame has been demanded as aforeſaid, ſuch proprietors' clerk ſhall forfeit and pay into the town treaſury, for the uſe of ſuch town, the ſum of eight pounds, to be recovered before any court proper to try the ſame; and alſo ſhall forfeit and pay

to ſuch town treaſurer, the ſum of ſix pounds for every month that he ſhall neglect or refuſe to deliver over ſuch proprietors' records, &c. after being ſo demanded.

2. *It is hereby further enacted*, That if any town clerk, who ſhall refuſe or neglect to do his duty as herein ſpecified, after being required by any one proprietor, ſhall forfeit and pay unto ſuch proprietor, the ſum of three pounds, for every month he ſhall neglect or refuſe to do his duty as herein required—And that if any town clerk, after he has received ſuch proprietors' records and papers, ſhall refuſe to give copies &c. he ſhall be liable to the ſame penalty, as proprietors' clerks are ſubjected to in ſaid act.

3. *It is hereby further enacted*, That whenever any town ſhall chuſe a new town clerk, it ſhall be the duty of ſuch town clerk to wait on the former town clerk of ſuch town within three days after his appointment, and demand all the records and papers belonging to ſuch town clerk's office, and if ſuch former town clerk ſhall refuſe or neglect to deliver up ſuch records and papers, he ſhall forfeit and pay to the treaſurer of ſuch town, five pounds for every week's neglect after the ſame have been demanded as aforeſaid, to be recovered before any court proper to try the ſame, on complaint or information of any town officer of ſaid town.

Paſſed October 23, 1788.

An ACT *making it the duty of proprietors' clerks to deliver over the records, files and papers belonging to his office, to his ſucceſſor in ſaid office.*

1 *IT is hereby enacted by the General Aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That if any proprietors' clerk ſhall neglect or refuſe, on demand being made by any one of the proprietors or land-owners of ſaid town, to give over to his ſucceſſor in that office, within one month after demand as aforeſaid, all the records, files and papers be-

longing to his ſaid office, ſuch proprietors' clerk ſo neglecting, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of fifty pounds lawful money, for every month he ſhall ſo neglect as aforeſaid, one half of the ſaid ſum to the treaſurer of the town of which he was proprietors' clerk; and in caſe there ſhall be no ſuch treaſurer, then the ſaid half to the treaſurer of the county, in which ſuch town ſhall lie; and the other half to him who ſhall proſecute the ſame to effect.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when the proprietors' clerk of any organized town, does not reſide within the ſame, the town clerk of ſuch town, for the time being, ſhall officiate as proprietors' clerk of ſuch town, and the former proprietors' clerk of ſuch town, upon demand being made by any proprietor or land owner of ſaid town, ſhall deliver over to ſuch town clerk, within one month after ſuch demand as aforeſaid, all the records, files and papers belonging to his ſaid office, or ſuch proprietors' clerk ſo neglecting as aforeſaid, ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum above mentioned, to be collected and appropriated in manner as above in this act provided.

Paſſed October 27, 1789.

An ACT *in addition to an act, entitled, "an act regulating proprietors' meetings."*

Whereas by ſaid act paſſed March 9, 1787, all proprietors' meetings reſpecting any lands in this ſtate, may be held in any townſhip in this ſtate, whereby the proprietors reſiding in any townſhip are frequently called to attend their meetings, and tranſact the buſineſs of the propriety, in the remoteſt part of the ſtate, to their great damage—which evil to prevent,

1. *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That from and after the riſing of this aſſembly, that all proprietors' meetings reſpecting

lands in this ſtate, ſhall be holden in the townſhip where ſuch land lies, if there ſhall be ten families in ſuch townſhip, and in caſe there ſhall not be ten families in ſuch townſhip, ſuch meeting ſhall be held in the county where ſuch land lies.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all proprietors' meetings, notified or adjourned to be holden in any other place, than agreeable to this act, the proprietors when met, ſhall without doing any other buſineſs, proceed to chuſe a moderator and clerk *pro tem.* and adjourn ſaid meeting to ſome convenient place in the town or county, where ſaid land lies as aforeſaid, and that the acts or doings of any proprietors' meetings, not holden agreeable to the tenor of this act, ſhall not be valid in law.

Paſſed November 1, 1791.

An ACT *in addition to an act, making it the duty of the town and proprietors' clerks to give over the records, files and papers to their ſucceſſors in office.*

Whereas it is ſometimes the caſe that town and proprietors' clerks refuſe to give up their records, as the law directs—which evil to prevent,

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That if any town or proprietors' clerk ſhall refuſe to give up to their ſucceſſors in office, the records, files and papers belonging to the town or propriety, of which he was clerk, within one month after their being demanded, and not having perſonal property on which to levy execution to anſwer the forfeitures which may be recovered for ſuch detention, the body may be taken and committed to gaol, and ſhall remain in cloſe priſon, on his own coſt, without bail or mainprize, until he deliver over the records, files and papers as aforeſaid.——And,

2. *Be it further enacted*, That all proprietors' clerks that may or ſhall be appointed by any propri-

etors in this ſtate, who ſhall receive their appointment at any time after three months from the paſſing this act, and refuſe or neglect to deliver over their records, files and papers, as aforeſaid, and have not perſonal property to levy on as aforeſaid, the proprietors appointing ſuch clerk or clerks, ſhall be liable to, and pay all ſuch forfeitures as aforeſaid, to be recovered in like manner as is provided for the recovery of ſuch forfeitures of proprietors' clerks, in an act making it the duty of proprietors' clerks, to deliver over the records, files and papers belonging to his office to his ſucceſſors in office, paſſed the 27th day of October, 1789.

Paſſed November 7, 1792.

An ACT *in addition to an act, entitled,* "an act regulating proprietors' meetings;" paſſed March 9, 1787.

Whereas it ſometimes happens that a majority of the rights or ſhares of land, in ſome towns in this ſtate are owned by one or a few individuals, who from private views may obſtruct a diviſion of the lands in the mode already provided by law, to the great injury of the minor part of the owners—

Therefore,

1. *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That on application of one ſixteenth part of the proprietors of any town, or other lands granted unto, or owned by proprietors, as tenants in common, to be divided to, and among them, to one of the judges of the ſupreme court, ſuch judge ſhall ſign a notification to the proprietors and landowners of ſuch town, or other lands as aforeſaid, to appear at the next ſupreme court, to be holden in the county where the ſaid lands ſhall lie, and ſhow cauſe why a diviſion of ſuch lands ſhall not be made by the ſaid court, ac-

cording to the true intent of their grant; which notification ſhall be publiſhed in all the public news-papers in this ſtate, ſix weeks ſucceſſively, the laſt of which publication, ſhall be at leaſt four weeks before the ſitting of the ſaid court, and if no ſufficient legal reaſon ſhall be ſhown to the contrary, the court ſhall appoint three able and indifferent freeholders as commiſſioners, under the ſeal of the court, to make a diviſion of the ſaid lands, who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of their truſt. And the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall by a ſkilful ſurveyor and chainmen under oath, after having ſet apart ſuch a portion thereof, as they ſhall judge will be ſufficient to defray all the expences of ſuch partition, cauſe the reſidue of ſaid land ſo to be divided as aforeſaid, to be ſurveyed in one or more lots to each proprietary ſhare, public rights, if any there be, included, in ſuch manner as equal juſtice ſhall require, ſo as to make the ſeveral ſhares to be divided as nearly equal in value as may conveniently be. And if there ſhall be ſeveral lots laid to any proprietary ſhare, the lots ſhall finally be denominated by ſeveral diviſions, according to the number of lots to each ſhare. That when the commiſſioners ſhall have completed the ſurveying and allotting the tract ſo to be divided by them as aforeſaid, they ſhall cauſe an accurate map and field book, ſpecifying the bounds of every lot to be made and ſigned by their ſurveyor and chainmen, which lots ſhall be numbered in one or more diviſions, as the caſe may be; after which they ſhall give notice four weeks ſucceſſively, in one of the news-papers printed in this ſtate, requiring all perſons intereſted, to attend at a particular time and place to be in ſuch notification mentioned, to ſee the allotments balloted for. At which time and place, the ſaid commiſſioners, having made as many tickets as there are allotments including public rights, if any there be, with the number of an allotment written on each of the ſaid tickets, and as many tickets as there are proprietors, with the name of a proprietor or ſtile of a public right, written on each ticket; the ticket

of names ſhall be put into one box, and the tickets of numbers into another, and one of the commiſſioners or ſome perſon by them appointed, ſhall immediately proceed to draw a ticket of the names, and then a ticket of the numbers, and enter on the map the name of the proprietor or ſtile of the public right, in the allotment on the map correſponding with the number drawn; and thus proceed till the tickets are all drawn; and the allotment on the map bearing the number of the ticket drawn, next after drawing the ticket with the name, ſhall be the ſeparate and divided ſhare of ſuch proprietor in the land ſo divided; and of all perſons holding under him or her; of which balloting, and all the proceedings in ſuch partition, the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall make a full and fair entry in a book, which book, together with the map and field book, and certificates of their being duly ſworn, ſhall be returned to the court at their next term, where the cauſe ſhall be depending, and be filed with the clerk of ſaid court. And unleſs ſufficient reaſon ſhall be ſhown to the contrary, the ſaid diviſion ſhall be ratified by the ſaid court, and hereafter forever remain firm and valid in law. Which books or office copies thereof, ſhall be good evidence of ſuch partition, in any court of record in this ſtate.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid commiſſioners be, and they are hereby empowered, when they ſhall judge it reaſonable, to ſet off to any perſon ſettled upon, or improving any part of ſaid lands, the lands ſo ſettled upon or improved, in lieu of ſuch perſon's draft, on the right or rights, or part thereof, owned by ſuch perſon.

3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall proceed to ſell the lands ſet apart as aforeſaid to defray the expences of the ſaid diviſion, and ſhall keep and render an account of their proceedings to the ſaid court, and the ſaid court ſhall proceed thereon in the ſame manner as is directed in an act entitled, "an act for the partition of lands." And if any of the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall die before they ſhall have completed their buſineſs as aforeſaid, their pow-

ers ſhall veſt in, and be exerciſed by the ſurvivors or ſurvivor, agreeably to a preſcription made in ſaid act.

4. *Provided neverthelefs, and it is hereby further enacted,* That if at any time hereafter a proceſs ſhall be brought before the ſupreme court, agreeable to this act, that on the proprietors' records, and other records being produced to ſaid court, they ſhall find a diviſion has been made, in whole or part, by drawing or pitching land agreeable to the votes of proprietors, or regular cuſtoms exiſting at the time ſuch diviſion was made, that the order of ſuch court, or power of the commiſſioners, ſhall not extend to alter or affect ſuch allotments, but the court ſhall order a field book made in ſuch manner, as to eſtabliſh ſuch diviſion, in whole or part according to ſuch allotments, to be lodged in the town clerk's office in ſuch town, with the doings of the commiſſioners.

Provided alſo, That where actual ſettlement and occupancy is made on any lot or lots pitched by vote of the proprietors or legal vendue pitch, ſuch ſettler or occupant ſhall hold the lot or lots on which he or ſhe is ſo ſettled or improvements made on them, in lieu of his or her part, otherwiſe to be ſet off by ſaid commiſſioners.

Provided alſo, That in any town or towns that have been divided in part or in whole, by pitching or drafting under the former votes of the proprietors, and the ſurvey bills and plan has been kept open to the view of the proprietors, no commiſſioners ſhall be appointed.

Paſſed October 29, 1794.

An ACT *directing the proprietors' clerks, upon the diſſolution of the proprietorſhip of any town, to deliver over the records to the town clerk.*

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That as ſoon as all the lands in any

town in this ſtate, are divided into ſeveralty, it ſhall and hereby is made the duty of the proprietors' clerk of ſuch town, upon the application of one or more of the ſelectmen, to deliver over to the town clerk, all records, maps and other papers belonging to ſaid proprietors' clerk's office.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That ſuch towns as have been or may hereafter be divided, or parts thereof annexed to any other town, the proprietors' records of ſuch town, ſhall be kept within the limits of ſuch town, as retains the name by which ſaid town was originally granted. And if ſaid proprietors' clerk ſhall, for the ſpace of one month, neglect or refuſe to deliver over the records of ſaid office to the town clerk as aforeſaid, he ſhall pay a fine of ten dollars for each month's neglect as aforeſaid, to be recovered by, and for the uſe of any perſon, who will proſecute the ſame to effect.

Paſſed November 9, 1797.

An ACT *for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame.*

Whereas it is found neceſſary for the purpoſe of carrying on the war, and the payment of the public debts of this ſtate, as well as for enlarging the quantity of circulating medium, to emit a ſum adequate to the ſeveral neceſſary purpoſes, in bills on the credit of this ſtate—

Therefore,

1. *BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met and by the authority of the ſame*, That there be forthwith printed—[this clauſe and the ſecond and third clauſes of this act, points out the mode of iſſuing the money and laying a tax on the liſt of the polls and rateable eſtate for the redemption of part of the ſame.]

4. And whereas the land is the great object of the preſent war, and receives the moſt ſolid protection of any eſtate, a very large part of which has hitherto paid no part of the great coſt ariſen in defending it, whilſt the blood and treaſure of the inhabitants of the ſtate has been ſpent to protect it, who many of them owned but a very ſmall part thereof—wherefore for the redemption of the remaining part of ſaid bills, and the lodging a ſum of money in the treaſury,

Be it enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That there be, and there is hereby granted and laid a tax of ten ſhillings on each hundred acres of land within this ſtate, which will now admit of ſettlement on account of the war, except public rights, and the college lands, which tax ſhall be paid into the treaſury of this ſtate, in ſilver, at the rate of ſix ſhillings per ſpaniſh milled dollar, or gold equivalent, or in ſaid bills. And the publication of this part of this act in the Vermont Gazette, the Newhampſhire Gazette, one of the Boſton news-papers, the Connecticut Courant, and the Maſſachuſetts Spy, three weeks ſucceſſively, as ſoon as may be, and the treaſurer calling on the land holders, to pay their tax agreeable to this act, in the ſaid news-papers, once in the month of November next, and once in the month of December next, ſhall be ſufficient notification to all perſons concerned.

And whereas difficulties might ariſe in collecting ſaid tax in any one mode—which to prevent—

5. *It is hereby enacted by the authority aforeſaid,* That the following be the mode for collecting the tax for the towns of Pownal, Bennington, Shaftſbury, Arlington, Manchester, Dorſet, Rupert, Danby, Tinmouth, Clarendon, Pollet, Wells, Poultney, Rutland, Guilford, Halifax, Brattleboro'. Marlboro' Townſhend, Dummerſton, New-Fane, Putney, Weſtminſter, Rockingham, Windſor, Hertford, Woodſtock, Hartford, Pomfret, Thetford, Strafford, Newbury, Ryegate, and any other towns that are organized and chuſe it, that the firſt conſtable choſen for the year 1781, in

each reſpective town, ſhall be, and they are hereby empowered, (on receiving a warrant therefor from the treaſurer) to collect ſaid tax in the reſpective towns, of the ſeveral land-owners, and they are hereby empowered to levy on the goods and chattels of the ſaid land-owners, for the payment of the ſame, agreeable to the law directing the levying and ſerving executions, except that when the conſtable ſhall have occaſion to ſell lands for payment of ſaid tax, ſuch land ſhall be ſold at vendue; and the time of payment of ſuch tax to the conſtable, ſhall be on or before the firſt day of January next, and the time for his ſettling with the treaſurer, ſhall be on or before the firſt day of April following—And a copy of the conſtable's warrant, with his doings thereon, in reſpect to the particular land ſold for the payment of ſaid tax, agreeable to this act, atteſted by the conſtable, and recorded in the town clerk's office, ſhall be a good title, to the excluſion of all other claims, to the purchaſer of ſaid land.

Provided always, Where any lands lie in common or undivided, and a part of the proprietors or owners of ſuch common or undivided land, ſhall pay their proportion of the tax of ſuch common or undivided land, and the conſtable ſhall have occaſion to ſell land for raiſing the remaining part of the tax of ſuch common or undivided lands, he ſhall cauſe to be recorded in the town clerk's office, the names and proportions of the perſons who have paid their tax, who ſhall not be curtailed, but be as fairly entitled to the proportion they pay for, as they were before, and the conſtable ſhall be allowed one pound out of each hundred pounds he collects and pays into the treaſury, and ſhall be entitled to the ſame fees from the perſons whoſe taxes he receives after the firſt of January next, as he is in caſe of levying and ſerving executions.—And leaſt doubt may ariſe on that head, it is hereby declared, that in caſe of the ſtate-tax, the towns are to be reſponſible for the ability and faithfulneſs of their conſtables.

6. *Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That the mode for collecting said tax for the other towns, as also for any of the aforesaid towns, which may neglect paying in their tax by the first day of April 1782, shall be as follows, *viz*—It shall be lawful for the proprietors or owners of the land of any town to meet, where it shall be most convenient for them, in one or more meetings, (any law, usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding) and chuse collectors to collect such tax of the proprietors or land-owners of the respective towns, which they are chosen for.

Provided always, That the said collectors be not empowered to sell lands. And the land-owner who does by himself or such collector pay his proportion of said tax to the treasurer of this state, by the first day of April next, shall be discharged therefrom. And in case any part of the tax shall remain unpaid at that time, it shall be the duty of the treasurer to issue his warrant to the sheriff of the county, or his deputy, commanding him to sell at vendue, unimproved land in such town to the amount thereof, and a sufficiency to pay all attending charges belonging to any such persons who have not paid their tax.

Provided, That when undivided land is sold, which must always be the case (if there be any such that is valuable) that the persons paying their proportion of said tax, to the treasurer, before the warrant be issued, shall not be curtailed but be as fairly entitled to the proportion they pay for, as they were before; and a copy of the sheriff's warrant, with his doings thereon, in respect to the particular land sold for the payment of said tax, agreeable to this act, attested by such sheriff, recorded in the county clerk's office, shall be a good title to the exclusion of all other claims to the purchaser.

Provided always, That it shall be the duty of the sheriff or constable to advertise the sale of any lands to be sold for the payment of such tax, three weeks successively in the Vermont Gazette, at least five days before such sale, and post an advertisement thereof, in

the town where ſuch land lies, if inhabited, if not inhabited, in the next inhabited town, at leaſt twenty days before ſuch ſale. And leaſt injuſtice be done to any perſon, by having more of his land ſold than enough to amount to his rate, or proportion of the tax,

7. *Be it further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall have more of his land ſold than his proportion, he ſhall have a right of action and recovery againſt the perſon or perſons, who are delinquents with him, either in whole or in part, for their proportion, according to their intereſt, of the value of the land ſo ſold, according to the appraiſal of indifferent men, at the time of ſuch recovery.

Provided, That ſuch action be brought within the term of one year from the ſale of ſuch land, and not after.

Provided always, That in caſe any perſon pays a land tax of land, ſuppoſing it to be his own, and it afterwards appears on trial to belong to another perſon, he ſhall have a right of action and recovery againſt the proper owner of ſuch land, for ſuch ſum as he ſhall pay for ſuch land tax. *Provided alſo*, that whenever the ſheriff or conſtable, ſhall ſell more land than a ſufficiency to pay the tax ordered to be collected, if by a ſheriff the overplus ſhall be lodged in the county treaſury, if by a conſtable the overplus ſhall be lodged in the town treaſury for the owner.

Paſſed April 14, 1781.

An ACT *in addition to an act, entitled*, "an act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame."

Whereas in the act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame, there is a land tax laid on all the towns in this ſtate,

which will now admit of ſettlement on account of the war and in ſaid act there is no deſcription of the identical towns that are to pay the land tax, and as it is now found neceſſary to name the particular towns,

BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That the towns hereafter named be the towns that ſhall pay ſaid tax, that is to ſay, Pownal, Stamford *alias* New-Stamford, Readſboro' Bennington, Woodford, Shaftſbury, Glaſtenbury, Somerſet, Arlington, Sunderland, Stratton, Mancheſter, Brumley, Winhall, Londonderry, Rupert, Dorſet, Pawlet, Danby, Harwich, Wells, Tinmouth, Wallingford, Poultney, Clarendon, Rutland, Killington, Shrewſbury, Sandgate, Pittsford, Caſtleton, Hinſdale, Guilford, Halifax, Wilmington, Brattleboro' New Fane, Marlboro' Dummerſton, Wardſboro' Townſhend, Putney, Athens, Weſtminſter, Rockingham, Thomlinſon, Springfield, Cheſter, Andover, Weathersfield, Cavendiſh, Saltaſh, Ludlow, Windſor, Reading, Hertford, Woodſtock, Bridgwater, Stockbridge, Hartford, Pomfret, Barnard, Norwich, Sharon, Royalton, Thetford, Strafford, Tunbridge, Verſhire, Fairlee, Landgrove, Newbury, Corinth, Ryegate, Barnet, Lunenburgh, Guildhall, Maidſtone, Minehead, Brunſwick, Jamaica, Lemington, Averil, Lewis, Wenlock, Ferdinand, Granby, Topſham, and Peacham.

Paſſed June 27, 1781.

An ACT *for repealing a certain clauſe in the act entitled* "an act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money, and directing the redemption of the ſame."

Whereas it is found that it will not anſwer the purpoſe deſigned, in having the vendues of lands to be ſold to pay the land tax publiſhed in the Vermont Gazette—

Therefore,

BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That that part of ſaid law, directing the advertiſement of the ſale of the lands to be ſold for the payment of the land tax, in the Vermont Gazette, be and is hereby repealed.

Paſſed February 28, 1782.

An ACT *in alteration of an act, entitled,* "an act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money, and directing the redemption of the ſame"—Paſſed in April, 1781.

Whereas in and by the ſaid act, it was provided, that it ſhall be the duty of the ſheriff or conſtable, to advertiſe the ſale of any lands, to be ſold for the payment of the tax of ten ſhillings, laid upon every hundred acres of land in and by ſaid act, three weeks ſucceſſively in the Vermont Gazette, at leaſt five days before ſuch ſale: and whereas this aſſembly, in February ſeſſion laſt, did repeal the above recited clauſe: and whereas the above-mentioned act paſſed in April 1781, was printed and diſperſed in the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, as well as among the owners of lands without, and the ſaid repealing act, paſſed in February, hath not yet been printed and publiſhed in the uſual manner, by which means the owners of land were led to believe that before their land could be ſold for the payment of ſaid tax, three weeks' notice would be given in the Vermont Gazette, which notice being not given, many inhabitants not only of this but of the neighboring ſtates, have ſuffered the loſs of their intereſt, by the ſale of their lands: and whereas no time of redemption was allowed to the proprietors of land ſo ſold,

which the nature of the act moſt ſtrongly required —and whereas the mode of ſelling ſaid lands by the ſheriffs and conſtables of the ſeveral counties and towns, was ſubject to fraud, injuſtice and colluſion, whereby many valuable intereſts were diſpoſed of, for much leſs than their real value; and which fraud it would be difficult for a court of law to detect—

Therefore,

1. *BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met and by the authority of the ſame*, That in caſe any perſon or perſons, who have ſuffered the loſs of his, her or their eſtate or eſtates, or any part thereof by vendue, ſold by the ſheriffs or conſtables in the ſeveral counties and towns within this ſtate, who have made ſale of any lands agreeable to the above act, ſhall within the term of ſix months from the riſing of this aſſembly, tender or pay unto the perſon or perſons who were the firſt purchaſers of his, her or their land ſo ſold, the full ſum in ſpecie with eighteen per cent. intereſt, coſts of ſale and expence of ſurvey (if any has been made) for which his, her or their lands were ſold, by the act aforeſaid, the title to ſaid land ſhall immediately thereupon veſt in the former owner, in as full a manner as if ſaid land had not been ſold by virtue of ſaid act: But if ſaid money ſhall not be tendered as aforeſaid, the party purchaſing the ſame, his heirs and aſſigns, ſhall have as good a title thereto as if this act had never been made. And the proof of ſuch tender, made before any juſtice of the peace, in the county where the land lies, and recorded in the clerk's office, where the conſtable's or ſheriff's warrant is recorded, ſhall be eſteemed ſufficient evidence of ſuch title, the ſaid ſale to the contrary notwithſtanding— And if ſaid land be conveyed by ſaid purchaſer to a third perſon, and money paid or obligation given, in ſuch caſe, ſaid purchaſer offering to return ſaid money, or obligation, ſuch conveyance ſhall be vacate, and if

ſaid purchaſer ſhall refuſe to give back ſaid money, ſaid third perſon firſt tendering to give up ſaid conveyance, may commence ſuit againſt ſuch perſon for ſaid money, and judgment ſhall be accordingly rendered therefor with coſts, and the obligations ſhall be null and void.

2. *And be it further enacted.* That if any land ſhall hereafter be ſold by virtue of ſaid act, the owner or owners of ſuch land ſhall have right to redeem the ſame, at any time within the term of ſix months, after ſuch ſale, by paying or tendering, in ſpecie, the full amount of the tax for which ſaid land was ſold, and the aforeſaid intereſt thereof, with the coſts of ſale, to the perſon or perſons who purchaſed the ſame from the ſheriff, his executors or adminiſtrators; and the receipt of ſuch perſon or perſons to whom ſuch land ſhall be ſold, his executors or adminiſtrators, on proof made of the tender thereof, before a juſtice of the peace, and recorded in the clerk's office where the ſheriff's warrant ſhall be recorded, ſhall be evidence of the title thereto, and the title to ſaid land ſhall immediately thereupon veſt in the prior owner of ſaid land, any thing in the ſaid act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Always provided, That where lands have been ſold for more than the tax, and charge of ſale, the original claimant ſhall be entitled to receive the overplus out of the reſpective treaſuries, where they are depoſited.

Alſo provided, That where any perſon has paid the treaſurer his tax, agreeable to the ſpirit and intention of ſaid act, it ſhall be deemed good in law.

Paſſed June 21, 1782.

An ACT *for the purpoſe of levying the reſpective taxes therein contained and directing and regulating the mode for collecting the ſame.*

1. *BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, and by the authority of the ſame,* That there be and hereby is granted a tax of five pence on the pound, on the liſt of the polls and rateable eſtates of the inhabitants of this ſtate, for the year 1783; which tax the firſt conſtable of each reſpective town is hereby required (on receiving a warrant from the treaſurer for that purpoſe) to collect and pay into the treaſury of this ſtate, on or before the firſt day of January, which will be in the year of our Lord 1784; and the conſtable ſhall be allowed exclusive of his legal fees, one pound out of each eighty pounds he collects and pays into the treaſury. Which tax ſhall be paid in ſilver or gold or in the bills of credit of this ſtate, heretofore emitted, or in ſtate notes iſſued by the treaſurer.

2. *Be it further enacted,* That there be and hereby is granted a tax of three pence on the pound on the liſt of the polls and rateable eſtates of the inhabitants of this ſtate, which tax ſhall be paid in ſilver or gold only, and ſhall be collected in the ſame manner and paid into the treaſury at the ſame time limited and appointed before in this act, for the collecting and paying in the five penny tax, and the conſtable ſhall be allowed a like ſum for collecting the ſame.

3. *And be it further enacted,* That there be, and hereby is granted a tax of ten ſhillings on each hundred acres of land in the reſpective towns hereafter mentioned in this act, to wit, Burlington, Williſton, Newhuntington, Duxbury, Moretown, Berlin, Colcheſter, Eſſex, Jericho, Bolton, Waterbury, Middleſex, Milton, Weſtford, Underhill, Mansfield, Stowe, Worceſter, Georgia, St. Albans, Swanton, Highgate, Fairfax, Smithfield, Fairfield, Hungerford, Shelburn, Charlotte, Ferriſburg, Panton, Addiſon, Bridport, Shore-

ham, Orwell, Hineſburgh, Monkton, Newhaven, Pocock, Cornwall, Weybridge, Sudbury, Whiting, Hubbardton, Middlebury, Salisbury, Leiceſter, Neſhobe, Fairhaven, Benſon, Bethel, Brookfield and Randolph, excepting public rights and college lands; which tax ſhall be paid into the treaſury in hard money, or in bills of credit emitted by this ſtate, or in ſtate notes iſſued by the treaſurer of this ſtate, on or before the firſt day of January, which will be in the year of our Lord 1784; and ſhall be collected in the ſame manner in thoſe towns organized with town officers as is before provided in this act, for levying and collecting the five penny tax.

4. *And be it further enacted*, That real eſtate in any town in this ſtate, ſhall be liable to be taken and ſold at public auction, ſufficient for payment of any lawful tax, charged, or that may be hereafter legally charged to the owner or owners thereof, and to ſatisfy the legal coſts and fees thereon. And no ſale, transfer or conveyance ſoever, of any real eſtate hereafter to be made by the owner thereof, ſhall be deemed good and valid in law, or inveſt the title in any purchaſer or grantee, whatſoever, until all the public taxes due from ſuch grantor ſhall be paid and diſcharged. *Provided nevertheleſs*, that the time and place of ſale for payment of ſuch taxes, ſhall be advertiſed by the collector three weeks in ſome public news-paper in this ſtate, at leaſt ſix weeks before ſuch ſale. And whenever any lands of any proprietor or proprietors, or landowners ſhall be thus ſold, by virtue of this act, the collector of ſuch tax or taxes, ſhall make and give to the purchaſer a deed of warranty thereof, ſigning ſaid deed as collector of the reſpective tax on which ſaid land was ſold. And if the ſaid proprietor, or proprietors or landowners ſhall not within twelve months next after ſuch deed is lodged in the town clerk's office, or for want thereof in the county clerk's office, or proprietors' clerk's office, pay and ſatisfy or tender to ſuch purchaſer, the purchaſe money, together with all coſts and charges (including the expence of ſurveying ſuch

lands, if any be made) or depoſit the ſame in the office where the deed is lodged and twelve per cent. intereſt thereon ariſing, in gold or ſilver, the ſame ſhall be recorded, and thereupon the title be confirmed to, and in ſuch purchaſer, his heirs and aſſigns, to all intents and purpoſes forever.

5. *And be it further enacted*, That the ſheriffs in their reſpective counties be, and are hereby declared to be collectors, in all thoſe towns that are not organized with proper town officers as aforeſaid.

6. *And be it further enacted*, That where any lands lie in common or undivided, and a part of the proprietors or owners of ſuch common or undivided land ſhall pay their proportion of the tax of ſuch common or undivided land, and the collector ſhall have occaſion to ſell land for raiſing the remaining part of the tax of ſuch common or undivided lands, he ſhall cauſe to be recorded in the town clerk's office, or for want thereof in the county clerk's office, or in the proprietors' clerk's office of the reſpective towns, the names and proportions of the perſons who have paid their tax. Who ſhall not be curtailed, but be as fairly entitled to the proportion they pay for, as they were before, and the collector ſhall be allowed one pound out of each hundred pounds, he collects and pays into the treaſury, and ſhall be entitled to the ſame fees from the perſons whoſe taxes he receives after the firſt day of January next, as he is in caſe of levying and ſerving executions. And leaſt doubt may ariſe on that head, it is hereby declared that the towns are to be reſponſible for the ability and faithfulneſs of their collector.

7. *And be it further enacted*, That it ſhall be lawful for the proprietors or owners of the land of any town to meet where it ſhall be moſt convenient, for them, in one or more meetings (any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding) and chuſe collectors to collect ſuch tax of the proprietors or landowners of the reſpective towns, which they are choſen for. *Provided always*, that the ſaid collector be not empowered to ſell land. And in caſe any part of the tax

ſhall remain unpaid on the firſt day of January next, it ſhall be the duty of the reſpective collectors to ſell at vendue, unimproved land in ſuch town to the amount thereof, and a ſufficiency to pay all attending charges, belonging to any ſuch perſons who have not paid their tax. *Provided,* that when undivided land is ſold, which muſt always be the caſe if there is a ſufficiency of ſuch land, the perſons paying their proportion ſhall not be curtailed, but be as fairly entitled to the proportion they pay for as they were before. And leaſt injuſtice be done to any perſon by having more of his land ſold than enough to amount to his rate or proportion of the tax,

8. *Be it further enacted,* That if any perſon ſhall have more of his land ſold than his proportion, he ſhall have a right of action and recovery againſt the perſon or perſons, who are delinquents with him, either in whole or in part, for their proportion, according to their intereſt, of the value of the land ſo ſold, according to the appraiſal of indifferent men, at the time of ſuch recovery.

Provided, That ſuch action be brought within the term of one year from the ſale of ſuch land, and not after.

Provided always, That in caſe any perſon pays a land tax of land, ſuppoſing it to be his own, and it afterwards appears on trial to belong to another perſon, he ſhall have a right of action and recovery againſt the proper owner of ſuch land, for ſuch ſum as he ſhall pay for ſuch land tax.

9. *And be it further enacted,* That the treaſurer be directed to iſſue his warrants as ſoon as may be, to the ſheriffs or conſtables, as the caſe may be, requiring them to collect and pay into the treaſury the reſpective taxes contained in the aforeſaid act, on or before the firſt day of January next, and in caſe any collector or collectors to whom ſuch warrant be directed, ſhall neglect or refuſe to ſettle with the treaſurer, on or before the firſt day of April next, the treaſurer be

directed to iſſue his writ of extent againſt ſuch collector or collectors, to ſome proper officer to ſerve the ſame.

10. *And be it further enacted*, That any perſon or perſons purchaſing undivided lands as aforeſaid, ſhall have a right to lay out the ſame on the undivided lands in ſuch town.

11. *And be it further enacted*, That intereſt be allowed on all ſtate notes paid in for the aforeſaid taxes, until the firſt day of January next, and no intereſt is to be allowed on any ſuch notes after the ſaid firſt day of January next.

Paſſed October 21, 1783.

An ACT *in addition to, and explanation of an act entitled*, "an act for the purpoſe of levying the reſpective taxes therein contained and directing and regulating the mode for collecting the ſame.

Whereas by a reſolution of this aſſembly the ſheriff is not liable to be called on by the treaſurer until the firſt day of June, Anno Domini 1784, for the payment of the ſaid tax. And whereas ſundry perſons intereſted in ſuch lands, and who are not inhabitants of this ſtate, and who have entruſted the management and payment of ſuch tax to perſons whoſe attentions are taken up in the preſent concerns of the council and aſſembly, and therefore cannot attend to the ſettlement of ſuch taxes at preſent—

Therefore,

BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That Abraham Ives, Eſq. ſheriff of the county of Rutland, do ſuſpend the ſale of ſuch proprietors' rights of land in the county of Rutland, as was taxed by this aſſem-

bly at their ſeſſion in October laſt, until the firſt day of April next.

2. *And be it further enacted*, That the ſaid ſheriff do receive for his fees for collecting and coſt of ſales of any ſuch lands the ſame ſpecies as is directed in ſaid act, to be received for the taxes on ſaid lands; and that the whole ſum or perſon's pay, at one time be ſubject to no more coſt than one ſhilling for the firſt pound, and three pence for every other pound before it be vendued.

Paſſed March 8, 1784.

An ACT *in addition to two ſeveral acts therein mentioned.*

Whereas in and by an act paſſed at Windſor, in April 1781, entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame;" and by one other act paſſed at Weſtminſter in October 1783, entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of levying the reſpective taxes therein contained, and directing and regulating the mode for collecting the ſame," it is enacted, "that where any lands lie in common or undivided, and a part of the proprietors or owners of ſuch common or undivided land ſhall pay their proportion of the tax of ſuch common or undivided land, and the collector ſhall have occaſion to ſell land for raiſing the remaining part of the tax of ſuch common or undivided lands, he ſhall cauſe to be recorded in the town clerk's office of the reſpective towns, the names and proportions of the perſons who have paid their tax, who ſhall not be curtailed, but be as fairly entitled to the proportion they pay for as they were before." And whereas no particular mode hath yet been pointed out by law, in which the paſt owners of common or undivided land, paying their taxes, ſhall obtain their proportion of land from the other

delinquent owners who occaſion the ſale of part of the land held in common or undivided—which to remedy,

1. *BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met and by the authority of the ſame,* That it ſhall and may be lawful for any county court of the county in which ſuch land as aforeſaid has been or ſhall hereafter be ſold, upon application of any one or more owners of land, held in coparcenary, joint-tenancy, or in common, to nominate and appoint one or more diſcreet perſons, who ſhall be ſworn by any juſtice of the peace of the ſame county to the faithful diſcharge of their truſt, to appraiſe the land ſo ſold, or which may hereafter be ſold for the payment of taxes, and to ſet off to the part owner or owners who have not been delinquent, ſo much of the remainder of the land ſo held in coparcenary, joint-tenancy or in common, as the ſaid appraiſer or appraiſers ſhall judge to be a full recompence for the land ſo ſold, and all neceſſary charges, which ſuch part owner or owners not delinquent, ſhall have been at in procuring ſuch recompence; and the certificate of ſuch appraiſer or appraiſers, that he or they have ſet off ſuch land to ſuch part owner or owners, recorded in the town clerk's office, or for want thereof in the county clerk's office, or proprietors' clerk's office, ſhall veſt the title of ſaid land ſo ſet off, in the perſon or perſons to whom the ſame ſhall be ſo ſet off in ſeveralty, in as full and ample a manner as a deed from the delinquent owner or owners might or could have done. And

2. *Be it further enacted,* That the mode of ſetting out and ſurveying ſuch common or undivided lands, as have been ſold for the payment of any of the aforeſaid taxes, where the ſame is not ſold as belonging to any particular right or ſhare, ſhall be, that the owner of ſuch lands, under ſuch ſale, ſhall cauſe the ſame to be ſurveyed by a ſworn ſurveyor on any of the undivided lands in the town where ſuch land has been or ſhall be ſold, who ſhall make a true ſurvey bill of the

land ſo ſurveyed, and ſuch ſurvey bill being recorded in the office where the collector's deed of ſuch land or his doings are by law recorded, ſhall from the time of its being received to record, be ſufficient to hold ſuch land againſt all ſurveys, that ſhall be afterwards made of ſuch lands.

And whereas it may be more convenient to ſell ſo much of each delinquent proprietor's right or ſhare as will pay the proportion of ſuch delinquent's tax, and attending charges—

Therefore,

3. *Be it enacted by the authority aforeſaid*, That thoſe perſons who are by law appointed collectors of the land tax granted by this aſſembly in October laſt, where they can aſcertain the names of the original proprietors in any town ſubject to ſaid tax, be and they are hereby directed to ſell ſo much of each original right, on which the ſaid tax ſhall not be paid, beginning with the undivided, if any there be, as will raiſe a ſum of money ſufficient to pay ſaid tax on ſuch right, and attending charges.

Paſſed March 9, 1784.

An ACT *in explanation of an act, entitled*, "an act for the purpoſe of levying the reſpective taxes therein contained, and directing and regulating the mode for the collecting the ſame:"— *paſſed in October* 1783.

Whereas ſaid act has been twice publiſhed by order of the aſſembly, and through miſtake two different modes pointed out for the redemption of lands ſold at vendue, and no place pointed out where ſurvey bills are to be lodged when land ſold as aforeſaid ſhall be laid out—

Therefore,

1. *BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general*

aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That the place for any proprietor or land-owner to lodge the redemption money, together with coſt of ſurvey, if any be made, ſhall be in the ſame office where the deed is directed to be lodged in ſaid act, and no proprietor or land holder ſhall be holden to pay for any ſurvey as aforeſaid, except ſaid ſurvey bill be returned into the office aforeſaid, within twenty days after the publication of this act.

2. *And be it further enacted,* That when any perſon ſhall lodge a ſufficient ſum of money for the redemption of any land ſold as aforeſaid, within the time by law ſpecified for ſaid redemption, in the office as aforeſaid, together with the coſt of ſurveying as aforeſaid, the purchaſer ſhall be barred from holding ſaid land by virtue of ſuch purchaſe.

Paſſed June 17, 1785.

An ACT *for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines.*

1. *BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame,* That all charters of lands within this ſtate, whether granted by this ſtate, or any other government, that have heretofore claimed juriſdiction over the ſame, in whole or in part, be ſent to the ſurveyor general's office for record, on or before the firſt day of February next; that where the original charters cannot be obtained, atteſted copies will be received: and the ſurveyor-general is directed to record all ſuch charters, or atteſted copies exhibited as aforeſaid, at the expence of this ſtate.

2. *And be it further enacted,* That all ſuch proprietors or land-owners who may neglect to ſend in their charters as aforeſaid, be ſubject to ſuch loſs of property as they may ſuſtain in conſequence of the fol-

lowing moſt neceſſary regulations: that the ſurveyor-general be and he is hereby directed to proceed, as ſoon as may be, after the riſing of the next ſeſſion of this aſſembly, to perambulate the lines of the towns in this ſtate, by himſelf or deputies—that they begin where the reſpective charters begin;—And in caſe of the neglect of the return of any charter as aforeſaid, this aſſembly will, on application from the ſurveyor general. proceed to make bounds for any ſuch towns, where it fully appears that there has been a town legally granted; and the ſurveyor general is directed to proceed on ſuch bounds, in the ſame manner as though the original charters were recorded, and where there is no old line to be found, the ſurveyor general or his deputy is directed to make a new line, agreeable to ſuch line as ſpecified in ſuch charter. And the ſurveyor-general is further directed to lay down ſuch partial lines on a chart in black ink, and then lay down the lines as ſpecified in the reſpective charters in red ink, on the aforeſaid chart, and exhibit ſuch chart to the legiſlature, at their then next ſeſſion, when ſuch bounds will be eſtabliſhed to the reſpective towns as may then appear eligible; and in caſe any town ſhould be infringed on by the eſtabliſhment of ſuch lines, by the neglect of not ſending in their charters as aforeſaid, they ſhall have no right of action at law, or otherwiſe, for the recovery of their property, loſt by the eſtabliſhment of town lines as aforeſaid, but are hereby forever debarred therefrom, and this act may be given in evidence.

3. *And be it further enacted*, That all the towns granted by this ſtate, and the other towns who have not improvements contiguous to their reſpective town lines, be ſurveyed by the ſurveyor-general, or his deputies as ſoon as may be—that ſuch ſurvey with a proper chart thereof, be returned to the legiſlature at their then next ſeſſion, for their approbation and eſtabliſhment. *Nevertheleſs it is hereby provided*, that where other ſettled town lines are dependant on ſuch

lines, that then in that caſe, ſuch town lines ſhall be perambulated in manner aforeſaid.

4. *And be it further enacted*, That the expence of the aforeſaid ſurveys, be defrayed by the reſpective towns or proprietors as the aſſembly in future may direct.

Paſſed October 22, 1782.

An ACT *for the purpoſe of cutting roads in the northern part of the State.*

Whereas the ſurveyor general is empowered and directed to aſcertain all the town lines in this ſtate, by himſelf or deputies. And whereas the cutting of roads in the northern part of the ſtate, would be of great uſe in tranſporting ſtores for the ſurveying of town lines, and contribute greatly towards the ſettlement of the country—Therefore,

BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That the ſurveyor general be, and he is hereby empowered and directed to hire men, procure ſtores and tools, and proceed and cut out ſuch roads as may be neceſſary to tranſport ſtores for the ſurveying of town lines, which may contribute to the ſpeedy ſettlement of the country. That the ſurveyor general keep regular accounts of all his proceedings and expences in theſe matters and exhibit the ſame to the governor and council for adjuſtment (at the time of exhibiting the accounts for ſurveying townſhips); that the governor and council be and they are hereby empowered to adjuſt the accounts for cutting roads exhibited as aforeſaid, in the ſame manner as they are by law authoriſed to adjuſt the accounts for ſurveying town lines; aſſeſſing the expence of cutting ſuch roads to the ſeveral towns or proprietors in proportion to their being reſpectively benefitted by

ſuch roads, and when ſuch accounts are adjuſted and proportioned to the ſeveral towns as aforeſaid, the ſame ſhall be added to the expences of ſurveying and erecting the bounds of ſuch town and collected in the ſame manner.

Provided always, That in caſe the inhabitants or proprietors of any town or towns ſhall chuſe to cut roads through their reſpective towns, and do actually do it to anſwer the purpoſes aforeſaid, this act ſhall not be conſidered to affect ſuch town or towns.

Paſſed March 8, 1784.

An ACT *in addition to an act entitled*, "an act for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines."

1. *BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met and by the authority of the ſame*, That the ſurveyor general and his deputies have twelve ſhillings per day each, that the ſurveyor general hire chainmen and other neceſſary aſſiſtants as cheap as may be by the month; that whoever may furniſh the neceſſary ſubſiſtence to any ſuch ſurveying party, be allowed a reaſonable reward therefor, conſidering the time when furniſhed, tranſportation, &c. that when any town, or number of town lines are perambulated, or new ones erected as ſpecified in the aforeſaid act, and the return thereof made by the ſurveyor general to the governor and council, who are hereby authoriſed to receive and adjuſt all ſuch accounts in equity; thatis in caſe of expence being made by running a random line or others to find one corner, and a number of towns are benefited thereby as being dependant on ſueh corner, the extra expence may be proportioned to the reſpective towns receiving advantage therefrom, and further in caſe of any town or towns being inhabit-

ed, the governor and council are authoriſed in equity to proportion ſuch expence againſt ſuch town and propriety, making a fair record of the expence aſſeſſed againſt each town, or each town and propriety or the propriety only, as the caſe may be. And in caſe the ſum or ſums ſo aſſeſſed be not paid to the ſurveyor general within thirty days after adjuſtment, in gold or ſilver, then on application from the ſurveyor general the ſecretary of council is hereby authoriſed to give out execution againſt the town or propriety as the caſe may be for ſo much hard money, as may be then due, and in caſe of execution being iſſued againſt the propriety of any town, the collector ſhall advertiſe the ſame in the Vermont news-papers three weeks ſucceſſively the laſt time of which ſhall be ſix days before the day of ſale, and the time and place of ſuch ſale ſhall alſo be ſpecified in ſuch advertiſement, and at ſuch time and place the collector ſhall proceed to ſell at public auction, ſo much undivided land, as to ſatisfy ſuch execution and coſt; and in caſe of the proprietors of any town or towns having divided their lands, ſo as not to leave a ſufficiency of undivided lands, to pay for perambulating or running ſuch town lines in manner aforeſaid, and ſuch town or towns having little or no ſettlement in them, in ſuch caſe the governor and council are hereby authoriſed to direct their ſecretary to iſſue his execution on application as aforeſaid, to the ſheriff of the county in ſuch manner that ſaid ſheriff after advertiſing in manner aforeſaid, ſhall proceed to ſell at public auction, ſo much land allotted to each right as to pay their equal proportion of the expence of perambulating or running ſuch town lines, with all legal coſt.

2. *And be it further enacted*, That the collectors keep fair records of all the ſales by them made as aforeſaid; and provided the owner of any lands ſo ſold, pay to ſuch collector or lodge at his office the full ſum in gold or ſilver for which ſuch land was ſold, with twelve per cent. intereſt, in like money, including the expence of ſurveying ſuch land if any be made, within

ſix months from the day of ſuch ſales the owner of ſuch land ſhall be as fully entitled to ſuch land as though it had not been ſold, and the collectors are further impowered and directed at the end of ſix months after ſuch ſales as aforeſaid, to make and execute to the purchaſer a deed of warranty thereof, ſigning ſaid deed as collector, which deed being executed in due form of law, ſhall be to the purchaſer a lawful title to ſuch land in excluſion to all others, and this act may be given in evidence.

3. *And be it further enacted*, That the ſurveyor general keep fair records of the names of all the original grantees of ſuch lands on whoſe rights the whole or any part of ſuch expence is paid to him, and transfer a copy of ſuch records to the collectors with the execution as aforeſaid, and the collectors are directed to keep like records of the names of the original proprietors, and money received, whether by redemption or before, and cauſe a copy of ſuch record, together with the aforeſaid like copy received from the ſurveyor general to be recorded in the proper office for recording deeds in ſuch town, which ſhall be a ſufficient indemnity from any ſales as aforeſaid, and the collectors ſhall be entitled to the ſame fees from the perſons they receive ſuch money of, as they are in caſe of levying and ſerving executions.

Provided always, That in caſe any proprietor ſhall at any time before the day of ſale pay his proportion of ſaid expence or any part thereof, he ſhall not have any more of his lands ſold than to pay the arrearages due with the coſt on ſuch right, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

4. *And be it further enacted*, That in caſe any proprietor or proprietors ſhall pay their proportion of ſuch coſt before ſuch ſales, or redeem their lands as aforeſaid, their right or ſhare ſhall not be curtailed, but the whole quantity ſhall be proportioned and deducted from the then next diviſion of the rights or ſhares of thoſe that are deficient in paying their pro-

portion as aforeſaid, the public rights not being chargeable for any part of ſuch expence.

5. *And be it further enacted*, That in caſe of any proportion of the expence of perambulating or running of town lines as aforeſaid being aſſeſſed in manner aforeſaid, on any town, the ſelectmen of ſuch town ſhall be notified thereof by a certificate from the ſaid ſecretary, ſpecifying the ſum aſſeſſed on ſuch town, when ſuch ſelectmen are hereby authoriſed to make a tax in hard money on the liſt of ſuch town, ſufficient to pay ſuch aſſeſſment with coſt, and iſſue their warrant to the conſtable of ſuch town to collect ſuch tax, within twenty days, who is hereby authoriſed to collect the ſame, and in caſe the ſelectmen of any town do not make a tax and iſſue their wrrrant to the conſtable as aforeſaid, within twelve days after receiving a certificate from the ſecretary as aforeſaid, it ſhall then be lawful and the duty of the ſecretary to give out execution againſt the ſelectmen of ſuch town for the full ſum aſſeſſed on ſuch town as aforeſaid with coſt.

6. *And be it further enacted*, That in caſe any collector or collectors neglect or refuſe to pay to the ſurveyor general the full ſum ſpecified in ſuch execution within five days after ſuch execution is out, and get the ſame endorſed, ſatisfied by the ſurveyor general and return ſuch execution to the ſecretary of council, it ſhall be lawful and the duty of the ſecretary of council to give out execution againſt ſuch delinquent collector, which execution ſhall be endorſed and returned in manner aforeſaid.

7. *And be it further enacted*, That the ſheriffs in their reſpective counties, and firſt conſtables in their towns are hereby declared collectors of ſuch tax or expence as atoreſaid. And leaſt doubt may ariſe on that head it is hereby declared that the towns are to be reſponſible for the ability and faithfulneſs of their collectors.

8. *And be it further enacted*, That any perſon or perſons purchaſing undivided lands as aforeſaid ſhall

have a right to lay out the ſame on the undivided lands in ſuch town.

9. *And be it further enacted*, That the expence of cutting roads in purſuance to an act entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of cutting roads in the northern part of this ſtate," be exhibited by the ſurveyor general to the governor and council at the time of ſettling accounts for perambulating or running town lines as aforeſaid, and that the governor and council be and they hereby are authoriſed to adjuſt ſuch accounts, and in equity to aſſeſs to each town their equitable proportion of ſuch expence according to their being reſpectively benefited by ſuch roads or bridges ſo cut or built, and to include ſuch aſſeſſment againſt the reſpective towns as aforeſaid in the executions againſt the towns reſpectively as aforeſaid.

10. *And be it further enacted*, That the ſurveyor general, his deputies with their attendants (in running any of the aforeſaid lines) are hereby indemnified from any damages that may be made in conſequence of paſſing through any fields or gardens that may be in their courſe, and in caſe any perſon or perſons ſhall preſume by force or otherwiſe to ſtop, hinder or moleſt either of ſaid ſurveyors or their attendants in the proſecution of their office aforeſaid, ſuch perſon or perſons ſhall be accountable for all damages that may ariſe to the ſtate or individuals and be ſubject to ſuch fine and coſt as may be aſſeſſed by any court proper to hear and determine the ſame.

11. *And be it further enacted*, That in perambulating or running town lines throughout this ſtate, one thirtieth part be allowed for ſwag of chain, that proper allowance be made for the variation of the compaſs, and that proper allowance be alſo made for altitude, ſo as to make horizontal lines.

12. *And be it further enacted*, That in caſe any perſon or perſons ſhall by fences, falling timber or otherwiſe fill up or make any road worſe than before that has or may be cut under the direction of the ſurveyor-general in purſuance to an act of this ſtate, ſhall

pay a fine not exceeding forty ſhillings, together with one ſhilling in damages for each day any ſuch road may be obſtructed as aforeſaid, to be recovered before any court proper to hear and determine the ſame, one moiety of which, to the perſon that doth proſecute the ſame to final judgment, and the other moiety to be laid out under the direction of the authority before whom ſuch trial may be had to make ſuch road or roads better.

Provided, That the ſurveyor-general be and he is hereby directed to ſuſpend ſurveying the New-Hampſhire grants which are not neceſſary to be ſurveyed in order to find the lines of the new towns until the next ſeſſion of aſſembly.

Paſſed October 29, 1784.

An ACT *directing the ſurveyor-general in his office and duty; and repealing certain acts therein mentioned.*

IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That the ſurveyor-general be, and he is hereby directed, as ſoon as may be, to complete the ſurvey of the town lines in the northern part of this ſtate; and when he ſhall have completed the ſame, to return a chart or plan of the ſeveral ſurveys he ſhall have made by order of the legiſlature, to the governor, council and general aſſembly of this ſtate.

It is hereby further enacted, That the ſurveyor-general, in the execution of his office, ſhall have all the powers which by law are given to the ſeveral county ſurveyors in this ſtate: and if any perſon or perſons, ſhall by any way or means, oppoſe, hinder, or interrupt the ſurveyor-general in the due execution of his office, or any perſon employed by, or under him in ſaid office, he, or they, ſo offending, ſhall be liable to the ſame pains and penalties as are by law to be inflicted in caſe of oppoſition to any county-ſurveyor, in the execution of his office.

It is hereby further enacted, That the ſurveyor-general ſhall employ chainmen, and ſuch other aſſiſtants as may be neceſſary, and alſo procure ſuch proviſions as may be neceſſary in proſecuting ſaid ſurveys, and running town lines. For the ſervices of which chainmen and aſſiſtants, as well as for the expence of ſuch neceſſary proviſions, the ſurveyor-general ſhall be allowed a reaſonable compenſation, in the ſettlement of his accounts.

It is hereby further enacted, That the ſurveyor-general ſhall be allowed nine ſhillings per day, for all future ſervices, in the execution of his office.

It is hereby further enacted, That the ſurveyor-general ſhall keep a ſeparate account of the expences, which may ariſe in running the outlines of each particular town, by him ſurveyed; and alſo the expences which may ariſe in running any line, by which any number of towns may be benefited.

It it hereby further enacted, That the proprietors of the ſeveral towns ſurveyed as aforeſaid, ſhall be liable to pay the expences of ſuch ſurvey in gold or ſilver; and if it ſhall be neceſſary for the ſurveyor-general, in the execution of his office, to run any line, by which any number of towns may be benefited, all ſuch towns, ſo benefited, ſhall pay their equal proportion of the expence of running ſuch line.

It is hereby further enacted, That an act paſſed the 22nd of October, 1782, entitled, "An act for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines;" and an act, paſſed February 24th, 1783, entitled, "An act in addition to an act, for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines;" alſo, an act, paſſed the eighth day of March, 1784, entitled, "An act for the purpoſe of cutting roads in the northern part of this ſtate;" alſo, an act, paſſed 29th of October, 1784, entitled, "An act, in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines," be, and they hereby are repealed. And,

It is hereby further enacted, That no ſurvey-bill or record of ſurvey, of any land, ſurveyed and laid out

by the authority of the aforeſaid acts, of land ſold at vendue, by direction of the aforeſaid acts, ſhall be received in any court of record, in this ſtate, as evidence of a title. And,

It is hereby further enacted, That in all caſes where lands have been ſold, by virtue of the aforeſaid acts, and the time of redemption is not already expired, any perſon whoſe lands may have been ſo ſold, and the time of redemption is not yet expired, ſhall be allowed one year from the time of ſuch ſale, to pay his redemption money; and the ſheriff or conſtable, who may have ſo ſold ſuch land, ſhall not execute any deed, until one year from the time of ſuch ſale.

Paſſed October 28, 1789.

An ACT *to render more effectual ſeveral acts paſſed by the general aſſembly of this ſtate, to enable the towns or perſons in ſaid acts reſpectively named, to levy and collect certain ſpecified taxes on each acre of land mentioned and deſcribed in ſaid acts.*

Whereas ſundry acts have been paſſed by the general aſſembly into laws of this ſtate, empowering certain perſons or towns, named in ſuch acts reſpectively, to levy and collect certain ſpecified ſums of money on each acre of land in ſuch acts reſpectively deſcribed, and enabling ſuch town or perſons by themſelves or their collector to ſell lands at vendue for the diſcharge of ſaid taxes, in caſe ſuch taxes are not previouſly paid: and whereas it is matter of doubt whether ſuch acts are ſufficiently explicit—

Therefore,

BE it enacted and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That in each and every caſe, wherein it ſhall be lawful for any collector to ſell any lands at public vendue for the

diſcharge of ſuch taxes, it ſhall and is hereby declared to be lawful for ſuch collector to ſell off from each original lot as recorded on the proprietor's book of records of the lands whereon ſuch tax is laid, ſo much of ſuch lot ſituate at the option of ſuch collector as ſhall be ſufficient to diſcharge the whole tax to him committed to collect on ſuch lot, without any regard to any ſubdiviſions of ſuch lot, which may have been made, and without any regard to the number of owners in whom the property of ſuch lot may be veſted. And,

It is hereby further enacted, That any perſon whoſe lands ſhall be ſold by virtue of any of the acts before deſcribed, for the payment of taxes laid on the lands of any other perſon, ſhall have the ſame remedy as is provided by the laws of this ſtate, relative to vendue ſales of undivided lands.

Provided always, That whenever the collector of any of the taxes aforeſaid, ſhall be ſatisfied that any particular part of any original lot is held in ſeveralty from the other part, it ſhall be lawful for him to ſell ſo much from ſuch parts reſpectively as to ſatisfy their ſeveral parts of the tax laid on the whole lot.

And be it further enacted, That every perſon whoſe land ſhall be taxed by virtue of either of the acts aforeſaid ſhall have the privilege of paying ſuch tax in labor on the roads, bridges, &c. in common with the inhabitants of the town wherein the land taxed lies.

Paſſed March 26, 1785.

An ACT *regulating the diſpoſition of the monies raiſed by tax on lands in the ſeveral towns, for the purpoſe of making roads, building bridges, &c.*

Whereas, it is found, that the monies raiſed by taxing the lands for the purpoſe of clearing and mending roads in the ſeveral towns, has not been ſo prudently expended as might be; and whereas, it is

enacted, that any land-holder having his land taxed, ſhall have the privilege of paying his tax in labor on ſaid roads; yet the collectors have heretofore given ſo ſhort notice, that no perſon, unleſs thoſe in the town where ſuch tax is raiſed, could be benefited thereby.

Therefore,

BE it enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That in future the collectors of taxes laid on lands for making and mending roads (by grant of the aſſembly,) ſhall publiſh the ſame in the Vermont Gazette and Journal, at leaſt three months before the ſale of ſaid land, and in the mean time there ſhall be a committee appointed, whoſe duty it ſhall be to ſuperintend and ſee the work done: and if any perſon ſhall appear to pay his tax by labor, at any time before the day of ſale ſufficient to pay his tax, the ſaid committee ſhall ſet him to work on ſaid roads, who ſhall have the privilege of working on ſuch roads or bridges, until he has paid his tax, and his land ſhall not be ſold at vendue.

And to prevent diſputes about the price of labor,

Be it enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the price for labor ſhall be four ſhillings per day, the perſon boarding himſelf, in that ſeaſon of the year from the firſt of May till the firſt of October, and any other ſeaſon three ſhillings per day.

Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An ACT, *in addition to an act, entitled, "An act regulating the diſpoſition of monies raiſed by tax on lands in the ſeveral towns, for the purpoſe of making roads, &c.*

IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That all lands within this ſtate that are liable to the payment of taxes for the making and mending roads, by grant of the aſſembly, ſhall not be expoſed to ſale for the payment of ſuch tax, until a

fair and correct account of the work or labor that may have been done on ſuch roads, under the direction of the committee authoriſed in ſaid act to ſuperintend and direct the ſame, ſhall have been made out by the ſaid committee, and preſented to the judges of the county court in the ſaid county where the lands are ſituate, and approved by them at one of their ſtated or adjourned terms; which account ſhall be filed, when approved, and lodged in the county clerk's office.

It is hereby further enacted, by the authority aforeſaid, That no article of account ſhall be allowed by the judges of ſaid court, having cognizance as aforeſaid, unleſs they ſhall be ſatisfied by the oath of one or more of the committee appointed to ſuperintend the work or labor, that the ſaid work or labor was faithfully done and performed on the public roads that have been laid out according to law, or under the direction of the committee.

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the committee appointed to ſuperintend the labor to be done as aforeſaid on highways, ſhall notify to the proprietors and land owners of ſaid town, when they the ſaid committee will attend to ſuperintend ſaid work, by publiſhing the ſame in both the news-papers of this ſtate, three weeks ſucceſſively, at leaſt three months before the time aſſigned to complete ſuch work or labor, to be computed from the laſt day of ſuch advertiſement.

It is hereby further enacted, by the authority aforeſaid, That the committee aforeſaid ſhall not be obliged to receive labor in payment of any tax as aforeſaid, unleſs ſaid labor be done in the term of time advertiſed by the committee as aforeſaid; any act or law of this ſtate to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Provided nevertheleſs, That this act ſhall not extend to any tax granted previous to this ſeſſion of the legiſlature.

Paſſed October 24, 1788.

An ACT *directing the payment of thirty thouſand dollars to the ſtate of New-York, and declaring what ſhall be the boundary line between the ſtate of Vermont and the ſtate of New York, and declaring certain grants therein mentioned, extinguiſhed.*

Whereas Robert Yates, John Lanſing, jun. Gulian Verplank, Simeon De Witt, Egbert Benſon, and Melancton Smith, eſquires, commiſſioners, appointed by an act of the legiſlature of the ſtate of New-York, entitled, "An act appointing commiſſioners, with power to declare the conſent of the legiſlature of the ſtate of New-York, that a certain territory within the juriſdiction thereof, ſhould be formed into a new ſtate—paſſed the fifth day of March, A. D. 1790—did, by their certain act on the ſeventh day of October inſtant, at New-York, by virtue of the powers to them granted for the purpoſe, among other things, declare the conſent of the legiſlature of the ſtate of New-York, that the ſtate of Vermont be admitted into the union of the United States of America; and that immediately from ſuch admiſſion, all claims of juriſdiction of the ſtate of New-York, within the ſtate of Vermont, ſhould ceaſe, and thenceforth the perpetual boundary line between the ſtate of New-York and ſtate of Vermont, ſhould be as follows, viz.—Beginning at the north-weſt corner of the ſtate of Maſſachuſetts—thence weſtward along the ſouth boundary of Pownal, to the ſouth-weſt corner thereof—thence northerly, along the weſtern boundaries of the townſhips of Pownal, Bennington, Shaftſbury, Arlington, Sandgate, Rupert, Pawlet, Wells, and Poultney, as the ſaid townſhips are now held and poſſeſſed, to the river commonly called Poultney river—thence down the ſame, through the middle of the deepeſt channel thereof, to Eaſt-bay—thence through the middle of the deepeſt channel of Eaſt-bay, and the waters thereof, to where the ſame communicate with Lake Champlain—thence through the middle of

the deepeſt channel of Lake Champlain, to the eaſtward of the iſlands called the Four Brothers, and the weſtward of the iſlands called the Grand-iſle and Long Iſle, or the two Heroes, and to the weſtward of the Iſle-la-Mott, to the forty fifth degree of north latitude. And the ſaid commiſſioners, by virtue of the powers to them granted, did declare the will of the legiſlature of the ſtate of New-York, that if the legiſlature of the ſtate of Vermont ſhould, on or before the firſt day of January, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-two, declare, that on or before the firſt day of June, one thouſand ſeven hundrey and ninety-four, the ſaid ſtate of Vermont, would pay the ſtate of New-York the ſum of thirty thouſand dollars, that immediately from ſuch declaration by the legiſlature of the ſtate of Vermont, all rights and titles to lands within the ſtate of Vermont, under grants from the government of the late colony of New York, or from the ſtate of New-York (except as is therein excepted,) ſhould ceaſe—

Wherefore,

IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the State of Vermont, That the ſtate of Vermont ſhall, on or before the firſt day of June, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-four, pay the ſtate of New-York thirty thouſand dollars. And the treaſurer of this ſtate, for and in behalf of this ſtate, and for the purpoſes mentioned in the act of the commiſſioners aforeſaid, ſhall pay to the ſtate of New-York the ſum of thirty thouſand dollars, on or before the firſt day of June, 1794.

It is hereby further enacted, That the ſaid line deſcribed in the ſaid act of the ſaid commiſſioners, ſhall henceforth be the perpetual boundary line between the ſtate of Vermont and the ſtate of New-York: and all grants, charters, or patents of land, lying within the ſtate of Vermont, made by, or under the gover-n-

ment of the late colony of New-York, except such grants, charters or patents as were made in confirmation of grants, charters or patents made by, or under the government of the late province or colony of New-Hampshire, are hereby declared null and void, and incapable of being given in evidence in any court of law within this state.

Passed October 28, 1789.

An ACT *for the purpose of raising thirty thousand dollars.*

Whereas this state, in consequence of a treaty entered into by commissioners appointed by the state of New-York and by this state, are obligated to pay unto the said state of New-York the sum of thirty thousand dollars, agreeable to the ratification of the said treaty, by the legislature of this state at their session in October A. D. 1791, and for the consideration therein mentioned:—For the payment of which,

It is hereby enacted by the general assembly of the state of Vermont, That there be and hereby is granted a tax of one half penny on each acre of land within this state (except land sequestered for public, pious or charitable uses, and still remaining to such uses) to be collected and paid into the treasury of this state, on or before the first day of January 1794. And the treasurer of this state is hereby directed, between the first day of October and the first day of November in the year 1792, to issue his warrant to the first constable of each organised town in this state, to collect the said tax in their towns respectively; upon the receipt of which, the said constables shall give notice to the selectmen of their respective towns, who shall on or before the first day of March 1793, make out and deliver to such constable a rate-bill, containing a list of all the

lands in such town, held in severalty, and the number of acres contained in each lot and the range in which it lies, or the division to which it was drawn or pitched, and the tax to be paid upon the same; and where there are undivided lands in such town, the said selectmen shall, under their oath of office, make an estimate of the quantity of land so undivided, to the best of their judgment; which, together with all other land in such towns, they shall form into one general list, and return an attested copy thereof, on or before the first day of November, then next following, to the treasurer of the state: and the said selectmen shall assess each land-holder or proprietor, for the quantity which they respectively own, both divided and undivided, in one sum annexed to their names respectively; and when any land-owner or proprietor shall pay his proportion of said tax, it shall be the duty of said constable to make an endorsement on his rate-bill, of the name of the person so paying the tax, and their lands shall thereupon be discharged therefrom; and if the sum assessed shall not be paid on or before the first day of September, 1793, such constable shall give notice, by advertisements in all the news-papers printed in this state, and inserted six weeks successively, of the said tax, the sum assessed to each person, and the place where the same will be received; and in case of delinquency, the place where and time when the same will be sold, the last day of which notice, shall be at least twenty days before such constable shall proceed to make sale of the lands, as is after directed:—and the said constables are hereby empowered and directed at any time after the expiration of twenty days, from the last day of such notice, to sell so much of each delinquent's land, as shall be sufficient to pay said tax and costs, at public vendue; and shall execute to the purchaser, a deed of the land, by him purchased, which shall vest in him, his heirs and assigns forever, a good title thereto in fee simple.

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That it ſhall be the duty of the treaſurer of the ſtate, to iſſue his warrants, to the ſheriffs of the reſpective counties, within the ſame, four months at the leaſt before the ſaid firſt day of March, 1793, to collect the ſaid tax upon all towns, or gores of appropriated lands, wherein there ſhall be no conſtable; upon the receipt of which, the ſaid ſheriffs ſhall apply to the ſecretary of ſtate, or of the council, for a liſt of the proprietors in each of ſuch towns or gores, whoſe duty it ſhall be to forward the ſame to them as ſoon as may be; and upon receiving the ſame the ſaid ſheriffs ſhall aſſeſs the ſaid tax, upon the lands, in ſuch towns and gores, and proceed to notify the land owners and proprietors of ſuch towns and gores of land, in the ſame manner as the conſtables by this act are directed to purſue, in the advertiſing and ſale of the lands, of ſuch perſon as ſhall be delinquent in the payment of ſaid tax and coſts, and in conveying the ſame by deed.

Provided always, That the ſaid ſelectmen and ſheriffs in aſſeſſing the ſaid tax, upon the towns and gores of land aforeſaid, ſhall allow out of each proprietor's or land-owner's part therein, five acres out of every hundred acres for highways. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall be the duty of the ſurveyor-general, upon application from the ſheriffs for that purpoſe, to furniſh to them, as ſoon as may be after ſuch application, the quantity of land in each town and gore applied for to enable him equitably to aſſeſs the ſaid tax—And when the ſame is aſſeſſed, they ſhall return atteſted copies of ſuch aſſeſſment, to the treaſurer of this ſtate, on or before the ſaid firſt day of September, 1793. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall and may be lawful, for the owner or proprietor of any land, which ſhall be ſold as aforeſaid, or for any other perſon on their behalf, to pay or

tender to the conſtable or ſheriff, within twelve months from the day of ſuch ſale, the tax of ſuch land owner or proprietor, and the proportion of the coſts and expences ariſing from ſuch, (including the proportion of twelve ſhillings to each conſtable and three ſhillings to each ſheriff for every town or gore of land by them advertiſed, and of the printer's bill for inſerting the ſame, which the ſaid conſtables and ſheriffs ſhall juſtly and equitably proportion and aſſeſs) together with twelve per cent. per annum intereſt, upon the amount thereof, to redeem the ſame from ſuch ſale. And upon the payment ſo made, or tendered to be made, the ſaid conſtables and ſheriffs ſhall not make any deed or deeds to the purchaſer or purchaſers, and the ſaid ſheriffs and conſtables ſhall pay to ſuch purchaſer or purchaſers, all monies from them received for ſuch ſale, together with twelve per cent. intereſt, as aforeſaid, to the time ſuch payment of tender was made. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That each ſheriff or conſtable ſhall demand and take, for every lot or right of land ſold at vendue, one ſhilling, and for every deed made to a purchaſer at ſuch vendue and duly executed and acknowledged, one ſhilling and ſix pence; and no deed ſhall be made, or any demand made of payment for the ſame until the time for the redemption of the land ſo ſold, ſhall be fully expired, and if any ſheriff or conſtable ſhall neglect or refuſe to collect and pay ſaid tax into the treaſury of this ſtate, on or before the firſt day of January, 1794, the treaſurer is hereby authorized and directed, to iſſue his extent againſt ſuch delinquent collector for the ſame.

Paſſed November 3, 1791.

An ACT *in addition to an act for raising thirty thousand dollars.*

Whereas it is the case, in some towns in this state, the proprietors' clerks refuse to give over the proprietors' books and records to their successors in office, and access to them cannot be had, which renders it impracticable for the selectmen of such towns to comply with the duties required of them in said act—

Therefore,

It is hereby enacted by the general assembly of the state of Vermont. That the former proprietors' clerks in case of refusal or neglecting to deliver over to their successors in office, all the books, papers, and records, belonging to said proprietors, or to the town clerk of such town, within one month from the rising of this assembly, such former clerk, so refusing or neglecting, it shall be, and it is hereby made the duty of such clerk to perform and do all the duties as are required of the selectmen of such town, by said act. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the clerk or clerks who shall withhold the records, files, or papers as aforesaid, shall be subject and liable to pay the taxes, in said towns, to be recovered by virtue of this act, before any court proper to try the same.

Passed November 8, 1792.

An ACT *in addition to an act for raising thirty thousand dollars.*

Whereas the treasurer of this state is by said act directed to issue his warrants to the first constables of each organized town in this state, to collect the tax therein specified in their respective towns;— And whereas there may arise disputes concerning the organization of some towns;—

Therefore,

It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That the treaſurer of this ſtate, ſhall iſſue his warrant, as directed in the aforeſaid act, to the firſt conſtable of each of the following towns, viz. Bennington, Pownal, Stamford, Woodford, Shaftſbury, Arlington, Sunderland, Manchester, Sandgate, Dorſet and Rupert, in the county of Bennington—Pawlet, Danby, Harwich, Wallingford, Tinmouth, Wells, Poultney, Ira, Clarendon, Shrewſbury, Rutland, Caſtleton, Fairhaven, Orwell, Benſon, Hubbardton, Pittsford, Sudbury, Chittenden, and Brandon, in the county of Rutland—Shoreham, Bridport, Addiſon, Panton, Ferriſburgh, Vergennes, Monkton, Briſtol, Newhaven, Middlebury, Saliſbury, Leiceſter, Whiting, Cornwall, Weybridge, Kingſton, and Hancock, in the county of Addiſon—Hinſdale, Brattleborough, Dammerſton, Putney, Weſtminſter, Rockingham, Tomlinſon, Athens, Townſhend, Newfane, Marlborough, Guilford, Halifax, Whitingham. Wilmington, Wardſborough, ſouth diſtrict, Wardſborough north diſtrict, Jamaica,, Londonderry, and Sratton, in the county of Windham—Norwich, Hartford, Hartland, Windſor, Weathersfield, Springfield, Cheſter, Cavendiſh, Reading, Woodſtock, Pomfret, Sharon, Royalton, Barnard, Bridgwater, Saltaſh, Ludlow, Andover, Bethel, Stockbridge, and Rocheſter, in the county of Windſor—Newbury, Ryegate, Barnet, Lunenburgh, Guildhall, Maidſtone, St. Johnſbury, Lyndon, Danville, including Walden Gore, Peacham, Cabot, Greenſborough, Montpelier, Bradford, Corinth, Verſhire, Fairlee, Thetford, Strafford, Tunbridge, Randolph, Brookfield, Braintree, Williamſtown, Chelſea, Berlin, and Topſham, in the county of Orange—And Williſton, Burlington, South-Hero, Jericho, North-Hero, Newhunington, Hungerford, Bolton, Waterbury, Iſle Mott, Fairfax, Shelburne, Georgia, Milton, Smithfield, Fairfield, Cambridge, Middleſex, Charlotte, Hineſburgh, Alburgh, St. Albans, Eſſex, Craftſbury, Col-

cheſter, Duxbury, Highgate, Swanton, Johnſon, Wolcott, Elmore, Fletcher, and Hydeſpark, in the county of Chittenden. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid. That the ſaid treaſurer direct his warrants to the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties within this ſtate, to collect the aforeſaid tax on all the lands in the other towns and gores lying in their reſpective counties. And

Whereas there is no mode pointed out in the act aforeſaid, for the diſtribution of ſaid warrants:

It is further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the treaſurer ſhall deliver to the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties the warrants to be directed to the conſtables of the ſeveral towns aforeſaid, to be by them reſpectively diſtributed and delivered—And it ſhall be the duty of the ſeveral ſheriffs, upon delivery of the warrants aforeſaid, to take the conſtable's receipt therefor, and thereupon to tranſmit and deliver the ſame to the treaſurer. And,

Whereas the townſhip of Goſhen, and ſome others, are divided by the lines of the counties, and lie partly in one county and partly in another,:

It is further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the treaſurer may iſſue his warrant to the ſheriff of the county, in which a part of any ſuch town ſhall lie, on receipt of which warrant, the ſheriff ſhall collect the tax on the whole of ſuch town, and proceed in his duty therein, in all reſpects, in the ſame manner as though the whole of ſaid town lay within the county of which he is ſheriff.

Paſſed November 8, 1792.

An ACT *in alteration of, and in addition to an act, entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of raiſing thirty thouſand dollars.*

Whereas the mode of advertiſing the lands for ſale, is difficult, and extremely expenſive, as preſcribed in ſaid act:

Therefore,

1. *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont* That the collectors of the ſeveral towns, who by the ſaid act may have occaſion to advertiſe lands for ſale, ſhall publiſh an advertiſement, as nearly as may be in the words following, to wit:

"The proprietors and land-owners of the township of are hereby warned and notified, that unleſs they pay the tax of one half penny on the acre, granted by the legiſlature, at their ſeſſion in October 1791, to me the ſubſcriber, on or before the day of next, that ſo much of their lands as will pay ſaid tax and coſt, will be ſold at public vendue, at the houſe of in ſaid town of at o'clock, to the higheſt bidder." [The date.]

"Collector."

Which blanks ſhall be filled with the name of the town which is advertiſed, the day of the month, and year, on which the lands will be ſold, the place where, and the time of day when the ſale ſhall begin; and ſhall be ſigned with the name of the collector—Which advertiſement ſhall be inſerted three weeks ſucceſſively in the ſeveral Vermont news-papers, which are printed at Windſor, Bennington, and Rutland, viz. The Vermont Journal, Vermont Gazette, and Farmers' Library; the laſt time of which publication, ſhall be at leaſt thirty days before the time of ſale.

And,

2. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral ſheriffs who may have warrants from the treaſurer to collect ſaid tax on unorganiſed towns and gores of land, ſhall advertiſe the ſame in the ſame manner that the ſeveral collectors are herein before directed to advertiſe, excepting that it ſhall be ſufficient for ſaid ſheriffs to mention in their advertiſements, the names

of the ſeveral towns and gores of land which they may have warrants againſt, naming the place of ſale in any town within the county where the land lies.

And,

3. *It is hereby further enacted*, That it ſhall be ſufficient for the ſelectmen to return to the treaſurer the number of acres of land in their reſpective towns, which by the ſaid act ought to be aſſeſſed; any thing in ſaid act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

And,

4. *It is hereby further enacted*, That whenever it ſhall happen that the ſelectmen have not aſſeſſed ſaid tax on any town, it ſhall be the duty of the preſent ſelectmen to aſſeſs the ſame, and to deliver ſuch aſſeſſment to the collector to whom the treaſurer's warrant is directed; who is hereby empowered to collect the ſaid tax in the ſame manner as if the tax had been aſſeſſed at the time preſcribed in ſaid act.

Provided, That where the ſaid collector is dead or removed from any ſuch town, the ſelectmen of ſaid town are directed to deliver ſaid warrant, with ſaid aſſeſſment, to the firſt conſtable of the town for the preſent year; who is hereby empowered to collect the ſame, in the ſame manner as is before directed in ſaid act: And in ſuch caſe the ſelectmen ſhall return to the treaſurer, on or before the firſt day of March, next, the name of the perſon to whom they ſhall deliver ſaid warrant and aſſeſſment. And

5. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral collectors who have advertiſed the lands under the ſaid act, ſhall again advertiſe the ſame in manner and form provided in this act: and the expence of the former advertiſement ſhall be paid by the proprietors and landowners, in caſes where the advertiſement was in fact publiſhed before the paſſing of this act. And,

6. *It it hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral ſheriffs and collectors ſhall be allowed two pounds on every hundred pounds by them collected, and ſo in proportion for any greater or leſs ſum: and the time

of payment of the money into the treaſury, collected by ſaid tax, ſhall be, and hereby is prolonged to the firſt day of April next. And,

§ 7. *It is hereby further enacted*, That when it ſhall ſo happen, that the names of the original grantees in any town, are not recorded in any proper office in this ſtate, it ſhall be the duty of the ſecretary of the council, for the time being, at the expence of this ſtate, to ſend to the proper office where the record of ſuch grant was originally made, and obtain a copy of the original grant, and the names of the reſpective grantees. And it ſhall be the duty of ſaid ſecretary, on application, to ſend to the ſheriffs or collectors, the quantity of land contained in each of ſuch towns, with the names of the grantees.

Paſſed October 21, 1793.

An ACT *authoriſing proprietors' clerks to record deeds.*

Whereas there are ſundry towns not ſufficiently ſettled to have town clerks in ſuch towns, and there being an inconvenience in having deeds recorded in the county regiſter's office, on account of transfering ſuch records into ſuch towns—

Therefore,

BE it enacted, and it is hereby enacted by the repreſentatives of the freemen of the ſtate of Vermont, in general aſſembly met, and by the authority of the ſame, That any proprietors' clerks that have been, or may hereafter be elected and duly qualified in the ſaid office of proprietors' clerk, are hereby declared legal officers for receiving and recording deeds of land lying in ſuch town, and that they receive the ſame fees, and keep their office in the ſame manner as town clerks are by law authoriſed to do. That when ſuch town is ſo far ſettled as to have a town clerk appointed and duly

qualified as the law directs, ſaid proprietors' clerk ſhall deliver over his book of records of deeds to ſuch town clerk; and ſuch town clerks are directed to receive ſuch book of records as the firſt book of records for deeds in ſuch town.

Provided, That ſuch proprietors' clerk's office be kept within this ſtate.

Paſſed February 26, 1783.

An ACT *aſſeſſing a tax of one cent on each acre of land in this ſtate, for the ſupport of government, during the year one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety ſeven, and for other purpoſes.*

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That there be and hereby is aſſeſſed a tax of one cent on each acre of land, within this ſtate, (excepting lands ſequeſtered to public, pious or charitable uſes) to be collected and paid into the treaſury of this ſtate, on or before the firſt day of June, in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety eight, in ſpecie, hard money orders or orders iſſued by the judges or clerks of the ſupreme court of judicature.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſurveyor general of this ſtate, be, and he hereby is directed, under his oath of office, to aſcertain and return to the treaſurer of this ſtate, a ſtatement of the quantity of land actually contained in each town or gore of land within this ſtate, agreeably to their original grants or charters, on or before the firſt day of January next.

3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the treaſurer of this ſtate be, and he is hereby directed, between the firſt day of January, and the firſt day of February next, to iſſue his warrants to the firſt conſtables of each and every of the towns herein after enumerated, directing and requiring the ſaid firſt conſtables reſpectively, to collect the ſaid tax, on their reſpective towns,

agreeably to the aforesaid return of the surveyor general. The names of which towns are as follows, to wit:

In Bennington County—

Stamford, Pownal, Bennington, Reedsborough, Woodford, Shaftsbury, Arlington, Sandgate, Sunderland, Manchester, Dorset, Rupert, and Winhall.

In Windham County—

Hinsdale, Guilford, Brattleborough, Dummerston, Putney, Westminster, Rockingham, Grafton, Athens, Townshend, Newfane, Marlborough, Halifax, Whitingham, Wilmington, Wardsborough North District, Wardsborough South District, Jamaica, Londonderry, Somerset and Stratton.

In Rutland County—

Orwell, Benson, Fairhaven, Poultney, Wells, Pawlet, Danby, Harwich, Mountholly, (formerly Jackson's Gore,) Shrewsbury, Clarendon, Tinmouth, Ira, Castleton, Hubbardton, Pittsford, Rutland, Killington, Brandon, Pittsfield, Sudbury, and Wallingford.

In Windsor County—

Andover, Bridgwater, Barnard, Bethel, Chester, Cavendish, Hartford, Hartland, Ludlow, Norwich, Pomfret, Reading, Rochester, Royalton, Stockbridge, Springfield, Plymouth, (late Saltash) Sharon, Windsor, Woodstock and Weathersfield.

In Addison County—

Middlebury, Salisbury, Leicester, Whiting, Cornwall, Weybridge, Shoreham, Bridport, Addison, Panton, Ferrisburgh, Monkton, Newhaven, Bristol, Starksborough, Hancock and Kingston.

In Orange County—

Braintree, Bradford, Brookfield, Barre, Berlin, Thetford, Strafford, Tunbridge, Randolph, Fairlee, Vershire, Chelsea, Roxbury, Corinth, Washington, Williamstown, Northfield, Newbury, Topsham and Orange.

In Chittenden County.

Burlington, Shelburne, Charlotte, Hineſburgh, Williſton, Huntington, (late New-Huntington) Duxbury, Moretown, Waitsfield, Colcheſter, Eſſex, Jericho, Bolton, Waterbury, Middleſex, Milton Weſtford, Underhill, South-Hero and Stowe.

In Caledonia County—

Ryegate, Barnet, Peacham, Danville, (and that part of Danville known by the name of Walden Gore.) Waterford, (late Littleton) Groton, St. Johnſbury, Lyndon, Billymead, Hardwick, Walden, Cabot, Montpelier, Calais, Sheffield, Concord, Lunenburgh, Guildhall, Maidſtone, Brunſwick, Greenſborough, Craftſbury, Derby, Plainfield, (late St. Andrew's Gore) and Canaan.

In Franklin County—

Georgia, St Albans, Swanton, Highgate, Hunſburgh, Berkſhire, Sheldon, Fairfield, Fairfax, Cambridge, Johnſon, Hydeſpark, Wolcott, Elmore, North-Hero, Alburgh, Iſle of Mott and Fletcher.

4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That each and every of the firſt conſtables of the aforeſaid towns, ſhall within ten days next after the receipt of the above-mentioned warrants, apply to the ſelectmen of their reſpective towns, who ſhall within ten days after ſuch application to them made as aforeſaid, make out and deliver to ſuch conſtable, a rate bill containing a liſt of all the lands in ſuch town, held in ſeveralty, (agreeably to the actual limits of their reſpective grants or charters) and the number of acres contained in each lot, and the diviſion to which it was drawn or pitched, and the tax to be paid thereon, except in caſes where they cannot aſcertain the original proprietor or diviſion in thoſe caſes, it ſhall be ſet in the bill to the preſent owner. And where there are undivided lands in ſuch town, the ſaid ſelectmen ſhall make out an eſtimate of the quantity of ſuch undivided lands, to the beſt of their judgment, and inſert the ſame in ſaid rate bill, agreeably to the true intent and meaning of this act.

5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That when any original proprietor or land owner ſhall pay his proportion of ſaid tax, or any part thereof, it ſhall be the duty of ſaid conſtable to make an endorſment on his rate bill, of the name of the perſon paying the ſame, and receipt the ſame if required; and all lands on which the tax aforeſaid ſhall be ſo paid, ſhall be thereupon dicharged from ſaid tax.

6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſums ſo aſſeſſed as aforeſaid, or any part thereof ſhall remain unpaid, on the firſt day of April, in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety eight; ſuch conſtable ſhall give notice by poſting up an advertiſement, at the accuſtomed place or places of advertiſing freemen's meetings in their reſpective towns, of the tenor following, to wit—

"THE proprietors and landowners of the town of are hereby notified and warned, that unleſs they pay the tax of one cent on each acre of land granted by the legiſlature of this ſtate, at their October ſeſſion in Windſor, A. D. one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-ſeven, to me the ſubſcriber, on or before the day of next, that ſo much of their lands, as will pay ſaid tax and coſt, will be ſold at public vendue, at in ſaid town of at o'clock noon, to the higheſt bidder. Dated at, &c.

Collector."

Which ſaid advertiſement ſhall be poſted up as aforeſaid, three weeks before the time therein appointed for the ſale of the lands therein mentioned; and the time ſo to be appointed and mentioned in ſaid advertiſement, ſhall be on ſome day between the firſt day of May and the laſt day of July, in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-eight. And the ſaid firſt conſtables are hereby authoriſed and directed, in purſuance of ſaid advertiſement, to proceed to ſell at public vendue, ſo much of each delinquent's land, as will pay ſaid tax, and the coſts thereon ariſing, and deed

the ſame to the purchaſer, as is herein after directed.

7. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the treaſurer of this ſtate be, and he is hereby directed, to iſſue his warrants to the ſheriffs of the ſeveral counties in this ſtate, on or before the firſt day of February, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-eight, authoriſing and directing them to collect the ſaid tax on all the lands in the ſeveral towns or gores, in their reſpective counties, not herein beforementioned and named, upon the receipt of which warrants, the ſaid ſheriffs ſhall immediately apply to the ſecretary of this ſtate or the ſecretary of the governor and council, for a liſt of the names of the proprietors in each of ſuch towns or gores, whoſe duty it ſhall be to forward the ſame to the ſaid ſheriffs reſpectively, as ſoon as may be—and on receiving the ſame, the ſaid ſheriffs ſhall aſſeſs ſaid tax upon the lands in ſuch towns and gores. And upon default of the ſaid tax being paid, as is herein before directed, ſhall proceed to notify the proprietors and land owners of ſuch towns and gores reſpectively, by publiſhing an advertiſement, in which ſhall be ſpecified the names of all the ſeveral towns and gores of land upon which the tax has not been paid, of the tenor herein before directed for a conſtable, three weeks ſucceſſively, in the news papers printed in Bennington, Rutland and Windſor—the day of the laſt publication of which, ſhall be at leaſt ten days before the day therein apppointed for the ſale of ſaid lands.

8. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid ſheriff ſhall, in purſuance of ſuch advertiſement, proceed to ſell at public vendue, ſo much of ſuch delinquents' lands as ſhall pay ſaid tax and coſt, and ſhall deed the ſame as is herein after directed.

Provided always, That the ſelectmen and ſheriffs in aſſeſſing the ſaid tax, ſhall allow for highways out of each proprietor or landowner's ſhare or lot, in the proportion of five acres to each hundred acres.

9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon or perſons, ſhall within twelve months from

and after the day of such sale, pay or tender to the said collector, such tax, together with the costs of such sale, and interest upon the same, at the rate of twelve per cent. per annum, his, her or their lands shall thereupon be discharged and redeemed from such sale—And the said collector or collectors in such case or cases, shall pay over to the purchaser or purchasers of such lands, the monies so by him or them received, for the redemption thereof as aforesaid—And all redemptions shall be made before the setting of the sun, on the day on which the lands are made redeemable.

10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if such lands, so sold as aforesaid, shall not be redeemed and discharged from said tax, within one year from and after the day of the sale thereon, the said collector or collectors, shall execute and deliver, to the purchaser or purchasers, a deed or deeds of the lands so by him, her, or them purchased as aforesaid, conveying the same to the purchaser, in fee simple—which deed, being acknowledged and recorded, shall vest in the purchaser, his heirs and assigns forever, a good title thereto.

11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the sheriff of Addison county, be, and he is hereby declared to be the collector of the tax aforesaid, on that tract of land called Goshen Gore, lying and being in the county of Caledonia.

12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the sheriff of Franklin county, be, and he is hereby declared to be the collector of the tax aforesaid, on the tracts of land in said county, heretofore known by the name of Smithfield and Knoulton's Gores, agreeably to the original charter thereof.

13. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the first constable of Newhaven, be, and he is hereby declared to be the collector of the tax aforesaid, on the tract of land called Newhaven Gore.

14. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the sheriffs aforesaid, shall have right to ask and receive,

each for their ſaid ſervices, the following fees to wit, for trouble and poſtage, for inſerting the ſaid advertiſement in the three news-papers aforeſaid, agreeably to the directions aforeſaid, four dollars, in addition to the ſum paid the printers, for inſerting ſaid advertiſement: and alſo two dollars to conſtables for their ſervices and trouble, in advertiſing the ſame in their reſpective towns, as is herein before directed, to be apportioned by ſaid ſheriffs and conſtables reſpectively, upon ſuch lands as ſhall be delinquent in the payment of ſaid tax—And alſo ſuch collectors ſhall have right to aſk and receive, for every right or lot of land ſold at vendue, ſeventeen cents, and for every deed duly executed and acknowledged to the purchaſer of ſuch vendue lands, thirty-four cents, And no deed ſhall be executed of the lands ſo ſold, as is herein before directed, until the time for the redemption of the ſame be fully expired.

15. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any of the collectors aforeſaid, ſhall neglect or refuſe to collect and pay ſaid tax into the treaſury of this ſtate, on or before the firſt day of Auguſt, A. D. one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-eight, the ſaid treaſurer is hereby authoriſed and directed to iſſue his extent againſt ſuch delinquent collector or collectors, for the collection of the ſame in due form of law.

16. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the conſtables and ſelectmen of the ſeveral towns within this ſtate, be, and they are hereby fully authoriſed and empowered to proceed, in all things in the aſſeſſing and collecting of ſaid tax, within the actual limits of their original grants or charters, whether the ſame be within the limits of their reſpective towns, or within the limits of any other town, eſtabliſhed by act of this legiſlature, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

17. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any poſſeſſor or land-owner, in any town in this ſtate, ſhall be unable, through the inſufficiency of the records, or otherwiſe, to ſhow what original right he holds un-

der, it ſhall be the duty of ſuch poſſeſſor, ot land owner, to make out a ſurvey of his land, with metes and bounds, certifying the number of acres, and preſent the ſame to the ſaid collector, together with the tax and coſt, if any—And it is hereby made the duty of the ſaid collector, to receive ſaid tax, and give a receipt, declaring that he has received the tax on ſuch land, meted and bounded as aforeſaid—And ſaid land ſhall not paſs by any ſale made by ſaid collector, any thing in this act to the contrary notwithſtanding.

18. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſelectmen in any organiſed town, ſhall have power to grant bill of abatement, in the following caſes, to wit, when it ſhall appear to them that the collector is made accountable for the collection of the ſaid tax, on any quantity of lands, which may be cut off from ſuch town, by the interference of grants, and alſo ſuch part of a town as may be covered by natural ponds or lakes, and ſhall alſo certify the quantity of land contained in the public rights, in their reſpective towns; which certificate ſhall be in the form following, as the caſe may require, viz.

"Theſe certify, that the lands ſequeſtered for pubic. pious or charitable uſes, in the town of in the county of amount to the whole to acres; and, if the caſe or caſes ſhall ſo be) that by the interference of the charter of the town of and the town of there is cut off acres of land, from the ſaid town of and that there is covered by natural ponds or lakes contained within the limits of the charter of ſaid town of (here inſert the names of ſuch waters) to the amount of acres, amounting in the whole to acres, which at one cent per acre, is dollars, cents, which ſum we do hereby charge, to firſt conſtable of ſaid town, on a ſtate land tax of one cent on the acre, aſ-

ſeſſe l by the legiſlature of this ſtate, at their Octobe ſeſſion A. D. one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-ſeven.

Dated at 179 .

Atteſt } Selectmen ſaid town o

Which ſaid bills of abatement, ſigned by two o more ſelectmen, and preſented to the treaſurer of thi ſtate, by ſuch conſtable, ſhall, by the ſaid treaſurer, b placed to the credit of ſuch conſtables, on ſaid tax.- And ſaid treaſurer ſhall alſo place to the credit of a the collectors, contemplated and authoriſed by thi act, ſuch ſum reſpectively as the five acres to the hundred, herein before allowed, as a deduction for high-ways, will amount to, on the quantities of their warrants reſpectively, after a deduction on ſaid warrant of the quantity of land contained in the aforeſaid bill of abatement, reſpectively.

19. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That all vendues for ſales of lands, under this act, ſhall be between the hours of nine o'clock in the morning, and the ſetting of the ſun of the ſame day or days, on which the ſame may be holden, and every ſale which ſhall not be made within the period of the day or days above deſcribed, is hereby declared null and void.

20. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the ſeveral collectors aforeſaid, ſhall, within thirty days next after the ending of ſuch vendues, for the ſale of lands as aforeſaid, lodge a true and atteſted copy of ſuch ſales, together with their advertiſements thereof, with the ſeveral town or county clerks, as the caſe may be, whoſe duty it ſhall be to record the ſame, at the expence of ſuch collectors.

21. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the ſecretary of this ſtate be, and he is hereby directed, immediately after the riſing of this aſſembly, to publiſh this act in all the public news-papers printed within this ſtate, at leaſt ſix weeks, ſucceſſively.

Paſſed November 10, 1797.

An ACT *granting to* William Page, Lewis R. Morris, *and their aſſociates, their heirs and aſſigns, forever, the excluſive privilege of locking* Bellows-falls.

Whereas William Page, Eſq. of Charleſton in the county of Cheſhire, and ſtate of New-Hampſhire, and Lewis R. Morris, of Springfield, in the county of Windſor, Eſquire; have petitioned for the excluſive privilege of locking, and continuing locks on or by Bellows-falls, ſo called, in Connecticut river, may be granted to them, their heirs and aſſigns forever.—Therefore,

It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That the excluſive privilege of locking, or continuing locks, on or by Bellows-falls, on the weſt ſide of Connecticut river, be and the ſame is hereby granted to the ſaid William Page, and Lewis R. Morris and their aſſociates, and to their heirs and aſſigns forever, under the following limitations and reſtrictions, viz. That they complete ſaid locks within four years, or are uſing every exertion to complete them; that the toll for conveying loaded boats through ſaid locks ſhall be fifteen pence per ton, and half of ſaid ſum for all empty boats, according to the tons ſaid boat will carry, and the ſame ſum for every thouſand feet of boards, and timber, &c. which ſums ſhall be and remain the rate of ſaid toll forever: except the ſame ſhall be diminiſhed by the judges of the ſupreme court, as is hereafter provided in this act. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That at the expiration of thirty two years, from and after the paſſing of this act, it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, for the time being, to examine into the coſt of erecting, maintaining and attending on ſaid locks, and the nett proceeds, ariſing to the owners on the ſame; and if it ſhall appear to the ſaid judges that the nett proceeds during ſaid term of 32 years, ſhall average at a larger ſum than twelve

per cent. per annum, upon all actual expenditures, it ſhall be the duty of ſaid judges to leſſen the toll to ſuch ſum as ſhall to them appear reaſonable, provided it ſhall not be in the power of ſaid judges, to reduce the toll to ſuch ſum as ſhall prevent the proprietors from receiving twelve per cent. per annum, on all actual expenditures. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall be the duty of his excellency the governor, to iſſue a charter to the ſaid William Page, and Lewis R. Morris, and to their aſſociates, and to their heirs and aſſigns forever, and to incorporate them into a body politic, by the name of the "Company for rendering Connecticut river navigable by Bellows falls," with ſuch privileges and immunities as may be neceſſary for the ſafety and well ordering of ſaid property. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That after the term of thirty-two years, as before mentioned, it ſhall be the duty of the ſupreme court, for the time being, on application made for that purpoſe, to examine at the end of every ten years, in the ſame manner as at the expiration of thirty-two years before mentioned, and to reduce the toll in the ſame manner as is before directed.

Paſſed November 1, 1791.

An ACT *granting to* William Page *and* Lewis R. Morris, *and their aſſociates, their heirs and aſſigns forever, the excluſive right of locking* Bellows-falls, *on* Connecticut *river, and for repealing an act paſſed at* Windſor, *on the firſt day of November, anno domini one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-one, granting the ſame.*

Whereas William Page of Charleſton, in the county of Cheſhire, and ſtate of New-Hampſhire, and Lewis R. Morris of Springfield, in the county of Windſor, and ſtate of Vermont, have petitioned that the

excluſive privilege of locking and continuing locks on or by Bellows-falls, ſo called, on Connecticut river, may be granted to them, their heirs and aſſigns forever.

Therefore,

It it hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That William Page, Lewis R. Morris, and their aſſociates, be, and they hereby are formed into, conſtituted and made a body politic and incorporate, by the name of THE COMPANY FOR RENDERING CONNECTICUT RIVER NAVIGABLE BY BELLOWS-FALLS; and that they and their ſucceſſors, and ſuch other perſons as ſhall be hereafter admitted members of the ſaid company, ſhall be, and continue a body politic and incorporate by the ſame name forever. And that the aforeſaid company have the excluſive privilege of erecting and continuing locks on or by Bellows-falls, on Connecticut river, within the ſtate of Vermont, under the following limitations and reſtrictions, viz. That the ſaid company ſhall be liable to forfeit to and for the uſe this ſtate, all right of locking the ſaid falls, on condition that they ſhall not within the term of three years from the firſt day of November next, have made and are making all reaſonable exertions in procuring materials, labor and other neceſſaries, to forward the erection of ſaid locks, or ſhall not have fully erected or completed the ſame fit for uſe within ten years from the firſt day of November next. That the toll for conveying loaded boats through ſaid locks, ſhall be fifteen pence per ton, and half of ſaid ſum for all empty boats, according to the tons ſaid boats will carry, and the ſame ſum for every thouſand feet of boards and timber, &c. which ſum ſhall be and remain the rate of ſaid toll forever, except the ſame ſhall be diminiſhed by the ſupreme court, as is hereafter provided by this act. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That at the expiration of the term of thirty-one

years from and after the ſaid firſt day of November next, it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court to examine into the ſtate of the accounts of the ſaid company, for and on account of the ſaid locks, and proceeds thence ariſing; for which purpoſe the ſaid judges are hereby empowered to appoint three or more perſons, wholly diſintereſted, who ſhall be duly ſworn to the faithful performance of their truſt, commiſſioners to examine into the ſtate of the accounts of the ſaid company, and the ſaid commiſſioners for the purpoſe aforeſaid, ſhall have acceſs to all books and documents of ſaid company, and are hereby empowered to call before them and examine under oath ſuch perſons as they think fit, and make out a fair ſtatement of the coſt of erecting, maintaining and attending the ſaid locks, and of the proceeds ariſing to the ſaid company from the ſame, at the rates of toll aforeſaid, during the ſaid term, and make report thereon to the ſaid judges, at the ſtated term of ſaid ſupreme court, in the county of Windham, next after their appointment; and the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall receive, from the ſaid company, ſuch compenſation for their ſervices, as ſhall be allowed by the judges of ſaid ſupreme court; and if it ſhall appear to the ſaid judges, by the report of the commiſſioners made as aforeſaid, that the net proceeds, during the ſaid term of thirty-one years as aforeſaid, ſhall average at a larger ſum than twelve per cent. per annum, upon all actual expenditures, it ſhall be the duty of ſaid judges to leſſen the toll to ſuch ſum as to them ſhall appear reaſonable; provided it ſhall not be in the power of ſaid judges to reduce the toll to ſuch ſum as ſhall prevent the proprietors from receiving twelve per cent. per annum, for all actual expenditures. And,

It is further enacted by the authority aforeſaid That if the company ſhall find it neceſſary to erect the locks, on or through any land, the fee of which land is not veſted in the ſaid company, they ſhall make application to the county court of the county of Windham, deſcribing the ſaid land by proper metes and bounds, and

aſcertaining the quantity of the ſaid land, and ſerve the proprietor or proprietors of ſaid land with a true copy of ſuch application, &c. at leaſt twelve days before the ſitting of the county court, and the ſaid county court are hereby empowered and directed to appoint a judicious and impartial committee, to examine and report to the court the real value of the land ſo deſcribed as aforeſaid; and on acceptance of ſuch report by the ſaid court, and the company paying the ſum reported by the committee as aforeſaid, with the legal coſt ariſing thereon, to the clerk of ſaid court, a record thereof ſhall be made by the clerk of the ſaid court, and the fee of the land ſhall thereby paſs to the ſaid company, as fully and completely as if deeded by the owner or owners of ſaid land. And,

It is hereby enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That if it ſhould be found neceſſary to fully effect the intention of this act, to erect a dam on Connecticut river, and thereby flow, or otherways injure the property of any of the good citizens of this ſtate, ſuch perſon or perſons ſo injured, ſhall, upon application to the county court for the county of Windham, be entitled to receive from the company aforeſaid, ſuch compenſation as the county court ſhall adjudge juſt and equitable, for the injury which ſuch perſon or perſons has ſuſtained, or probably may in future ſuſtain, by flowing the ſaid land or in any other way whatſoever; and a record being made thereof by the clerk of ſaid court ſhall be a complete bar to any future application for any compenſation for any injury done to the ſame property, whether real or perſonal; and any action for damage ſuſtained by the dam aforeſaid, ſhall be commenced in the mode preſcribed by this act, and in no other, unleſs the company ſhall have failed to pay the ſum or ſums aſſeſſed by the court aforeſaid, any law, uſage or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding. And it ſhall be the duty of the clerk of the ſaid county court, to pay over, on requeſt, all ſums of money by him received from the ſaid company, as aforeſaid, to the perſons to whom they reſpectively belong, taking proper re-

ceipts therefor: which receipts the ſaid clerk ſhall ſafely keep with the files in his office, and minute the ſame in the record of the proceedings in each reſpective cauſe.

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That after the term of thirty one years, as before mentioned, it ſhall be the duty of the ſupreme court for the time being, on application made for that purpoſe, to examine at the end of every ten years, in the ſame manner as at the expiration of thirty-one years, as aforeſaid, and to reduce the toll in the ſame manner as is before directed. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That an act, entitled, "An act granting to William Page, and Lewis R. Morris, and their aſſociates, their heirs and aſſigns forever, the excluſive privilege of locking Bellows-falls," paſſed at Windſor, the firſt day of Nov. Anno Domini, one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety one, be, and the ſame is hereby repealed.

Paſſed October 25, 1792.

An ACT *in amendment of*, "An act granting to William Page, Lewis R. Morris, and their aſſociates, their heirs and aſſigns, forever, the excluſive right or privilege of locking Bellows' Falls, on Connecticut river," *paſſed the twenty fifth day of October, anno domini one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-two.*

Whereas the compenſations allowed in ſaid act, for conveying boards, timber and lumber through the locks and canal to be erected at ſaid falls, is not ſufficient to enable the proprietors to make the neceſſary preparations for the paſſage of ſuch timber, boards, and lumber—

Therefore,

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That the toll for the conveying

of all kinds of lumber through ſaid locks ſhall be fifteen pence per ton: any thing in ſaid act to the contrary notwithſtanding. And,

2. *it is hereby further enacted*, That the proprietors of the aforeſaid locks, ſhall erect them forty feet long and ſixteen feet wide, and keep the ſame in repair, in the ſame manner as is provided by a former act for the locks for the paſſing of boats.

Paſſed October 16, 1795.

An ACT *to incorporate certain perſons for locking falls, cutting canals, and building brioges over certain parts of Connecticut river.*

Whereas the erecting a bridge, or bridges, over Connecticut river, between the mouth of White River, (ſo called) and two miles north of the mouth of Mink-Brook, (ſo called) in Hanover, in the county of Grafton, and ſtate of New-Hampſhire, and cutting canals and locking the falls, for the tranſportation of goods, wares, and merchandizes, within the limits aforeſaid, would be of great public utility; And whereas Ebenezer Brewſter, and others, his aſſociates, have petitoined for the above privilege —

Therefore,

1. *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That Ebenezer Brewſter, and Rufus Graves, both of Hanover, in the county of Grafton, and ſtate of New-Hampſhire, and Aaron Hutchinſon, of Lebanon, in the ſaid county of Grafton, with thoſe who are or ſhall become proprietors with them in the privilege aforeſaid, ſo long as they continue proprietors thereof, ſhall be a corporation for the purpoſes aforeſaid, under the name of "The proprietors of White-River-Falls Bridge;" and by that name may ſue and be ſued to final judgment and execution

and do and ſuffer all matters, acts, and things, which bodies politic may or ought to do or ſuffer; and the ſaid corporation ſhall and may uſe a common ſeal, and the ſame may alter, break, and renew at pleaſure.

And,

2. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the proprietors aforeſaid, their aſſociates, their heirs and aſſigns, be inveſted with the excluſive privilege of building a bridge or bridges over Connecticut river, any where between the mouth of White river aforeſaid, and two miles north of the mouth of Mink brook aforeſaid, and of cutting canals and locking the falls in Connecticut river, within the limits aforeſaid, not interfering with private property, without compenſation to the owner: And the ſaid proprietors be, and they are hereby authoriſed to purchaſe any lands contiguous, and hold the ſame in fee ſimple: And the ſhare or ſhares of any proprietor, may be transferred by deed, duly acknowledged, and recorded by the clerk of ſaid proprietors on their record. And,

3. *It is hereby further enacted*, That if at any time the proprietors aforeſaid, their heirs and aſſigns, ſhall find it neceſſary to make uſe of the lands of private perſons, in the proſecution of the purpoſes aforeſaid, for roads, to wingpaths, and other purpoſes neceſſary to the full enjoyment of the privileges aforeſaid, and ſhall make application to the ſelectmen of the town in which ſuch lands lie, to lay out, or cauſe to be laid out, ſuch land, the ſaid ſelectmen are hereby authoriſed to lay out the ſame accordingly. *Provided*, That in caſe any of ſaid ſelectmen ſhall be owners of ſaid lands, or any part thereof, ſo to be laid out, the other ſelectmen or ſelectman, (as it ſhall happen,) ſhall have the power aforeſaid: And the ſame mode ſhall be purſued in determining the damages ſo ſuſtained, as is by law provided in laying out highways, which damages ſhall be paid by ſaid proprietors. And,

4. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid proprietors ſhall, at any legal meeting to be warned and held in the manner they ſhall agree upon, have pow-

er to make and eſtabliſh ſuch rules and bye-laws, as to them ſhall ſeem neceſſary and convenient, for the regulation and government of ſaid corporation, for carrying into effect the purpoſes aforeſaid; and the ſame rules and bye-laws may cauſe to be executed; and may annex penalties to the breach thereof, not exceeding ſix dollars and ſixty ſeven cents for any one breach; provided ſaid rules and bye-laws are not repugnant to the conſtitution and laws of this ſtate. And all repreſentation at any meeting of ſaid corporation, ſhall be proved by writing, ſigned by the perſon ſaid to be repreſented, which ſhall be filed by the clerk.—And this act, and all rules and bye-laws, regulations and proceedings of ſaid corporation, ſhall be fairly and truly recorded by the ſaid clerk, in a book or books, to be provided and kept for that purpoſe.

And,

5. *It is hereby further enacted,* That the toll for paſſing any of ſaid bridges, ſhall be according to the rates following, viz. for each foot paſſenger, one cent; for each horſe, with a rider, three cents; for each horſe and chaiſe, chair and ſulkey, ten cents; for each ſleigh and one horſe, five cents; for each ſleigh and more than one horſe, ten cents; for each coach, chariot, or phæton, or other four wheeled carriage for paſſengers, twenty cents: for each curricle fifteen cents; for each cart or other carriage of burden drawn by two beaſts, 12 cents: for each cart or other carriage of burden, drawn by more than two beaſts, 20 cents; for each cart drawn by one horſe, eight cents; for each horſe or neat creature, excluſive of thoſe rode on, two cents; for each ſheep or ſwine, half a cent; and to each team, one perſon, and no more, ſhall be allowed as a driver to paſs free of toll—And at all times, when the toll-gatherer ſhall not attend his duty, the gate or gates ſhall be left open—And the toll for paſſing ſaid locks ſhall be as follows, viz. for each boat and loading, not exceeding two tons weight, one dollar: if more than two tons, fifty cents for each additional

ton, including the toll for the boat; for each thouſand of boards, twenty-five cents, and other lumber in proportion.

Provided nevertheleſs, That after thirty years from the paſſing of this act, the juſtices of the ſupreme court ſhall, from time to time, make ſuch alterations in the rates of toll to be received as aforeſaid, as to them ſhall appear juſt, excepting that the neat proceeds of the toll ſo to be received, ſhall not be leſs than twelve per centum per annum of the prime coſt, after deducting the annual expenditures for repairs; nor ſhall the rate of toll be ſet higher than is allowed by this act: And provided ſaid bridge or bridges be built within four years from the paſſing of this act, and ſaid canals be completed within ſeven years from the ſame date.

Paſſed October 21, 1795.

An ACT *granting to Stephen Jacob, Amaſa Paine, and Oliver Gallup, and their aſſociates, the excluſive privilege of building a toll bridge over White River, in Hartford.*

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That Stephen Jacob, Amaſa Paine, and Oliver Gallup, and their aſſociates, be, and they hereby are formed into, conſtituted, and made a body politic and corporate, by the name of "The White-River Bridge company;" and that they, and their ſucceſſors, and ſuch other perſons as ſhall be admitted members of ſaid company, ſhall be, and continue a body politic and corporate, by the ſame name, for the term of ſeventy years from the firſt day of January next: And that the ſame company, have the excluſive privilege of erecting and continuing a bridge or bridges over White River, within two miles of the place where ſaid ſtream unites with Connecticut-River.

And,

2. *It is hereby further enacted,* That it ſhall and may be lawful for the ſaid company, to demand and receive toll, for croſſing ſaid bridge or bridges, at the following rates, to wit :

	Cents.
For each paſſenger,	2
For each horſe,	3
For each ox, cow, or other horned creature, not exceeding ten in number,	3
If exceeding that number, for each,	2
For each chaiſe, chair or ſulkey,	10
For each loaded cart, or waggon,	16
For each cart or waggon, not loaded,	8
For each chariot, coach or phæton, or other four wheeled pleaſure carriage,	50
For each ſleigh drawn by two or more horſes,	12
For each ſleigh, or cart, drawn by one horſe,	6
For each ſheep, or ſwine,	½

And,

3. *It is hereby further enacted,* That at the expiration of forty years from the firſt day of January, which will be in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-ſeven, it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, to examine into the accounts of the ſaid company, for and on account of ſaid bridge, or bridges, and the proceeds thence ariſing; for which purpoſe, the ſaid judges are hereby empowered to appoint three perſons, wholly diſintereſted, who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful performance of their truſt, commiſſioners to examine into the ſtate of the accounts of the ſaid company; and the ſaid commiſſioners, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, ſhall have free acceſs to all the books and accounts of the ſaid company, and are hereby empowered to call before them, and examine, under oath, ſuch perſons as they may think fit, and make out a fair ſtatement of the coſt of erecting, maintaining, and attending ſaid bridge, and

of the proceeds arising to the said company from the same, by the rates of toll aforesaid, during the said term, and make report thereon to the said judges, at the stated term of the said supreme court in the county of Windsor, next after the appointment of the said commissioners: And the said commissioners shall receive from the said company, such sum for their said services, as the said judges shall direct: And if by the report of the said commissioners, it shall appear to the said judges, that the neat proceeds during the said term of forty years, shall average a larger sum than twelve per centum per annum, on all actual expenditures, it shall be the duty of the said judges to lessen the toll, to such sum as to them shall appear reasonable; provided it shall not be in the power of the said judges to reduce the toll to such sum as shall prevent the company from receiving twelve per centum per annum upon all actual expenditures.

And,

4. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the said Stephen Jacob, Amasa Paine, and Oliver Gallup, and their respective heirs and assigns, and such other persons as shall hereafter become proprietors or owners, by gift, grant, devise, descent, or otherwise, in this grant, shall, while they continue to be proprietors or owners as aforesaid, in their said capacity as a body politic and corporate, be capable of suing and being sued, of prosecuting and defending under the name aforesaid; they may have and use a common seal, and the same from time to time may alter and renew at pleasure: And the said Stephen Jacob, Amasa Paine, and Oliver Gallup, shall warn the first meeting of said company, at such time, and in such manner, as they may judge expedient; and all future meetings shall be warned in such manner as said company may, by a majority of votes, from time to time determine: And said company may make bye laws for their company concerns; and at any meeting warned for that purpose, may chuse a president and four directors

who ſhall continue in office for two years from the time of their election, and until others ſhall be choſen in their place, a majority of whom, including the preſident, ſhall form a quorum to tranſact buſineſs:—That at any election of officers in ſaid company, every owner ſhall be entitled to as many votes as he ſhall own ſhares in ſaid bridge: That a ſecretary ſhall be appointed by ſaid company, whoſe duty it ſhall be to make and keep the neceſſary records, and make regular entries of the tranſfer of all ſhares: And no perſon ſhall be allowed to vote at any meeting, upon any ſhare, until it ſhall appear by the books and entries of the ſecretary, that he has owned ſaid ſhare at leaſt twenty days previous to ſaid meeting.

And,

5. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid company ſhall keep the ſaid bridge to be by them erected and continued in manner aforeſaid, in good repair, during the term of this grant: and in caſe of neglect, ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties to which towns by law are ſubjected, for not keeping roads and bridges in repair: and in caſe they ſhall neglect, for the ſpace of ſix months, after complaint made, they ſhall forfeit all the rights and privileges granted by this act; unleſs it ſhall appear, that ſaid bridge was deſtroyed by accident, in which caſe they ſhall have eighteen months for re-building the ſame.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if the ſaid company ſhall not, within two years after ſuch time as the committee appointed by the legiſlature, at this ſeſſion, ſhall lay out and ſurvey a road acroſs ſaid river, build ſaid bridge at the place where ſaid road ſhall be laid, and render the ſame paſſable, they ſhall receive no benefit by this act.

Paſſed October 27, 1795.

An ACT *granting to John W. Blake, Calvin Knoulton, and their associates, the privilege of building a toll bridge over West River, in Brattleborough.*

1. *It is hereby enacted by the general assembly of the state of Vermont,* That John W. Blake, and Calvin Knoulton, and their associates, be, and they are hereby formed into, constituted, and made a body politic and corporate, by the name of "The West-River Bridge Company;" and that they, and their successors, and such other persons as shall hereafter be admitted members of said company, shall be, and continue a body politic and corporate, by the same name one hundred years: And that the same company, have the exclusive privilege of erecting and continuing a bridge over West River, within four miles of the place where said stream unites with Connecticut River.

And,

2. *It is hereby further enacted,* That it shall and may be lawful for the said company, to demand and receive toll, at the following rates, for crossing said bridge, to wit:

	Cents.
For each passenger,	2
For each horse,	3
For each ox or cow, or other horned creature, not exceeding ten in number,	3
If over that number, each,	2
For each chaise or sulkey,	10
For each loaded cart or waggon,	16
For each cart or waggon, not loaded,	8
For each chariot, coach, or phæton, or other four wheeled pleasure carriage,	50
For each sleigh drawn by two or more	12
es,	

For each ſleigh, or cart, drawn by one horſe, . . . } 6 . .
For each ſheep, or ſwine, . . ½

And,

3. *It is hereby further enacted,* That at the expiration of forty years from the firſt day of December, which will be in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety-ſix, it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, to examine into the accounts of the ſaid company, for and on account of the ſaid bridge, and the proceeds thence ariſing, for which purpoſe, the ſaid judges are hereby empowered to appoint three perſons, wholly diſintereſted, who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful performance of their truſt, commiſſioners to examine into the ſtate of the accounts of the ſaid company; and the ſaid commiſſioners, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, ſhall have free acceſs to all the books and accounts of the ſaid company, and are hereby empowered to call before them and examine, under oath, ſuch perſons as they may think fit, and make out a fair ſtatement of the coſt of erecting, maintaining, and attending the ſaid bridge, and of the proceeds ariſing to the ſaid company, from the ſame, by the rates of toll aforeſaid, during the ſaid term, and make report thereon to the ſaid judges, at the ſtated term of the ſaid ſupreme court in the county of Windham, next after their appointment. And the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall receive from the ſaid company, ſuch compenſation for their ſervices as ſhall be allowed by the judges of the ſaid court; and if it ſhall appear to the ſaid judges, by the report of the commiſſioners made as aforeſaid, that the neat proceeds during the ſaid term of forty years, as aforeſaid, ſhall average a larger ſum than twelve per centum per annum on all actual expenditures, it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid judges to leſſen the toll, to ſuch ſum as to them ſhall appear reaſonable: provided it ſhall not be in the power of the ſaid judges to reduce the toll to ſuch ſum as ſhall prevent the proprietors from re-

ceiving twelve per cent. per annum for all actual expenditures.

And,

4. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the said company are hereby made capable of suing and being sued, of prosecuting and defending suits in their corporate capacity: may have a common seal: and may make bye-laws for their company concerns: and at any meeting warned for that purpose, may chuse a president and four directors, who shall continue in office for two years from the time of their election, and until others shall be chosen in their place, a majority of whom, including the president, shall form a quorum to transact business:——That at any election of officers in said company, every owner shall be entitled to as many votes as he shall own shares in said bridge: That a secretary shall be appointed by said company, whose duty it shall be to make and keep the necessary records, and make regular entries of the transfers of all shares: And no person shall be allowed to vote at any meeting, upon any share, unless it shall appear by the books, and entries of the secretary, that he has owned said share at least twenty days previous to said meeting: That the first meeting shall be warned by the said John W. Blake and Calvin Knoulton, at such time, and in such manner, as they may judge expedient: And that all future meetings shall be warned by the president, unless there shall happen a vacancy, in which case it may be warned by the secretary.

And,

5. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the bridge now standing over said stream, shall be at the disposal of the said company, whenever the new bridge shall be completed: And in case it shall be necessary to build at the same place, the said company are hereby authorised to remove the old bridge whenever they shall commence re-building.

And,

6. *It is hereby further enacted* That the ſaid company ſhall keep the ſaid bridge to be by them erected and continued in manner aforeſaid, in good repair, at all times forever hereafter; and in caſe of neglect, ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties to which towns by law are ſubjected, for not keeping roads and bridges in repair: And in caſe they ſhall neglect for the ſpace of ſix months, after complaint made, they ſhall forfeit all the rights and privilges granted by this act.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if the ſaid company ſhall not, within two years after ſuch time, as a committee appointed by the legiſlature for that purpoſe, or (in caſe no ſuch committee ſhould be appointed) the ſelectmen of the town of Brattleborough ſhall lay out and ſurvey a road to croſs ſaid ſtream, build ſaid bridge at the place where ſaid road ſhall be laid, and render the ſame paſſable, or repair and maintain the old bridge free of toll, until within the term of ſix months before the new bridge ſhall be completed, they ſhall receive no benefit by this act.

Paſſed October 16, 1795.

An ACT *granting to* Daniel Taylor, *and his aſſociates, the privilege of erecting a toll-bridge over* Weſt River, *in the town of* Dummerſton.

1. *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That Daniel Taylor, and his aſſociates, be, and they are hereby formed into, conſtituted, and made a body politic and corporate, by the name of "The ſecond Weſt-River Bridge Company;" and that he, and his ſucceſſors, and ſuch other perſons as ſhall hereafter be admitted members of ſaid company, ſhall be, and continue a body politic and corporate, by the ſame name one

hundred years : And that the ſame company, have the excluſive privilege of erecting and continuing a toll bridge over ſaid Weſt River, at the moſt convenient place within two miles each way of the ſaid Daniel Taylor's now dwelling houſe, in ſaid Dummerſton.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That it ſhall and may be lawful for the ſaid company, to demand and receive toll, at the following rates, for croſſing ſaid bridge, to wit :

	Cents.
For each paſſenger,	2
For each horſe,	3
For each ox or cow, or other horned creature, not exceeding ten in number,	3
If over that number, each,	2
For each chaiſe or ſulky,	10
For each loaded cart or waggon,	16
For each cart or waggon, not loaded,	8
For each chariot, coach, phæton, or other four wheeled carriage of pleaſure,	50
For each ſleigh or ſled, drawn by two or more horſes, or by two or more cattle	12
For each ſleigh, or cart, drawn by one horſe, or for any unloaded ſled whatever	6
For each ſheep, or ſwine,	½

3. *It is hereby further enacted,* That at the expiration of forty years from the firſt day of January, which will be in the year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven hundred and ninety nine, it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, to examine into the accounts of the ſaid company, for and on account of the ſaid bridge, and the proceeds thence ariſing, for which purpoſe, the ſaid judges are hereby empowered to appoint three perſons, wholly diſintereſted, who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful performance of their truſt, as commiſſioners to examine into the ſtate of the accounts of the ſaid company ; and the ſaid commiſſioners, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, ſhall have

free acceſs to all the books and accounts of the ſaid company, and are hereby empowered to call before them and examine, under oath, ſuch perſons as they may think fit, and make out a fair ſtatement of the coſt of erecting, maintaining, and attending the ſaid bridge, and of the proceeds ariſing to the ſaid company, from the ſame, by the rates of toll aforeſaid, during the ſaid term, and make report thereon to the ſaid judges, at the ſtated term of the ſaid ſupreme court in the county of Windham, next after their appointment. And the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall receive from the ſaid company, ſuch compenſation for their ſervices as ſhall be allowed by the judges of the ſaid court; and if it ſhall appear to the ſaid judges, by the report of the commiſſioners made as aforeſaid, that the nett proceeds during the ſaid term of forty years, as aforeſaid, ſhall average a larger ſum than twelve per centum per annum on all actual expenditures, it ſhall be the duty of the ſaid judges to leſſen the toll, to ſuch ſum as to them ſhall appear reaſonable: provided it ſhall not be in the power of the ſaid judges to reduce the toll to ſuch ſum as ſhall prevent the proprietors from receiving twelve per cent. per annum for all actual expenditures.

4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid company are hereby made capable of ſuing and being ſued, of proſecuting and defending ſuits in their corporate capacity: may have a common ſeal: and make bye-laws for their company concerns: and at any meeting warned for that purpoſe, may chuſe a preſident and four directors, who ſhall continue in office for two years from the time of their election, and until others ſhall be choſen in their place, a majority of whom, including the preſident, ſhall form a quorum to tranſact buſineſs:——That at any election of officers in ſaid company, every owner ſhall be entitled to as many votes as he ſhall own ſhares in ſaid bridge: That a ſecretary ſhall be appointed by ſaid company, whoſe duty it ſhall be to make and keep the neceſſary records, and make regu-

lar entries of the transfers of all ſhares: And no perſon ſhall be allowed to vote at any meeting, upon any ſhare, unleſs it ſhall appear by the books, and entries of the ſecretary, that he has owned ſaid ſhare at leaſt twenty days previous to ſaid meeting: That the firſt meeting ſhall be warned by the ſaid Daniel Taylor at ſuch time, and in ſuch manner, as he may judge expedient:——And that all future meetings ſhall be warned by the preſident, unleſs there ſhall be a vacancy, in which caſe it may be warned by the ſecretary.

5. *It is hereby further enacted,* That the ſaid company ſhall keep the ſaid bridge to be by them erected and continued in manner aforeſaid, in good repair, during the term of this grant: and in caſe of neglect, ſhall be liable to the ſame penalties to which towns by law are ſubjected, for not keeping roads and bridges in repair: and in caſe they ſhall neglect, for the ſpace of ſix months, after complaint be made, they ſhall forfeit all the rights and privileges granted by this act; unleſs it ſhall appear, that ſaid bridge was deſtroyed by accident, in which caſe they ſhall have eighteen months for re building the ſame.

Provided nevertheleſs, That if the ſaid company ſhall not, within two years after ſuch time as the ſelectmen of Dummerſton ſhall lay out and ſurvey a road acroſs ſaid river, (within the bounds heretofore in this act deſcribed) build ſaid bridge, and render the ſame paſſable, they ſhall receive no benefit by this act.

Paſſed October 28, 1797.

An ACT *confirming to Jonathan Chaſe, eſquire, and others, proprietors of Corniſh Bridge, the excluſive right of building toll-bridges over a certain part of Connecticut River, between Corniſh and Windſor.*

1. *IT it hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the State of Vermont*, That there be, and hereby is granted, to Jonathan Chaſe eſquire, and others, proprietors of Corniſh Bridge, the ſole and excluſive right and privilege, of owning and keeping in repair, the toll-bridge over Connecticut River, between Corniſh and Windſor, forever: and alſo to build and keep in repair, other toll-bridges, at the place, or within one mile below, or within one mile above, the place where the aforeſaid bridge now ſtands, and alſo the ſole and excluſive right and privilege of building ſuch bridges, three miles above and three miles below ſaid bridge, for the term of thirty years, from the fourteenth day of January, Anno Domini, ſeventeen hundred and ninety-five.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid proprietors of Corniſh Bridge, be, and they hereby are incorporated into a body politic, and corporate, under the name of "The Proprietors of Corniſh-Bridge," and by that name may ſue and be ſued to final judgment, and execution, and do and ſuffer all matters and things, which bodies politic and corporate may and ought to do and ſuffer: And the meetings of ſaid proprietors, ſhall be warned in ſuch manner as they ſhall appoint.

3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the proprietors, by a vote of the majority of thoſe preſent, or repreſented, at any legal meeting, accounting and allowing to every perſon, holding one ſhare, and not more than two, one vote; for every two ſhares, above two, and not exceeding ten, one vote;— for every four ſhares, above ten, and not exceeding thirty, one vote; for every ſix ſhares, above thirty, and not exceeding ſixty, one vote: for every eight ſhares above ſixty, and not exceeding one hundred, one vote; and for every ten ſhares, above one hundred, one vote; may elect any neceſſary officers for the purpoſe of regulating and governing ſaid corporation, and may make, paſs, and cauſe to be executed, any bye-laws, as to them may appear neceſſary, which

are not repugnant to the conſtitution and laws of this ſtate: and all repreſentations at any ſaid meetings, ſhall be proved by a writing, ſigned by the perſon repreſented, which ſhall be filed with the proprietors' clerk—And this act and all the bye-laws, and regulations, and the proceedings of ſaid corporation, ſhall be recorded by the clerk, in a book, or books, to be provided and kept for that purpoſe.

4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the proprietors aforeſaid, are hereby permitted and authoriſed, to hold any lands already purchaſed, and to purchaſe any other lands for the accomodation of ſaid bridge, or any bridge or bridges hereafter to be built, by the ſaid proprietors, and the ſame hold in fee ſimple, and the ſhares of ſaid bridges, together with the lands belonging to ſaid corporation, ſhall be transferred by deed, which being duly executed, acknowledged and recorded, by the clerk of the proprietors of Corniſh Bridge, in a book or books kept for that purpoſe, ſhall be good and ſufficient in law to paſs the eſtate.——And the clerk of ſaid proprietors ſhall be conſidered as a certifying officer, entitled to the ſame faith and credit, as county and town clerks. And for the purpoſe of reimburſing ſaid proprietors, the money by them expended, or that they may hereafter expend, in building and ſupporting ſaid bridge, or bridges, the ſame rates of toll which are granted to them by the acts of the legiſlature of the ſtate of New, Hampſhire, relating to ſaid bridge or bridges, be and hereby are granted and eſtabliſhed to ſaid proprietors.

5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the directors of ſaid corporation, for the time being, ſhall have power from time to time, to make ſuch aſſeſſments on each ſhare, as they may judge neceſſary, for building or repairing ſaid bridge or bridges, and ſhall notify the proprietors of ſuch aſſeſſments, by adverti-ſing the ſame in the Windſor news-paper, at leaſt ten days before the time of payment of ſuch aſſeſſment-

and if the aſſeſſment ſhall not then be paid, the treaſurer of ſaid corporation, for the time being, ſhall ſell each delinquent's ſhare of ſaid bridge, or bridges, together with his equal ſhare of the lands of ſaid corporation, at public auction, the time and place of ſuch ſale having been duly notified by him, by publiſhing the ſame in the news-paper publiſhed at Windſor, at leaſt ten days before the day of ſuch ſale.

6. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That a deed given by the treaſurer aforeſaid, in purſuance of ſuch ſale, acknowledged and recorded in the clerk's book as aforeſaid, ſhall be good and valid in law, to paſs the eſtate ſo ſold and conveyed, any law or uſage to the contrary notwithſtanding.

Paſſed November 10, 1797.

An ACT *granting to Elkanah Stevens, and others, the excluſive right of locking White-River.*

Whereas Elkanah Stevens, Daniel Gilbert, and Jacob Smith, all of Royalton, in the county of Windſor, and ſtate of Vermont, have petitioned, that the excluſive privilege of locking and continuing locks on White-River, from the mouth of ſaid river, up the ſame as far as Royalton meeting-houſe, may be granted to them, their heirs and aſſigns forever—

Therefore,

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That Elkanah Stevens, Daniel Gilbert, Jacob Smith, and their aſſociates, be, and they hereby are formed into, conſtituted, and made a body politic and corporate, by the name of "The Company for locking White-River," and they, and their ſucceſſors, and ſuch other perſons as ſhall be hereafter admitted members of ſaid company, ſhall be, and continue a body politic and corporate, by the ſame name, forever.

—And the ſaid company, ſhall have the exclu-ſive privilege of erecting and continuing locks o White River, in the ſtate of Vermont, in ſuch place as they ſhall think neceſſary, from the mouth of ſai riv r, up ſaid ſtream, as far as Royalton meeting-houſe under the following limitations and reſtrictions, t wit, That the ſaid company ſhall be liable to forfe to, and for the uſe of this ſtate, all right of locking ſaid river, if they ſhall not within the term of eigh years, from the firſt day of November next, have mad and are making all reaſonable exertions, in procuring materials, labor, and other neceſſaries to forward the execution of ſaid locks; or ſhall not have fully erect-ed and completed the ſame, fit for uſe, within ten years from the firſt day of November next. And the toll for conveying loaded boats through each of ſaid locks ſhall be twenty cents per ton, and half of ſaid ſum for all empty boats, according to the tons ſuch boats will carry, and the ſame ſum for every thouſand feet of board and timber, &c. which ſum ſhall be, and remain the rate of ſaid toll, forever, excepting the ſame ſhall be diminiſhed by the ſupreme court, as by this act hereinafter provided.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That at the expiration of the term of thirty-one years from and after the completing of ſaid locks, it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, to examine into the ſtate of the accounts of ſaid company, for and on account of ſaid locks, and proceeds thence ariſing; for which purpoſe, the ſaid judges are hereby empowered to appoint three or more perſons, wholly diſintereſted, who ſhall be duly ſworn to the faithful performance of their truſt, commiſſioners to examine into the ſtate of accounts of the ſaid company; and the ſaid commiſſioners, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, ſhall have access to all books and documents of ſaid company, and are hereby empowered to call before them, and examine, under oath, ſuch perſons as they ſhall think fit, and make out a fair ſtatement of the coſt of

erecting, maintaining, and attending ſaid locks, and of the proceeds ariſing to the ſaid company from the ſame, at the rates of toll aforeſaid, during the ſaid term, and make report thereon to the ſaid judges, at the ſtated term of ſaid ſupreme court in the county of Windſor, next after their appointment.——— —And the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall receive from the ſaid company, ſuch compenſation for their ſervices, as ſhall be allowed by the judges of ſaid ſupreme court. And if it ſhall appear to ſaid judges, by the report of the commiſſioners, made as aforeſaid, the nett proceeds during the ſaid term of thirty-one years, as aforeſaid, ſhall average at a larger ſum than twelve per cent. per annum, on all actual expenditures, it ſhall be the duty of ſaid judges to leſſen the toll, to ſuch ſum as to them ſhall appear reaſonable.

Provided, That it ſhall not be in the power of the ſaid judges to reduce the toll to ſuch ſum, as ſhall prevent the proprietors from receiving twelve per cent. per annum, for all actual expenditures.

3. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if the company ſhall find it neceſſary to erect the locks, on or through any lands, the fee of which lands is not veſted in the ſaid company, they ſhall make application to the county court of the county of Windſor, deſcribing the ſaid lands, by proper metes and bounds, and aſcertaining the quantity of the ſaid lands, and ſerve the proprietor, or proprietors, of ſaid lands, with a true copy of ſuch application, &c. at leaſt twelve days before the ſitting of the county court—And the ſaid county court are hereby empowered and directed to appoint a judicious and impartial committee, to examine and report to the court the real value of the lands ſo deſcribed as aforeſaid—and on the acceptance of ſuch report, by the ſaid court, and the company paying the ſum reported by the committee as aforeſaid, with the legal coſt ariſing thereon, to the clerk of ſaid court, a record

thereof ſhall be made by the ſaid clerk, and the fee of the land ſhall thereby paſs to the ſaid company, as fully and completely as if deeded by the owner or owners of ſaid lands.

And it is hereby enacted, That if it ſhould be found neceſſary, to fully effect the intention of this act, to erect dams on ſaid river, and thereby flow, or otherwiſe injure the property of any of the good citizens of this ſtate, ſuch perſon or perſons, ſo injured, ſhall, upon application to the county court, for the county of Windſor, be entitled to receive from the company aforeſaid, ſuch compenſation, as the ſaid county court ſhall adjudge to be juſt and equitable for the injury which ſuch perſon or perſons has ſuſtained, or probably may in future ſuſtain, by the flowing of ſuch land, or in any other way whatever. And a record being made thereof by the clerk of ſaid court, ſhall be a complete bar to any future application for compenſation, for any injury done to the ſame property, whether real or perſonal.———And an action for damages ſuſtained by ſuch dam, or dams, as aforeſaid, ſhall be commenced in the mode preſcribed by this act, and in no other way, unleſs the company ſhall have failed to pay the ſum or ſums aſſeſſed by the court, as aforeſaid, any law, uſage, or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding—And it ſhall be the duty of the clerk of the ſaid county court, to pay over, on requeſt, all ſums of money, by him received from the ſaid company as aforeſaid, to the perſons to whom they reſpectively belong, taking proper receipts therefor—which receipts the ſaid clerks ſhall ſafely keep with the files, in his office, and minute the ſame in the records of the proceedings in each reſpective cauſe.

5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That after the term of thirty-one years, as before mentioned, it ſhall be the duty of the ſupreme court, for the time being, on application made for that purpoſe, to examine at the end of every ten years, in the ſame manner

as at the end of thirty-one years as aforeſaid, and to reduce the toll in the ſame manner as is before directed.

Paſſed November 1, 1797.

An ACT *for ſettling diſputes reſpecting landed property.*

Whereas many perſons have purchaſed ſuppoſed titles to land within this ſtate, and have taken poſſeſſion of ſuch lands under ſuch titles, and made large improvements on the ſame; and who having no legal title to ſuch lands, muſt, if the ſtrict rules of the common law be attended to, be turned off from their poſſeſſions made at great expence—

BE it enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That when any perſon or perſons, in the actual poſſeſſion and improvement of lands to which he, ſhe or they, ſo in poſſeſſion, or thoſe under whom they hold, had purchaſed a title, ſuppoſing at the time of purchaſe ſuch title to be good in fee, and having in conſequence of ſuch purchaſe entered and made improvements upon ſuch lands, ſhall be proſecuted before any court, by action of ejectment, or any other real or poſſeſſory action, to final judgment, and judgment ſhall be given againſt ſuch perſon or perſons in poſſeſſion as aforeſaid, ſuch perſon or perſons as aforeſaid, againſt whom judgment ſhall be finally given as aforeſaid, ſhall haveright by action to recover of the perſon or perſons in whom the legal right ſhall befound by ſuch judgment, the value of the improvements and betterments made on ſuch lands by ſuch poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors, or thoſe under whom they hold.

And the mode of proceſs ſhall be, that the recoveree or recoverees in ſuch action as aforeſaid, ſhall

within forty-eight hours after judgment, or during the ſitting of ſaid court, file a declaration, in an action of the caſe, againſt the recoveror or recoverors, for ſo much money as the eſtate is made better as aforeſaid, in the clerk's office of the court where ſuch judgment was obtained, which ſhall be deemed a ſufficient notice to the adverſe party, to appear and defend in ſuch action on the caſe, at the next ſeſſion of ſaid court, whether ſtated or adjourned: and the court, on motion made, ſhall order the writ of ſeiſin or poſſeſſion to be ſtayed until the laſt action aforeſaid be determined; and the land recovered by ſuch judgment ſhall be holden to reſpond the judgment, if any there be, in favor of the poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors, as fully as though the ſame had been attached by mean proceſs: and if on trial it ſhall be found neceſſary that a view be had of the premiſes, to aſcertain how much the eſtate is made better as aforeſaid, the court, on motion made by either party, may grant ſuch view, and all the reaſonable charges ariſing by ſuch view ſhall be paid by the party moving for the ſame.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the jury, in eſtimating the value of the improvements, ſhall aſſeſs the value of the lands as they were when the ſettlement was began by the poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors, and ſhall alſo aſſeſs the value of ſuch lands at the time of ſuch aſſeſſment, as if the ſame were then uncultivated, and ſhall allow to the poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors the one half of what ſuch lands have ariſen in value, and ſhall, in addition thereto, aſſeſs to the poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors the juſt value of making the improvements, with the buildings and other betterments made on ſuch lands by the poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors, or thoſe under whom they hold; and if any doubt ſhall ariſe reſpecting the quantity of ſuch land to be eſtimated by the jury, it is hereby declared to be the duty of ſuch jury to appraiſe the improve-

ents and betterments on the land deſcribed in ſuch ction.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That when any perſon or perſons who have en- red and made improvements on lands to which he, e or they had no ſuch ſuppoſed title as aforeſaid, ſhall e proſecuted before any court, by action of ejectment, other real or poſſeſſory action, and judgment ſhall e finally given againſt ſuch poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors, he, e or they, ſhall have right to recover of the legal owner reof, the value of his, her or their improvements, to e eſtimated in manner as aforeſaid; excepting that ch poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors ſhall have no allowance for e riſe of the land, and the ſame manner of proceſs ll be had, and the lands ſhall be holden to reſpond e judgment obtained by ſaid poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors, is before provided in this act.

Provided always, and be it further enacted by the thority aforeſaid, That this act ſhall not extend to y thing future, or to any perſon or perſons who ve taken poſſeſſion of land to which they have no ppoſed title, after the firſt day of October, or to any rſon or perſons who have taken poſſeſſion of lands to ich they have no legal title after the firſt day of ly 1785; and that no perſon who hath ouſted the htful owner, or gotten poſſeſſion of any improved ate by ouſter, (otherwiſe than by legal proceſs) ſhall e any advantage, or benefit by this act.

Be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That if the plaintiff in the action of the caſe a- reſaid, ſhall recover judgment in ſaid action, no ex- cution ſhall be granted in ſuch caſe, until the expira- n of ſix months after ſaid judgment is recovered; d the writ of ſeiſin or poſſeſſion ſhall be further yed until the expiration of the ſaid ſix months, un- s the defendant in ſaid action of the caſe, ſatisfy ſaid dgment, either to the plaintiff recovering ſuch judg- nt, or by paying the full ſum of damages and coſts recovered, into the hands of the clerk of ſaid court,

for the plaintiff's uſe; in which caſe the clerk ſha
give a receipt for the ſum ſo paid, and enter ſuch
judgment ſatisfied, and a writ of ſeiſin or poſſeſſio
ſhall immediately iſſue

Be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the defendant in the declaration filed for damages as before-mentioned in this act, ſhall not be allowed to demur to ſaid declaration after the ſecond day of the ſitting of the court in which ſaid action for damages is to be tried as aforeſaid, and if judgment ſhall be given on demurer in favor of the defendant, the plaintiff, within twenty four hours after ſuch judgment, or during the ſitting of ſaid court, ſhall have full liberty to file another declaration for the purpoſes intended by this act; and a trial ſhall be had in ſaid action as ſoon as may be after filing ſaid laſt mentioned declaration, and the writ of ſeiſin or poſſeſſion ſhall be ſtayed, and and the land ſhall be holden to reſpond the judgment as before is provided in this act.

Be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That all actions commenced for the trial of the title of lands or declarations filed for damages, as aforeſaid, ſhall be taken up in the ſame ſtage in which they were when the trial of them was ſuſpended by the general aſſembly in October 1683, and be proſecuted accordingly.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That when any proſecution has been commenced before the paſſing of this act, by action of ejectment, or other real or poſſeſſory action, before any court, against any perſon in poſſeſſion as is before mentioned in this act, and judgment has been rendered in favor of the plaintiff, whether ſuch judgment be final or not, and whether writ of ſeiſin or poſſeſſion on ſuch judgment has been iſſued or not, and whether ſuch poſſeſſor or poſſeſſors ſhall have been put out of poſſeſſion or not, ſuch writ of ſeiſin or poſſeſſion, if not executed, ſhall be ſtayed for the term of ſix months from the paſſing this act: in which time ſuch poſſeſſor ſhall have liber

y (on paying to the plaintiff in ſuch action of ejectment, or writ of right, all his juſt coſts in ſuch action, nd giving him or his attorney, twelve days' notice, n writing, when and where he will file a declaration or the purpoſes intended by this act) to file a declaration in an action of the caſe, with the clerk of the court in which the plaintiff's action of ejectment, or ther real or poſſeſſory action was firſt commenced, nd ſhall have all the advantages intended by this ct.

Provided always, and it is hereby enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That this act ſhall not extend to any erſon or perſons ſettled on lands granted or ſequeſtered for public, pious, or charitable uſes, nor to any erſon who has gotten the poſſeſſion of lands by virue of any contract made between him and the legal wner or owners thereof.

Provided alſo, and be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That nothing in this act ſhall be conſtrued to deprive any perſon of his remedy at law againſt his voucher.

And be it further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That no writ of right, or other real action, no action of ejectment, or other poſſeſſory action, of what name or nature ſoever, ſhall be ſued, proſecuted or maintained for the recovery of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, where the cauſe of action has acrued before the paſſing this act, unleſs ſuch action be commenced within three years next after the firſt day of July, in the preſent year of our Lord, one thouſand ſeven hundred and eighty-five.

Paſſed October 27, 1785.

An ACT *relating to eſtates that have been confiſcated by the authority of this ſtate.*

IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That if any perſon or perſons whatſoever, who have purchaſed any real e-

ſtate which has been confiſcated by the authority
this ſtate, ſhall be ſued in any action of treſpaſs qua
clauſum fregit, action of ejectment, or other poſſeſſo
action, of what name or nature ſoever, he may plea
the general iſſue, and if on trial ſaid perſon or perſon
can prove to the ſatisfaction of the court and jury, tha
the traitor, or he whoſe eſtate was ſo confiſcated, ha
at any time previous to the confiſcation, a deed of th
ſame in the legal chain of title, whether the ſame wa
acknowledged or not, or whether the ſame was recor
ded or not, it ſhall be prima facie evidence that the
title was in the perſon whoſe eſtate was thus confiſca
ed, at the time the judgment of confiſcation was had
and rendered, unleſs the perſon who ſues for the ſame
can ſhow that the perſon whoſe eſtate was thus con-
fiſcated, had ſold and diſpoſed of the ſame for a bona
fide conſideration, before ſaid judgment was had and
rendered.

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That where the perſon or perſons who have purchaſed
confiſcated eſtates as aforeſaid, ſhall have occaſion to
commence an action to recover poſſeſſion of the ſame,
the ſame evidence ſhall be allowed to the plaintiff, as
is heretofore by this act allowed to the defendant.

Paſſed October 24, 1788.

An ACT *confirming certain grants of land made by this ſtate.*

Whereas ſeveral grants of land have been heretofore made in this ſtate, by reſolution of the general aſſembly, and whereas diſputes may ariſe thereon—

Therefore,

IT is hereby enacted by the generl aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That all grants of land in this ſtate, which have been made by reſolutions of the general aſſembly

previous to the preſent ſeſſion, ſhall be good and valid in law, to all intents and purpoſes, as if the ſame had been made by act of the legiſlature.

Paſſed October 29, 1789.

An ACT *to repeal the ſeveral ſtatutes therein mentioned or deſcribed.*

BE it enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That the ſeveral ſtatutes herein after mentioned, paſſed by the legiſlature of this ſtate, be, and hereby are, after the riſing of the next ſeſſion of the legiſlature in October next, declared to be repealed, and made null, (except an act authenticating deeds, which is repealed at the riſing of this ſeſſion of the aſſembly) viz: All the acts paſſed in February, June and October ſeſſions, 1779: all the acts paſſed in March 1780: all the acts paſſed in October and November ſeſſion 1780, except an act, entitled, "An act to make the truſtees of Clio Hall a body politic and corporate in law:" all the acts paſſed in February, April, June and October ſeſſions, 1781: all the acts paſſed in February ſeſſion 1782; except an act, entitled, "An act directing the heirſhip of the eſtate of colonel William Symes, late of Hertford, deceaſed, inteſtate;" and an act entitled, "An act pointing out the office and duty of the ſecretary of ſtate:" all the acts paſſed in June and October ſeſſions, 1782: all the acts paſſed in February ſeſſion 1783; except an act, entitled, "An act to confirm the ſubſtance of the laſt will and teſtament of Rufus Rude, late of Royalton, deceaſed, as the laſt will of the ſaid deceaſed;" all the acts paſſed in October 1783: all the acts paſſed in October 1784——and in June 1785; except an act entitled, "An act for eſtabliſhing a county grammar ſchool, at Norwich, in Windſor county:" all the acts paſſed in October 1785; except an act eſtabliſh-

ing a certain agreement made between the proprietors of the towns of Addiſon and Panton, in the county of Addiſon ;" " An act for aſcertaining the expence of making ſurveys in certain caſes therein mentioned ;" " An act to render more effectual ſeveral acts paſſed by the general aſſembly of this ſtate, to enable towns or perſons, in ſaid acts reſpectively named, to levy and collect certain ſpecified taxes on each acre of land, mentioned and deſcribed in ſaid acts ;" An act to vacate the record of a deed on the book of records in the town clerk's office in the town of Windſor ;" " An act againſt taking or deſtroying white-pine or any other valuable timber ;" and " An act for ſettling diſputes reſpecting landed property ;" and all the acts paſſed in October 1786 ; except " An act to prevent the ſale and tranſportation of negroes and mulattoes out of this ſtate ;" " An act to ſuſpend the collection of a tax in Hartland, and directing the mode of paying the ſame ;" " An act to enable the land owners in the town of Fairlee, in Orange county, to meet and tranſact the buſineſs therein mentioned ;" " An act to enable the judge of probate for the diſtrict of Weſtminſter to take the probate of the laſt will of Samuel Wells, eſq. deceaſed, or to grant letters of adminiſtration with the will annexed ;" " An act empowering the proprietors of the townſhip of the two Heroes, to pitch the undivided land in ſaid town ;" and " An act for the purpoſe of making a diſtribution of the eſtate of William Fitch, late of Pawlet, deceaſed."

Provided always, That nothing herein contained ſhall extend to any acts directing the recording of any deed or deeds ; nor to any acts directing perſons to ſell land, or execute deeds thereof ; nor to any private acts for the confirmation of landed property ; nor to any acts empowering the ſale of deceaſed perſons' eſtates ; nor to any acts for the collection of taxes, which have not had their full operation, or for exempting public lands from taxation ; nor to any acts incorporating eccleſiaſtical, or other ſocieties, towns or pariſhes ; nor to acts for altering the names of towns : nor to any

acts of pardon; nor to any act for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines, or for the cutting roads in the northern part of this ſtate; nor to any act relating to the duty of the auditor of accounts; nor to acts made for granting land: nor to any acts for giving further time of redemption to lands which have been ſold: nor to any act of naturalization; nor to any acts reſpecting the coining of coppers in this ſtate; nor to affect any actions which have been commenced, and depend on any ſtatute repealed by this act; nor to any acts granting a new trial; nor to any private act, of what name or nature ſoever.

Paſſed March 10, 1787.

An ACT *for the purpoſe of founding a univerſity at Burlington.*

Whereas the education of youth is neceſſary for the advancement of morality, virtue and happineſs, and tends to render a people or ſtate reſpectable: to promote which, eſtabliſhments for ſeminaries and colleges have ever been patroniſed by all good governments: and whereas ſeveral grants of land have already been made by this ſtate, and private liberal donations have been offered for promoting ſo uſeful an eſtabliſhment, within the ſame, which demand the attention of this legiſlature, for laying the foundation for an inſtitution ſo beneficial to ſociety,

Therefore,

IT *is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That there be and hereby is a college inſtituted and eſtabliſhed at ſuch a place in the townſhip of Burlington, in the county of Chittenden, as the corporation herein after named ſhall think moſt convenient for that purpoſe, to be known and deſignated by the name of "The univerſity of Vermont."

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the governor of this ſtate, the ſpeaker of the houſe of repreſentatives for the time being, and the preſident of the univerſity when elected, ſhall be *ex officio* truſtees for the ſaid univerſity; and who, together with Caleb Blood, Bethuel Chittenden, Aſa Burton, George Boune, Ira Allen, Charles Platt, Jonathan Arnold, Enoch Woodbridge, Samuel Hitchcock, and Jonathan Hunt, and ſuch others as ſhall be appointed, in manner and to the number herein after directed, ſhall at all times hereafter, form and conſtitute the board of truſtees for the ſaid inſtitution, and be known by the name and ſtile of "The Corporation of the Univerſity of Vermont:" and the ſaid corporation and their ſucceſſors in office, are hereby declared, conſtituted, ordained and appointed, a body corporate and politic, to all intents and purpoſes, in name and fact, ſhall have full power to take, by gift, grant, purchaſe or deviſe, any eſtate, either real or perſonal, for the uſe of the ſaid univerſity, and to take charge of, leaſe, rent, and improve to the beſt advantage, all ſuch grants as have been already made by the authority of this ſtate, for the uſe and benefit of a college, and alſo to receive and appropriate, all ſuch donations as have been, or hereafter ſhall be made, for the uſe of the ſaid inſtitution, and by themſelves or their attornies to inſtitute, maintain and defend any ſuit or ſuits, which may or ſhall be ſued, proſecuted or impleaded, either in law or equity, for the recovery or defence of any of the rights or property of the ſaid univerſity, as they ſhall find neceſſary: and alſo to appoint, elect, ſupport and remove, from time to time, all ſuch officers and ſervants as they ſhall find neceſſary; to direct the ſtudies of the youth: to eſtabliſh profeſſorſhips and profeſſors and provide for their ſupport: to make and eſtabliſh all neceſſary rules, regulations and bye-laws, for the orderly government of ſaid univerſity. (*Provided always*, That the ſaid rules, regulations and

bye-laws, ſhall not be repugnant to the conſtitution and laws of this ſtate—and, *provided alſo*, That the ſaid bye-laws ſhall not tend to give preference to any religious ſect or denomination whatſoever:) to grant and confer all ſuch degrees, literary titles, honors and diſtinctions, as other univerſities, colleges and ſeminaries have done, or may of right do: and to do any other thing which ſhall be found neceſſary for the government and welfare of ſuch an inſtitution.

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That when and ſo often as it ſhall be judged needful for the intereſt of ſaid inſtitution, that additions ſhould be made to the number of truſtees, or members of the corporation aforeſaid, it ſhall and may be lawful for the ſaid corporation, at any regulate ſtated meeting, or when ſpecially notified to attend for that purpoſe, to elect, by ballot, ſuch and ſo many as they ſhall think proper, ſo as that the whole number appointed, incluſive of thoſe who are appointed *ex officio*,, ſhall not exceed the number of ſeventeen, ten of whom ſhall be reſident in this ſtate: and that a majority of the truſtees who ſhall reſide within this ſtate, ſhall be a quorum to act in all caſes.

Provided always, That no perſon holding a place of truſt or profit in any other univerſity, college or ſeminary, or holding any place of appointment, in the univerſity of Vermont, to which a ſalary or other emolument is annexed, ſhall be eligible as a member of ſaid corporation, except the preſident of ſaid univerſity.

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the governor be empowered to call the firſt meeting of the corporation, at ſuch time and place as he in his diſcretion ſhall think fit: whoſe duty it ſhall be when ſo met, to take into conſideration the ſtate and conditions of the grants and donations, made and offered for the uſe of the univerſity: and ſecure the ſame: to adopt rules and regulations for their

own proccedures: to provide means for erecting as ſoon as may be, a commodious building or buildings, for the reception and accommodation of ſtudents, officers and ſervants; and to tranſact ſuch other buſineſs as they ſhall find neceſſary and proper to be done.

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the eſtate of the ſaid univerſity, both real and perſonal, ſhall be free and forever exempt from taxes, to the full amount of one hundred thouſand pounds; and the perſons of all officers, ſervants and ſtudents, belonging to ſaid univerſity, ſhall, during their continuance there, be exempt from taxes and military duties.

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That in all grants, donations, deviſes and purchaſes of lands, made, or which ſhall be hereafter made to the ſaid inſtitution, it ſhall not be lawful for the ſaid corporation to hold in lands, lying within this ſtate, to a greater quantity than ſeventy thouſand acres; unleſs by conſent of the legiſlature of this ſtate, by a law obtained for that purpoſe; any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithſtanding.

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the ſaid truſtees, when required by the legiſlature of this ſtate, lay before them the ſtate and condition of the funds of ſaid univerſity, together with all appropriations by them made, and the bye-laws, rules and regulations for the government of ſaid inſtitution, for their examination, approbation and reviſion. And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforeſaid, That the truſtees of ſaid univerſity and their ſucceſſors, ſhall and may have a common ſeal, under which they may paſs all diplomas, or certificates of degrees, and all other affairs of buſineſs, of and concerning the ſaid univerſity, which ſhall be engraven in ſuch form

and with such an inscription, as shall be devised by the said trustees for the time being, or the major part of them, convened for the service of the said university.

And,

It is hereby further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the governor be and hereby is empowered and requested, to issue to the trustees named in this act, and to their successors, a charter of incorporation, made in due form of law, agreeable to the same.

Passed November 3, 1791.

An ACT *directing the collection of land taxes, in this state, where towns have been divided, or new towns have been made up out of parts of other towns.*

IT is hereby enacted by the general assembly of the state of Vermont, That in all towns in this state, that shall or have any part taken off, or annexed to any other town; in such cases, whenever any land tax shall be laid by act of legislation, in this state, and the constable, or other officer who may be directed by law to collect such tax, shall receive a warrant for the collection of the same, that it shall be the duty of the constable or other officer, to collect the whole of said tax within the original limits of said town, as first chartered to said proprietors.

And,

Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the constable, or other officers in this state, who are empowered by law to collect the tax of one half penny on each acre of all the land in this state, granted by the general assembly of this state in October one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, shall pursue the same method in collecting the same, as is above directed in this act.

Passed November 8, 1792.

An ACT *directing the uſes of the rights of land in this ſtate, heretofore granted by the Britiſh government, as Glebes for the benefit of the church of England, as by their law eſtabliſhed.*

Whereas by the firſt principles of our government, it is contemplated, that all religious ſects and denominations of chriſtians, whoſe religious tenets are conſiſtent with allegiance to the conſtitution and government of this ſtate, ſhould receive equal protection and patronage from the civil power:—And whereas it is contemplated, in the grants heretofore made by the Britiſh government, commonly called *glebe rights*, that the uſes of ſaid rights ſhould be, to the ſole and excluſive purpoſe of building up the national religion of a government diverſe from and inconſiſtent with the right of our own, for which reaſon, and on the principles of the revolution, the property of ſaid lands is veſted in this ſtate—

Therefore,

IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That the rights of land in the ſeveral towns in this ſtate heretofore granted, under the authority of the Britiſh government, as glebes, for the uſe of the church of England, as by law eſtabliſhed, be, and they hereby are granted to the ſeveral and reſpective towns in which ſuch lands lie, to the uſe, and for the ſole purpoſe of appropriating the rents and profits of ſuch lands, to and for the ſupport of religious worſhip in ſuch towns forever.

The ſaid rents and profits to be diſtributed, in towns where there may be more than one reſident religious teacher, for the ſupport of ſuch teachers, in proportion to the number of rateable polls belonging to the reſpective congregations, and reſidents in ſuch towns.

And that it ſhall be the duty of the ſelectmen of the reſpective towns where ſuch lands lie, in the name and behalf of ſuch towns, by action of ejectment on the demiſe of the ſelectmen of ſuch towns reſpectively,

to obtain poſſeſſion of and leaſe out ſuch lands, for a term not exceeding fourteen years, at any one time.

And they ſhall have power to demand, recover, and receive the rents and profits ariſing from ſuch lands, and ſhall from time to time pay the ſame into the treaſury of ſuch town, which ſums ſo collected and paid as aforeſaid, after ſatisfying ſuch reaſonable demands as ſaid ſelectmen may juſtly have for their trouble and expence in ſaid buſineſs, adjuſted and voted by ſuch town, ſhall be paid out by order of the ſelectmen, for the purpoſes and in the proportions herein before expreſſed.

Paſſed October 30, 1794.

An ACT *directing the appropriations of the lands in this ſtate, heretofore granted by the Britiſh government to the ſociety for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts.*

Whereas by the cuſtoms and uſages of nations, no aliens can, or of right ought to hold real eſtate, in a country to whoſe juriſdiction they cannot be made amenable or reſponſible. And whereas the ſociety for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts, is a corporation created by, and exiſting within a foreign juriſdiction, to which they alone are amenable, by reaſon whereof, at the time of the late revolution of this and the United States, from the juriſdiction of Great-Britain, all lands in this ſtate, granted to the ſociety for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts, became veſted in this ſtate, and has to this time remained unappropriated. And whereas it appears to this legiſlature, that ſaid lands might be more uſeful, if granted for the purpoſes of education, than in any other way—

Therefore,

IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That the ſeveral rights of land in this ſtate, granted under the authority of the Britiſh government, previous to the revolution, to the ſociety for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts, be and the ſame hereby are granted ſeverally, to the reſpective towns in which ſuch lands lie, and to their reſpective uſe and uſes forever, in manner following, viz: It ſhall be the duty of the ſelect men in the reſpective towns, in the name and behalf of ſuch towns, if neceſſary, to demand, ſue for, and recover the poſſeſſion of ſuch lands, and the ſame to leaſe out as long as water runs or wood grows, and annually, at fartheſt, to collect the rents and profits of ſuch lands, and the ſame pay into the treaſury of ſuch town, taking the treaſurer's receipt therefor.

Which monies, ſo ariſing, after deducting the reaſonable expence and charge of the ſaid ſelectmen, as the town ſhall legally vote to allow, ſhall be drawn out of the treaſury, in purſuance of a vote of ſuch town, and diſtributed in the ſeveral ſchool diſtricts in ſuch town annually, in proportion to the number of rateable polls in ſuch diſtrict.

Provided, Such diſtricts ſhall, in the courſe of the year immediately preceding, have employed a ſchoolmaſter within ſuch diſtrict, whoſe ſervices as ſuch exclufive of boarding, ſhall have amounted to ſuch dividend.

But ſuch diſtricts as ſhall not have employed a ſchool-maſter as aforeſaid, ſhall not for the year ſo neglecting be entitled to any dividend.

And if no diſtrict in ſuch town ſhall have employed a ſchool-maſter as aforeſaid, then ſuch rents ſhall, by the ſaid ſelectmen, be drawn out of the treaſury, and put to uſe for one year, the aggregate whereof ſhall be added to the next annual dividend, and ſo from time to time as the caſe may be.

Paſſed October 30, 1794.

An ACT *empowering the ſelectmen in the ſeveral towns in this ſtate, to take care of, and leaſe out the lands granted for the uſe of county grammar ſchools, lying within this ſtate.*

1. *IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That the ſelectmen in the ſeveral towns, be, and they hereby are duly authoriſed and empowered to take care of, and leaſe out, for a term of time not exceeding ten years, all ſuch lands as are granted to, or ſequeſtered for the uſe of the county grammar ſchools lying in this ſtate, in ſuch way and manner as they, the ſaid ſelectmen ſhall judge will beſt promote the value of ſaid lands: And the ſaid ſelectmen ſhall receive an adequate reward for their ſervices, to be paid out of the avails of the improvements of ſaid lands, lying within the town where ſaid ſelectmen live, reſpectively, to be taxed by one or more juſtices of the peace within ſaid town. And whereas ſundry perſons have, or may hereafter take poſſeſſion of, or treſpaſs on ſaid lands—

Therefore,

2. *It is hereby further enacted,* That in ſuch caſes, the ſelectmen in ſuch town where ſaid land may be ſituate, be fully empowered and authoriſed to demand of ſuch perſon or perſons, ſo poſſeſſing or treſpaſſing as aforeſaid, reſtitution in damages, and peaceable poſſeſſion of the ſame, and every part and parcel thereof; and on refuſal, ſaid ſelectmen are empowered and authoriſed to bring actions of ejectment, or other poſſeſſory actions or proſecutions in the name of the ſtate of Vermont. And,

III. *It is hereby further enacted,* That the ſelectmen aforeſaid, are hereby made amenable and accountable to ſuch board of truſt, as have been, or may hereafter be appointed for the county grammar ſchools in this ſtate, for the rents and profits that may ariſe, from time to time, from the lands granted for the purpoſe aforeſaid.

Provided always, That this act ſhall not be conſidered to extend to the taking any lands into the cuſtody of the ſelectmen, which have been, or may be leaſed out by the truſtees of any of the grammar ſchools incorporated in this ſtate.

Paſſed October 27, 1795.

An ACT *empowering and directing certain perſons therein named, to lay out and ſurvey a poſt road from Maſſachuſetts line to the north line of the town of Newbury, in the county of Orange.*

Whereas it appears to this legiſlature, that a public poſt-road from the ſouth line of this ſtate, to the north line of Newbury, will conduce to the public benefit of the ſtate at large, as well as be benefical to the citizens immediately intereſted—

Therefore,

It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That Samuel Curler, Eliakim Spooner, and David Saunderſon, eſquires, or either two of them, be, and they are hereby appointed a committee, to lay out a public highway from the ſouth line of this ſtate, to the north line of the county of Windham, either through the town of Hinſdale or Guilford, as may appear to ſaid committee moſt beneficial: And that Paul Brigham, Lewis R. Morris, and Oliver Gallup, eſquires, or either two of them, be, and they are hereby appointed a committee to lay out a public highway from the north line of Windham county, to the north line of Windſor county. And that Frye Bayley, Micah Barron, and Moulton Morey, eſquires, or either two of them, be, and they are hereby appointed a committee to lay out a public highway from the north line of Windſor county, to the north line of the town of Newbury; which road the ſeveral committees above mentioned, are hereby directed to lay as near the banks of Connecticut River, as may be eligi-

ble and convenient. And the aforesaid committees are hereby directed to commence such survey on or before the first day of April next, and complete the same as soon as may be: and the said committees are hereby empowered to call on any county surveyor, who is hereby directed to attend such committee, and make such survey as the committee aforesaid may direct, and make a plan of such survey, with the points of compass, length and width of such road, properly attested for record: and any road laid out by said committees, as aforesaid, and recorded in the town clerk's office in the town where such road lies, shall not be altered by the selectmen of said town: and each of the committees aforesaid, are hereby directed to cause such survey to be recorded in the town clerk's office of the town through which such road runs.

And,

2. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the aforesaid committees in their respective counties, where they may find it necessary to alter any road, or lay out a new one, are hereby fully empowered to set over any old road, in lieu of land taken for a new one; and where no allowance is made for highways, to assess damages for any new road which they may think proper to lay. And a certificate given by such committee to the person or persons whose lands they have taken as aforesaid, shall be a sufficient voucher for the selectmen of the town in which the land so taken may belong: And said selectmen are hereby directed to pay the amount of such certificate out of the town-treasury: and should such selectmen refuse to pay the money so certified by the said committee, the person holding such certificate may, after the expiration of three months from the presentment of such certificate, prosecute the town where such selectmen may belong, before any court proper to try the same, who are hereby directed to render judgment thereon, and issue execution accordingly. And,

3. *It is hereby further enacted*, That if any person or persons shall refuse or neglect to open any road,

ſo laid out by the committee aforeſaid, ſuch committee ſhall direct the perſon or perſons ſo neglecting or refuſing as aforeſaid, to open ſaid road, within a term of time to be ſet by ſaid committee, (which term ſhall not be leſs than one month, nor more than ſix months) and ſuch perſon or perſons ſtill perſiſting to refuſe or neglect to open ſuch road, ſuch committee are hereby empowered to proſecute ſuch perſon or perſons, before any court proper to try the ſame; which court are hereby directed to render judgment for the ſum of forty ſhillings for every month which ſuch perſon or perſons, ſhall neglect or refuſe to open ſuch road, with coſt of ſuit. And ſuch proſecution may be commenced monthly, until ſuch road ſhall be opened.

And,

4. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the ſeveral towns through which ſuch road ſhall be laid, ſhall make the ſame paſſable, and tax themſelves for that purpoſe. And any town may tax the land in ſuch town, if they think proper, for making and mending the aforeſaid road, running through ſaid town; and the ſelectmen are hereby empowered, with the conſent of the town, to aſſeſs a tax, of not more than ſix pence on the pound, on the polls and rateable eſtate of the inhabitants of ſuch town, or a tax on the land in ſaid town of not more than two pence on each acre, public lands excepted—And the ſelectmen aforeſaid, are hereby appointed a committee to ſuperintend the expenditure of ſaid tax: and either of the juſtices in ſuch town, is hereby empowered to iſſue his warrant to the collector appointed by the authority of ſuch towns to collect ſaid taxes, who is hereby appointed a collector for the purpoſes hereby intended; and ſuch collector is hereby made accountable to the ſelectmen aforeſaid, for the amount of ſaid tax: and the ſelectmen and collector are hereby directed to govern themſelves in collecting, diſpoſing, and accounting for the monies raiſed by ſuch tax, agreeable to the ſtatute laws of this ſtate, regulating the diſpoſition of

monies raiſed by tax, for the purpoſe of making and repairing roads and building bridges.

And,

5. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the collectors of ſaid taxes, be and they are hereby empowered to ſell ſo much land of any delinquent owner, as will pay ſaid tax and legal coſts, after advertiſing the ſame as the law directs. And,

6. *It is hereby further enacted*, That if the owner of any land ſold as aforeſaid, ſhall pay or tender to the collector, the full ſum for which ſuch land was ſold with legal coſt, and twelve per cent. intereſt thereon, within one year from the day of ſuch ſale, the collector ſhall not execute a deed for ſuch land ſo redeemed, and the title ſhall not be conveyed by ſuch vendue ſale, and the collector ſhall pay the purchaſer ſuch money ſo by him received. And,

7. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the road laid as aforeſaid, ſhall not be altered but by a committee appointed by the county court, in the county where ſuch road lies, upon application made to ſaid court, by petition from the ſelectmen of the town through which ſuch road runs: And upon a report of ſuch committee, and its acceptance by the county court, ſuch road may be altered: And the committees and ſurveyors aforeſaid, ſhall preſent their ſeveral accounts for laying out and ſurveying ſaid road, to the county court in the county where ſuch committee and ſurveyor belong; and the court are hereby directed to allow ſaid committee and ſurveyors a reaſonable compenſation for their ſervices, and draw an order on the treaſurer of ſaid county for the ſame.

And,

8. *It is hereby further enacted*, That all the highway taxes that ſhall be laid in the ſeveral diſtricts through which ſaid road ſhall paſs, for the year enſuing, ſhall be expended on ſaid road, except in ſuch caſes where the ſelectmen and authority of the town, or a major part of them, ſhall, upon examination of the other roads and bridges in ſuch diſtricts, deem it expe-

dient to appropriate ſuch a certain part of ſaid tax as may be neceſſary to repair the roads and bridges in the caſes aforeſaid; and the ſeveral ſurveyors of highways, are hereby directed to govern themſelves accordingly.

Paſſed October 27, 1795.

An ACT *enabling all the organized towns in this ſtate to tax themſelves for the purpoſe therein mentioned.*

Whereas the legiſlature of the ſtate of Newyork have eſtabliſhed a company in ſaid ſtate, called and known by the name of the Preſident, Directors and Company of the northern inland lock navigation, for the purpoſe of opening a lock navigation from the now navigable part of Hudſon's river to lake Champlain; and have enabled ſaid company to receive and enjoy certain profits which may ariſe therefrom. And whereas the Preſident of ſaid Company has made application to this legiſlature to ſubſcribe for fifty ſhares of the ſtock thereof. And although it appears to the legiſlature, that the purchaſe of ſaid ſhares, for the purpoſe of encouraging ſaid undertaking, would be highly beneficial to the ſtate at large, yet as it would be more particularly beneficial to the weſtern and north weſtern parts thereof, the legiſlature do not think fit to purchaſe ſaid ſhares with money taken from the public treaſury, but for the purpoſe of encouraging an undertaking ſo laudable and beneficial to mankind, the legiſlature have thought fit to enable ſuch towns as, from a ſpirit of liberality and enterpriſe, ſhall have a wiſh to become ſtock holders in ſaid company, to tax themſelves for the purpoſe—

Therefore,

IT is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That the ſeveral organized towns in

this ſtate be, and they hereby are enabled, authoriſed and empowered, at a meeting legally warned for that purpoſe, to levy a tax on the liſt of the polls and rateable eſtate of ſuch town or towns, not exceeding ſix pence on the pound, or on all the lands in ſuch towns (public lands excepted) not exceeding three pence on each acre, to raiſe money for the purpoſe aforeſaid.

And any juſtice of the peace of the town where ſuch tax ſhall be voted or levied as aforeſaid, is hereby authoriſed to iſſue his warrant for the collection of the ſame, to the firſt conſtable of ſuch town, who is hereby appointed a collector of ſuch tax. And ſuch collector is hereby made accountable to the treaſurer of ſuch town, for the amount of ſuch tax. And ſuch conſtable, to whom ſhall be committed the collection of ſuch tax, laid on the liſt of ſuch town as aforeſaid, ſhall have the ſame power, and proceed in the ſame manner, as in the collection of other town taxes, and in caſe of delinquency ſhall be proceeded againſt in the ſame manner as delinquent collectors of town taxes are.

And any conſtable to whom ſhall be committed the collection of any tax ſo laid, on the lands of any town as aforeſaid, ſhall advertiſe ſuch tax, in the ſame manner as the collectors of taxes laid for the purpoſe of making and repairing roads and building bridges are by law directed to do.

Except that ſuch tax ſhall be advertiſed to be payable in money only, and at the time which by the town granting the ſame ſhall be ſet for the payment thereof.

And in caſe ſuch tax or any part thereof ſhall remain unpaid, after the time limited for the payment thereof, in ſuch advertiſement, ſuch collector is hereby empowered to ſell ſo much of the land of each delinquent owner or proprietor, as will pay his proportion of ſuch tax, with legal coſts. And ſhall advertiſe ſuch ſale, and ſhall proceed to ſell and convey the lands of each delinquent proprietor or land-owner, in

the ſame manner as the collectors of taxes laid for the purpoſe of making and repairing roads and building bridges are by law empowered and directed to do.

And the owner of ſuch land which ſhall be ſo ſold for the collection of ſuch tax as aforeſaid, ſhall have the ſame time in which to redeem ſuch land, and ſhall in all things have the ſame right of redemption, as by law is given to thoſe proprietors and land-owners, whoſe lands may be ſold for the payment of ſuch road taxes as aforeſaid.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the inhabitants of any ſuch town or towns as have been divided by act of the legiſlature, may lay a tax on ſuch town in the following manner—to wit: the inhabitants within the ancient or charter bounds of any townſhip or gore of land, may, after being duly warned thereto, by notification from a juſtice of the peace living within the limits of ſuch grant, lay a tax on all the lands contained in ſuch charter or grant in manner aforeſaid, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, and may appoint a collector of ſuch tax, who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of his duty, and ſhall thereupon be veſted with all the powers herein before given to conſtables in the collection of ſuch taxes, and ſhall proceed in the ſame manner in the collection of ſuch taxes.

And ſuch inhabitants, and thoſe who may hereafter inhabit ſuch tract, gore or townſhip, are hereby made a body corporate for the purpoſes aforeſaid, and ſhall in all things be capable of ſuing and being ſued, of proſecuting and being proſecuted, relative to the raiſing and diſpoſing of ſuch monies as aforeſaid, for the purpoſe, and by the name of the inhabitants of a tract of land, granted by the name of ———, as mentioned in the original charter of ſuch tract or townſhip.

Provided, That this act ſhall not authoriſe any towns or any ſuch inhabitants as aforeſaid, to lay any tax for the purpoſe aforeſaid, after the expiration of three years from and after the paſſing of this act.

3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any ſuch town or inhabitants, who ſhall ſo lay any ſuch

tax as aforeſaid, for the purpoſes aforeſaid, on the lands contained in any ſuch town or grant as aforeſaid, ſhall neglect to lay out ſuch money for the purpoſe aforeſaid, in the purchaſe of a ſhare, or ſhares in the ſtock of the company aforeſaid, within two years from the time that ſuch tax ſhall become payable; ſuch money, ſo raiſed by ſuch tax, ſhall become forfeit to the treaſury of the county, in which ſuch town or grant ſhall lie, to be recovered of ſuch town or inhabitants, by action of debt, in the name of the treaſurer of ſuch county for the time being to be proſecuted by the ſtates attorney of ſuch county.

Paſſed Nov. 8, 1796.

An ACT *giving remedy againſt tenants in common, &c. who are delinquent in payment of taxes.*

Whereas it is neceſſary to give relief to ſuch coparceners, joint tenants, and tenants in common, who have paid, or ſhall pay, their proportion of any tax or taxes, which have been or ſhall be aſſeſſed on lands lying in common, when part of ſuch lands have been, or ſhall be ſold for payment of ſuch taxes—

Therefore,

BE it enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont, That it ſhall and may be lawful for any county court of the county in which ſuch land as aforeſaid has been or hereafter ſhall be ſold, upon application of any one or more owners of land held in coparcenary, jointenancy, or in common, to nominate and appoint two or more diſcreet freeholders, (who ſhall be ſworn by any juſtice of the peace of the ſame county, to the faithful diſcharge of their truſt to appraiſe the land ſo ſold, or which may hereafter be ſo ſold, for the payment of taxes; and to ſet off to the part owner or owners who have not been delinquent, ſo much of the remainder of the land ſo held in co-

parcenary, jointenancy, or in common, as the ſaid appraiſers ſhall judge to be a full recompence for the land ſo ſold, and neceſſary charges, which ſuch part owner or owners not delinquent, ſhall have been at in procuring ſuch recompence; and the certificate of ſuch appraiſers, or the major part of them, that they have ſet off ſuch land to ſuch part owner or owners, recorded in the town clerk's office, or for want thereof, in the county clerk's office, ſhall veſt the title of ſaid land, ſo ſet off, in the perſon or perſons to whom the ſame ſhall be ſet off, in ſevealty, in as full and ample a manner as a deed from the delinquent owner or owners might or could have done.

Paſſed March 8, 1787.

An ACT *granting to Perez Gallup, and his aſſociates, and their heirs and aſſigns forever the excluſive privilege of locking Water Queeche falls (ſo called) on Connecticut river.*

Whereas PerezGallup of Hartland in the county of Windſor, and ſtate of Vermont, has petitioned, that the excluſive privilege of locking, and continuing locks on Connecticut-river, by the falls in Hartland, may be granted to him and his aſſociates, and their heirs and aſſigns forever—

Therefore,

1 *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont,* That Perez Gallup, and his aſſociates, have the excluſive privilege of locking, and continuing locks on Water Queeche falls on Connecticut river, through his own land in Hartland, within the ſtate of Vermont, under the following limitations and reſtrictions, to wit,—That the ſaid Perez Gallup, and his aſſociates, ſhall be liable to forfeit to, and for the uſe of this ſtate, all right of locking ſaid falls, on condition that they ſhall not, within the term of three

years after the firſt day of November next, have made or are making all reaſonable exertions in procuring materials, labour, and other neceſſaries to forward the erecting of ſaid locks, and ſhall not have fully erected and completed the ſame fit for uſe, within the term of ten years from the ſaid firſt day of November next: That the toll for conveying loaded boats through ſaid locks, ſhall be eighteen pence per ton; and nine pence per ton on the tonnage of all empty boats; and eighteen pence for every thouſand feet of boards and timber, and for every ſix thouſand of ſhingles, &c. which ſum ſhall be and remain the rate of ſaid toll for ever, excepting the ſame ſhall be diminiſhed by the ſupreme court, as is hereafter provided by this act, which freightage ſhall be carried through in the order of ſucceſſion in which they ſhall arrive at ſaid locks.—

And,

II. *It is hereby further enacted*, That at the expiration of the term of twenty one years, from and after the firſt day November next, it ſhall be the duty of the judges of the ſupreme court, to examine into the ſtate of the accounts of ſaid company, for and on account of ſaid locks, and proceeds thence ariſing; for which purpoſe the ſaid judges are hereby empowered to appoint three or more perſons, wholly diſintereſted, who ſhall be ſworn to the faithful diſcharge of their truſt, commiſſioners, to examine into the ſtate of ſaid company; and the ſaid commiſſioners for the purpoſe aforeſaid, ſhall have free acceſs to all books and documents of ſaid company, and are hereby empowered to call before them and examine under oath, ſuch perſons as they ſhall think fit, and make out a fair ſtatement of the coſt of erecting maintaining and attending to the ſaid locks, and of the neat proceeds ariſing to the ſaid company from the ſame, at the rate of toll aforeſaid, during the ſaid term, and make report thereon to the ſaid judges, at the ſtated term of ſaid ſupreme court in the county of Windſor, next after their appointment. And the ſaid commiſſioners ſhall

receive from the ſaid company ſuch compenſation for their ſervices, as ſhall be allowed by judges of ſaid ſupreme court. And if it ſhall appear to the ſaid judges, by the report of ſaid commiſſioners, ſo made, that the neat proceeds, during the ſaid term of twenty-one years, as aforeſaid, ſhall average at a larger ſum than twelve per cent. per annum, upon all actual expenditures, it ſhall be the duty of ſaid judges to leſſen the ſaid toll to ſuch ſum as to them ſhall appear reaſonable.

Provided, It ſhall not be in the power of ſaid judges to reduce the toll to ſuch ſum as ſhall prevent the proprietors from receiving twelve per cent. per annum for all expenditures.

And,

3 *It is hereby further enacted*, That if the company ſhall find it neceſſary to erect a dam on Connecticut River, and thereby flow, or otherwiſe injure any property lying within this ſtate, the owner or owners of ſuch property, ſo injured, ſhall, upon application to the county court for the county of Windſor, be entitled to receive from the company aforeſaid, ſuch compenſation as the county court ſhall judge juſt and equitable, for the injury ſuch perſon or perſons has ſuſtained, or probably may then in future ſuſtain, by flowing ſaid lands, or in any other way whatſoever. And a record being made thereof by the clerk of ſaid court, ſhall be complete bar to any future application for any injury done to the ſame property. And any action for damage ſuſtained by the dam aforeſaid, ſhall be commenced in the mode preſcribed by this act, and in no other: unleſs the company ſhall have failed to pay the ſum or ſums aſſeſſed by the court aforeſaid, any law, uſage, or cuſtom to the contrary notwithſtanding.

And it ſhall be the duty of the clerk of ſaid county court, to pay over on requeſt, all ſums of money by him received, from the ſaid company as aforeſaid, to the perſons to whom they reſpectively belong, taking proper receipts therefor, which receipts the ſaid clerk

ſhall ſafely keep, with the files in his office, and minute the ſame in the records of the proceedings in each reſpective caſe.

4. *It is hereby further enacted*, That after the term of twenty-one years, as heretofore mentioned, it ſhall be the duty of the ſupreme court, for the time being, on application made for that purpoſe, to examine, at the end of every ten years, in the ſame manner as at the expiration of twenty-one years. as aforeſaid, and to reduce the toll in the ſame manner as is before directed.

And the ſaid Perez Gallup and his aſſociates be, and they hereby are made a body politic and corporate, by the name of The company for rendering Connecticut river navigable by Water Queeche Falls. And they and their ſucceſſors, and ſuch others as ſhall be hereafter admitted members of the ſaid company, ſhall be and continue a body politic and corporate by the ſame name forever.

And,

5. *It is hereby further enacted*., That the ſaid Perez Gallup and his heirs and aſſigns have the exclusive privilege of drawing by ſaid falls, goods, wares, and merchandize, tranſported up and down Connecticut river in boats, and all other articles tranſported on ſaid river, neceſſary to be drawn by ſaid falls, until the time limited in this act, for the completion of ſaid locks, and no longer.

And the ſaid Perez Gallup and his heirs and aſſigns ſhall receive no greater fees, for the ſervices aforeſaid, than is allowed by this act for tranſporting the ſame through the locks.

Provided, That the perſons requeſting ſuch carriage, ſhall aſſiſt in the loading and unloading of their articles, as has been heretofore uſually practiſed.

And every perſon or perſons who ſhall interfere in the tranſportation aforeſaid, excepting the owners of ſuch goods, wares, merchandize, and other matters of tranſport as above intended, with his own team, ſhall pay for every ton weight or load drawn by ſaid falls,

the ſum of five ſhillings, and the ſame proportion for any leſſer weight or quantity, to be recovered by action of debt before any juſtice of the peace in the county of Windſor with legal coſts.

And,

6. *It is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid Perez Gallup his heirs or aſſigns, ſhall at all times cart, and carry by ſaid falls, all loading whatſoever, and boats, in the turn and order of ſucceſſion, as they ſhall arrive at the reſpective landings at ſaid falls. And in caſe he or they ſhall neglect or refuſe ſo to do, on any day, Sundays excepted, after the ſpace of twelve hours from the time he ſhall be thereunto requeſted, and the reſpective turn ſhall come within that term, he or they ſhall forfeit and pay to the party ſo requeſting and aggrieved, the ſum of five pounds lawful money, for every twelve hours after the ſaid firſt twelve hours, from ſun riſing to ſun ſetting, he or they ſhall ſo refuſe or neglect, and in the ſame proportion for any leſſer number of hours, not leſs than two hours together (unleſs it be to tranſport certain large boats, which will require more team and aſſiſtance than is uſually wanted, in which caſe a reaſonable time ſhall be allowed him or them to procure the aſſiſtance, over and above the time before allotted.)

And all forfeitures incurred by this act, ſhall be recovered in the uſual mode of proof in ſimilar caſes, within this ſtate.

And,

7. *It is hereby further enacted*, That if the ſaid Perez Gallup, his heirs or aſſigns, ſhall within the time limited in this act, as aforeſaid, be unprepared and unready for the ſervices of drawing, which by this act he and they are to do and perform for the ſpace of forty eight hours, at any one time, he and they ſhall forfeit to and for the uſe of this ſtate the privilege of drawing by ſaid falls, granted by this act.

Paſſed October 22, 1794.

An ACT *eſtabliſhing a turn pike road from Bennington to Wilmington, in this ſtate, under the regulations and limitations therein expreſſed.*

Whereas the road from Bennington to Wilmington, in this ſtate, is exceedingly rocky and mountainous, and there is much travelling over the ſame.— And the expence of ſtreightening, making and repairing an highway acroſs ſaid mountain, ſo that the ſame may be ſafe and convenient for travellers with horſes and carriages, would be much greater than ought to be required of the towns through which the ſame would paſs, under their preſent circumſtances— Therefore,

1 *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That Samuel Safford, Luke Knoulton, David Robinſon, Jonas Whitney, Timothy Caſtle, Jabez Foſter, Calvin Knoulton, Joſiah Armes, Samuel Thompſon, and all ſuch perſons as ſhall be aſſociated with them, and their ſucceſſors, ſhall be, a corporation by the name of the "First Vermont turn-pike corporation," and ſhall by that name ſue and be ſued, and ſhall have a common ſeal, and enjoy all the priviledges and powers which are by law incident to corporations; for the purpoſe of laying out and making a turnpike road, from the eaſt line of ſaid Bennington, to the eaſt bank of Deerfield river in ſaid Wilmington, in ſuch place or places as the ſaid corporation ſhall chuſe for the ſame.

And when the ſaid turn-pike road ſhall be ſufficiently made, and ſhall be allowed and approved by the judges of the county court in Windham county, ſaid corporation ſhall be authoriſed to erect a turn-pike gate or gates on the ſame, not exceeding two, in ſuch manner as ſhall be neceſſary and convenient, and ſhall be entitled to receive from each traveller and paſſenger, the following rate of toll, viz:

For every coach, phaeton, chariot, or other four-wheeled carriage, drawn by two horſes, ſeventy-five cents, and if drawn by four horſes, one dollar, and if

more than four horſes an additional ſum of ſix cents for each additional horſe.

For every cart, waggon, ſled, or ſleigh, drawn by two oxen or horſes, fifty cents; and if by more than two, an additional ſum of ſix cents for every ſuch ox or horſe.

For every chaiſe, chair, or other carriage drawn by one horſe, thirty-ſeven cents.

For every man and horſe twenty-five cents.

For every foot paſſenger, four cents.

For all horſes, oxen, and other neat cattle, beſide thoſe in teams and wheel carriages, ſix cents each.

For ſheep and ſwine one cent each, one half of ſaid toll to be paid at each gate.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſaid corporation, or a committee by them appointed, be, and they are hereby authoriſed, to lay out, and make and alter ſaid road, through any lands where it ſhall be neceſſary and convenient, under the ſame regulations and reſtrictions which the ſelectmen in the ſeveral towns within this ſtate are under in laying out and altering highways.

3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if ſaid corporation, their toll-gatherers, or others in their employ, ſhall unreaſonably delay or hinder any traveller or paſſenger at ſuch turnpike gate, or ſhall demand or receive more toll than is by this act eſtabliſhed, the corporation ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding ten dollars, nor leſs than one dollar, to be recovered before any juſtice of the peace in the ſame county where the offence ſhall be committed, by any perſon injured or defrauded, in a ſpecial action on the caſe in which caſe the writ ſhall be ſerved on the ſaid corporation, by leaving a copy of the ſame with the treaſurer, or, with ſome individual member of the ſaid corporation, living within the county wherein the offence ſhall be committed, or by reading the contents thereof to ſaid treaſurer or individual member at leaſt ſix days before the day of trial.

And the treaſurer of ſaid corporation or individual member, ſhall be allowed to defend ſuch ſuit in behalf of the corporation.

And the corporation ſhall be liable to a fine or preſentment of the grand jury, for not keeping ſuch turnpike way and the bridges thereon in good repair.

4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if any perſon ſhall cut, break down, or deſtroy ſuch turnpike gate, or ſhall forcibly paſs, or attempt by force to paſs, without having firſt paid the legal toll at ſuch gate, ſuch perſon ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding forty dollars, nor leſs than two dollars, to be recovered by the treaſurer of ſaid corporation to their uſe, in an action of treſpaſs before any juſtice of the peace or court proper to try the ſame.

And if any perſon ſhall with his carriage, team, cattle or horſe, turn out of ſaid road, to paſs the ſaid turnpike gate, on ground adjacent thereto, with intent to avoid the payment of the toll due by virtue of this act, ſuch perſon ſhall forfeit and pay three times ſo much as the legal toll would have been, to be recovered by the treaſurer of ſaid corporation, to the uſe thereof, in an action of debt on the caſe.

Provided, That nothing in this act ſhall extend to entitle the ſaid corporation, to demand toll of any perſon who ſhall be paſſing with his horſe, or carriage, to, or from public worſhip, or with his horſe, team or cattle, or on foot, to or from his common labor on his farm or on the common and ordinary buſineſs of family concerns, within the ſame town.

5. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the ſhares in the ſaid turn-pike road ſhall be taken, and deemed and conſidered to be perſonal eſtate, to all intents and purpoſes.

6. *And it is hereby further enacted* That there ſhall be a meeting of the ſaid corporation, held at the houſe of colonel Samuel Thompſon, in ſaid Wilmington, on the third Tueſday of January next, for the purpoſe of chuſing a clerk and ſuch other officers as may then and there be agreed upon, by the ſaid corporation, for regulating the concerns thereof.

And the ſaid corporation may then and there agree upon ſuch method of calling meetings in future, as they may judge proper. And may alſo at ſaid meeting or any other meeting warned for that purpoſe, make and adopt ſuch bye laws, as they ſhall think fit and expedient for regulating the affairs of ſaid corporation, as ſhall not be repugnant to the conſtitution or laws of this ſtate.

7. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the ſaid corporation at the place or places where the toll ſhall be collected, ſhall erect and keep conſtantly expoſed to view, a ſign or board with the rates of toll of all the tollable articles, fairly and legibly written thereon, in large, or capital letters.

8. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the legiſlature of the ſtate may diſſolve the ſaid corporation, when it ſhall appear to their ſatisfaction that the income ariſing from the ſaid toll ſhall have fully compenſated the ſaid corporation, for all monies they may have expended, in purchaſing, making, repairing and taking care of the ſaid road, together with an intereſt thereon at the rate of twelve per cent by the year, and thereupon the ſaid road ſhall become public property, and be laid open for public uſe.

9. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the books of the ſaid corporation ſhall at all times be ſubject to be inſpected by the judges of the ſupreme court or a committee by them appointed.

And the ſaid corporation ſhall within one year after ſaid road is completed, lodge in the offices of the county clerks in the counties of Bennington and Windham, an account of the expence thereof.

And the ſaid corporation ſhall annually exhibit to the ſaid county clerks, a true account of the income or dividend ariſing from the ſaid toll, with their neceſſary annual diſburſements on ſaid road.

Provided, that if the ſaid corporation ſhall not expend five hundred dollars on ſaid road within two years, or neglect to complete the ſaid turnpike road

for the ſpace of five years from the paſſing of this act, the ſame ſhall become void and of none effect.

Paſſed November 3, 1796.

An ACT *eſtabliſhing a turn pike gate or gates, on ſuch road as ſhall be made at the place and according to the proviſions of this act.*

Whereas the public road leading from the line between Clarendon and Shrewſbury, near to John Smith's dwelling-houſe, in ſaid Shrewſbury, over Black River bridge in Ludlow, is circuitous, rocky and mountainous, and there is much travelling over the ſame; and the expence of ſtraitening, making and repairing a public road or highway between the line and bridge aforeſaid, ſo that the ſame may be ſafe and convenient for travellers with horſes and carriages, would be much greater than ought to be required of the towns between the ſaid line and bridge, under their preſent circumſtances.

Therefore,

1. *It is hereby enacted by the general aſſembly of the ſtate of Vermont*, That Royal Cratts of Rutland, merchant, and his aſſociates, and his and their ſucceſſors, ſhall be a corporation by the name of "The Green Mountain Turnpike Corporation." And ſhall by that name ſue and be ſued, and ſhall have a common ſeal, make bye-laws, not contradictory to the conſtitution and laws of this ſtate, and have and enjoy all the privileges and powers which are by law allowed to corporations, for the purpoſe of laying out and making a turn pike road, four rods wide, from the boundary line between Clarendon and Shrewſbury, in the county of Rutland, near the now dwelling-houſe of John Smith, in ſaid Shrewſbury, to be in ſuch place or places, and in ſuch direction or directions, as ſaid corporation ſhall, from time to time chuſe and direct for the ſame, to the eaſt end of the bridge aforeſaid, and for keeping the ſame in repair.

And when ſaid turn-pike road ſhall be ſufficiently made, and ſhall be approved by the judges of the ſupreme court of this ſtate, or by a majority of them, the ſaid corporation ſhall be authoriſed to erect one or more turn-pike gate or gates, under the direction of ſaid judges, the ſame to be in ſuch manner as ſhall be neceſſary and convenient. And ſhall be entitled to receive from each traveller and paſſenger the following rates of toll, viz.

For every coach, phæton chariot, or other four-wheeled carriages, if with ſteel ſprings and drawn by two horſes, fifty cents, and if drawn by more than two horſes, the ſum of five cents for every additional horſe.

And for every chaiſe, chair, ſulkey, or other two-wheeled carriage, drawn by one horſe, twenty-five cents, if drawn by more than one horſe, an additional ſum of five cents for each additional horſe.

For every cart or waggon drawn by two oxen or two horſes, thirty three cents, and if drawn by more than two oxen or two horſes five cents for each additional ox or horſe.

For every ſled or ſleigh drawn by two oxen or two horſes, twenty-five cents, if drawn by more than two oxen or two horſes the ſum of three cents for each additional ox or horſe.

For every man and horſe, twelve and an half cents.

For all horſes led or driven of the number of ten or under, excluſive of thoſe in teams or carriages, the ſum of five cents each, if over the number of ten, in one drove, the sum or three cents for each additional horſe over the ſaid number of ten.

For all neat cattle in droves of the number of ten or under, the ſum of five cents each, if over the number of ten in one drove, the ſum of three cents for each additional creature, over the ſaid number of ten.

For all ſheep and ſwine half a cent each.

And the rates of toll hereby eſtabliſhed, ſhall be equally apportioned on the ſeveral gates which may be erected, ſo that a paſſage through all the gates ſhall not coſt more than the toll above ſpecified.

2. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That all and every perſon living within the diſtance of eight miles of ſuch turn-pike gate or gates, ſhall paſs with his or her team, horſe, or any other creature, free from any expence.

3. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That ſaid corporation may purchaſe and hold any lands upon which they may make ſaid road, and compenſation ſhall be made by ſaid corporation to individuals whoſe lands they may take for ſuch road in the ſame manner and extent as is by law allowed in the caſe of laying out the lands of individuals for high ways.

And no action of treſpaſs or other action, petition or complaint againſt ſaid corporation, in more than one inſtance, ſhall be maintainable by any one individual, for compenſation for lands taken by ſaid corporation, for ſaid road or for any part thereof.

4. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if ſaid corporation or their toll gatherers, or any other perſon in their employment, ſhall unreaſonably delay or hinder any traveller or paſſenger at ſaid gate or gates, or ſhall demand or receive more toll, than is by this act eſtabliſhed, the ſaid corporation ſhall forfeit and pay a ſum not exceeding ten dollars, nor leſs than one dollar, to be recovered before any court proper to try the ſame, where the offence ſhall be committed, by any perſon injured, delayed or defrauded, in a ſpecial action on the caſe, in which action the writ ſhall be ſerved on the ſaid corporation, by leaving an atteſted copy of the ſame with the treaſurer, or with ſome individual member of the corporation, living within the county where the offence ſhall be commited, or by reading the contents thereof in the hearing of ſuch treaſurer or individual member, at leaſt twelve days before the day of trial.

And the treaſurer of ſaid corporation, or the individual member aforeſaid, ſhall be allowed to defend the ſuit in behalf of the corporation.

And the ſaid corporation ſhall be liable to pay damages, which ſhall happen to any perſon from whom toll is

by this act demandable, for any damage which shall a-
ise from any defect of bridges or want of repair o
the said road, and shall be also liable to presen-
ment by the grand jury, and to a fine for not keeping
said road and bridges thereon in good repair both
summer and winter.

5. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That if any
person shall cut, break down, or destroy the said turn-
pike gate or gates, or shall forcibly pass, or attempt to
pass the same, without having paid the legal toll, at
such gate, such person shall forfeit and pay a sum not
exceeding forty dollars, nor less than ten dollars, to be
recovered by the treasurer of the said corporation, to
their use, in an action of trespass, before any court
proper to try the same.

And if any person shall, with his carriages, team,
cattle, or horse, turn out of said road, to pass the said
turnpike gate or gates, on ground adjacent thereto,
with an intent to avoid the toll due by virtue of this
act, such person shall forfeit and pay treble toll, to be
recovered by the treasurer of the said corporation to the
use thereof, in an action on the case.

6. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the shares
in the said turn-pike road shall be taken, deemed
and considered to be personal estate, to all intents and
purposes.

7. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That there
shall be a meeting of the said corporation, held at the
house of Joseph Greene, in Ludlow, on the third
Monday of May next, for the purpose of chusing a
clerk, and such other officers as may then and there be
agreed upon, by the said corporation for the regulation
the concerns thereof.

And said corporation may then and there agree upon
on such method of calling meetings in future as they
may judge proper.

8. *And it is hereby further enacted,* That the books
of said corporation shall at all times be liable and open
to the inspection and examination of the judges of the
supreme court.

And the ſaid corporation ſhall, within the term of ſix months after the ſaid road ſhall be completed, lodge with the chief judge of the ſupreme court, an account of the expence thereof.

And the ſaid corporation ſhall, annually thereafter, exhibit to the chief judge aforeſaid, a true account of the income or dividend ariſing from the ſaid toll, together with their neceſſary annual diſburſements on ſaid road.

9. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That the judges of the ſupreme court, for the time being, after the term of twenty years from the paſſing of this act, may diſſolve ſaid corporation, when it ſhall appear to them that the income ariſing from the ſaid toll ſhall have fully compenſated the ſaid corporation, for all monies they may have expended, in purchaſing, making, repairing and taking care of ſaid road, together with an intereſt thereon at the rate of twelve per centum per annum. And thereupon the property of the ſaid road ſhall be veſted in this ſtate, and be at its diſpoſal.

10. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That at the place or places where the toll directed by this act ſhall be taken, there ſhall be erected and kept conſtantly expoſed to view, a ſign or board, with the rate of toll, of all the tollable articles, fairly and legibly written thereon, in capital or large letters.

11. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That a diſintereſted committee ſhall be appointed by the judges of the ſupreme court, to be under oath, to examine the two roads leading through Shrewſbury and Mount Holley, and determine which of the two roads will be the moſt convenient to anſwer the purpoſes of the ſaid turn-pike road; and if the ſaid committee ſhall determine in favor of the north road, the gate or gates ſhall be erected in ſuch place or places as not to intercept the travel leading from Wallingford, by the now dwelling-houſe of Stephen Clark, eſquire, to Ludlow.

12. *And it is hereby further enacted*, That if ſaid corporation ſhall neglect to complete the ſaid turnpike

road, for the ſpace of three whole years from and after the paſſing of this act, the ſame ſhall become null and void.

Paſſed March 10, 1797.

TITLES OF PUBLIC ACTS,

Which are not repealed or become obſolete.

AN act to make the truſtees of Clio Hall a body politic and corporate in law——paſſed November 3, 1780.

An act for the alteration of the name of the townſhip of Hertford—paſſed June 15, 1782.

An act for dividing the town of Windſor into two diſtinct ſocieties—paſſed October 17, 1783.

An act incorporating a congregational ſociety in the town of Mancheſter—paſſed February 28, 1784.

An act dividing the town of Woodſtock into two pariſhes—paſſed March 1, 1784.

An act to eſtabliſh the doings of a certain town-meeting held in the town of Neſhobe, and to alter the name of the ſaid town of Neſhobe—paſſed October 20, 1784.

An act to eſtabliſh a ſociety by the name of the firſt Medical Society in Vermont—paſſed October 25, 1784.

An act to divide the town of Reupert, into two pariſhes—paſſed October 26, 1784.

An act conſtituting a new town by the name of Middletown—paſſed October 28, 1784.

An act for eſtabliſhing a county grammar ſchool at Norwich in Windſor county—paſſed June 17, 1785.

An act to divide the town of Dorſet into two diſtinct pariſhes—paſſed October 20, 1785.

An act eſtabliſhing a certain agreement made between the proprietors of the towns of Addiſon and Panton, in the county of Addiſon—paſſed October 24, 1785.

An act forming a religious ſociety in Pawlet—paſſed October 27, 1785.

An act aſcertaining the value of contracts made for continental bills of credit—paſſed 27 February, 1787.

An act for prolonging the the time in which the grantees of lands chartered by this ſtate are obliged to ſettle the ſame—paſſed March 9. 1787.

An act aſcertaining the mode in which granting fees ſhall be aſſeſſed, and the charters given of lands granted by this ſtate, and for the payment of ſuch bills, ſpecie or produce as is or ſhall be due to the treaſury of this ſtate.—paſſed March 9, 1787.

An act in addition to an explanation of an act paſſed March 9, 1787, entitled, "An act aſcertaining the mode in which granting fees ſhall be aſſeſſed, and the charter given of lands, granted by this ſtate &c.——paſſed October 28, 1789.

An act for eſtabliſhing a county grammar ſchool at Caſtleton in the county of Rutland—paſſed October 15, 1787.

An act forming the ſouth part of the town of Athens into a pariſh—paſſed October 18, 1788.

An act dividing the town of Wardſborough into two diſtricts—paſſed October 18, 1788.

An act for altering the name of the townſhip of Turnerſburgh in the county of Orange to the name of Chelſea—paſſed October 13, 1788.

An act dividing the Two-Heroes, into two towns—paſſed October 21, 1788.

An act altering the name of Moretown in Orange county, to the name of Bradford—paſſed October 23, 1788.

An act for the purpoſe of altering the name of the townſhip of Pocock in the county of Addiſon to the name of Briſtol—paſſed October 21, 1789.

An act annexing Newhaven gore to the townſhip of Newhaven—paſſed October 29, 1789.

An act altering the name of the town of Minden in the county of Orange to that of Craftſborough—paſſed October 27, 1790.

An act repealing the providing clauſe in an act entitled "An act dividing the Two-herces into two towns."—paſſed January 18, 1791.

An act to annex part of the town of Newhaven to the town of Weybridge in Addiſon county—paſſed October 28, 1791.

An act incorporating the members of Athens grammar ſchool into a ſociety—paſſed November 3, 1791.

An act uniting the firſt ſociety of Dorſet and the eaſt ſociety of Reuport into one entire ſociety—paſſed November 3, 1791.

An act dividing the town of Fairhaven in two diſtinct towns—paſſed October 20 1792.

An act for the purpoſe of forming the townſhip of Fairfield, Smithfield and Bakersfield, alias Knoultons gore in the county of Chittenden into two townſhips—paſſed October 25, 1792.

An act incorporating the members of Cavendiſh grammar ſchool—paſſed October 26, 1792.

An act annexing Walden gore to the town of Danville—paſſed October 29, 1792.

An act for the purpoſe of altering the name of the town of Tomlinſon in the county of Windham to the name of Graſton—paſſed October 31, 1791.

An act to incorporate Jacksons gore with a part of Ludlow into a town by the name of Mount-Holly—paſſed October 31, 1792.

An act annexing part of Alburgh to the town of Highgate -paſſed November 1, 1792.

An act in addition to and alteration of an act entitled, an act incorporating Athens grammar ſchool into a ſociety—paſſed November 1, 1792.

An act appointing commiſſioners to aſcertain the boundary line between the ſtate of New-Hampſhire and this ſtate—paſſed November 6, 1792.

An act eſtabliſhing for the time being a juriſdictional line between the towns of Hancock and Rochester—paſſed November 6, 1792.

An act granting relief to two native Indians—paſſed November 7, 1792.

An act changing the name of the township of Hunterford in the county of Chittenden to the name of Sheldon—passed November 8, 1792.

An act granting to Nathan Fellows his heirs and assigns the exclusive privilege of running a stage on the rout from Rutland to Burlington for the term of ten years—passed October 16, 1793.

An act altering the name of the town of Wildersburgh to that of Barre—passed October 19, 1793.

An act dividing the town of Cavendish in the county of Windsor into two separate towns—passed October 19 1793.

An act annexing part of the town of Tinmouth to the town of Wallingford—passed October 21, 1793.

An act granting the exclusive privilege of keeping a ferry from Colchester to South-Hero, to James Burdick and Benjamin Boardman, for the term of three years—passed November 4, 1793.

An act for incorporating certain physicians therein named into a society by the name of the second medical society in the state of Vermont—passed October 31 1794.

An act establishing and constituting the easterly part of Burlington, the southerly part of Jericho, the two societies of Williston a part of Newhuntington and part of Buel's, and Avery's gores into three distinct towns—passed October 27, 1794.

An act enabling certain persons therein named to take care of and lease out the lands granted for the use of the county grammar school in the county of Windsor, passed October 30, 1794.

An act granting a new town out of the towns of Putney and Athens in the county of Windham by the name of Brookline—passed October 30, 1794.

An act for the purpose of obliging the proprietors of a mill dam on the mouth of Wells pond to draw the waters off from the lands flowed by the same, and on the considerations therein mentioned: passed October 30, 1794.

An act altering the name of the town of New-Huntington, to that of Huntington—passed October 25, 1795.

An act forming the east part of Londonderry and Mark's Leg, in the county of Windham, into a separate town—passed October 22, 1795.

An act establishing the county grammar school of the county of Caledonia, in the town of Peacham—passed October 27, 1795.

An act granting to John A. Graham, esq. the exclusive right of smelting and refining certain minerals and metals, for the space of thirty-five years: passed October 23, 1795.

An act granting the exclusive privilege of keeping a ferry from Milton to South-Hero, to Alexander Phelps and Israel Jocelin: passed October 26, 1795.

An act granting to Israel Converse, Josiah Edson, Stephen Fisk, and Timothy Mitchell, the exclusive privilege of running a stage from Windsor to Burlington, for the time therein mentioned: passed October 28, 1795.

An act to erect a part of Fairlee in the county of Orange into a separate parish: passed October 28, 1795.

An act annexing part of the town of Cornwall, to Middlebury: passed October 25, 1796.

An act incorporating certain persons therein mentioned a society by the name of Bradford social library society: passed November 5, 1796.

An act granting the exclusive privilege of keeping a ferry from Georgia to the north part of the South-Hero, to David Maxfield for the term of eight years: passed November 8, 1796.

An act granting to Enoch Hall of the Isle-la-Motte the exclusive right of keeping a ferry from the Isle la-Mott, to Alburgh: passed November 5, 1796.

An act granting to Reuben E. Taylor, of Alburgh, the exclusive right of keeping a ferry from the north-west part of said town, across Lake-Champlain to the western shore in the state of New York: passed November 2, 1796.

An act eſtabliſhing a boundary line between the wns of Saliſbury and Leiceſter: paſſed October 20, 796.

An act granting to Samuel Williams, eſquire, the ght of doing all the printing buſineſs for this ſtate r the term of ten years; paſſed October 30, 1794.

An act to enable the freemen of the town of Athns, together with the freemen of the north part of rookline to hold freemen's meetings in ſaid Brookne as therein deſcribed: paſſed March 4, 1797.

An act annexing part of the townſhip of Monkton Starkſborough; paſſed March 4. 1797.

An act dividing the town of Fairlee into two ſepate towns; paſſed February 25, 1797.

An act altering the name of the townſhip of Saltaſh to that of Plymouth; paſſed February 23 1797.

An act for making and repairing a road from the ourt-houſe in Rutland, to Salem in the ſtate of New-ork: paſſed March 10, 1797.

An act appointing a committee to lay out and ſurey a poſt-road from Rutland to Vergennes; paſſed arch 3, 1797.

An act appointing a committee to lay out and ſurey a ſtage or poſt-road from Vergennes to Burlingon: paſſed February 18, 1797.

An act appointing a committee to lay out and ſurey a poſt-road from Burlington on Onion-River to e province-line; paſſed March 8, 1797.

An act for the purpoſe of enabling a committee erein appointed, to ſtraighten, lay out, and repair a ad from the ſouth line of Saliſbury, to Onion River idge; paſſed March 8, 1797.

An act granting to John Holbrook, Samuel Dickſon and Lemuel Whitney all of Brattleborough in e county of Windham their heirs and aſſigns the cluſive privilege of running a ſtage on the rout from d Brattleborough, on the poſt road to Dartmouth ollege, through that part of the rout which lies in is ſtate for the term of eight years—paſſed March , 1797.

An act altering the name of the town of Littleton to that of Waterford—paſſed March 9, 1797.

An act annexing part of Windham to Londonderry—paſſed October 21, 1797.

An act granting to Aaron poſt the liberty to raiſe the waters in Fairlee lake ſo called—paſſed November 20, 1797.

An act for the purpoſe of eſtabliſhing a county grammar ſchool at Middlebury in the county of Addiſon—paſſed November 8, 1797.

An act appointing a committee to lay out and ſurvey a county road from the court houſe in Chelſea in the county of Orange to the court houſe in Danville in the county of Caledonia—paſſed November 3, 1797.

An act laying out and eſtabliſhing a poſt road through the towns of St. Johnſbury and Lyndon in the county of Caledonia—paſſed November 8, 1797.

An act incorporating St. Andrews gore into a township by the name of Plainfield—paſſed November 6, 1797.

An act deſcribing the diviſion line between the towns of Burlington and Williſton—paſſed November 8, 1797.

F I N I S.

INDEX:

A PAGE.

ABATEMENT, of taxes not to exceed one twentieth part, 298
If scire facias abate, new action to be brought, 88
Writs when to abate, 95 96
Not to abate for want of form, 99
Not to abate by the death of the party, 109
In ejectment, *may abate*, 118, *not to abate in certain cases*, 119
Made or filed by sheriff or other officer, to abate, 141
Of action by overseers of the poor, not to abate, 281
Justices, not to abate for matters of form, 419

ABSCONDING DEBTORS, proceedings against how regulated, 499

ACCOUNT, Action of, proceedings therein regulated, 313
Issue therein to be tried by jury, ibid.
Auditors to be appointed, and their power, ibid.
May be sustained by one joint tenant against another, 315
— by one administrator against another, ibid.
— by one executor against another, 316
— by residuary legatees, ibid.
Appeal in, allowed, ibid.

PAGE.

ACCOUNTS against this state, *see* auditor of accounts, and auditors in the treasury department.

ACTIONS, where to be brought, 98
How to be prosecuted on joint, & joint & several bonds, &c. 119
Vexatious, on judgments no cost to be taxed, 123
Of trespass no more costs than damages to be taxed, ibid.
On bonds, &c. for the non-performance of covenants, plaintiff may assign several breaches, 124
judgment how to be rendered, and execution to issue, ibid.
Of trespass, defendant may plead the general issue and give special matter in evidence, 190
Against the executor or administrator of insolvent estates not sustainable but for certain debts, and unless, 253
Brought against, &c. to be discontinued, 256
Of account, proceedings regulated, 313
On bail bond to be brought in the name of the assignee, 322

ACTS, repealed, 599

PAGE.

ADDISON COUNTY, boundaries of, described, 131
Courts when holden, 127
Supreme courts when holden. 128
Probate district of, boundaries, 208

ADMINISTRATORS. may prosecute and defend, 109
May have continuance, ibid.
With the will annexed to cause an inventory and appraisal to bemade, 217
Persons aggrieved to have relief, 218
To exhibit an inventory in two months, penalty for neglect ibid.
Penalty how and by whom recovered, 219
On intestate estate, to give bond with surety, 221
Condition of bond, ibid
To exhibit an inventory and appraisal in three months, 222.
Penalty for neglect, ibid.
Persons aggrieved to have relief, ibid.
To notify demands to be exhibited, by order of judge 226
Creditors neglecting, to be barred, ibid.
De bonis non appointed for certain causes, 227
Mayhave scire facias on former judgment ibid.
One joint, dying, absconding or becoming incapacitated, the other to execute the trust 228
Accountable for personal estate, at the appraisal 231
May vest the personal estate of minors in lands, 232
Oath, of on the sale of real estate, ibid.

PAGE.

To keep houses, &c. in repair, 233
To pay debts in specie, ibid.
Neglecting to raise money in certain cases, waste, 234
To give deeds in certain cases, ibid.
Exempt from personal arrest, 235
Not to be held to special bail, nor their own estates liable, except, ibid
On suggestion of waste, scire facias to issue, ibid.
Entitled to a continuance, 236
May require persons entrusted to account, 238
May maintain actions of trespass. 239
May be liable for trespasses done by intestate, ibid.
May maintain actions of ejectment. ibid.
Acts before notice of wills valid, 240
Certificates of probate to, tantamount to full copies for certain purposes, 241
With the will annexed, allowed one year to pay legacies, unless, 248

ADMINISTRATORS of an insolvent estate to represent the situation of 248
May refer, 253
After report of commissioners, time allowed 254
Not compellable to plead specially, 260
To furnish town clerks with the names of their intestates, 265
Penalty for neglect, ibid.
Of a justice to deliver over his files and records to county clerk, 266
Penalty for neglect, ibid.

PAGE.

ADULTERY how punished 164
Married persons found in bed punished as adulterers, 166

ACCOUNTS against this state, see auditor of accounts, and auditors in the treasury department,

AFFIDAVITS see deposition,

ALBURGH probate districts boundaries of, 208

APPEALS from county to supreme court in criminal matters, 73
—in civil matters, ibid.
Not granted on bond, bill note or liquidated account, 75
Not granted in case of default, 74
Not granted to sheriffs &c. or on sheriffs &c. receipts, 75
Not prosecuted, former judgment to be affirmed, ibid
In forcible entry and detainer, to the supreme court, 203
Allowed from courts of probate, to supreme court, 247
To be made in sixty days and bonds given, ibid.
Appellant to give notice, 248
From commissioners on insolvent estates to supreme court, 250
Declaration to be filed and note given Exrs. or adms. 251
Pleadings &c. ibid.
If the appellant do not enter the demand to be barred and to pay cost 252
Judgment of the supreme court to be considered as the just claim, ibid
On actions of account allowed, 316

ARREST who privileged from, 552

ARSON how punished 167

ARTILLERY see militia,

Assault with intent to ravish, how punished 159
With intent to commit murder or robberry 160

ATTACHMENT, writ of, may issue against goods, chattels, or estate, or for want thereof, against the body, 84
When to be served, ibid
How to be served upon goods chattels or estate, 85
How to be served upon the body, 86
Writs of, not to abate by the death of the party, 109
Rights in equity of reversion and remainder, liable to be taken by, 112
May issue gainst witness, 115 & 117

ATTORNIES, how to be admitted, to be of good moral character, and under oath, 82
Of the county court, not to appear in the supreme ibid
May appear by special power, 88
Of record their names to

PAGE.

be indorſed on executions, 122
States, how appointed 577
—their duty, *to enter bonds*, 578
—vacancies of, how filled 579
—their accounts to be allowed by the legiſlature 582
—penalty for neglecting to ſettle their accounts, 583

AUDITORS, their power in actions of account, 313
To ſettle all accounts between the parties, 316
Of county treaſurer's accounts, how appointed, 582
Their power, ibid.
Of accounts againſt this ſtate, how appointed, 479
To be ſworn, his duty, 480
Accounts when to be preſented to, ibid.
Party aggrieved, auditor may refer to the general aſſembly, 481
To keep records & take diſcharges, ibid
Tranſmit abſtracts to the treaſurer, ibid.
Penalty for neglect, ibid
To attend every ſeſſion of the legiſlature and report a ſtatement of the accounts, 482
In the treaſury department how appointed, ibid
To be ſworn, their duty; their power, ibid
To give notice to the attorney general or ſtate's attorney of debts due to the ſtate, 489

B

BAIL entitled to *habeas corpus*, to bring in principal, 80
To endorſe their names on writs of attachment, 87
Liable unleſs principal be ſurrendered in court,
To recover againſt the principal,
May have warrant to take the body of the principal
On original attachment, how holden,
Defendant not procuring, to be committed,
To be given in proceſſes where the plaintiff is not freeholder, or ſhall reſide without the ſtate,
To be entered before writs of attachment may iſſue in piece form of
Bonds to be given before execution iſſue when defendant had no notice of ſuit.
Executors and adminiſtrators not held to ſpecial bail but under certain circumſtances,
Bond for liberty of priſon, condition of,
Aſſignable to the creditor
If inſufficient ſheriff liable,
In proſecution by common informer, bonds to be taken as well to the proſecutor as to the treaſurer to which the fine is payable,

BAR iron ſee *iron*,

BARRATORS, common how puniſhed,

BASTARDS and baſtardy, reputed father chargeable,
To give bonds to appear before the county court
County court may make

rder for maintainance of, *page.* ibid.
Reputed father of, to give onds to abide the order, 193
County courts may render judgment and award execution, ibid.
Reputed father refuſing to give bonds, to be committed ibid.
Trial by jury if requeſted, 194
Mother of may proſecute, ibid.
Competency of the witneſs, ibid.
Woman dying or marrying; reputed father to be diſcharged, ibid.
Woman not compellable to appear till one month after delivery, 195
Children may be bound as apprentices, ibid.
Mother of may provide for her child, ibid.

Beef, inſpection and packing of, 585

Bennington County, boundaries of deſcribed, 129
Court, when to be holden, 127
Supreme court when to be holden, 128
Probate diſtrict of, boundaries deſcribed, 207

Bills bank counterfeiting; ſee counterfeiting.
Of private credit, penalty for emitting, 180
Of exception, 107

Bonds, probate how proſecuted, *page.* 260
For liberty of priſon, condition of 321
—aſſignable to creditor, 322

Bradford, probate diſtrict, boundaries of, 209

Bridges, how to be erected over ſtreams dividing towns 355

Burglary, how puniſhed, 159
Jury may acquit of, and find guilty of a leſs crime, 175

C

Caledonia county, boundaries of, 132
Supreme and county courts when holden, 128
Probate diſtrict, boundaries of, 209

Cattle, ſheeep and hogs, may be marked and branded, 408
Town clerk to record ſuch marks, ibid.
Penalty for altering or defacing marks of, ibid.

Cavalry, ſee militia.

Certificates, religious, 478

Chancery, courts of, conſtituted, 125
Two of the judges of, intereſted. one to try the cauſe, 126
Proceedings therein, regulated, ibid.

May iſſue executions as at law, *page.* ibid.

May iſſue writs of ſequeſtration as attachments which ſhall be ſerved as attachments at law, ibid.

CHANCERY, courts of, when to be holden, 128

Judges of ſupreme and county court, to chancer bonds, 110

—and recognizances in criminal cauſes, 112

—and to render judgment in equity on mortgages 110

CHARTERS, ſee forfeitures.

CHITTENDEN county boundaries of, 131

—Courts when holden, 127

Supreme courts when holden. 128

Probate diſtrict, boundaries of, 208

CITATION, form of, to cite the adverſe party to attend the taking of depoſitions if within thirty miles. 114

CLERKS *of the ſupreme and county courts*, by whom to be appointed, 81

To be ſworn, ibid,

May iſſue writs of ſubpœna & take recognizance, &c. ibid.

May certify copies, ibid.

To iſſue venires, 103, 4

To indorſe the names of the attorney of record on execution, 112

Of the county court, to record the oath and deputation of deputy ſheriffs, 135

To receive redemption money, their commiſſion, to give certificates, *page.* 147

To record executions levied on real eſtate, ibid.

To record deeds, 306

To give and certify copies of the files of juſtices dying or removing, 425

Of ſupreme court, one to be appointed in each county, 580

To give bond, to make a ſtatement of ſtate cauſes to ſend aſſembly, ibid.

To keep fair accounts, 581

Accounts to be allowed by the legiſlature, 582

To tranſmit copies of forfeitures of grants to the ſecretary of ſtate, 472

COINS, ſee counterfeiting,

COLLECTORS *of ſtate taxes*, &c. ſee conſtables & taxes.

Of town taxes, their duty, 343

Dying, mode of proceeding, 346

Not liable for any illegality in the tax, 349

Of taxes for making roads & bridges, their duty generally, 561

COMMITTEE to lay out roads and direct the expenditure of land-taxes for making and repairing roads and bridges, their duty, 564

COMMON law of England adopted, 74

Confession, justices may take and debtors *page.* 424
tender,

Constables, taking insufficient bail, 98

To have the same power as sheriffs, 139

To be subject to the same liabilities and penalties, ibid.

Not to arrest the body without warrant, ibid.

To receive all writs and give receipts, 140

Penalty for not receiving, executing or returning writs, ibid.

Or for making false return, ibid.

To make return, ibid.

To pay over monies collected on demand, or pay 15 per cent. ibid.

Penalty for assuming the office of, 141

When removed may execute all precepts in his hands, 142

To receive delinquents from neighboring states, and convey them before proper authority for examination, ibid.

To receive no fees on a return of *non est inventus*, ibid,

To endorse the day, month and year on executions without fee, 152

To satisfy the execution first delivered, ibid.

Doubtful as to property taken on execution how to proceed. ibid.

To seize tools for counterfeiting, 171

To disperse rioters, 183

To present breaches of the sabbath, *page.* 197

To be entitled to compensation for removing poor and how ascertained, 267

Employed by towns to give bonds, 287

To serve notices on town officers, and penalty for neglect, 288

First, to be collector of state and other taxes required by law, 293

To collect state taxes, 336

To give notice—may distrain goods, ibid.

Mode of sale—for want of goods may take the body, 337

May extend his warrants on lands in certain cases, 338

Mode of sale and time of redemption, 339

To give deeds, ibid

May collect without their town, 340

To summons persons to attend inquests, 389

Penalty for neglect, 391

First to notify freemen's meetings, giving 12 days' notice, 546

—to preside in freemen's meetings and his duty, 547

—penalty for neglect, 550

Penalty for receiving illegal votes, 551

Or collectors of rates or taxes may commit out of their counties, 92

Conveyances, created by livery and seizin only or by parole, to have the force of

estates at will, *page.* 304

COPARCENERS, see partition of land.

CORPORATIONS towns, districts, parishes and societies declared to be—may sue and be sued, 300

May choose an agent or an attorney, ibid.

Process when and how served on, ibid.

Execution against, how collected, 301

COSTS not to be taxed on vexatious suits or judgments, 123

In action of trespass no more costs than damages, ibid.

To be taxed on *scire facias* where execution has been levied by mistake, 151

Of prosecution, to be paid out of the treasury to which the fine belongs, 205

May be taxed on acquitals in certain cases, 206

Allowed on petitions to the general assembly, 381

COUNTIES liable for escapes, 93

May shew the property and situation of the prisoner, ibid.

May sue and be sued, 301

Writs how served on, ibid.

Execution against, how to be issued and collected 302

Representatives of, to levy a tax, 318

Liable to sheriff for insufficiency to the gaol, ibid.

Names and boundaries of *page.* 139

COUNTY officers, when to commence and expire, 494

Treasurer, to credit one twentieth part of county taxes, 299

To issue his warrant for collection of county taxes, 318

To provide standards of weights and measures, 401

Penalty for neglect, 403

Penalty for neglecting to make settlement of his accounts, 508

Surveyors, how and by whom appointed, 493

To be sworn—penalty for obstructing, ibid.

Their survey bills to be *prima facie* evidence, 493

Courts, constituted, to consist of one chief and two assistant judges, 78

Two to make a quorum, ibid.

May be adjourned by sheriff, ibid.

Jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters, ibid.

Appeals therefrom in criminal and civil matters, 78

Review in civil matters ibid.

To affirm judgments in appeals from justices, 78

To grant writs of audita querela 78

To have jurisdiction of audita querela on judgments rendered by justice, 79

To take bonds, ibid.

COUNTY COURT to grant writs ſure facias and habeas corpus in certain caſes, *page.* 79

May have adjourned ſeſſions, 81

May appoint clerks, make their own rules ibid.

Judges of, not to act in certain caſes, 82

May admit attornies, ibid.

Any judge of, may let to bail any perſon committed for a bailable offence. 93

May order bail pending ſuits or the party become non ſuit, 96

To aſſeſs damages in caſes of default, 100

May compel parties to produce books and writings, 102

May order an additional panel of jurors, 106

May return juries to a ſecond and third conſideration 107

Judges of, to certify bills of exception, ibid.

May try iſſues of facts by agreement of parties, 108

To give judgment in equity in caſes of forfeiture, 110

On mortgages conditional, ibid.

May leſſen the ſum in criminal caſes, 112

May refer cauſes by rule of court, ibid.

When to be holden, 127

May make orders in caſes of baſtardy, 192

Render judgment and award execution, 193

To draw orders on their reſpective treaſuries for coſts *page.* 205

May appoint committees to lay out highways, 349

Judges of, when & how long to exerciſe their office, 404

To appoint auditors to audit county treaſurers accounts, 582

COUNCILLORS, election of regulated, 546

Privileged from arreſt, 552

COUNTERFEITING, or debaſing metal how puniſhed, 167

Of coins how puniſhed, 169

Juſtices to ſeize all coins &c. 170

Of bills of the U. S. or any other bills, 172

Of orders drawn by the treaſurer, clerks &c. ibid.

COURTS ſupreme—ſee *ſupreme court of judicature.* 76

County, ſee *county courts.*

Of chancery, ſee *chancery.*

COURTESY, huſband to hold by, in certain caſes, 237

CURSING, how puniſhed 186

DAMAGES, in certain treſpaſſes, 188

In forcible entry and detainer, 201

DEBTORS not redeeming real eſtate liable for profits 149

Value of profits how aſcertained, ibid

Tendry of the value good bar to an action, *page.* ibid.
If not paid or tendered, creditor to have his action ibid

Abſconding, proceeding against how regulated, 499

Applying for aſts of ſuſpenſion &c. how to proceed, 565

DEBTS *due to the ſtate*, to draw intereſt, 387

How and by whom to be collected, 489

DEEDS mode of conveyance by, how executed, 305

To be recorded by town clerks, 306

And by county clerks in caſe, ibid.

How to be proved when the grantor has removed or is dead, 307

Or refuſes to acknowledge, ibid.

Or neglects to procure his title deeds to be recorded, 310

How to be executed by power of attorney ibid.

Executed according to former laws valid, 311

Of mortgage, how to be diſcharged by the mortgager, ibid

Of *feme covert*, how acknowledged, 312

Acknowledgment and proof taken without the ſtate, when valid, 313

Fraudulent and deceitful void, ibid

DEER penalty for killing out of ſeaſon, 410

—for ſelling veniſon or deer ſkin, green, *page.* 411

Mode of proof ibid.

juſtice to iſſue ſearch-warrant, ibid.

Former act repealed, ibid.

DEFAULT defendant not appearing to be defaulted, 100

DEFAMATION of deity how puniſhed, 163

Of civil authority, 166

Civil actions of no more coſts than damages, 127

DEFENDANT not appearing after notice, to be defaulted, 100

Abſent from the ſtate cauſe to be continued, ibid.

If one die, other may defend the ſuit, 109

May file a declaration in book, mode of proceeding 121

In actions of treſpaſs may plead the general iſſue and give ſpecial matter in evidence, 190

DEITY defaming or reproaching how puniſhed, 163

DEPOSITION admitted as evidence, 113

When and how taken, ibid.

No attorney or perſon intereſted to draw up, 116

Taken out of the ſtate when to be read, ibid.

Perſons ſummoned to give, refuſing to appear may be attached, 115

Neglecting or refuſing to make, to be committed, ibid.

DEPUTY ſheriffs—ſee. ſheriffs.

DESCENT of real eſtates,—*page.* 223

DISTRIBUTION or diviſion of eſtates, 219, 220, 224

Deed of land made for love & affection, how to be deemed 226

How to be made; 228

May be made to one heir, giving bond &c. 229, 30

Real eſtate lying in common and undivided how ſever. ed; 230

being made, either party refuſing to pay his proportion; judge, to iſſue his warrant of diſtreſs 231

Of inſolvent eſtates, 255

DISTRICTS pound—ſee pound,

DIVORCE, perſons divorced, cohabiting how puniſhed, 164

Bills of; to be granted by the ſupreme court 334

Cauſes of—& mode of proceſs ibid.

Court may give alimony in 335

DOGS, worrying or killing ſheep, damages for 190

DOLLARS and its parts, money of account 576

DOWER, widow entitled to 225

Where diviſion cannot be made, widow to have one third of rents 256

To be ſet off in 60 days ibid.

Widows endowed not to commit waſte E *page.* 257

EJECTMENT writ of, how to be brought 118

To abate in certain caſes ibid

Landlord to be joined with tenant ibid.

Judgment in to be for damages as well as for ſeiſin ibid.

Defendants in may anſwer for ſuch part only as they are in poſſeſſion and diſclaim the remainder 119

Not to abate becauſe all the tenants are not ſued ibid.

Defendant in diſclaiming the whole, to receive coſt, unleſs the plaintiff prove he is in poſſeſſion of part ibid.

Plaintiff to recover according to his or her right ibid

Executors and adminiſtrators may maintain actions of, 239

ENGLAND, common law of adopted, 71

ERROR, writs of, allowed by whom ſigned, 78

Plaintiff to give ſecurity, ibid

Former judgment affirmed or reverſed, ibid.

Proceedings when plaintiff in, becomes non ſuit, ibid.

Writs of, how to be ſerved, 86

Will not lie on the judgment of a juſtice, 416

ESCAPES, ſheriffs liable for except priſoners from other counties, 318

If through inſufficiency of the jail counties liable, ibid.

Not liable for, when com-

mitted under the authority of the United States, 329

ESCHEAT, of eſtates of perſons dying without legal heirs, proceedings therein regulated, 243 44 45-46

ESSEX county, boundaries deſcribed, 132

—annexed to Caledonia. 133

Probate diſtrict of, boundaries, 209

ESTATES, *real and perſonal*, attached, how long to be holden after final judgment, 90

Mortgaged, or rights in equity, &c. liable to attachment or execution, 112

Liable to be taken on execution, 144-146

Redeemable when ſet off on execution, 147

Real appriſed on execution, not to be entered on until the expiration of ſix months, 148

In joint tenancy, &c. liable to be attached and ſet off on execution, 150

May be redeemed, ibid

Real to be ſold when taken on behalf of the ſtate, 154

Real and perſonal not deviſed how to be diſtributed, 212

Attached on meſne proceſs, holden, although defendant die pending the ſuit, ſerve in caſes of inſolvency, 236

Embezzlement of, or alienation, perſon how to be holden and proceeded againſt, 287 88

Inſolvent to be diſtributed, 249

To be repreſented inſolvent, *page*. ibid

Commiſſioners to be appointed to examine claims, ibid

—to give notice according to order of the judge, ibid

Limitation for exhibiting claims againſt, 250

Commiſſioners to report to the judge, ibid

Demands not exhibited againſt, in time to be barred, ibid

Appeal from commiſſioners to ſupreme court allowed, 251

—proceedings therein regulated, ibid

ESTATES *inſolvent* creditors and executors or adminiſtrators may refer diſputes, 253

After report of commiſſioners, time allowed to pay debts, 254

Widow's dower in, ibid

—how divided, 255

perſonal no written will concerning to be repealed but by writing 211

—mode of deſcent of 214

—of Perſons dying inteſtate charged with the payment of debts ibid.

—of minors may be veſted in lands 230

Real may be diſpoſed of by will 209

Mode of deſcent 213-4

Chargeable in caſe perſonal is inſufficient 225

May be decreed to the oldeſt ſon, or others when it can

not be advantageouſly divided, *page.* 229

Lying in common and undivided how ſevered, 230

Notice to be given to perſons intereſted, ibid.

Heirs or guardians to be notified before ſale of, 232

May be ſold if the perſonal eſtate is inſufficient to pay debts of the teſtate or inteſtate, 234

Mode of ſale, ibid.

May be taken on judgment rendered againſt executors or adminiſtrators, 236

Mode of levying on and redemption of, ibid

Not aſſignable but by deed or note in writing, 304

Contracts for, to be in writing 305

Of *inteſtate* mode of deſcent 223 224

Lying in ſeveral diſtricts how adminiſtration ſhall be granted, 237

Huſband to hold by courteſy in certain caſes ibid.

In joint tenancy to be adjudged as eſtates in common 469

—Liable to be taken on execution 150

How deſcribed, ibid.

In truſt created by writing or by laſt will, 305

ESTRAYS and loſt goods mode of proceeding with 373, 374, 375, 376

Fees reſpecting, to different perſons, 376

EVIDENCE, ſpecial matter may be given in, *page.* 124

EXECUTIONS not to iſſue when defendant had no notice until plaintiff give bond, 101

Not to iſſue on judgments rendered againſt inſolvent eſtates, 110

To be granted for no more than the dividend, ibid.

Right in equity, remainder or reverſion liable to be taken on, 112

When to iſſue and when to be returned, 122

To be endorſed with the name of the attorney of record, ibid.

To be iſſued on decrees in chancery, 126

How ſerved, 144

To be levied on goods and chattels, advertiſed and ſold, ibid.

Except one cow &c. ibid.

Body liable to be taken on, 145

Real eſtate liable to be taken on, 146

To be recorded, ibid.

Real eſtate taken on, how to be appraiſed, 147

—May be redeemed in ſix months, ibid.

Certificate of redemption of lands taken on, to be recorded, 148

May be levied upon rents, 150

Levied by miſtake on property not the debtors, remedy for, 151

Alias, may iſſue, ibid.

Day, month and year to be

indorſed on by officer without fee, *page.* 152

Firſt delivered, to be firſt ſatisfied, ibid.

Property taken by, doubtful the officer to be indemnified, ibid.

Plaintiff, to name an agent in certain caſes, 153

In behalf of the ſtate how to be iſſued, 154

—How to be ſatisfied when levied on real eſtate, ibid.

—Officer to execute deed and debtor may redeem, 155

May be extended on real eſtate of teſtator or inteſtate iſſued on judgment rendered againſt executors or adminiſtrators 236

Mode of levying &c. ibid.

Againſt corporations how collected, 307

May iſſue on the report of of referees appointed by juſtices, 430

EXECUTORS, may proſecute and defend, 109

May have continuance ibid.

To cauſe probate of wills to be made in thirty days, 214

Penalty for neglect, 215

To give bond with ſurety. ibid.

On refuſal to give bond, adminiſtration to be granted with the will annexed, 216

No perſon to act as, except ſuch as give bond, ibid.

Reſiding without the ſtate or becoming infane, judge to grant letters &c. to other perſons, *page.* ibid.

When a *feme ſole* ſhall be appointed jointly with one or more, on marrying, her power extinguiſhed, 217

Executor of an, ſhall not in conſequence thereof be an executor of the firſt teſtator, ibid.

To cauſe an inventory and appraiſal to be made, ibid.

Perſons aggrieved to have relief, 218

To exhibit an inventory in two months, ibid.

Penalty for neglect, ibid.

Penalty, how and by whom recovered, 219

To notify demands to be exhibited by order of judge, 226

Creditors neglecting to exhibit demands to be barred, ibid.

To keep houſes &c. in repair, 233

Neglecting to raiſe money to be deemed waſte, 234

Exempt from perſonal arreſt, 235

Perſon nor property holden except on ſuggeſtion of waſte, ibid.

Scire facias may iſſue againſt, ibid.

Entitled to a continuance, 236

Perſons ſuſpected of embezzlement by, may be examined, 237

May require perſons entruſted to account, 238

May maintain actions of treſpaſs, 239

May be liable for the treſſ. ſes of the teſtator, *page.*ibid.

May maintain actions of e. ſtment, ibid.

Certificate of probate reſpec. ng tantamount to full copies r certain purpoſes, 242

To have one year to pay gacies, if not directed in the ill, 248

Of an inſolvent eſtate to preſent the ſituation 249

May refer matters of diſ. ute, 253

After report of com'rs time lowed for payment, 254

Not compellable to plead pecially, 260

To furniſh town clerks with e name of their teſtate, 295

Penalty for neglect, ibid

Of a juſtice to deliver over is files and records to the ounty clerk, 425

Penalty for neglect, ibid.

De ſon tort perſons alienating embezzling to be holden 237

F

FAIRHAVEN, probate diſt. ict boundaries of 208

FALSE tokens how puniſh. ed 168

Witneſs, with intent to take life how puniſhed 156

FEES, conſtables for travel in collecting ſtate-taxes, 340

Of fence-viewers 364

In caſes of eſtrays and loſt goods, 376

To ſheriffs for diſtributing laws, &c *page.* 385

For jurors attending on in. queſt, 392

Juſtices for do. do. ibid.

For ferriages how aſcertain. ed 405

Plaintiffs before juſtices reg. ulated, 417

To deputiſed perſons, 419

For a witneſs going out of the ſtate 428

In military proſecutions 448

For high bailiff the ſame as ſheriff, 143

FENCE-viewers, ſee fences and fence-viewers.

FENCE, what to be deemed legal 360

Partition, to be maintained by occupants in equal halves ibid.

Remedy againſt the party neglecting 361

Impaired by floods, &c. how rebuilt, 362

When one owner improves adjacent lands before the oth. er 363

Viewers' duty ibid,

—penalty for neglect 364

—making a diviſion of fence. es to give certificates under oath of office, ibid.

Their fees ibid.

FERRIES and ferriages how regulated 405

Tolls how aſcertained ibid.

Penalty for taking exorbi. tant toll ibid

—for keeping a ferry without licence, 406

For not keeping boats, or neglecting or refuſing to carry over perſons or property ibid.

FINES, ſee penalty.

FIRES, negligently or wilfully ſetting, penalty for, 190

FISH paſſage of not to be obſtructed, 409

Penalty for obſtructing, ibid

Trout when to be taken ibid

Penalty for taking trout contrary to law, ibid.

FLOUR, inſpection and packing of 586

FORCIBLE entry and detainer, no perſon, to make entry into lands or detain the ſame but by due courſe of law 199

Judge of the county court and juſtice to try cauſes of, ibid.

Mode of proceſs ibid

Sheriff to leave a copy of warrant if he cannot apprehend 201

Plaintiff in, to recover treble damages in caſe, ibid.

Limitation of, 201 202

Perſons holding without force liable to be proceeded againſt, 202

To recover treble damages 203

Appeal allowed to the ſupreme court ibid,

Appellant failing to enter, appellee to have judgment affirmed ibid.

FORFEITURES—ſee penalty

Of grants, ſupreme court to determine 46

Mode of proceſs in, 47

Private proſecutors for, give bonds 47

Coſts how taxed ibid

On verdict of jury court adjudge in equity, ibid

Of grants to revert to the ſtate, 47

Clerk to tranſmit copies of judgment to the ſecretary of ſtate ibid

Poſſeſſion of forfeited grants how obtained ibid

Of grants of land not to be taken 47

FORGERY how puniſhed 16

Treble damages to the party grieved 16

FORMS of bail-piece 8

Of a citation to the adverſe party to hear depoſition 11

Of the caption, certificate and ſuperſcription of depoſitions, 11

Of record of conviction for curſing & ſwearing 18

Of proceſs &c. in caſes of inqueſt, 39

Of rule before juſtices, 42

Of treaſurer's bond 43

Of actions in favor of the ſtate. 45

Of writs and other proceedings in courts and courts of juſtice 508 to 53

Of oaths, general form 539 to 54

Of condition of administration bond *page.* 221

Of administrator's oath 232

Of citation in case of escheats 243

Of notice to town officers to attend and be sworn 288

Of bond for liberty of gaol-yard 321

Of oath to poor prisoners 325

Of certificates to poor prisoners 325 326

Of record of marriage, 332

Of deeds from collectors of state taxes, 339

Of warrant for summoning jury of inquest, 392

Of oath to be administered to jury of inquest, ibid.

—To be administered to the witnesses, 393

Of inquisition, ibid.

Of rule of reference before justices of the peace, 430

Of religious certificate, 478

Of summons against trustees of absconding debtors, 507

Of oath to trustees, ibid.

Of attachment on mesne process, 508

Of summons, 509

Of execution, 510

Of ejectment, 511

Of writ of possession and *scire facias*, 512

Of scire facias on judgment, 514

Of warrant in favor of bail, *page.* 515

—In forcible entry and detainer, 516

Of precept for jury in ditto, 517

Of verdict in do. 518

Of writ of restitution in ditto, 519

Of action or declaration on book, ibid

Of writ of replevin 520 523

Of habeas corpus, 521

Of subpoena, ibid

Of audita querela, 522

Of complaint of overseers of the poor, 524

Of warrant against paupers, 525

Of justices record in case of paupers, ibid

Of warrant of removal, 526

Of treasurers warrant for collection of state taxes, 527

—Extent against constables, 529

—Against inhabitants of towns, 530

—Against sheriffs, 532

Of summons before a justice, 534

Of attachments before ditto, 535

Of warrant for collecting of town taxes, ibid.

Of attachments against witnesses, 536

Of mittimus to commit witnesses, 537

Of general list, 572

Of mittimus for a fine, 538

FRANKLIN-county boundaries of, *page.* 132
—courts when holden, 127
—supreme when holden 128

FRAUD, fraudulent conveyances void, 178 313
Penalty for justifying, 178
How punished, ibid,

FREEMENS meeting when to be holden and how regulated, 547 to 551
Qualification of, 550
May be disfranchised; 551

FRUIT stealing of fruit, 177

G

GAMING penalty for, 181. 82
Obligations &c. won or lent for, declared void, 182

GAOL, defendant not procuring bail to be committed to, 91
—how long to remain in before execution issue, ibid.
Where there is no gaol sheriffs to commit out of their own county, 92,
Persons escaping from county to be liable, 93
breaking of, how punished 178
To be kept in repair in each county, 817
Expence thereof to be defrayed by the county, ibid.
Tax for the repair of, how levied and collected, 318
escapes from, who liable ibid
to be inspected by grand jurors, ibid
If found insufficient to be presented, *page.* ibi
Repaired by sheriff, ibi
keepers not to take more than legal fees, 3
not to injure prisoners ibi
On tendry of payment board for common price, ibi
Penalty for neglect or refusal ibi
Yards to be set out, ibi
Prisoners admitted to, 3
Persons committed to, for offence, to pay their own expence, 3
Condition of bond for liberties of, 3
Persons swearing out of, mode of proceeding, 3
For committing prisoners authority of the U. S. 3
U. S. to pay for the of, 3
Keepers of; to account monies received of the United States; ib

GAOLERS, fee, *gaols*,

GAOL-yards see *gaols*

GEORGIA probate dist boundaries of,

GOODS lost, see estrays.

GRAND JURORS, see juro

GRAND LIST, see *List* gra

GRANTS, see forfeitures.
Gospel ministers of how s ported, see ministers of gospel.

GOVERNOR election of how regulated *page.* 546

Privileged from arreſt, 552

GUARDIANS to be notified before ſale of real eſtate, 232

By whom to be appointed 257

To give bonds, and additional ſecurity after if required 258

To exhibit an inventory of his ward's eſtate, ibid.

To render an account when required ibid.

Ward diſſatisfied with, may have relief 259

Neglecting duty may be diſplaced ibid.

To put the balance of ward's income on intereſt, ibid.

May bind his ward, 260

Sureties of, in danger of ſuffering may have relief ibid

May plead the general iſſue ibid.

To take charge of perſons & eſtate of idle perſons, &c. 272

Not to ſell real eſtate of ſuch, but by order of ſupreme court ibid,

To ſet up notification forbidding ſuch perſons to make contracts ibid.

To make inventory and appraiſal of ſuch perſon's eſtate ibid.

To ſue and recover the eſtates of ſuch perſons, 273

Perſons aggrieved by to have relief ibid.

Perſons under guardianſhip diſabled from making contracts, &c. until reformed, 274

Perſons reformed eſtate to be reſtored by *page.* ibid.

Perſons thinking themſelves entitled to reſtoration, may apply to the county court ibid.

To be appointed over the eſtate of parents abſconding 276

To take their eſtate into cuſtody ibid.

Bind or hire out their children 277

To pay their debts ibid,

To be appointed over ideots &c. 376

To make an inventory of eſtates, 377

To improve their eſtates & account for the profits ibid

To ſettle accounts, pay debts and ſell real eſtate 37[illegible]

Ward reſtored, what [illegible] done by

May be appointed [illegible] children of ideots

To give bonds

To be appoint[illegible] before partitio[illegible] tate

GUIDE-Poſt[illegible]

Towns to [illegible] for neglec[illegible]

HABEAS [illegible] in principal [illegible] county

Writ of by [illegible]

—form of

May be granted b[illegible] in vacation

How reſtricted

HARTFORD probate d iſtrict boundaries of *page.* 208

HAYWARDS how choſen 284

HEIRS may have dividend ſet off, giving bond, &c. 229
To be notified before ſale of real eſtate 232

Baſtard children to become, in certain caſes 223

HIGH BAILIFF taking in. ſufficient bail liable, 98
How to be appointed, his office and duty, 142

Commiſſioned, ſworn and under bonds, 143

For his office and duty, generally, ſee ſheriff.

To receive and execute treaſurer's warr nts againſt de. quent ſheriffs, 342
lecting his duty proceed inſt 343
AYS, ſurveyeors of, incumbranees 191
may lay out and 347
to be made es, ibid.
ing to lay e county 348
ppoint a 349
leſs dam. allowance ibid.
ommon and no damages to 350
to aſſeſs taxes for f ibid.

—to divide towns into,—— diſtricts *page.* ibid.

Surveyors of, how to be choſen ibid.

Their duty 351

Town or ſelectmen to aſcertain price of team, work, &c. ibid

Surveyors of, in caſe of neglect, may levy and collect, ibid

Perſons agrieved, may apply to a juſtice ibid.

Juſtices' duty 352

Surveyors of to remove obſtructions ibid.

Penalty for neglect ibid.

penalty on perſons refuſing to obey ſurveyor 353

Surveyors of to keep accounts ibid.

—to make return to ſelectmen in April ibid.

—to return the ſervices of ſuch as worked more than their tax 354

—to be accountable for omiſſions of duty, 355

—to purchaſe material to repair 357

Penalty on perſons obſtructing or damnifying 358

Juſtices may remove encroachments in unorganized towns 359

Surveyors when to enter on the duties of office 360

Former acts repealed reſpecting ibid

HOMICIDE ſee murder and manſlaughter.

HORSES taken up damage

feasant owners liable for damage *page.* 370

Towns to make bye-laws concerning 299

Racing see gaming.

Stealing how punished 163

—treble damages recoverable by the party grieved ibid.

Hospital, see small pox.

Houses of correction how to be provided 269

Burning of how punished 157

To be put in the list, 566

I

Idiots, guardians of to be appointed by judge of probate 376

To improve their estate and account for profits 377-378

To settle accounts and pay debts 378

May sell real estate in certain cases ibid.

Ward being restored what be done by ibid,

Children of, to have guardians appointed 379

Idle and disorderly persons be committed to the house of correction, or bound out, 269-270-271

Impeding authority how punished for first and second offences 177

Incest how punished 166

Incestuous marriages void *page.* 330

Indictment no person compelled to plead to until furnished with a copy 107

Trials on, to be had in the county 173

Except in certain cases ibid

For murder, burglary and robbery, jury may acquit and find guilty of a less crime 175

Private prosecutor to enter his name on 205

—liable for costs in certain cases ibid.

Private prosecutor shall enter into a recognizance ibid.

And information for not repairing high-ways 359

Time of exhibiting, to be entered on the back 595

Infantry see militia.

Informations in criminal prosecutions, time of exhibiting minuted on the back 595

Inn-keepers, penalty for keeping implements of gaming 181

Inhabitancy what shall be deemed legal. 262

Inoculating, see small-pox.

Intestate estate, see Estate of intestates.

Invasion how repelled. 453

Inquest to be taken by jus-

tices of the peace, *page.* 389

Mode of taking ibid.

Jury to be ſummoned, and how ſummoned ibid.

Their duty ibid.

Witneſſes to be ſummoned 390

—to be recognized, ibid.

—refuſing, to be committed ibid.

Jury to draw up their verdict in writing 391

To be ſigned by them and the juſtice, ibid.

Juſtice to return the ſame to the ſupreme court, ibid.

To ſecure the perſon killing for trial 392

Forms of proceſs of inquiſition 392 393 394

INSOLVENT debtors petitioning for acts of ſuſpenſion, &c. 565

Eſtates—ſee eſtates inſolvent.

INSPECTORS of beef, pork, flour, &c. how appointed, 587

To be ſworn, and their duty ibid.

Fees 588

Issue general, any ſpecial matter to be given in evidence, under plea of 124

INTEREST on contracts how regulated 473

Uſurious 473 474

JOINT and ſeveral actions on bonds, recognizances, bills, notes, &c. how to be proſecuted *page.* 119

Tenants—ſee partition of real eſtate 462 to 469

Eſtates holden in joint tenancy to be holden in common 469

JOURNALS—ſee Laws.

IRON, bar to be ſtamped 591

Penalty for ſelling without ſtamp, ibid.

For ſelling with a counterfeit ſtamp, 591

JUDGMENT if againſt inſolvent eſtates execution to be ſtaid, 1[illegible]

To moderate the rigour of the law on bonds &c. with forfeiture annexed, ibid.

On mortgages conditional, 110, 11[illegible]

To be rendered on report of referees, 1[illegible]

Mutual may be plead in offett, 1[illegible]

Vexatious ſuits on, no coſts allowed, 1[illegible]

Before the ſame juſtice may be plead in offett, 4[illegible]

JUDGES of county courts—ſee county courts,

May let to bail any perſon committed for a bailable offence taking a recognizance and returning the ſame,

Of ſupreme court ſee *ſupreme court of judicature.*

Of probate, on neglect or

refuſal of the executor to grant adminiſtration with the will annexed, *page.* 215

Executors neglecting to give bonds, to grant letters as aforeſaid, 216

—reſiding without the ſtate, or becoming inſane to grant letter &c. ibid.

To appoint a committee to appraiſe eſtate, 217

May order diviſion of eſtate in partnerſhip, 219

May order partition to be made of real eſtate in comm. on, 220

Not to allow accounts of executors or ad'rs until notice be given to the heirs, ibid.

Perſons dying inteſtate, to grant adminiſtration to the widow or next of kin, 220 221

Debts being paid to order diviſion of the reſidue, 225

Children to be ſupported until 7 years of age out of the eſtate remaining after payment of debts, 226

Adm'rs dying or becoming incapacitated, may grant adminiſtration *de bonis non* 227

May order dividend of any heir to be ſet off be giving bond, 229

Not to allow accounts of adm'rs until the heirs be notified, 233

May order ſale of real eſtate, if the perſonal be inſufficient &c. & mode of ſale 234

In certain caſes the judge may order ſale of the whole, the parties intereſted to be notified ibid.

To take bond, 235

The money of minors to be veſted in lands or put at intereſt, *page.* ibid.

Of probate may examine perſons of embezzlement, 237 238

May call perſons to account, ibid.

If the inventory returned exceed 1000 dollars directions how to proceed, 242

To decree in favor of ſureties of ex'rs or adm'rs, 246

Empowered to enforce his decree, 247

To allow appeals to the ſupreme court & take bonds ibid

To have fixed days for making and publiſhing their ſentences orders and decrees, 248

Not to be of council, ibid.

To order widows dower to be ſet out, 256

To appoint guardians of minors, 257

To take bonds, ibid

May take additional ſecurity, 258

To have ſeals and appoint a clerk or regiſter who ſhall be ſworn, 262

May appoint guardian over ideots &c. 376

May direct their real eſtate to be ſold in certain caſes, 378

May appoint guardians over the children of ideots, 379

When and how long to exerciſe his office, 404

JUDICIAL proceedings regulated, 72 to 125

JURISDICTION ſee *ſupreme and county courts and juſtices of the peace.*

County courts to have, on ſcire facias where judgment exceeds 14 dollars, *page* 152

Jurors petit how ſummoned, 103

Grand how ſummoned 104 —ſtanding how appointed, 284

Neglecting or refuſing to appear penalty for, 105

Tales de circumſtantibus, ibid

How ſummoned to attend ſpecial ſeſſion of ſupreme court, ibid

Duty of the foreman of grand jury, 106

Duty of grand jury, ibid.

Petit jury may be returned to a ſecond and third conſideration, 107

To be kept together till agreed, ibid.

May find ſpecial verdict ibid

May return general verdict. 108

May not receive a treat, ibid

To aſſeſs damages when the ſum is uncertain, 110

Jurors petit directed to offset fines generally in plea of 120,

Grand to ſeize tools for counterfeiting, 171

No challenge on the part of the ſtate, 174

Offenders may challenge ſix preſent only, ibid.

May acquit on indictment for murder. burglary and robbery and find guilty of leſs offence, 175

Grand to preſent breaches of ſabbath, *page* 197

To inquire into forcible entry & detainer, 199

To be nominated by towns, 284

Grand to inſpect gaols, 317

To attend on inqueſt, 384

Penalty for neglect—and their fees, 891

Before juſtices how ſummoned and impannelled, 430

Penalty for not appearing, 431

Reputed fathers of illegitimate children may have trial by jury if requeſted, 194

Justices of the peace may ſign writs, 83

May take depoſition in civil cauſes, 113, 114

May grant attachments againſt witneſſes for non attendance, 115

Not to allow coſts on vexatious ſuits or judgments 125

No more coſts than damages to be taxed in actions of treſpaſs, ibid.

To bind over rioters and puniſh diſturbers of the peace, 136

To grant ſearch warrants, 138

To receive redemption money, their commiſſions, to certificate and record executions levied on real eſtate, 148 149

To receive all counterfeit coins and tools for counterfeiting, 170

May try theft when the property does not exceed 7 dollars, *page.* 176

To diſperſe rioters 188

May take examination and bind reputed father of a baſtard child to the county court. 192

May grant permits to travel on the ſabbath, 198

And judge of county court to try cauſes of forcible entry and detainer, 199

To draw orders on the town treaſurer for coſts in criminal proceedings, 205

On complaint of overſeers of the poor two juſtices empowered to examine ſtrangers as to their abilities and legal ſettlement. 264

May commit vagrants to houſe of correction or hire them out, 270

To appoint guardians over perſons likely to become chargeable by idleneſs, 271

Two, may appoint guardians over abſconding parents eſtate, 276

Of the peace empowered to warn town meetings in unorganized towns and preſide at ſuch meetings, 282

May ſummon ſurveyors of highways in certain cafes, 351

Authoriſed to remove encroachments in unorganized towns, 359

To take inqueſt, 389

Mode of taking inqueſt ibid

To ſummon witneſſes and recognize them, 390

To return verdict to the ſupreme court, *page* 391

Their fees, ibid.

To bind over or ſecure the perſon killing for trial, 392

When and how long to exerciſe their office, 404

Their juriſdiction & power in criminal cauſes, 413

May bind over, or commit in certain caſes, ibid.

Shall bind over witneſſes 414

Witneſſes refuſing to be bound may be committed, ibid

Their juriſdiction in civil matters, ibid.

Appeal from, to county court regulated, ibid

May grant executions and warrants, 416

May revive actions in certain caſes, ibid.

Their judgment not reverſable by writs of error certiorari or other proceſs, ibid.

Suits where to be bro't ibid.

Fees for plaintiffs travel regulated, 417

Mode of proceſs, 418

To whom directed, and when to be ſerved, ibid.

Not to grant warrant on private complaints until bonds be given, ibid

May depute perſons to ſerve proceſs in certain caſes, 419

Form of deputation, ibid

Proceſs not to abate for matters of form, ibid

Fees to perſons deputized, ibid.

Defendant may plead in offſet, ibid

Trial may be by jury before, *page.* 420

Jurors how ſummoned and impannelled, ibid

Penalty for jurors not appearing before, 421

Deficiency of jury how ſupplied before ibid.

Juries in their verdict to return the balance due to either party ibid.

May return the jury to a ſecond & third conſideration 422

May continue the cauſe when defendant is out of the ſtate unleſs actual notice be made to appear, ibid.

When defendant was not notified execution not to iſſue until bond be given ibid.

Writs of review how and when proſecuted, 423

Appeal allowed from on review ibid.

May adjourn in civil cauſes, not exceeding 3 months ibid.

—in criminal cauſes ibid.

May take confeſſions, 424

Debtor may tender confeſſion ibid

Dying or removed before execution party may have ſcire facias ibid.

Removing out of the county, to deliver his files and records to the county clerk 425

penalty for neglect, ibid.

Dying executors or adminiſtrators to deliver over records, &c. ibid

Penalty for neglect, ibid

Not to try cauſes within certain degrees of affinity or conſanguinity ibid.

Not to be of council to either party, *page* 426

Not to iſſue any writ returnable before any other authority than himſelf, ibid.

May appoint a perſon to act as an officer before his court ibid.

May grant ſubpœnas for witneſſes in all caſes ibid.

May iſſue warrants to apprehend offenders who have eſcaped from juſtice ibid.

May ſummons witneſſes to appear before a court in another ſtate 428

Penalty on the witneſs for not appearing ibid.

To deliver abſtracts of fines to the town treaſurer in December annually 429

May refer matters by rule on conſent of parties, ibid,

Report thereon to be made to the juſtice if under 40 dollars, ibid.

—if over 40 dollars to the county court 430

Form of the rule ibid.

L

LANDS, ſee real eſtate.

LARCENY, ſee theft.

LAWS, mode of paſſing when originated in council 69

When in the houſe of repreſentatives ibid.

Two houſes not agreeing to meet in joint committee 70

When paſſed to be delivered to the ſecretary of ſtate ibid

Of England, common, adopted 71

Perſons entitled to the privilege of *page.* ibid.

Journals and public papers how diſtributed 384

To whom to be delivered 396

Reviſed ſuſpended 617

—how to be printed and diſtributed 618

LEATHER-ſealers, their duty 589 590

LEGATEE being paid or refuſing legacy, a good witneſs to prove the will 213

Tender and refuſal of legacy ſhall bar ibid.

Atteſting and dying conſidered as a legal witneſs ibid.

After examination ſhall receive no compenſation 214

Reſiduary, to have action of account 386

LEWD, idle and diſorderly perſons may be committed to the houſe of correction 269 270 271

LIEUTENANT-governor, election of how regulated 546

Privileged from arreſt 552

LIMITATION of preſentments or informations for breaches of ſabbath, 198

Of forcible entry and detainer 201

Of detainer without force 202

Of claims againſt inſolvent eſtates 250 254

Of qui tam actions *page.* 593

Of actions for inferior crimes 594

Of actions of theft, robbery, burglary & forgery ibid.

Of real actions 595

Of perſonal actions 596

LIMITS of counties 129 to 133

Of probate diſtricts 207 to 208

LISTERS to notify keepers of ſtallions and jacks to give ſecurity 567

Perſons neglecting to give ſecurity to pay fine 568

To give certificates of the removal of ſtallions, &c. ibid

To aſſeſs attornies, phyſicians, owners of Mills, &c. 570

To notify them of the ſum of aſſeſſment ibid.

Perſons aggrieved by, how to obtain relief 571

To ſet up notification in May annually for perſons to give in liſt ibid.

Neglecting to notify in May to make perſonal demand 572

To add two folds, and diſpoſition of 573

To recover two folds of collectors 575

LIST grand polls how to be ſet in the liſt 566

Improved land and houſes how ſet in the liſt ibid.

perſonal property how ſet in the liſt 567

Stallions and jacks to be set in the list of persons keeping them *page.* 568

Tenants to put lands into the ibid

Polls and property exempted from 569

To be given in on or before the 10 July 571

Form of 572

Non residents to give in, without notice, 573

Sum total of two folds to be added to, 574

When to be returned to general assembly, ibid.

Not returned towns to be doomed, ibid.

Copy of to be delivered to the town clerk, 575

Unrepresented towns not to be doomed unless list amount to 3330 dollars, ibid.

LORD'S day—see sabbath

LOST goods—see estray.

LOTTERIES private prohibited, penalty for setting up 180

Adventurers in to forfeit prizes, ibid

LUNATICS—see ideots

M

MAIMING how punished 158

MAINTENANCE of the poor see *overseers of the poor.*

MANCHESTER probate district boundaries of 207

MANSLAUGHTER how punished, *page.* 158

MARLBOROUGH probate district, boundaries of 208

MARRIAGE within certain degrees forbidden, 329

Incestuous void and offspring illegitimate, 330

How solemnized, ibid

Intention of, to be published, ibid.

Penalty for pulling down publications of, 331

—for marrying without publication, ibid.

—for marrying without authority 332

Among quakers how solemnized ibid

Persons marrying to keep record and return the same to the town clerk in the month of March ibid.

Penalty for neglect 333

To be recorded by town clerk ibid.

Certified copy of, to be legal evidence ibid

How disannulled. 334

MASTERS to furnish names of births and deaths to town clerks 296

Penalty for neglect, ibid.

MEAL-kiln dried, inspection and packing of 584

MEASURES, see weights and measures.

MEETING Houſes how built, &c. *page.* 474 475

MILE. Stone ſee monument.

MILITIA to be raiſed by the ſheriff 137

Officers and ſoldiers of, to obey the ſheriff, 138

Penalty of do' for diſobedience, ibid.

Expence of how paid when raiſed by ſheriff, ibid.

Wages of the officers & ſoldiers, ibid

How and by whom to be enrolled, 431

Who exempted from, 432

Diviſions, brigades, regiments and companies how & by whom arranged, 433

How officered, 434

Field and other officers how choſen, 435

Officers oath to be taken, ſubſcribed and endorſed on commiſſion, 436

Non-commiſſioned officers how choſen and appointed ibid

Orderly ſerjeant how appointed, 437

His oath and duty ibid.

General, field and other officers how diſcharged ibid.

Companies of cavalry how formed and equipped 438

—of artillery how formed and equipped 439

Each company of artillery to be provided with a field-piece by the commiſſary ibid.

Commanding officer of artillery company accountable for the pieces & apparatus *page.* 440

Non-commiſſioned officers or privates of artillery, cavalry or light infantry neglecting their uniform to be diſcharged until equipped, 440 441

Standing companies not to be reduced to a leſs number than 50 unleſs by permiſſion of the Brigadier, 441

Corps when raiſed at large when to be diſbanded, ibid

—not to have more men than is allowed by law, 442

—commanding officer of to make return of his men in April, ibid.

—ſuch, if not annexed to a regiment to be ſubject to the order of the brigadier, ibid.

Infantry officers how armed —their uniform, ibid.

Arms of infantry, & of cavalry, ibid.

Brigadier to direct uniforms, ibid.

Privates how armed, ibid

Their arms and accoutrements exempt, 443

Penalty on non-commiſſioned officers and privates for not being equipped, ibid.

Parents to furniſh arms, ibid

Seleſtmen to furniſh arms ibid,

Penalty for ſoldiers embezzleing arms, 444

Seleſtmen to bind out delinquents in certain caſes. ibid

Penalty for not appearing on muſter days, ibid.

—For appearing without arms or in unfit condition ibid

Commanding officers may

excuſe delinquents, *page*. ibid

Mode of warning companies to meet, 445

Four days notice to be given, ibid

Penalty for not appearing, ibid

Proof of notice how made 446

Company deſtitute of officers how commanded, ibid

Penalty for unmilitary or diſorderly conduct, ibid.

Fines how collected, ibid

Appeals allowed, 447

When to be entered—field officers to try appeals, ibid

delinquent neglecting to appear judgment to be entered *exparte* ibid.

Warrant of diſtreſs how executed 448

Delinquents to be committed ibid.

Fees regulated, ibid.

General trainings firſt Tueſdays of June and October annually, ibid.

Orderly ſergeant to make and commanding officer to keep a roll 449

To be reviſed in June annually, ibid.

Penalty on privates for non attendance on muſter days ibid

Captain to make return to colonels in June annually ibid

Colonels to make returns to the Brigadier in July, ibid

Brigadiers to make duplicate returns one to the Major gen. eral, and one to the adjutant general in September ibid.

Penalty for neglect *page*. 450

Adjutant to collect fines of officers ibid.

—generals rank and duty, ibid

All returns to be made to adjt. gen. ibid.

Adjt. gen. to make one general return to the commander in chief and to the preſident of the U. S. in October, 451

Brigade inſpectors duty, ibid

Rules of diſcipline eſtabliſhed, ibid

Officers to be furniſhed with ſuch rules at the expence of the ſtate, 452

Regiments to be called out once in two years by brigadier or major gen. ibid.

Colonels to appoint places of parade, ibid.

Corps raiſed at large to be reviewed once in 2 years ibid

Penalty on perſons who ſhall intrude on parade ibid.

Sen'r officer to command ibid

Officers how to take rank ibid

—refuſing to obey orders to be tried by a court martial. 453

Companies to rank by ſeniority, ibid.

Penalty for not turning out to repel invaſion, ibid

Detachments to be made from roſters to be kept for that purpoſe, 454

Penalty for abſconding after being detached ibid.

Fine how diſpoſed of ibid.

Officers refuſing to make

detachment to be tried by court martial, *page.* ibid.

Detachments to be completed from unorganiſed corps 455

Militia when ordered out to have three days' proviſion ibid

Seleſtmen to furniſh ſupplies for ibid

To exhibit their account to the auditor ibid.

refuſing town to be fined ibid.

Officers accountable for camp utenſils ibid.

Widows and children of officers killed, entitled to relief, 456

Wounded perſons do.do. ibid

Commander in chief to appoint courts martial for the trial of general officers ibid.

Brigadiers to appoint courts martial for the trial of other officers ibid.

Courts martial to conſiſt of not leſs than 13 members ibid.

Judge advocate to be appointed and his duty. 457

Notice of trials of officers how given, ibid.

Delinquent to have copy of the charge ibid

Neglecting to ap pear ſhall be deemed guilty ibid

Two thirds of the members muſt agree to convict, ibid

Witneſſes to be ſworn ibid

Court to be ſworn, form of oath 458

Ungentlemanlike conduct in an officer how puniſhed, ibid

Town to be ſupplied with ammunition for *page.* 459

Penalty for neglect ibid.

Quarter-maſter's duty ibid

Unneceſſary firing prohibited 460

Penalty for ibid.

Former aid's rank not to be affected, ibid.

Form of ſummons for delinquents 461

Other forms ibid.

Mill-logs or other timber floated on to another's land to be advertiſed, recorded, &c. 191

Mills and millers, tolls how regulated 407

Penalty for taking more than legal toll; ibid.

To provide ſealed meaſures ibid.

Penalty for uſing falſe meaſures ibid

Miniſters of the goſpel how ſupported & taxes for ſupport how collected 474 to 479

Minors their perſonal eſtate may be veſted in land 232

Their money to be put at intereſt or veſted in land 235

Deſcent of deceaſed, eſtate 224

To have guardians before diviſion of eſtate be made 230

Miſprison of treaſon 156

Money of account to be in dollars and its parts 576

Mortgages judgments thereon to be conditional 110

Time and mode of redeeming page 111

How discharged when satisfied ibid

After payment how discharged 311

MONUMENTS public, penalty for defacing, pulling down or destroying, 189

MULES towns to make bye-laws concerning 599

To be put in the grand-list 567

MURDER how punished 155

Of bastard children 157

Jury may acquit of and find guilty of a less crime 175

MUTE persons standing or refusing to plead, how to be proceeded against 173

MUTUAL demands see, offsets.

MUSK-RATS preservation of. 410

N

NAILS their manufacture regulated 592

NEW trials granted if either party treat a jury 108

Supreme and county courts power to grant 615

Proceeding there in regulated 616

NON-SUITS, plaintiff becoming to pay cost. 100

NOTARIES public, clerks of the supreme and county courts to be 387

Their attestation to have credit 388

To give bonds to the treasurer of the state ibid.

To be under oath, and have a seal ibid.

To be furnished with the names of the judges and justices. ibid.

Their fees ibid

NUISANCES, see highways.

NUNCUPATIVE wills, see wills.

O

OATHS, general form of 539 to 545

Persons scrupulous of taking may affirm 399

To be administered to administrators in the sale of real estate, form of 238

To witnesses on inquest, form of 398

To trustees form of 507

To poor prisoners form of 845

To jury of inquest form of 398

To orderly sergeant 437

To court-martial 458

To judge advocate ibid.

OFFENDERS criminal, must be indicted in the county in which the offence was committed 173

May have copy of their indictment *page.* 107

May challenge ſix jurors peremptorily, 174

Standing mute how to be proceeded againſt 173

Puniſhed with death by hanging 174

May have proceſs to compel witneſſes ibid

OFFSET, defendant may plead 120-121

Jury directed to find generally 120

Mutual judgments may be plead in 122

May be plead before juſtices 419 420

ORANGE, county of, boundaries deſcribed 131

Courts when holden 127

Supreme courts when holden 128

ORLEANS, county of, boundaries deſcribed 133

Annexed to the counties of Caledonia and Franklin ibid.

Probate diſtrict of, boundaries 208

OVERSEERS of the poor, may make complaint againſt the reputed father of baſtard children 192

To bind out baſtard children 195

May employ the mother of any baſtard child to provide for her child while the reputed father is chargeable, ibid.

To provide for the ſupport of the poor in their ſeveral towns, *page.* 263

On their complaint two juſtices to remove ſtrangers, &c. 264

To provide for ſick ſtrangers 265

To recover the monies diſburſed ibid.

The town liable: ibid.

Penalty on overſeers who refuſe to receive &c. ſtrangers removed, ibid.

Aggrieved entitled to an appeal, 266

Appellants to give notice to appellees ibid.

—to recover damages in certain caſes, ibid.

Appellees to recover damages and coſts in certain caſes 267

Juſtices making order of removal to certify compenſation to conſtables, ibid.

Relations to ſupport their poor within certain degrees ibid.

Penalty for refuſal 268

Poor not inhabitants of this ſtate how provided for, ibid.

Tranſient perſons taken ſick how provided for ibid.

Penalty on thoſe who bring poor perſons into this ſtate ibid.

Authoriſed to bind over idle perſons of whatever age, 274

Contracts to be in writing 275

Empowered to bind out children of poor parents ibid

To superintend their treatment *page* ibid.

Poor persons applying to, for relief, how to proceed 277

May draw on the treasurer for five dollars before application 278

Poor becoming an annual charge, towns to dispose of, ibid.

To keep books, and deliver to their successors 279

To account annually with their successors ibid

Penalty for neglect or refusal 280

For the time being, to recover of their predecessors. ibid.

P

PANTHERS, see Wolves.

PAPERS, public, see laws.

PARENTS to support their children 267

Absconding, guardians to be appointed over their estates, 276

To furnish the names of births and deaths to town clerks 295

Penalty for neglect ibid.

PARISHES considered as towns 195.479

PAUPERS, see overseers of the poor.

PARTITION of real estate may be made between joint tenants tenants in common & coparceners *page.* 462

Mode of process and proceedings therein ibid.

Defendant to make answer in writing 463

Issue of law or fact how tried ibid.

Judgment thereon ibid.

Petitioner to give notice 464

Guardians to be appointed for infants before partition be made ibid.

Agents to be appointed for persons absent, ibid.

Notice to be given by the commissioners, 465

Estate when it cannot be divided to be assigned to one, ibid

Parties refusing to take the assignment, the estate may be sold ibid.

Com'rs to be paid for their services, 466

Any owner refusing, his lands, &c. to be sold, ibid.

No partition to be void because a former owner had sold and the real owner was not notified ibid.

Of real estates any person not notified who is aggrieved may petition for redress, 467

Mode of process and proceedings thereon ibid.

Any commissioner dying his power to be exercised by the survivor 468

No petition for a partition shall be quashed because of the death of any owner or because all the owners are not named, ibid.

Estates in joint tenancy adjudged to be in common, 470

PENALTY for behaving rude. or indecently, *page*, 197

On persons refusing to pay ines, 204

Fines forfeitures &c. paya- le into the state treas'ry ibid.

—Into the county treasu- y, ibid.

—Into the town treasu- y, ibid.

For pulling down, defacing r destroying warrants notifi- ations &c. 297

For injuring prisoners, 320

For neglecting or refusing to oard prisoners, ibid.

For false swearing to be dis. charged from gaol, 327

For pulling down publica ions of marriages, 331

For marrying without pub- lication, ibid.

For marrying without au- thority, ibid.

For neglecting to return arriages, 333

On persons for obstructing r damnifying highways, 358

On secretary of state for not ttending the gen. assembly 383

For selling by unsealed wts. & measures, 403

On those who refuse to assist he sheriff & other officers 137

On those who resist the heriff or other officer, or re- use him admittance to execute search warrant, 139

On military officers and sol- diers for disobedience, 138

On sheriff &c. for not re- eiving, executing or return ng a writ, 140

Or for making a false or un due return, *page*. ibid.

For assuming or exercising the office of sheriff or other proper offices, 141

On sheriffs &c. for fraud in the sale of property taken on execution, 145

For theft, 175

For emitting bills of private credit, 179

For passing do. 180

On rioters, 184

For obstructing town meet- ings, 185

For cursing and swearing 186

For cutting trees on anoth- er's land, 187

—On common lands, ibid.

For defacing marks on mill logs, 188

For throwing down bars or fences. ibid.

For destroying fences ibid.

For digging on another's land, ibid.

For cutting or carrying away grass, hay or corn of anoth- er, ibid

For breaking glass, ibid.

For defacing or destroying public monuments, 189

For committing trespass on public buildings, ibid.

For falling trees into creeks or rivers, ibid.

For negligently setting fires, 190

For breach of sabbath and disturbing religious worsh- ip. 197

For ſelling leather without being ſealed. *page* 590

For making and ſelling boots and ſhoes made of bad leather, 591

Of horſe hide for neats leather, ibid.

For bringing them into the ſtate and ſelling for neats leather, ibid.

For perſons voting who are not freemen, 551

PENAL ſtatutes, ſuits on limited ſee limitation,

PERJURY to take away a man's life how puniſhed, 156 160

Subornation of 161

In proſecution for, ſufficient to ſet forth the ſubſtance of the offence, ibid.

Treble damages recoverable in, ibid

Falſe affirmation made, 399

PERSONS entitled to the privileges of law in this ſtate, 71

Not to be impriſoned but by authority of law, ibid.

PETITIONS private when to be preferred to general aſſembly 379

For land taxes to be ſigned by major part of proprietors, or be advertiſed 380

For acts of bankruptcy or ſuſpenſion to be advertiſed ibid

For new trials coſts allowed thereon 381

PETIT jurors, ſee jurors.

PLAINTIFF to give bond when defendant had no notice *page* 101

If one die the other may proſecute the ſuit, 101

In execution to name an agent, 15

POLYGAMY how puniſhed 16

POOR, ſee overſeers of the poor.

PORK inſpection and packing of, 58

POSTHUMOUS children to have a ſhare in their parents eſtate 21

POUNDS and pound-keepers to be provided by towns 36
Penalty for neglect ibid.

Towns may give power to particular diſtricts ibid.

Selectmen may call meeting of ſuch pound diſtricts 36

May raiſe and aſſeſs a tax ibid.

Creatures doing damage may be impounded ibid.

Duty of pound-keeper therein, ibid.

Perſons impounding creatures damage-feaſant, their duty, 36

Owners of creatures may replevy, mode of proceeding, 36

Perſons neglecting to redeem or replevy penalty for, ibid.

Creatures impounded and the owner unknown, proceedings therein, 36

Horſes taken up damage-feaſant, owners liable 870

Pound-breach or reſcue penalty for 872.

POWDER to be provided and kept by each town 459

PRINTERS of the ſtate to deliver laws, journals, &c. to the ſeveral ſheriffs and take receipts therefor. 384

PRISONERS committed to gaol to pay their own charges, and charge of commitmen 819

Their eſtates made liable ibid

Having no eſtate may be aſſigned in ſervice, ibid.

May provide bedding and other neceſſaries 819-320

Not to be injured by gaolers ibid.

Penalty for ibid.

Entitled to board, and the price regulated ibid.

May be admitted to the liberties of the gaol on giving bond 321

For debt poor perſons admitted to their oath 323

Mode of proceeding for diſcharging poor priſoners, 323 to 328

Though diſcharged their eſtates ſtill liable 326

Penalty for falſe ſwearing, 327

Infamous, not admitted to the oath 327

Under the authority of the U. S. where committed 328

PRISON-keepers ſee gaoler

PRISONS, ſee gaols.

PRIVILEGES of law perſons entitled to 78

PROBATE court, ſee judge of probate.

Of wills ſee wills.

Bonds how proſecuted 960

Diſtricts, boundaries of 207

Judge of, ſee judge of probate.

PROCESS in civil cauſes to be by ſummons or attachment 83.

By whom to be ſigned ibid.

To run into any county ibid.

To mention the court, time and place, and contain a declaration ibid.

To whom to be directed ibid

When to be ſerved. 84

Where to be brought, ibid.

Not be ſerved on ſunday. ibid

To be in the Engliſh language 99

Not to abate for want of form ibid.

Allowed criminals to compel witneſſes, 174

Favor of the ſtate how brought 489

PROCLAMATION to diſperſe rioters, how made 283

—form of ibid.

PROPRIETORS meetings regulated, contained in the appendix.

Of common and undivided lands may ſue and be ſued *page* 300

When & how proceſs to be ſerved on ibid

PUNISHMENT of death how to be inflicted 174

Q

QUAKERS, may affirm, 398

Penalty for falſe affirmation 399

Not obliged to bear arms or ſerve as jurors in criminal caſes. 400

QUI TAM actions, if not proſecuted by common informer how diſpoſed of, 205

R

RAMS, towns to make bye-laws concerning, 299

RANDOLPH probate diſtrict, boundaries of, 209

RAPE how puniſhed 159

Aſſault with intent to raviſh ibid

RATES ſee taxes.

RATEABLE eſtate ſee Liſters and Liſt-grand.

REAL eſtates, ſee eſtates real.

RECEIVER of ſtolen goods how puniſhed, 176

RECOGNIZANCE copy of ſheriffs, good evidence againſt his bondſmen, 94

In criminal caſes to be leſſened by the court, 112

Condition of, in caſes of review and appeal, 74

RECORD of juſtices on conviction of ſwearing, form of *page* 186

Of marriage, form of 332

Of juſtices for the removal of paupers, 525

Of Supreme court, former, to be lodged in Rutland county, 581

REDEMPTION of real eſtate ſet off on execution 147, 150

When ſold on behalf of the ſtate 155

When ſold for taxes 339

REFEREES, courts may refer cauſes by rule 112

Juſtices of the peace may refer 429

Executors and adminiſtrators may refer 283

Report of, how made to Juſtices and county court 429, 430

REGISTRY of deeds, ſee deeds

RENTS may be attached, and execution levied on 150

REPEALING act 599

REPLEVIN of goods and chattels attached on meſne proceſs 96

Plaintiff in, to give bonds condition of, ibid

Writ of, and bond to be returned to the court to which the original writ is made returnable 97

Bond to be delivered to the original plaintiff in caſe ibid

If the bond be inſufficient the officer liable 98

Form of the writ of *page* 520 523

Creatures impounded may be replevied 368

Mode of proceeding ibid

Penalty for not redeeming or replevying ibid

REPRESENTATIVES of counties to aſſeſs taxes for defraying county debts 318

Of the legiſlature, election of, regulated 546

—Privileged from arreſt 552

To congreſs, election of regulated ibid

RESCUE and pound breach, penalty for 372

RESTITUTION in forcible entry and detainer 199

REVIEW in county courts in civil matters 73

Not granted in caſe of default 74

Not granted to ſheriffs, &c. or on their receipts 75

Writs of, how to be ſerved 86

Limited and where returnable 101

Proceedings thereon 102

RIOTS how ſuppreſſed 183

Form of proclamation ibid

Continuing together after proclamation, how puniſhed 184

ROADS and bridges, land-taxes for making and repairing regulated 560 to 564

ROBBERY how puniſhed 160

Jury may acquit of and find guilty of a leſs crime *page* 175

RULE of court, form of 118

RUTLAND county, boundaries of 130

Courts when holden 127

—Supreme when holden 128

Probate diſtrict, boundaries of 207

S

SABBATH firſt day of the week to be obſerved as ſuch 196

Labor and recreation prohibited on the, ibid.

Penalty for breach of 197

Penalty for diſturbing religious worſhip ibid.

—for behaving rudely or indecently ibid.

Grand jurors &c. to preſent breaches of ibid

Parents, guardians and maſters, liable for their children, wards and ſervants ibid

Parents, &c. to be notified, 198

Warrants of diſtreſs may iſſue againſt them, ibid.

Juſtices may grant permits to travel on ibid.

Preſentments or informations to be in 30 days ibid.

SCANDALUM magnatum how puniſhed, 166

SCHOOLS, towns to ſupport, 493

Diſtricts how formed, and truſtees appointed, ibid.

—how organised, and meetings how warned *page* 494

—may raise money by tax or otherwise ibid.

—tax how assessed and collected ibid.

—committee's power 496

—clerk to return to the town clerk the number of scholars 497

—may raise money by tax, ibid.

—how divided ibid.

County courts to appoint trustees of county 498

Power of trustees and committee of ibid.

Penalty for embezzlement, ibid.

SCHOOL masters may be appointed and removed 493

SCIRE facias writs of 79

How to be served 86

If abated new action to be brought 88

To issue an attachments ibid

Writs of may issue against sheriffs, and high bailiffs bondsmen 94

Sureties allowed all advantages which the principal might have had on the original process 95

May issue when execution has been levied by mistake on another's property 151

If judgment exceeds 14 dollars to be brought to county court 152

May issue on former judgments by administrators debonis non *page*, 217

May issue in certain cases against Ex'rs and adm'rs 295

May issue on justices' dying or being removed before execution 424

SEALERS of weights and measures see weights and measures.

Of leather, see leather sealers.

SEARCH warrants to be executed in the day time 136

Penalty for obstructing 139

SECRETARY of council to deliver over laws to secretary of state, 70

Of state to have a seal of office, 382

To keep the acts, laws, &c. ibid.

To record the same and give copies ibid.

His authentication to be valid ibid.

To be under oath ibid.

May appoint deputies; 383

Shall attend every session of the legislature, ibid.

Penalty on for not attending, ibid.

To make statements in writing when required by governor and council or legislature ibid.

To receive from secretary of council, books, &c. containing the records of charters ibid.

Shall give copies which shall be deemed evidence, ibid.

To furniſh notaries public, with a liſt of judges, juſtices, &c. *page.* 388

SELECT men to make complaint to two juſtices of perſons, likely to become chargeable to their town by idleneſs, 271

To warn annual town meetings 282.

How choſen 284

And civil authority to nominate grand & petit jurors 286

To take ſufficient bonds of the conſtables 287

Conditions of bond, ibid.

May adminiſter oaths to town officers ibid.

To ſee that town officers are ſworn 288

To notify perſons of their appointment, ibid.

Form of notice ibid.

To warn meetings on application of four free holders 292

To warn meetings diſcretionally. ibid

Doings of the majority of valid 293

To aſſeſs ſtate and other taxes 296

To maintain and keep in repair ſign poſts, penalty for neglect ibid.

To ſuperintend the erecting and keeping in repair guide poſts, and penalty for neglect 298

And civil authority to abate taxes, ibid

To aſſeſs taxes for repairing highways *page.* 350

To divide towns into diſtricts ibid

To furniſh a rate bill to ſurveyors 351

Or towns to aſcertain the price of teams per day, ibid.

To aſſeſs perſons who remove into towns after the liſt is taken 354

Authoriſed to remove encroachments and nuiſances 357

May warn meetings of pound diſtricts 366

To provide ſtandards of weights and meaſure, 401

To provide ſeals 402

Penalty for neglect 403

To provide places for ſuch as are infected with the ſmall pox 395

SENATORS to congreſs how elected 584

SETTLEMENT legal how gained. 262

SEQUESTRATION writs of may iſſue and the plaintiff give ſecurity 126

SERVICE of writs, ſee writs.

SHEEP killed or worried by dogs, damages for 190

Towns to make bye laws concerning 299

SHERIFF, his power to adjourn county courts in certain caſes 72

Not entitled to appeal or re.

view in certain cases *page.* 75

His power to adjourn the ſupreme court in abſence of the judges 76

How to ſerve writs of attachment, 85.87 87

Defendant not procuring bail, to commit 91

Empowered to commit out of their own counties where there is no legal gaol 92

Taking inſufficient bail liable 98

His duty in ſummoning petit jurors 103

—grand jurors 104 105

Neglecting or refuſing penalty for, 105

To fill pannels ibid.

How to be appointed 134

To be commiſſioned ibid

To be under bonds, and ſworn ibid.

His power generally, ibid.

May appoint deputies and their power 135

Reſponſible for the acts of his deputies except criminally ibid.

May depute on ſpecial occaſions ibid

Deputies doings, under oath valid in law, 136

To have the cuſtody of gaols ibid.

To be conſervators of the peace ibid

Shall ſuppreſs riots and apprehend without warrant in certain caſes ibid

May require aid *page.* 137

In caſe of great oppoſition may raiſe militia ibid.

Indemnified if any perſon be wounded or killed ibid.

In day time may ſearch houſes, &c. 138

Penalty for refuſing him admittance into houſes, &c. 139

To receive writs, give receipts and execute the ſame, ibid.

Penalty for not executing or not returning 140

—or for making a falſe and undue return, ibid.

To make return ibid.

To pay over monies collected on demand, or pay 15 per cent. intereſt ibid.

Not to appear as an attorney or fill up any writ 141

Penalty on perſons for aſſuming the office of, ibid.

When removed may execute all precepts in his hands 142

To receive delinquents from neighboring ſtates, ibid.

And carry them before authority for examination ibid.

To receive no fees on a return of non eſt inventus, ibid.

His duty in ſerving executions 144

Penalty for fraud or colluſion in ſales 145

His duty when he commits the body ibid.

To endorſe the day, month and year on execution, without fee, 152

To ſatisfy the execution firſt delivered *page.* ibid.

Doubtful as to property taken by execution how to proceed ibid.

To ſeize tools for counterfeiting 171

To diſperſe rioters 183

Sheriff's duty in forcible entry and detainer 200-201

To execute proceſs from courts of probate 247

Anſwerable ibid.

To repair gaols 317 319

Liable for eſcapes, except, &c. 318

May ſhow the circumſtances, &c. in mitigation of damages 319

Liable for inſufficiency of bail bonds 323

May aſſign bail bonds to creditor 322

Not liable for eſcapes of priſoners committed by the U. S. 329

To receive and execute treaſurer's warrants againſt the inhabitants of towns 341

How to diſtribute laws, journals, &c. to the ſeveral towns 384

Penalty on for neglect, and fees for diſtributing, 385

To whom to be diſtributed, 386

To diſtribute reviſed laws, &c. 618

To ſummon juries to attend on inqueſts and penalty for neglect, 389

When and how long to exerciſe his office, *page.* 404

SIGN poſt ſee monuments.

SMALL POX, ſelectmen to provide places for perſons infected 395

—To employ phyſicians and nurſes ibid

—May grant licence to inoculate 396

—May appoint phyſicians who ſhall give bonds ibid

—To make regulations in writing ibid

—Penalty on for neglect ibid

Penalty for giving or taking without licence 397

STALLIONS, owners of, ſuffering them to run at large, penalty 371

To be ſet in the liſt of perſons keeping them 568

STATES attornies, ſee attornies ſtates.

STATE treaſurer, ſee treaſurer of the State.

STATE printer, ſee printer.

STATUTES penal, ſee limitation.

STEALING, ſee theft.

STEELYARDS approved by the ſtandard allowed 402

STOLEN goods, ſee theft.

STRAYS, see estrays.

SUBORNATION of perjury how punished *page.* 161

SUBPŒNA, form of 521

SUMMON, see process.

SUPREME court of judicature constituted 76

To consist of one chief and two assistan judges ibid

Either may adjourn in the absence of the others ibid

Original and exclusive jurisdiction in criminal matters 77

Original jurisdiction in civil matters ibid

Appellate jurisdiction ibid

Two judges interested, one may hold a court ibid

May issue writs of Mandamus ibid

Writs of error allowed 78

—How and by whom signed ibid

To grant writs of audita querela ibid

—writs of scire facias ibid

——habeas corpus ibid

Chief judge of, may call special court for the trial of criminal causes 81

May have adjourned session ibid

May appoint clerks ibid

To make their own rules ibid

Judges of, not to act in certain cases *page.* 81

May admit attornies ibid

May order bail in their discretion tending suit or the person become non suit 96

To assess damages in cases of default 102

May compel parties to produce books and writings 103

May order an additional panel of jurors 104

May return petit jury to second and third consideration 107

Judges of to certify bills of exception ibid

—to draw up their opinions in writing, 108

May try issues of fact by agreement of parties ibid

To give judgment in equity on forfeitures, &c. 110

—on mortgages condition 111

May lessen the sum in criminal cases 112

May refer causes by rule of court ibid

When to be holden 120

Judges of, made judges of chancery 122

Cognizance of causes in forcible entry and detainer 208

Judges of, to draw orders on the treasury 209

Former records of, to be lodged in Rutland county 540

To examine and certify the accounts of clerks and attornies 540

To determine all causes relative to forfeitures of grants, &c. *page* 470 to 475

SURETIES to executors and administrators in danger of suffering thereby how relieved 246

Of guardians may have relief 260

SURVEYORS of counties, see *county surveyors*

SURVEYOR general when & how elected, his duty 490

His power and penalty for obstructing 491

May appoint deputies and their power 492

His survey bills to be prima facie evidence. 493

SURVEYOR of highways, see *highways*

SWEARING and curfing how punished 186

SWINDLING how punished 167-168

SWINE, towns to make bye laws concerning 299

T

TALESMEN to be returned on jury in certain cases 105

TAXES county to be assessed by representatives of the county 318

—to be collected by warrant from the county treasurer ibid

—to be assessed on poles and rateable estate *page* 336

State treasurer to issue his warrant to first constables for collection of state ibid

Not paid by the time into the treasury to be on interest 387

Polls estate and property made liable to pay 566

For the support of the gospel and building meeting houses 474 to 479

For making and repairing roads, &c. how regulated 560 to 564

TENANTS by courtesy, see *courtesy*

In common see *partition of real estate.*

TESTATE estate mode of settling 209

THEFT of horses how punished 163

Of goods & chattles do. 175

Receivers of, how punished 176

Treble damages awarded for ibid

Of fruit how punished 177

TICKETS in private lotteries penalty for selling 181

Adventurers in, to forfeit their prize ibid

TOWNS descriptive of parishes, districts, &c. 195 497

To support their poor 263

To provide houses of correction 269

To dispose of poor being an

annual charge *page.* 278

Two or more, to join and erect a work house 281

May agree with a perſon to fill the offices of conſtable and collector 286 287

May make compenſation to their officers ibid

May tranſact buſineſs at adjourned meetings in April ibid

Unorganized, to organize as ſoon as they ſhall have twenty families 290

Penalty for neglect ibid

To fill vacancies in office ibid

Empowered to raiſe money by tax 291

To erect and maintain guide poſts 297

To determine of what materials they ſhall conſiſt 298

Authoriſed to make bye laws reſpecting horſes, ſwine and ſheep running at large 299

May ſue and be ſued 300

May chuſe an agent or attorney ibid

How proceſs is to be ſerved ibid

How execution is to be collected of 301

To aſcertain the price of teams, &c. uſed on highways 351

Liable for damages through the inſufficiency of roads or bridges 355

Bounded on ſtreams how to build bridges ibid

Mode of proceeding 356

Liable to be indicted *page* 359

To provide pounds, and penalty for neglect 365

May give liberty to particular diſtricts to maintain pounds ibid

To be furniſhed with ammunition 459

Penalty for neglect ibid

When to be doomed 574

Unrepreſented, not to be doomed unleſs the liſt amounts to 3330 dollars 574

Town clerks, to record the marks of logs and timber floated 191

To be appointed and qualified 284

To keep names of grand and petit jurors in different boxes 286

May adminiſter oath to town officers 287

To make record of all officers choſen and of their being ſworn 288

To record warnings and notifications at full length 292

To keep books for recording deeds, &c. 293

Shall keep true records, give copies, and exhibit files, 294

Penalty for neglect or refuſal, ibid.

To deliver to the treaſurer of the ſtate and the county treaſurer the name of the firſt conſtable and the grand liſt, ibid.

Penalty for neglect 295

To record all births and deaths ibid.

To give information to grand jurors of ſuch neglects, *page.* ibid.

New, to demand of the former the record, files, &c. of the office ibid.

Penalty on refuſal to deliver over ibid.

To record marriages 338

His copies legal evidence, ibid.

To record marks & brands, 408

TOWN-meetings: penalty for obſtructing 185

How warned 282

To be holden annually in the month of March for the choice of town-officers ibid.

By whom and how warned in unorganized towns, ibid.

Who ſhall be legal voters in ibid.

Moderator of, to be firſt choſen and ſhall be obeyed 283

Penalty for diſobedience, ibid.

Town clerk, ſelectmen and other officers to be choſen, 284

Committee to be choſen to ſettle with the treaſurer and overſeer of the poor 285

Officer, to be choſen by ballot or otherwiſe 286

TOWN OFFICER, how and when to be choſen 284

To be choſen by ballot or otherwiſe 286

To be notified and form of notice 288

Penalty for neglecting to take the oath of office *page.* 289

TOWN-treaſurer how elected 284

To ſettle with the committee appointed by the town 285

To pay over money or receive an order for monies due him, ibid.

To deliver over books, &c: and penalty for neglect, ibid.

To recover againſt his predeceſſor and the ſuit not to abate 286

To pay coſt in certain caſes, 205

TREASON how puniſhed 155

Miſpriſion of 156

TREASURER of the county, ſee county treaſurer

TREASURER of the town ſee town treaſurer.

TREASURER of the ſtate to credit one twentieth part of ſtate taxes 299

To iſſue his warrant to firſt conſtables, 336

May iſſue his warrant againſt delinquent conſtables 341

On non-eſt return, to iſſue his warrant againſt towns ibid.

To be directed to the ſheriff, ibid.

On his neglect to iſſue his warrant againſt him directed to the high bailiff 342

High-bailiff neglecting his duty proceedings againſt 343

To provide ſtandards of

weights and measures *page* 400
Penalty for neglect 401
To furnish judges with blank wolf certificates 412
To give notice of neglects of the auditor 481
Penalty on, for not exhibiting his books 483
His accounts how to be kept and when to be settled 483,484
Penalty for neglect ibid
To keep a distinct account of the specific articles of revenue ibid.
Penalty for embezzlement, 485
Shall be sworn and give bonds ibid
Bonds kept by the secretary of state 486
To deliver to his successor a statement of the department, 487
To pay over monies or receive a balance due him ibid.
To deliver over books &c. to his successor 488
Penalty for neglect, ibid.
Debts due to, how and by whom collected 489
To give notice to the attorney-general or state's attornies of debt due to to the state, ibid.
How to pay out monies 490
Election of, how regulated, 46

TRESPASS, actions of, no more costs than damages 123
Malicious, full costs allowed 124
For cutting trees on another's land, or on common lands *page* 87
For defacing marks on timber logs 181
Throwing down bars or fences, or destroying fences ibid.
For digging on another's land ibid.
For cutting or carrying away grass, hay or corn, of another ibid.
For breaking glass ibid.
For defacing public monuments 182
On public buildings ibid.
For falling trees into creeks and rivers ibid.
For negligently setting fire 190
Action of, may be had by or against ex'rs & adm'rs 238
Ex'rs or adm'rs liable for the trespasses of their testate or intestate ibid.
TRIAL new granted if either party treat a jury 161
Regulated 615 616
May be by jury before justices 45

TRUSTEES of absconding debtors, see *absconding debtors*
Of colleges schools, &c. may sue and be sued 80
Of schools, how executions to issue & be collected against 80

TYTHINGMEN to prevent breaches of the Sabbath 19

VAGRANTS to be committed to house of correction or hired out 95

VACANCIES in town offices how filled *page.* 290

VERDICTS special 107

General, subject to the opinion of court upon a case stated 108

Set aside if either party treat the jury ibid

VENIRES 103, 104, 105, 106

VEXATIOUS actions cost not to be allowed on, 123

VOTERS, legal who 282

USURY excessive how restrained 473, 474

WARNINGS for town meetings subject matter to be inserted in 290

To be recorded ibid.

Defacing of, penalty for, 297

WASTE, ex'rs or adm'rs neglecting to raise money in certain cases to be deemed 234

WEIGHTS and measures, standard of, to be provided by the treasurer of the state 400

Penalty of neglect 401

To be provided by county treasurers ibid.

To be provided by selectmen of towns ibid.

To be delivered to the sealer of 402

Sealers of, to give notice in writing in Jan'ry annually ibid.

Their fees ibid.

Penalty for neglect or refusal 403

Penalty for selling by unsealed *page.* ibid

Standards of, how to be stamped ibid.

—to be stamped every ten years ibid.

WESTMINSTER, probate district of, boundaries, 208

WIDOW entitled to apparel 225

Entitled to dower in the real estate ibid

May waive her jointure and demand dower ibid.

Of insolvent estate her dower how to be set off 254

May agree with the creditors 255

Dower to be set off in sixty days by a committee 256

On neglect she may complain to the judge who may order the same ibid.

Where no division can be made, she shall be entitled to her dower in rents, &c. 257

Endowed not to suffer waste but be liable therefor ibid.

WILLS, real estate may be disposed of by, 209

To be in writing and sealed by the party 210

Formalities of execution of ibid.

How revocable ibid.

Nuncupative, when valid and how proved 211

Concerning personal estate, not to be repealed but by writing ibid

Not to bar posthumous children 221

Not to be proved unleſs executed with legal formalities, *page.* ibid.

Deviſee atteſting good witneſs but the deviſe void ibid.

Heir at law, not to be admitted. 213

Creditor atteſting admitted to prove the will ibid.

Legatee being paid, or refuſing his legacy. to be admitted to prove the will, ibid.

Tendry and refuſal of a legacy to bar the legatee, ibid

Acceptance ſhall be good to hold altho the will be void, ibid

Legatee atteſting and dying conſidered as a legal witneſs, ibid.

Credibility of witneſſes to be conſidered 214

Deviſee or legatee atteſting, ſhall not, after examination receive any compenſation ibid.

Probate of to be made in 30 days ibid,

If one joint executor or truſtee die, abſcond or become incapacitated the other to execute the truſt 247

Perſons ſuſpected of concealing, how to be proceeded againſt 238

Proved without the ſtate, copies filed to have the validity of originals, 240

Perſons intereſted in proved without the ſtate, deſiring the ſame may be filed how to proceed, ibid,

Witneſs to wills living without the ſtate their depoſitions to be taken in certain caſes 241

WINDHAM county, boundaries of, deſcribed 129

Courts when to be holden, *page.* 127

Supreme courts when to be holden, 128

WINDSOR county, boundaries of deſcribed 130

Courts when holden, 127

Supreme courts when holden 128

Probate diſtrict boundaries of 208

WITNESSES to be ſummoned 117

Fees to be tendered to, and penalty for non attendance ibid

May be attached, neglecting to appear after being ſummoned and fee tendered ibid

To certify their travel & attendance before their ſervices can be taxed, ibid

Competency of in caſe of baſtardy 194

To wills ſee *wills.*

WOLVES premium for killing 412

Heads to be produced and proof of killing made ibid

Penalty for fraud 413

WRITS of attachment to iſſue againſt the goods chattels or eſtate or for want thereof againſt the body 84

How to be ſerved when goods or chattles are attached 85

Of error, ſcire facias and review how to be ſerved 86

How to be ſerved when the body is taken 87

Of ſcire facias may iſſue a

againſt ſheriffs and high bailiffs bondſmen in certain caſes 94

Not to be ſerved on Sunday 93

To be in the Engliſh language 99

Not to abate for want of form ibid

Defects in, may be amended ibid

Not to abate for the death of a party. 109

Againſt corporations when and how ſerved 300

Againſt counties 301

In civil cauſes to be by ſummons or attachment and by whom ſigned 83

To run into any county ibid

To mention the court time and place of ſitting ibid

To whom directed and whom ſerved ibid

To be ſerved on ſheriffs &c. 18 days before the ſitting of the court 84

And on committees thirty days ibid

Forms of from 508 to 539

Of ſequeſtration may iſſue as attachments and have the ſame effect by the court of chancery 126

Of Mandamus 77

Of error 78

Of Audita Querela ibid

Of ſcire facias 79

Of Habeas corpus 79,80

TITLES of the ACTS in the APPENDIX.

AN act regulating proprietors' meetings—paſſed Feb. 23, 1774. *page* 1

This act virtually repealed Oct. 24, 1782. 5

An act in addition to and alteration of a certain clauſe of an act, entitled, "An act regulating proprietors' meetings"—paſſed Feb. 21, 1781, & virtually repealed Oct. 24, 1782. 5

An act regulating proprietors' meetings—paſſed Oct. 27, 1782. 5

An act in addition to an act regulating proprietors' meetings. Paſſed Oct. 23, 1783. 9

An act in alteration of an act, entitled "An act regulating proprietors' meetings." Paſſed March 3, 1784. 10

An act in addition to and an act for regulating proprietors' meetings Paſſed Oct. 29, 1784 11

An act in addition to in explanation of an act regulating proprietors' meetings Paſſed June 17, 1785 12

An act in addition to an act regulating proprietors' meetings Paſſed Oct. 27, 1785 13

An act in addition to an act regulating proprietors' meetings, Paſſed Oct. 3, 1786

NOTE—The abovementioned act, paſſed Oct. 1781 regulating proprietor's meetings and the ſeveral additions thereto, were repealed March 10, 1787. The following acts, rela-

tive to proprietors' meeting, & the addition thereto, are now in force.

An act regulating proprietors' meetings"—passed March 9, 1787. page. 15

An act in addition to an act, entitled "An act regulating proprietors meetings,"--And alſo in addition to an act directing town clerks in their office and duty—paſſed Oct. 23, 1788. 20,

An act making it the duty of proprietors' clerks to deliver over the records, files and papers belonging to his office, to his ſucceſſor in ſaid office—paſſed October 27, 1789. 21

An act in addition to an act entitled, "An act regulating proprietors' meetings"—paſſed Nov. 1, 1791. 22

An act in addition to an act, making it the duty of the town and proprietors' clerks to give over their records, files and papers to their ſucceſſors in office".—paſſed Nov. 7, 1792. 23

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "An act regulating proprietors' meetings'—paſſed March 9, 1787—paſſed Oct. 29, 1794. 24

An act directing proprietors' clerks, upon the diſſolution of the proprietorſhip of any town, to deliver over the records to the town clerk; paſſed November 9, 1797. 27

An act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame; paſſed April 14, 1781. 28

An act in addition to an act, entitled, "An act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame"—paſſed June 27, 1781. 32

An act for repealing a certain clauſe in the act entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame;"paſſed Feb 28, 1782. 33

An act in alteration of of an act, entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of emitting a ſum of money and directing the redemption of the ſame;" paſſed in April 1781:" paſſed June 21, 1782. 34

An act for the purpoſe of levying the reſpective taxes therein contained, and directing and regulating the mode for collecting the ſame—paſſed October 21, 1783 37

An act in addition to, and explanation of an act, entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of levying the reſpective taxes therein contained, and directing and regulating the mode for collecting the ſame;" paſſed March 8, 1784. 41

An act in addition to two ſeveral acts therein mentioned—paſſed March 9th, 1784 43

An act in explanation of an act, entitled, "an act for the purpoſe of levying the reſpective taxes therein contained, and directing and regulating the mode for the collecting the ſame," paſſed in Oct. 1783"—paſſed June 27, 1785. 44

An act for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines paſſed October 28, 1783 45

An act for the purpoſe of cutting roads in the northern part of the ſtate. Paſſed March 8, 1784 47
An act in addition to an act entitled, "an act for the regulation and eſtabliſhment of town lines. 48
An act directing the ſurveyor general in his office and duty; and repealing certain acts therein mentioned. 53
An act to render more effectual ſeveral acts paſſed by the general aſſembly of this ſtate, to enable the towns or perſons in ſaid acts reſpectively named, to levy and collect certain ſpecified taxes on each acre of land mentioned & deſcribed in ſaid acts. 55
An act regulating the diſpoſition of the monies raiſed by tax on lands in the ſeveral towns for the purpoſe of making roads, building bridges, &c. 56
An act, in addition to an act entitled, "An act regulating the diſpoſition of monies raiſed by tax on lands in the ſeveral towns for the purpoſe of making roads. &c. 57
An act directing the payment of 30,000 dollars to the ſtate of N. York and declaring what ſhall be the boundary line between the ſtate of Vermont and the ſtate of N. York, and declaring certain grants therein mentioned, extinguiſhed. 59
An act for the purpoſe of raiſing 30,000 dollars. 61
An act in addition to an act for raiſing 30,000 dollars. 65
An act in addition to an act for raiſing 30,000 dollars, ibid.
An act in alteration of, and in addition to an act, entitled "an act for the purpoſe of raiſing 30,000 dollars." 67
An act authoriſing proprietors' clerks to record deeds 70
An act aſſeſſing a tax of one cent on each acre of land in this ſtate, for the ſupport of government during the year 1797, and for other purpoſes. 71
An act granting to William Page and Lewis R. Morris, and their aſſociates, their heirs and aſſigns forever, the excluſive right of locking Bellows falls, on Connecticut river, and for repealing an act paſſed at Windſor, on the firſt day of November 1791, granting the ſame 81
An act in amendment of "an act granting to William Page, Lewis R. Morris, and their aſſociates, their heirs and aſſigns forever, the excluſive right or privilege of locking Bellows-falls, on Connecticut river—paſſed 25th Oct. 1792 85
An act to incorporate certain perſons for locking falls, cutting canals, and building bridges over certain parts of Connecticut river. 86
An act granting to Stephen Jacob, Amaſa Paine, and Oliver Gallup, and their aſſociates, the excluſive privilege of building a toll-bridge over White river, in Hartford. 89
An act granting to John W. Blake, Calvin Knowlton, and their aſſociates, the privilege of building a toll-bridge over Weſt-river in Brattleborough. 93
An act granting to Daniel Taylor and his aſſociates, the privilege of erecting a toll bridge over Weſt river in the town of Dummerſton. 95

An act confirming to Jonathan Chaſe, eſq. and others, proprietors of Corniſh Bridge, the excluſive right of building toll-bridges over a certain part of Connecticut river, between Corniſh and Windſor 99

An act granting to Elkanah Stevens & others, the excluſive right of locking White-river. 102

An act for ſettling diſputes reſpecting landed property. 106

An act relating to eſtates that have been confiſcated by the authority of this ſtate. 110

An act confirming certain grants of land made by this ſtate. 111

An act to repeal the ſeveral ſtatutes therein mentioned or deſcribed 112

An act for the purpoſe of founding a univerſity at Burlington 114

An act directing the collection of land taxes in this ſtate, where towns have been divided, or new towns have been made up out of parts of other towns 118

An act directing the uſes of the right of land in this ſtate, heretofore granted by the Britiſh government, as Glebes for the benefit of the church of England, as by their law eſtabliſhed. 119

An act directing the appropriations of the lands in this ſtate, heretofore granted by the Britiſh government to the ſociety for the propagation of the goſpel in foreign parts. 120

An act empowering the ſelectmen in the ſeveral towns in this ſtate to take care of and ſale out the lands granted for the uſe of county grammar ſchools, lying within this ſtate. 122

An act empowering and directing certain perſons therein named, to lay out and ſurvey a poſt road from Maſſachuſetts line to the north line of the town of Newbury, in the county of Orange, 123

An act enabling all the organiſed towns in this ſtate to tax themſelves for the purpoſe therein mentioned. 127

An act giving remedy againſt tenants in common, &c. who are delinquent in payment of taxes. 130

An act granting to Peres Gallup, and his aſſociates, and their heirs and aſſigns forever, the excluſive privilege of locking Water-Queechee falls, (ſo called) on Connecticut river 131

An act eſtabliſhing a turnpike road from Bennington, to Wilmington, in this ſtate, under the regulations & limitations therein expreſſed 136

An act eſtabliſhing a turn-pike gate or gates on ſuch road as ſhall be made at the place and according to the proviſions of this act. 140

STATE OF VERMONT, TO WIT.

I HEREBY *certify, that this* EDITION *of the* LAWS *of the State of Vermont has been published pursuant to the "Act regulating the printing, binding, distribution and sale of the* REVISED LAWS *of this state:" that the* revised acts *have been collated with the original acts deposited in the Secretary of state's Office—and that the acts contained in the* Appendix *have been compared with the copies furnished by the Secretary of state, and are correct, ; excepting the errata herein after noted : to wit,*

ERRATA *in the* REVISED ACTS.

PAGE.	LINE.	
102	5	from the top read *on* for *or:*
—	17	insert *upon* after *and.*
109	26	read *on* for *or.*
138	11	insert between exceeding & twenty, "*fifty dollars and every such soldier shall pay a fine not exceeding*"
139	22	read *liabilities* for *habilities.*
141	20	*deputy* for *duty.*
143	15	*liabilities* for *habilities.*
160	6	*verdict* for *credit.*
195	12	erase *not* after *in V.*
196	22	read *great* for *gerat.*
205	14	insert *to* between *treasury* and *which*
210	32	read *pronouncing* for *promising.*
212	26	*administer* for *admiser.*
233	18	*houses* for *house.*
240	1	*testator* for *testators.*
240	37	insert *a* between *in*, and court.
244	7	read *decree* for *deem*
251	34	insert *a* between and, and certificate
269	26	read *lewt* for *anl:*
270	16	*spells* for *shells.*
277	9	prefix *f* to ame.
	28	insert *fifteenth* between the & sixteenth
280	32	*may* between districts and re.
282	below 6	add *passed March 3d, 1797.*
291	19	read *officer* for *officers.*
320	17	*any* or *the*, before common.
328	6	*on* for *or.*

PAGE.	LINE.	
340	1	*delinquents* for *delinquent.*
847	19	insert *road* between such, and shall,
360	below 13	add, *passed March* 3d, 1797.
864	below 38	prefix 2 to 8.
869	21	insert *creature or* between such and creatures.
406	36	*moety* between one and to.
408	25	read *to* for *ot*
416	31	*on* for *or.*
419	30	insert *it* between that and the.
446	31	insert *no less than two dollars*, between dollar & at.
463	26	*petitioner or*, between the and petitioners.
466	36	*of* before the.
470	21	*an inhabitant or*, between and, and inhabitants.
488	26	read *succ ssor* for *successors.*
492	31	insert *or persons*, between person and shall.
495	31	erase *or districts*
519	19	read *county* for *country.*
549	4	read *writing* for *written.*
552	5	*every* for *any.*
569	15	*their* for *his.*
586	36	*tared* for *tarred.*

ERRATA in the APPENDIX.

PAGE.	LINE.	
16	38	from the top, read *on* for *or.*
17	14	*of* for *or.*
76	38	add *in said county of Addison*, after Cert
91	35	read *such* for *suth.*
93	35	prefix *hors* to *es.*
108	22	insert 1780 between October and or.
109	25	read 1783 for 1683.
114	34	insert *and stile* between name and of.
123	2	insert *the* between by and judges.
150	40	read 10 for 8.

CEPHAS SMITH, *jun.*

Rutland, July 25, 1798.

Present to the Antiquarian Society of Vermont

By R. S. Armstrong
of West Haven
Vt

March 2 1847

4 14
4 6
5 8

9 - 14

8/4
4/2
8/4-75 2/1
7. 37.

Worship
Youl Observe, tha
you may speak a
you think proper.
S. W. S. Hickmon